BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06376 857 4

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE SLOCUM, SLOCUMB AND SLOCOMB FAMILIES.

1637–1881

CHARLES E. SLOCUM, M.D.

53-
2
LICR
2 Vols

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://archive.org/details/shorthistoryofsl1882sloc

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

A SHORT HISTORY

OF THE

SLOCUMS, SLOCUMBS AND SLOCOMBS

OF AMERICA,

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL;

EMBRACING ELEVEN GENERATIONS OF THE FIRST-NAMED FAMILY FROM 1637 TO 1881:

WITH THEIR ALLIANCES AND THE DESCENDANTS IN THE FEMALE LINES SO FAR AS ASCERTAINED. ALSO THE ETYMOLOGY OF THOSE SURNAMES, AN ACCOUNT OF SOME RESEARCHES IN ENGLAND CONCERNING THEIR ANCESTORS WHO BORE THE PARENT SURNAME, SLOCOMBE, ETC.

* 4338.70A

BY

CHARLES ELIHU SLOCUM, M. D., PH. D.

In treasuring up the memorials of the fathers, we best manifest our regard for posterity.—REV. ABNER MORSE, A. M.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.:
PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR.
1882.

c

*CS71
.S634
1882
Copy 2

SYRACUSE, N. Y.:
TRUAIR, SMITH & BRUCE, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1882.

Knapp Fund
Feb. 7, 1936 2 vols.
I V. 1

Dupl.
*4338.70
V. 1

TO

ALL PERSONS LIVING,

AND

TO THE MEMORY OF THOSE DECEASED,

WHO HAVE IN ANY WAY CONTRIBUTED TO MAKE

THE NAME SLOCUM, SLOCUMB, OR SLOCOMB,

RESPECTABLE AND RESPECTED,

THIS VOLUME IS SINCERELY

INSCRIBED BY THE

AUTHOR.

He that to ancient wreathes can bring no more
From his own worth, dies bankrupt on the score.

JOHN CLEVELAND.

I am one
Who finds within me a nobility
That spurns the idle pratings of the great,
And their mean boast of what their fathers were,
While they themselves are fools effeminate,
The scorn of all who know the worth of mind
And virtue.

JAMES GATES PERCIVAL.

The reputation of a man is like his shadow: It sometimes follows and sometimes precedes him; it is sometimes longer and sometimes shorter than his natural size.—FRENCH PROVERB.

General Index.

Page.

Additions and Corrections 590
Appendix of Isolated Families and Names 552
Arms, Slocombe Coat of, in England 25
Aylsworth Family, Genealogy of the 125
Bass Family Genealogy 369, 371
Chancery, Suits in, in England 24
Cincinnati, Society of the 97
Combe, meaning of the word 17
Coroner's Inquest concerning the death of John[2] Slocum 35
England, Researches in ..... 20 to 26
Friends, Society of, and the Slocums in relation to ..... 27 to 32
First Meeting-house of in Dartmouth 51
Number of 30
Number of Places of meeting in Dartmouth in 1859 52
Genealogies, Uncertainty of the early English 24
Heralds' Visitation of Devonshire, England, A. D. 1620 23
Herald's Visitation of Somersetshire, England, A. D. 1573 25
Holder Family Genealogy 53
Hull Family Genealogy 72
Index to Names other than Slocum, Slocumb, and Slocomb ... After Index to Slocombs
Index to Slocombs ..... After Index to Slocumbs
Index to Slocums 593
Index to Slocumbs ..... After Index to Slocums
Indian Captive, Frances Slocum, the 219
Monk, Maria, Book on the Disclosures of 383
New England, Source of Civil and Religious Liberty in 28
New Plymouth, King Philip's War in 28
New Plymouth United with Massachusetts in 1691 56
Old, New, and Middle Tenor money 71
References to Books, Records, etc., where information has been obtained.
American Independence, Barnes's One Hundred Years of 483, 487
Chalkley, Thomas, Journal of 66
Congress, United States, Lannman's Dictionary of 490
Douglas Family, Genealogy of the 24
English Records 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 56, 383, 572, 573
Friends' Certificate of Marriage 31
Certificates of Removal 32
Library 46, 52, 66
Piety Promoted 46
Records 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 50, 65
Records in Massachusetts 45, 51, 52, 53, 66
Records in New Jersey 50
Records in New York 65
Records in Rhode Island 27, 30, 31, 32, 41, 46, 53, 62, 67, 68
Georgia, History of, by Rev. William B. Stevens 56
Harleian MS., London 25
Haven Family Genealogy, by Josiah Adams 504
Hyde Family Genealogy, by Reuben H. Walworth, LL.D. 585
Immigrants, Original Lists of some of the 26

Massachusetts, Books and Records of....27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 51, 51, 52, 57, 71, 236, 431, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 518, 534
Michigan, Biographical History of Eminent Men of.....194, 307, 458
Names, Christian Names, Books on..... 12
Surnames, Books on..... 17
New England Genealogical Dictionary.....23, 35, 92
New England Historical and Genealogical Register.....19, 26, 51, 577
Newcomb Family, Genealogical Memoir of..... 19
New Plymouth, Books and Records of, see Massachusetts.....
New Jersey, Records in.....41, 42, 43, 50, 65
Newport Historical Magazine..... 91, 92
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record..... 19
New York State, Records in.....129, 216, 229, 369, 552
North Carolina, Wheeler's History of..... 487
Obituaries, Extracts from...46, 91, 105, 138, 176, 189, 193, 194, 214, 224, 225, 226, 249, 273, 383, 401, 413, 432, 448, 495, 513, 518, 534
Ohio, History of Ashland County in..... 235, 388
Pennsylvania, Records and Books of..65, 123, 216, 217, 223, 226, 353, 355
Rebellion, Medical and Surgical History of the War of the..... 405
Rebellion Record, by Frank Moore.....449, 571, 585
Researches among the British Archives, Account of..... 23
Revolution, American, Diary of the..... 93
Loyalists of the, by Lorenzo Sabine..... 73, 142
Privateer "Sturdy Beggar" of the..... 577
Traditions and Reminiscences of the..... 487
Women of the, by Mrs. Elizabeth Ellet..... 487
Revolutionary War Rolls.....73, 75, 93, 100, 128, 501, 503, 504, 505, 508
Rbode Island, Books and Records of.....28, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 50, 54, 62, 68, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 98, 103, 122, 126, 160, 436, 443, 449
Richardson Family Memorial.....502, 504, 518
Roll of Honor, United States, Names recorded in, 261, 262, 273, 275,[2] 352, 356, 362, 443, 556, 583,[2] 584,[2] 585,[4] 586,[2] 587,[4] 588,[2] 589[2]
Tilley Family Genealogy, by R. H. Tilley.....44, 53, 63
Virginia, History of, by Henry Stith..... 56
Whitney Family of Connecticut, Genealogy of the... 369
Researches in England..... 20 to 26
Slocomb Family, Genealogy of the.....500 to 551
Slocombe, Etymology of the Name..... 17
Slocombes, Different Emigrations of to America...26, 486, 500, 572, 573, 577, 581
Slocombes not numerous now in England..... 25
Slocombeslade, Hamlets of Upper and Lower..... 24
Slocum, Etymology of the Name..... 17
Slocum's Corners, North Kingstown Township, R. I..... 106
Slocum's Creek, near New Berne, North Carolina..... 488
Slocum Family, Founders of the, in America.....26, 33, 36
Slocum Family, Genealogy of the.....33 to 485
Slocumb Family, Genealogy of the.....486 to 499
Slocum's Grove Postoffice, Muskegon County, Mich..... 457
Slocum Hollow, Lackawanna County, Pa.....124, 218, 351, 353
Slocum's Island, Buzzard's Bay, Mass..... 66
Slocum's Island, Detroit River, Mich..... 457
Slocum's Island, Pleasure Bay, New Jersey..... 43
Slocum, John,[2] Coroner's Inquest concerning the death of..... 35
Slocum, Joshua, Life of, by his son John,..... 508
Slocum's Junction, Wayne County, Mich..... 458
Slocum's Neck, Bristol County, Mass..... 51
Slocum Place, Duchess County, New York..... 94
Slocum Postoffice, Luzerne County, Pa..... 225
Slocum's River, Bristol County, Mass..... 34, 51
Slocums, Census of, in Rhode Island in 1774..... 75

Slocum Station, Lackawanna County, Pa. 355
Slocum's Station, Scioto County, Ohio 171
Slocum Township, Luzerne County, Pa. 225
Slocumville, Jefferson County, New York 198
Slocumville Postoffice, Washington County, Rhode Island 106
Sloe Fruit and Tree, Account of the 17
Small-pox in Rhode Island in 1739 68
Smith Family of Dartmouth, Mass., Genealogy of the 197
Subscribers for this Book, List of ..... After the Indexes
Surnames, Changes of Orthography in 19
" Five Classes of 17
" Not in early use 19
Tillinghast Family of Rhode Island, Genealogy of the 92
Traditions in the Slocum Family 19, 26, 56, 486, 487
Will of Benjamin[4] Slocum of Dartmouth, Mass 71
Will of Charity Slocombe of Somersetshire, England 21
Will of Christopher Slocombe of Somersetshire, England 22
Will of Edmund Slocombe of London, England 24
Will of Eliezer[3] Slocum of Dartmouth, Mass 57
Will of Giles[2] Slocum of Portsmouth, R. I. 39
Will of Robert Slocombe of Somersetshire, England 21
Will of Robert Slocombe, Jr., of Somersetshire, England 22
Wills of Slocums in New Jersey 43
Wills, List of at Taunton, England 20
Wills at Wells, England 21
Wright Families, Genealogies of the 229, 417

LIST OF ENGRAVINGS.

Coat of Arms ..... Frontispiece.
Matthew Barnard Slocum ..... To Face Page 246
Judge William Henry Slocum ..... " " 309
Laton Slocum ..... " " 349
Joseph Slocum ..... " " 353
Caleb Wright Slocum ..... " " 369
Humphrey Slocum ..... " " 375
Lieutenant-Colonel Paul Enos Slocum ..... " " 402
Doctor John Ostrander Slocum ..... " " 404
Major-General Henry Warner Slocum ..... " " 405
Colonel John Stanton Slocum ..... " " 446
Giles Bryan Slocum ..... " " 456
Doctor John Caleb Slocum ..... " " 465
Doctor Charles Elihu Slocum ..... " " 470
John Newton Slocum ..... " " 472

PREFACE.

This book is the result of a desire which was awakened in the mind of the writer some years ago to know more regarding his ancestry than could be learned from his immediate relatives, and of the stimulation this desire has received from the genealogical histories which have been published, especially during the last decade. The work in its present extent and form far exceeds my earlier anticipations; but one step encouraged another until there seemed no other course to take than to publish my gleanings that those who have become interested in my labors might share in the result of them. I have been aware, however, that this publication will interest, particularly, only those whose names, with the names of their ancestors, are recorded in it; and in this connection it seems desirable to state that I was not actuated to these researches by a hope that vast unclaimed estates could be found, or that pecuniary profit would in any way accrue to me. The work was engaged in, and has been prosecuted, wholly in the spirit of legitimate genealogical research; and, as in most undertakings of the kind, the subcriptions for the book do not pay even the expense of its publication to say nothing of the far greater expense which has attended its preparation. But should the attention thus called to the subject have an influence—even slight and in limited circles—to stimulate commendable family pride and emulation, and incline the younger members of the families more to the paths of higher culture and to the religion of the early fathers that they may guard with zealous care the honor and fair fame of the name they bear, then the considerable amount of time and money which the work has cost will not have been expended in vain.

The difficulties which are met with in gathering material for a work of this character are very great. The quaint lines of Anthony á Wood (1632–1695) relative to antiquarian research in his time are fully applicable here, for "a painful work it is, and

more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh, so no man believeth, but he that hath made the triall."* References to the authorities for the sketches of the earlier generations are freely given in those sketches, while the authorities for the records of the later generations are preserved by the writer in form of reports received from the families themselves or from their relatives or friends. To induce fullness, system, and accuracy in those reports, a large blank-form containing a list of fifty-eight questions, and an extended explanatory circular, were distributed to all persons bearing the name Slocum, Slocumb, or Slocomb, and to the families allied to these names, whose addresses could be ascertained from relatives, friends, genealogists, postmasters, and directories. A few of the packages thus sent out were returned by postmasters, showing that those for whom they were intended had either died or changed their residence. Others have been retained by those addressed, or their relatives, together with the addressed envelopes and stamps enclosed for their return, and notwithstanding the subsequent sending of two additional circulars, and in many instances letters, with special requests for reports. Most of the blanks, however, have been returned with many of the questions carefully answered, and I desire here to express my thanks to all who have thus aided and encouraged me in the work. In an especial manner would I acknowledge the kindly interest manifested in my labors by Judge William Henry Slocum of Ocean Port, N. J., Mr. Lewis Henry Slocum of Pittsburgh, Pa., Dr. Alfred Marshall Slocum of Philadelphia, Pa., Mr. John Slocum of Wyoming, R. I., Miss Lida Swan Slocum of Ashland, Ohio, Mrs. Margaret Almy of South Portsmouth, R. I., and Mr. Humphrey H. H. C. Smith of Detroit, Mich., who, with great and continued courtesy, have answered my many letters and questions and contributed much information concerning the families of their immediate relatives, and in some instances much relating to other families in their respective communities. I am

* For an interesting account of some of the difficulties in gathering family records and history the reader is referred to the publication entitled "The Descendants of Joseph Loomis," by Elias Loomis, LL.D., Professor of Natural History and Astronomy in Yale College. The several genealogical publications of Professor Loomis show a remarkable degree of patient and persevering effort notwithstanding the many and great obstacles met with in their preparation.

also indebted to many young men and women for reports which but for them would not have been received. The interest manifested in the work by the young people has been particularly cheering to me and is considered a good omen for the family name. I also gratefully acknowledge the receipt of a number of voluntary contributions from gentlemen, residing in different parts of the country, who are interested in genealogical studies but who are not related to these families.

The research and the efforts to make this a full and trustworthy genealogical history have probably been as thorough as in most undertakings of the kind ; and it is believed that no considerable number of families have borne the surname Slocum, Slocumb, or Slocomb, in America who are not herein represented. Completeness, however, may be considered an impossibility in a work of this character, covering so many years and with so many scattered families and lost records, and, withal, where so many who could aid in the work are disinclined to do so. Where the records or reports have been fragmentary or indefinite marks of doubt (?) are inserted, particularly if any inference is expressed. Wherever present time is intimated the reader may understand that the year 1880 is the time referred to.

It is thought that the arrangement of the genealogy—which differs but little from the plan used in the *Register* of the New England Historic, Genealogical Society,—is as simple as it can well be and still be complete. References from the children of families in the different generations forward to the biographical sketches of the same can readily be made by means of the Arabic numerals opposite the names and the corresponding numerals over the sketches. It has been my aim to keep the style of these sketches simple and clear and to avoid prolix and laudatory histories. Those who may regret the brevity of the sketches given of their ancestors will please consider that the facts necessary for a full and authentic history have been wanting. I regret that more details have not been ascertained in many cases, particularly concerning those who are deceased ; but it is an axiom, probably more applicable to the past than to the present, that much of that which is of most value in the lives of mankind is seldom permanently recorded and does not long survive them. And with the imperfect and careless manner of recording and

preserving vital statistics which still prevails in most families it would not be strange that the dates of their births and deaths should, after a length of time, become known only by tradition; and eventually, *that* varying rumor dying, even their very names, the last that memory retains of them, may also fail among men and they that *are* become as unknown, and past finding out, as though they had never lived. There are many still who agree, in theory and practice, with Sir Thomas Browne (1605–1682), antiquary and physician, who, in his *Discourse on Sepulcral Urns* (1648), looked upon the disregard of ancestors as unavoidable by the masses though not without regret for the few, saying: "Our fathers find their graves in our short memories and tell us how we may be buried in our survivors. Oblivion is not to be hired. The greater part must be content to be as though they had not been,—to be found in the register of God, not in the record of man."

Care has been exercised to maintain correct orthography in names. It is probable, however, that errors will be found in this particular as the writing has been obscure in many records. In cases of doubt regarding the less common christian names the vocabularies of names in *Webster's Dictionary*, *Arthur's Dictionary of Family Christian Names*, and the *History of Christian Names** have been taken as guides so far as practicable; but these publications have been of no use for those names so written as not to indicate the sex of those who bear them, and for many of the modern æstheticisms and pet names, as well as for a number of names obtained from sources unknown to the writer, and where only the initials were given in the report.

Palfrey, in his *History of New England* (1859), states that there is probably not a county in England which is occupied by a population of purer English blood than is that of the New England people. The same may as truly be said of many of the Slocums of to-day, and of all until a few later intermarriages. The last common ancestor, Giles Slocombe, removed from England in the time of the absolute and despotic reign of King Charles I, and settled in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island. Two of his sons reared families in Rhode Island, two others in Dartmouth Township, New Plymouth, now

**History of Christian Names*, by the author of *Landmarks of History*, etc.; 2 vols. 12 mo., London, 1863.

Massachusetts, and one in Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey. Of those descendants who remained about Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island, and those who resided near Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts, many have been sea-faring men,—very many of these becoming master-mariners in different branches of the service,—sailing through every sea. The largest portion of the descendants, however, have been engaged in agricultural pursuits, and in the succeeding generations many have kept abreast of the emigration westward, and have acted important parts as pioneers in subduing the forests and in developing America's unequaled resources. The descendants have not been so numerous in the aggregate as have those of some other names.

The reader should bear in mind that the style of dates introduced into Roman Catholic countries by Pope Gregory XIII, A. D. 1582, was not adopted by England and her Colonies until the year 1752; and previous to this year the dates are in the Old Style—the year commencing with the 25th day of March, and March being called the First month of the year and February the Twelfth. The inconvenience resulting from the use of both styles in Europe at the same time, gave rise to the frequent expression of both years in all dates between the 1st of January and the 24th of March,—as "the 7th of First month commonly called March, 163$\frac{7}{8}$" (1637–8). The old or Julian Calendar may be made to correspond with the new or Gregorian Calendar by adding ten days to the dates between A. D. 1582 and 1701, and eleven days to dates between A. D. 1700 and September 2d, 1752.

A careful study of the history of any family for a period of two hundred and forty years, or of a much shorter time indeed, will furnish abundant illustrations for the sociologist and the moralist. It has been, however, no part of the writer's plan to comment or to moralize, but simply to record the more general facts as they have been found. Of the Slocum Family it may be said that the teachings and examples of the Society of Friends during the earlier generations still have their influence on the character of most of the descendants, however scattered and affiliated with other organizations. As a people they have been comparatively free from aspiration for political and other public favors, and it is here stated with gratification that criminal taint has rarely if ever tarnished the family name. So far as the

writer's acquaintance extends the families have very generally been religious, moral, and thrifty ;—have

> . . . . "held the golded mean,
> And lived contentedly between
> The little and the great ;
> Felt not the wants that pinch the poor,
> Nor plagues that haunt the rich man's door,
> Embittering all his state."

The name Slocum has an honorable record in every one of our Country's wars, from early Colonial times. Notwithstanding the teachings of the Society of Friends,—of which the earlier Slocums of America were all members,—the name was quite well represented in the Revolutionary War, and in the War of 1812. The number of Slocums engaged in the War against the Southern Rebellion (1861–'65) was relatively large,—in some instances three, four, and even five sons of a family entered the service,—and their patriotism and valor were well tried and found not wanting. The history of these soldiers is not so generally and fully given here as I have desired; and a number whose lives were sacrificed on the altar of their Country—and whose names are recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor**—are not connected with their ancestors on these pages for want of proper reports. See Appendix.

"There is a moral and philosophical respect for our ancestors which elevates the character and improves the heart." "Any labor that adds to our knowledge of the descent of a family or gathers the scattered facts of a genealogical line into a simple history, is of the highest value and deserving of the warmest praise."† All that is good and exemplary in the lives of mankind should be recorded with as great care, at least, as is the appraisement of their pecuniary estates, and cherished, that the children and the children's children to the latest time may have the examples for their instruction and emulation. It is not too much to hope that the family records of the future may be so complete as to be valuable also for studies of heredity or the law of transmission of the physical and psychical qualities of parents to their offspring.

---

* *Roll of Honor: Names of Soldiers who died in Defense of the American Union and are interred in the National Cemeteries*; 6 vols. 8 vo., Washington, D. C., 1869.

† *The Literary World;* Boston, January, 1882.

By way of explanation to those subscribers who have been desirous for the early appearance of the book, I will state that the delay of one year or more in its publication has been due to dilatory correspondents, to delays on the part of the printer, and the desire of the writer to make the volume as complete as possible. These delays have resulted, however, in the extension of the plan of the work so as to include the Slocumb and Slocomb families, and in the addition of many details to different parts of the work.

Reports are still solicited from all persons who can add to this history—by the correction of any error that may be found on its pages, or by additional items that may be suggested by its perusal or in any way brought to light. Should sufficient additional matter be thus obtained, supplementary pages will be published for all who possess the book.

Finally, I can but express the hope that I may yet have the pleasure of personally meeting the many excellent people whose courteous communications have given me a feeling of acquaintanceship with and of friendship towards them which will remain a bright page in my memory.

June 28th, 1882. CHARLES E. SLOCUM, M. D.

PART FIRST.

INTRODUCTORY.

ETYMOLOGY OF THE SURNAMES SLOCOMB, SLOCUMB, AND SLOCUM.

Several theories have been advanced relative to the mode of origin of the surname Slocum, but the promulgators of most of these theories have fallen into the error—to use the words of Lower in his *Patronymica Britannica* concerning many of the statements made in Bowditch's book on the surnames of Suffolk County, Mass.,—of regarding the apparent rather than the actual derivation and original meaning of the name.

When arranged according to their etymology all surnames are divisible into five classes, viz.:* (1) Baptismal or personal names (Patronymics)—as Thomson, from Thomas' son; Fitzgerald, Gerald's son; Powell, from Ap-Howell (Howell's son), etc., in great variety. (2) Names derived from place (local surnames). (3) Names from office—as Earl, Knight, Marshall, Spencer, from "Despencer" (Dispenser), Squire, etc. (4) Names from occupation—as Cook, Gardiner, Shepherd, Sherman from Shearman, etc. (5) Soubriquet or nicknames—as Brightman, Russell, Brown, Morell, etc. "The names of local origin bear by far the larger proportion to the whole." To this class belong Hill, Athill, Field, Wood, Washington, Townsend, Holcombe, Slocombe, and numerous others that will readily come to mind.

The surname Slocombe probably originated from an abundant growth of the Sloe † in one of the numerous Combes (cup-shaped

---

*See *English Surnames, Their Sources and Significations*, by Charles W. Bardsley, M. A.; 2d ed., London, 1875. Also Lower's *Patronymica Britannica*.

† The Sloe is the fruit of the English wild spiny Plum-tree which is also known as the Sloe-tree, Sloe-thorn, and Black-thorn. The fruit was so named from its peculiar astringent action on the mouth, known in English as "setting the teeth on edge," but which is conceived in other languages as blunting them; hence, harsh, blunt or

depressions, ridgy hollows, or valleys in the hills,) of south-western England, hence called the Sloe Combe, and the man, John, residing in that locality, becoming designated as John at the, or of the, Sloe-combe. Thus, in the most natural manner, the require-

---

dull, is the primary signification of the word. The botanical name of the tree is *Prunus spinosa* of the Natural Order Rosaceæ. The various properties, medicinal and other, of this small tree—including its wood, bark, leaves, flowers and fruit,—have been discussed and employed from the earliest period of history. It was first recorded in Asia where the name *prunus* (*proumnos*) originated, and it was introduced into Great Britain early in the history of that Island, if, perchance, it was not indigenous there, and from it have been propagated all of the varieties of English cultivated plums (*Prunus domestica*). It is found in the different countries of Europe, and, sparingly, in the middle United States. It grows usually from ten to fifteen feet in height ; is seldom seen over twenty feet though it may occasionally attain the height of thirty feet. The branches are numerous and end in a spine. The leaves are dark-green, somewhat obovate (improperly shown in the frontispiece as ovate-lanceolate), smooth and downy beneath, and sharply serrate. The flowers appear before the leaves, are small, snow-white, and solitary ; calyx campanulate with lobes blunt and longer than the tube. The fruit is small, globose, black when ripe, and covered with a beautiful blue bloom ; is very austere to the taste and only palatable with a large quantity of sugar, or after a frost. In France the unripe fruit has been used as a condiment, when pickled with salt and vinegar, like olives. It has also been employed, when crushed, as a black dye. "In domestic economy a very good preserve is made of the ripe fruit" (?). In Germany, Russia, and England, the juice of the ripe fruit, expressed in water on account of its very viscid nature, has been fermented and distilled into spirits ; it has also been used to color and impart roughness to port wine, and in the manufacture of a spurious port. By the addition of sulphate of iron, a "beautiful black ink with indelible properties" has been made of this juice. The juice of unripe fruit, evaporated to dryness by gentle heat, forms the German acacia which was formerly sold under the name of Egyptian acacia, and, on account of its astringent property, was employed in mucus diarrhea, dysentery and other bloody discharges. The dried leaves have a pleasant aromatic flavor and were considered at one time the best substitute for Chinese tea that had been tried in Europe ; but they fell into disfavor from their astringent action, and their clandestine use in the adulteration of Chinese tea. The fruit, bark, and leaves, have been known as a styptic at least from the time of Dioscorides and Galen—Greek and Roman medical writers who flourished in the second century of the Christian era—who included them in their *materia medica*. Though an active astringent before fully ripe, the fruit becomes laxative when beginning to soften from decay ; and the flowers and their calyxes have also been employed as a mild purgative. The bark held at one time a prominent place in the *materia medica* as a febrifuge, and as a bitter tonic. A decoction of the bark has been used for the tanning of leather, and also as a yellow dye when mixed with an alkali. "The Sloe-shrub forms a better dead hedge than Hawthorn," but when alive the roots have too great a tendency to spread and sprout to be popular around cultivated fields. "Throughout Europe walking sticks were formerly more frequently taken from the upward shoots of the Sloe-tree than from any other. The bark, which is precisely of the color of the horse-chestnut fruit and as smooth and bright, needs no polish ; and, ornamented by the numerous knots, the stick is the very prettiest that can be conceived." (Cobbett's *Woodlands*). The Sloe-shrub, when well cared for, forms a pleasing ornament to lawns. The blossoms appear before the leaves and present a beautiful and welcome appearance in the early spring ; and they, with the fruit, have been objects of frequent allusion by the English song-writers.

For a more extended account of the Sloe-tree and its fruit see the *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum*, by J. C. Loudon, F. L. H. S. etc.; Lewis' *Materia Medica ; The Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary*, by Abram Rees, D. D.; and *An Encyclopædia of Useful and Ornamental Plants*, by Gilbert T. Burnett, Esq., Professor of Botany at King's College, London, 1852. Mr. Governeur Emerson, in *The Amer-*

ments of increasing population and the changes in orthography permanently fixed Slocombe as the hereditary surname of the family.* The name has been very uniformly printed as Slocombe in England. But once have I found it spelled otherwise and that as "Slocum" in the report of the Heralds' Visitation of Devonshire in the year 1620, as published by the Harleian Society, London, 1872. The clerks of different records and places in New England, however, wrote the surname of the first American families in various ways, principal among which were Slocomb, Slocome, Slocom, Slocumb, Slocume, and Slocum. The form "Slocum" became well established—as shown by various records—before the year 1700, and has been quite uniformly adhered to by the descendants of Giles[2] Slocombe (see sketch No. 2) who settled in what is now Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, in the year 1638 (?), and died there in the year 1682.†

---

ican Farmers' Encyclopædia, 3d edition, Philadelphia, 1844, writes that "the American species of Sloe-shrub belong to the Viburnum family, and are not to be confounded with the hedge Black-thorn."

*Surnames were first employed in England about A. D. 1050, but their use was confined to a few persons for three centuries or more thereafter and then the custom gradually spread amongst the different classes.

Many Hollanders of the early emigrations to New York—in the seventeenth century—possessed but one name; see the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vol. I. In the wilder districts of Wales the people have not yet adopted the use of surnames; see *Chambers' Encyclopædia*, ed. 1880.

Edgecumbe House in Devonshire, England, derived its name from its location at the beginning of a valley—edge of the "cumb," or "combe,"—extending from the parish Church of Molton Abbot to the River Tamar, a distance of about two miles. Part of the present house was erected by "Richard de Eggecumbe," A. D. 1292.

The great number of names of persons and places in Devon and Somerset, England, in which the word "combe" enters, is particularly noticeable to all who have occasion to consult directories or maps of those counties.

†Very few, if any, surnames have escaped the greatest diversity of spelling, and many have become fixed in forms different from the originals. The name "Seymour" was derived from St. Maur the name of a town in Normandy, France. The name Larcom was formerly Lacombe (Burke), and "Orcutt" was derived from Harcourt. In the *Genealogical Memoir of the Newcomb Family*, published in 1874 by John B. Newcomb of Elgin, Illinois, we are informed that he has found his surname written Newcom, Newcome, Newcomb, Newcombe, Newcum, Newkom, Newkum, Nucom, Nucome, Nucombe, Nucomb, Nucum, etc. In the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for 1877 we read that the name Cressey has been found written in twenty-three different ways, and from another source we are informed that the name Shirecliff has been found spelled in fifty-five, and the name Mainwaring in one-hundred-and-fifty-one, different ways. The word Combe was often written in the Domesday Book of England (A. D. 1080–1086) as "come" and "cume"; combwick as "comich" and "commiz," etc.

Some families hold a tradition that three Slocombe brothers first came to America, and, before separating, entered into an agreement to spell their surname differently that the descendants of each could the better be distinguished; and hence the forms Slocomb, Slocumb, and Slocum, as now held in America. This tradition probably does not bear a very early date.

THE RESEARCHES IN ENGLAND.

When in England in 1879 the writer passed several weeks endeavoring to ascertain the early history of the Slocombes. Much time was spent in the British Museum Library, London, and a tour was made through central and southwestern England. In my rambles over the hills and through the combes, or valleys, several parishes were visited in hope of finding something definite in the registers concerning those who founded the name in America about the year 1637; but those books, when found of a period antedating that year, were generally in such bad condition from long neglect in damp and mouldy corners of churches as to be mainly illegible. In the Parish of Huish Champflower, Somersetshire,—about fifteen miles west of Taunton,—the family was early prominent judging from the list of wills seen at Taunton ; and the name was found in some of the legible parts of records in the earliest register, but to no purpose. The oldest well-preserved register examined bore date from "*Anno Regni Elizabethæ Primo*, A. D. 1558." This was in Clatworthy Parish—adjoining Huish Champflower—where the name first appeared at a date later than the first emigration to America ; see Appendix —name of Robert Slocombe. Durston Parish was visited but the old registers could not be found.

That there were several families of the name in the vicinity of Taunton in the West Division of Somersetshire in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, is proven by the following list of wills which I collected in the Taunton Probate Office, viz. :—

Name of Testator.	Date of Will.	Name of Parish.	Parish Registers date from,
Marie Slocombe	1605	Huish Champflower	.....
James Slocombe	1608	do.	.....
Alice Slocombe	1612	Bridgewater	.....
Henry Slocombe	1622	Dunster	1560
Robert Slocombe	1624	Crowcombe	1641
Thomas Slocombe	1625	Over Stowey	1645
Thomas Slocombe	1625	Selworthy	1673
Joane Slocombe	1633	do.	1673
Walter Slocombe, Sr	1635	Minehead	1548
Thomas Slocombe	1636	Selworthy	1673
Robert Slocombe	1637	Huish Champflower	.....
Walter Slocombe	1638	Cannington	1563
Nicholas Slocombe	1639	Thorne St. Margaret	.....
George Slocombe	1643	Durston	.....
Christopher Slocombe	1660	do.	.....
Robert Slocombe	1660	Over Stowey	1645

Not feeling inclined at the time of my visit to give continued personal attention to the old records in Somersetshire, I did not look for these wills amongst the old and rather carelessly-kept papers at Taunton. Upon visiting Wells two wills were there found registered. An English genealogist, Captain A. E Lawson Lowe, was afterward engaged to continue the investigation, and, after visiting those places, he reported to me as follows :—

"The wills proved in a number of old courts were deposited in the District Probate Court at Wells. The principal of these are (1) the Consistory Court of the Lord Bishop of Wells; (2) Consistory Court of the Dean and Chapter of Wells; (3) Consistorial Archidiaconal Court of Wells; and (4) Consistory Court of the Dean of Wells. The first of these is said to date from 1543, but there are only a very few wills prior to about the year 1600. In this Court only two wills of Slocombes were found, viz. :—

1. "The will of Charity Slocombe, of the parish of Old Cleave, in the county of Somerset, widow, is dated November 21st, 1642. She devises 20 shillings to the poor of Old Cleave, and 20 shillings to the poor of Gothurst. To her brother, Aldred Bickham, her sister, Joane Studdier, and her kinswoman, Isoll Oatford, she gives a piece of gold to each. She devises small legacies to Richard Bickham and John Studdier, the younger. To Isoll Bickham she gives 'a hood and safe gard and petecoat and wascoat, and one handkercheife with a broad lase.' To her kinswoman, Mary Wills, of Envier, widow, she gives her 'best cloake.' To Mary Gey, she gives her 'best hatt,' her 'ould petecoat and one doulis smock and a blew apron and an under coat of gingerline.' She also gives legacies to Anne Sully, the daughter of Thomas Sully, and to Mary Willis. To each of her god children she gives two shillings, and gives ten shillings to be distributed amongst her brother Aldred Bickham's servants, that is twelve pence to each. The whole residue she gives to her son, Giles Slocombe, whom she appoints her sole executor. This will was proved January 26, 1643."

2. "The will of Robert Slocombe, the elder, yeoman, of Plainsfield within the parish of Over Stowey, is dated February 14, 1670. He names as heirs his sons, Humphrey, John, and William Slocombe, and his grand-children Robert, Richard Joane, and Elizabeth Slocombe, and also, several persons of other names. An inventory of his personal goods, dated May 13, 1670, and amounting to £222.5*s.* 0*d.* is annexed."

"In the calendars of the second named Court, which embraces few wills and does not date back beyond 1660, the three following names were found, all of the parish of Bishop's Lydeard, viz: George Slocombe, 1707; Richard Slocombe, 1729; and Elizabeth Slocombe, 1730. These are 'administrations' only, and contain no genealogical particulars. They are, moreover, too late to be of any service in the present enquiry, but serve to show the existence of a family of the name at Bishop's Lydeard, 5¼ miles N. W. of Taunton."

"The third Court that I have mentioned also dates from 1660, and no reference to any person of the name was to be met with in the books belonging to the same."

"The fourth named Court likewise dates from 1660, and in one of the calendars I met with one Slocombe will, viz: Hugh Slocombe, of Carhampton, 1703. This was all that Wells afforded, and I fear that it adds little." . . . . . .

"At Taunton I was disappointed to find that nearly all the old wills had been lost or destroyed. At some period, doubtless during the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion in the year 1685, the wills and other documents were removed for safety to a neighbouring village. It is said that many of them were never brought back, and those that were, were deposited in disorder in the tower of St. Mary's Church, where they remained for some years. The unfortunate result of this is, that with the exception of a few odd bundles and one old volume into which some early wills have been copied, there are no wills whatever prior to the year 1660, since which period they are tolerably perfect. I was unable to find any Slocombe wills amongst the few old ones that are left, and consequently only two out of all your list are to be seen at this day, viz:—

1. "The will of Christopher Slocombe of Durston in the county of Somerset, husbandman, is dated May 20, 1660. He devises a legacy to each of the following persons: to his sister, Anne Slocombe; to John, Deanes, and Margaret Slocombe, his brother's children; and to William, Thomas, Joane, and Susanna Slocombe, and styles his brother 'their father.' Margery, his wife, he appoints his sole executrix. This will was proved at Taunton February 16, 1660–1."

2. "The will of Robert Slocombe, the younger, of the parish of Over Stowey, in the county of Somerset, yeoman, is dated August 22, 1660. He devises legacies as follows: to Alice (Sloadenby?), daughter to his brother Richard Slocombe; to his sister Elizabeth, wife of John Howlase; and to Humphrey, John, William, and Joane Slocombe, his brothers and sister. He gives to Robert Slocombe, the elder, his father, all the lands, meadows, and pastures, which he holds conjointly with his brother, Richard, and appoints his father his sole executor. This will was proved at Taunton December 7, 1660. An inventory of his personal goods, dated December 5, 1660, and amounting to £74.00.00, is annexed."

"The absence of the earlier wills at Taunton presents a formidable obstacle, and I should be glad of your opinion as to the best course to pursue under the circumstances. It is sufficiently clear that no further assistance can be obtained from wills; and the only available source of information left to us seems to be the parochial registers bearing date from a sufficiently early period. You will observe that the name of Anthony, Edward, or Giles, [the founders of the Slocum family in America] does not occur except in the will of Charity Slocombe, of Old Cleeve, who names her son 'Giles Slocombe.' This was in November, 1642, and Giles Slocombe, of Portsmouth, in Rhode Island, is assumed to have settled in America before that time. Now, had Charity Slocombe's son, Giles, been in America at the time when she made her will she would hardly have appointed him her sole executor. Portsmouth, in Rhode Island, is said in your letter to have been founded in 1638; and you add that Giles Slocombe settled there at that time, or soon after. If it be possible that he did not settle there until 1643, he may be identical with this Giles, who might be conjectured to have

emigrated so soon as he inherited what his mother had to leave. She names no other children, but as there is evidence that Anthony Slocombe was in America in 1637, and Edward Slocombe may have also been there about that time, it might reasonably be supposed that they were likewise her sons, and their absence abroad would be quite sufficient to account for the omission of their names from their mother's will. This, of course, is mere conjecture, based upon the supposition that Anthony, Edward and Giles were brothers.* You will judge how far it is reasonable, and whether you deem that this clue should be followed out. I will find out when the registers of Old Cleeve commence; but as Charity Slocombe left money to be distributed amongst her brother Aldred Bickham's servants, and as three of the Bickham family witness her will, she very probably was living in her brother's house during her widowhood, and we are again at a loss to know where her husband had resided. The bequest to the poor of the parish of Goathurst ($5\frac{1}{2}$ miles N. of Taunton) must not, however, be overlooked as implying some former connection with that place. I should be glad of your opinion on these points."

The research is still being continued, and additional reports are expected.†

The report of the Heralds' Visitation of the County of Devon in the year 1620, as published by the Harleian Society, London, 1872, informs us that Roger Dimond, 2d, of Tiverton, married Elizabeth, daughter of "—— Slocum of Devon," and had a grand-daughter who was seven years of age in 1620. Also that "John Lande of Tiverton married Maude, daughter of Davy Slocombe of Wiscombe, County Somerset," and had eight children, the eldest, Dorothy, being twenty-one years of age in that year (1620).

Gordon W. J. Gyll, Esq., in his *History of Wraysbury Parish, and Town of Colnbrook*, Buckinghamshire, published in London in 1862, gives the name of John Slocombe who died A. D. 1607, leaving a son Edmund who was baptized 14 September, 1600, and died in 1668 leaving a son John who was living in Colnbrook in 1682. The writer visited Wraysbury in 1879 but could learn nothing in addition to the above.

---

* Mr. Savage—in his *New England Genealogical Dictionary*—presumed that Anthony and Giles Slocombe were brothers but he found no positive evidence that such was the relationship.

† In the book entitled "Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England, made in the years 1858, 1859, and 1860," by Samuel G. Drake of Boston, we read that "whoever goes to England expecting to find the genealogy of any particular family settled in New England at an early day, is pretty sure, in at least nine cases out of ten, to meet with disappointment. . . . . For the descendant of a New England emigrant to find his ancestor among the nobility or landed gentry of the period of the emigration, is about as certain as it would be to find him among those classes of the present

Edmund Slocombe, "a citizen and habadasher of London," died A. D. 1668, leaving a will which was proved in the Prerogative Court of Chancery in that city 26 January, 1669. His brother John was one of the executors; and the heirs named were the testator's son Edmund and daughter Mary.

The "Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth" (A. D. 1558–1603) were printed in three folio volumes in 1827–'32. On page 68 of volume iii the following title is given, viz.: "John Slocombe, plaintiff, Thomas Slocombe, defendant. Object of suit: Claim under a will, and for relief against fraudulent practices of the defendant to defeat the same. Premisses; Lands and tenements in the parish of Whiteheythefyed, and Stogumber Awlecombe in the parish of Dunster, Wolston in the parish of Bickenaller, lands called Cattes Closes and Deane, in the parish of Bisshopps Liddiard, County Somerset."

In Brendon Parish, Lynmouth, Barnstaple, Devonshire, there are two hamlets called Upper and Lower Slocombeslade, or Slocomslade. "Slade" signifies a meadow, and it is inferred that the hamlets derived their name from the proprietor of the meadow lands on which they were built. The dates of their origin are unknown to the writer. On account of an arbitrary ruling of the authorities at Exeter, relative to the copying of

---

day! As the great body of emigrants to New England took no pains to transmit to their descendants any account of their ancestors, or even the places whence they came, it is pretty evident they had nothing to expect from the one, or any special regard for the other. . . . . Parish registers seldom indicate any connection with the so-called higher classes."

William Courthorpe, Somerset Registrar of the College of Arms, London, has also expressed himself frankly on this subject, as follows: "Seldom or never can we connect the families of emigrants to America as early as the year 1645 with their relatives in England; they were probably *designedly* left out of the English pedigree, and unless they carried with them to their adopted country a clue to their English ancestry it was soon lost altogether." See *The Douglas Genealogy*.

Apropos to this subject are the statements of the distinguished English historian, Edward A. Freeman, who has proved most positively that few families in England, even, could trace a descent from scions of the fourteeth century, and he mentions only some five or six families whose history could be proved as belonging to the time of William the Conqueror. As to those who could show that their ancestors were of true Saxon blood before the Conquest, there were only two or three in all England. The history of a family is always exceedingly difficult to trace, and often, when it is lost, inventive power comes in, and ingenuity supplies the facts. Innumerable English genealogical trees were shattered by Mr. Freeman's expose. He further states that the 'Domesday Book' (A. D. 1080–1086) alone upsets in a moment countless false pedigrees; but, without some other evidence, it gives very little help toward establishing a true one. See *The New York Times*, 1880.

records or making extracts from them, nothing can be done at present with the wills in Devonshire if there be any there of interest to this enquiry.

It is inferred from an examination of the directories of a number of English cities and counties, and from enquiries made in different parts of Great Britain, that the name Slocombe is not very common there at the present time.

COAT OF ARMS.

The Coat of Arms of "Slocombe of Somersetshire," roughly sketched with pen and ink has been seen by the writer in the British Museum Library, London, in Harleian MS. No. 1385 which represents, in part, the report of the Heralds' Visitation of Somersetshire, England, about the year 1573. This coat of arms is described in the larger books on heraldry as follows:—

"Argent on a fess gules between three griffins' heads couped sable, as many sinister wings or. *Crest*—A griffin's head gules between two wings expanded or." *

A careful search was instituted to determine the names of the ancestors and descendants of its owner, but without success. Upon visiting the College of Arms I was informed by the Herald in charge that there is now no claimant for this coat of arms; and he exhibited a copy of "the only coat of arms now belonging to a Slocombe family in England," which is very different from that above described, and was granted in the year 1672—a generation after the first emigration to America—to David Slocombe of the Parish of Bishop's Lydeard, Somersetshire, who gave the name of his father as David Slocombe but did not give the name of his grandfather. This coat of arms is not described in the general publications on heraldry. Whether the first grant lapsed with the emigration to America, or otherwise,

---

**Argent*—silver; *gules*—red; *couped*—cut off smooth; *sable*—black; *or*—gold. The fess is a broad band crossing the middle of the shield laterally, and "represents the waist-belt or girdle of honor which was one of the insignia of knighthood." A griffin is a chimerical creature retained from ancient times, and is most frequently represented with the body and legs of a lion, and the head, neck and wings, of an eagle, with ears. The classical conception of this character was watchfulness, strength, and swiftness.

is not known to the writer. An engraving of it is presented as a frontispiece to this book according to the copy tricked in the Harleian MS. and the description given in the books on heraldry, with the addition of foliage under the shield. Various forms of scroll with motto, or other ornamentation, have been represented extraneous to the shield and crest, the device being often chosen with reference to some characteristic, real or fancied, of the person or family bearing the arms. There being nothing of the kind found in this case I have had engraved a representation of sprigs of the Sloe-tree in flower, leaf,* and fruit, as significant of the origin of the name Slocombe.

THE FOUNDERS OF THE SLOCUM FAMILY IN AMERICA.

The name Slocum (Slocombe) first appeared in America, so far as the writer has been able to determine,† with the persons of Anthony, Giles, and Edward Slocombe. The relationship that existed between them has not been definitely ascertained.‡ The name of the ship in which they were passengers from England and the date and place of their landing, are also lost

* The leaves of the Sloe-tree (*Prunus spinosa*) are rather obovate in form, not ovate-lanceolate as shown in the frontispiece.

† The name of "Dauey [Davey] Slawcome, Carpenter," appears in a list of names with the following heading, but no further mention of him has been found: "These men Whose names are heere vnder written belonginge vnto the Friendshipe of London, nowe ridinge att An Ankere in the reuer of Themes bound for Vergenia; March 1636." See the book entitled "The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving Men sold for a term of years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations from A. D. 1600 to 1700, etc.," compiled from MSS. preserved in the State-paper Department of Her Majesties Public Record Office, England, by John C. Hotten, 1874. This publication includes the names of but a part of those who removed to America in the seventeenth century; no record has been found of the larger portion of them.

‡ The tradition that three Slocum (Slocombe) brothers from England were the founders of the name in America, is, perhaps, the most widely held of all the various traditions among the Slocums, Slocumbs, and Slocombs, of the present time.

In a sketch of some of the early American families of Slocums, published in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, October, 1880, I classed Anthony as the father of Giles from the fact of his having referred to his sons (grand-sons ?) in a letter (see sketch of Anthony Slocombe; No. 1), and no descendants being found other than from the children of Giles; and also that the children of Giles succeeded to the possession of the land where Anthony was last known to reside.

points in their history, and probably past recovery, as is the case concerning so many of the pioneers to America.

Anthony is recorded* as one of the first purchasers of Cohannet, New Plymouth, now Taunton and its vicinity in Massachusetts, in the year 1637; and it is also written that most of the "first and ancient purchasers" of that territory—several of whom were also from the vicinity of Taunton, England,—came immediately from Dorchester, Massachusetts, where landings were made from the year 1630.

Giles settled in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, in the year 1638 (?), and there died in 1682.

Edward is recorded† as one of the two "Supvisors of the Highwaies for Tanton" June 1, 1647. His name does not appear in the list of inhabitants over sixteen and under sixty years of age who were subject to military duty in Taunton in the year 1643; nor has anything further been found definitely relating to him.

THE SLOCUMS IN RELATION TO THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

The history of the Society of Friends in New England dates from the year 1656, and some points in this history are here sketched inasmuch as the Slocombes (Slocums) early became active members of the Society and the succeeding generations have continued their membership in some lines to the present time.

It is inferred that Giles[2] Slocombe (sketch No. 2) became a member early in the Society's history in Rhode Island. The records of the Friends' Monthly Meeting for Portsmouth, R. I., are preserved only from the date of Twelfth month 10th, 1676, and these records show that "Giles Slocum, senior," was a member of committees in the business of the Society. In his will, dated October 10, 1681, he remembered his "Louing

* See *An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth*, by Francis Baylies; Boston, 1830.

† See *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England.* Court Orders, vol. ii, p. 115.

friends the people of God called Quakers" with a bequest; see sketch No. 2. The old record of the births of Friends' children is still preserved near Newport. It begins with the names of two children born in the year 1638, three born in 1640, and three in 1642,—Johanna, daughter of this Giles Slocum, being one of the number born in the last named year.

The government of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations being in the hands of the Baptists and Friends no religious persecution was effected therein, and these Societies should have the honor accorded them of being the founders, and for a long time the only sustainers, of civil and religious liberty, not only in these Plantations but in New Plymouth and Massachusetts as well, and against great odds. They well deserve the name of the "Protestants of the Puritans."*

No positive evidence has been found showing that Anthony Slocombe joined the Society of Friends, but there is good circumstantial evidence that he did unite with them about the year 1662, and that such union was the cause of his removal to Dartmouth and his exclusion there from the rights of citizenship; see sketch No. 1. It is believed that the early settlers of Dartmouth either thought they were settling within the bounds of Rhode Island,—the land of liberty,—or sought that region, isolated from the settled parts of New Plymouth, for the peaceable enjoyment of their religious convictions.

After the widespread destruction of life and property by the Indians in the disastrous contest known as King Philip's War, the General Court of New Plymouth promulgated the following document under date of the 4th of October, 1675, viz.:—

"This Court, taking into theire serious Consideration the tremendus dispensations of God towards the people of Dartmouth, in suffering the barborous heathen to spoile and destroy most of their habitations,† the enimie being greatly advantaged thervnto by theire scattered way of liueing, doe therefore order, that in the rebuilding or resettleing thereof,

*In their petition to Charles II for a Charter in 1662–'63, the people of Rhode Island declared "how much it is in our hearts to hold forth a lively experiment, that a most flourishing civil state may stand, and best be maintained, with a full liberty of religious concernments." The Charter was granted in accordance with their wishes; and "nowhere in the world" says Bancroft in his *History of the United States*, "were life, liberty, and property, safer than in Rhode Island."

†The Indians under Philip "burned nearly thirty houses in Dartmouth, killing many people after a most barbarous manner, as skinning them all over alive, some only their heads, cutting off their hands and feet. . . . . The inhabitants

that they soe order it as to liue compact together, att least in each village, as they may be in a capassitie both to defend themselues from the assault of an enemie, and the better to attend the publicke worship of God, and Minnestry of the word of God, whose carelesnes to obtaine and attend vnto, wee fear, may haue bine a prouocation of God thus to chastise theire contempt of his gospell, which wee earnestly desire the people of that place may seriously consider off, lay to hart, and be humbled for, with a Sollisitus indeauor after a reformation thereof by a vigorous puting forth to obtaine an able, faithfull dispenser of the word of God amongst them, and to incurrage him therin, the neglect wherof this Court as they must not, and, God willing, they will not prmit for the future.

Alsoe this Court doth order, that the people of Middlebury doe attend the like course in theire rebuilding and resettleing, as is ordered for Dartmouth. And that none shall for the future erect any house or cottage without speciall lycence giuen him, in any place soe farr remote from the publicke worship of God that they can not comfortable attend the same."

Three sons and one daughter of Giles[2] Slocombe of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, removed to Dartmouth Township, New Plymouth, to begin life for themselves,—Giles[3] in 1669, six years before Philip's War, and Peleg, Mary, and Eliezer, soon after the war. They were all members of the Society of Friends; and the Friends and Baptists comprised the larger portion of the residents of that township. Notwithstanding their superior numbers the persecutions of these sects, for refusing to support the Colonial Church, were continued with vigor in Dartmouth and Tiverton—the only townships in New Plymouth continuing inflexible in their resistance of the tax levied for that church while they faithfully paid all other rates. One indictment followed another for many years. In 1724 Dartmouth voted not to raise the imposed tax of £100 to sustain the Colonial Church, but to raise £700 to sustain the Selectmen in not making the rate—they to be allowed a certain sum for each day passed in prison on account of their non-compliance with the Court Order. Two men of Dartmouth and two of Tiverton—Baptists and

were most of them Quakers." This war cost the Colony six hundred men and one million dollars. See "Church's Entertaining Passages relating to Philip's War"; "Present State of New England"; "Brief and True Narration," etc. See, also, the sketch of Anthony Slocombe (No. 1) in this book.

"Contributions made by diurs Christians in Ireland for the releiffe of such as are impouerished, distressed, and in nessesitie by the late Indian warr, was, as it respects this Collonie, proportioned as followeth, 6 March, 1676–7, viz.:—To Taunton, £10; Dartmouth, £22; Rehoboth, £32; Swansey, £21; Middlebury, £4. 10*s*.," etc. *New Plymouth Court Records.*

Friends—were sent to Bristol jail where they remained about eighteen months, or until the act of the General Court under which they were imprisoned was annulled by the King of England.*

The early records of the Society of Friends in New England were generally quite full, and they are now mostly in a good state of preservation. There were books for recording the marriages, births, and deaths, occurring among the members, and books, kept by another clerk, for the business transactions of the monthly meetings. Thus much has been preserved concerning individuals, of interest to their descendants, that otherwise would have been irrecoverably lost. The following transcripts may serve as illustrations of their method of recording events affecting, or liable to affect, their interests :—

"At a monthly man and woman's meeting in the house of Jabez Greene [in East Greenwich Township, Rhode Island,] this 5th of 12th month, 1699, its the mind of this meeting that Ebenezer Slocum [of Jamestown Township, R. I. ; see sketch No. 6,] and Daniel Cogshall are chosen to appoint where a meeting house shall be built and set up for this purpose, to wait upon God in, and to worship him in spirit and in truth."

This meeting-house was built on the land of John Spencer, about one-half mile southwest of the present Village of East Greenwich, and near the four corners.†

---

* "The Quaker never would pay tithes ; never yielded to any human law which traversed his conscience. He did more ; he resisted tyranny with all the moral energy of enthusiasm, bearing witness against blind obedience not less than against will worship. . . . . The heaviest penalties that bigotry could devise never induced him to swerve a hair's breadth from his purpose of speaking freely and publicly. This was his method of resisting tyranny."

"The Friends were among the worst persecuted of religious sects, but they never showed any spirit of retaliation. When urged to denounce their enemies they invariably answered, 'We leave them with the Lord.' They bore all imprisonment patiently and unflinchingly. They were the true pioneers of freedom ; asked no privilege for themselves that they were not willing to concede to others ; they advocated entire freedom of opinion and expression for Protestant and Romanist, Christian and Infidel. They did not profess to have discovered new truth or to aim at the establishment of a new creed ; they sought to effect a reform in manners rather than in belief."

"The Friends have probably never at any one time exceeded 200,000 in number. But the purity of their lives and their constant outspoken testimony against all immorality, war, intemperance, and especially against slavery, have exercised an influence over the opinions and practices of the civilized world altogether greater than that of any other body of men of no greater numbers that has existed in modern times. The number in the United States is now estimated to be about 100,000, and in all other countries combined about 50,000." See Bancroft's *History of the United States ; The American Cyclopædia ;* Backus' *Church History of New England ;* Gough's *History of the Quakers ; The Journal of George Fox ; The Friends' Library*, etc.

† See *History of East Greenwich, Rhode Island*, by D. H. Greene, M. D.; Providence, 1877.

"This Yearly Meeting being the 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th of ye 5th month, 1700, having taken into consideration the baits and snares that have been laid to betray the innocent, would revive this our ancient testimony by way of exhortation to all Friends; and it is our desire that all Friends and their children stand clear in their testimonies against wars and fightings and learning to war; and also against paying directly or indirectly for not training or bearing arms, but to suffer patiently or gladly the spoiling of our goods, or what the authority shall see fit cause to inflict upon our persons for the testimony of our consciences according to Christ's examples; and also against the paying the hireling priest or towards the maintaining or repairing houses; or anything contrary to the testimony of truth.

Given forth at our Yearly Meeting and signed by those appointed from ye several monthly meetings and also Quarterly in Newport and to be read in the monthly and quarterly meetings.

James Burriel
Jacob Mott [see sketch No. 3.]
Ebenezer Slocum [see sketch No. 6.]
[and others.]"

The reference to "the hireling priest" in the above exhortation applied to all New England excepting Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, and particularly to the Townships of Dartmouth and Tiverton in New Plymouth.

"Where as Ebenezer Slocum [sketch No. 28], Son of Eleazer Slocum (sketch No. 11) Late of Dartmouth, in the County of Bristol, in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in Newengland yeoman deceased and Eliphel his wife, and Bathsheba Hull Daughter of Trustum [Tristram] Hull late of Kingstown in the Colony of Rhoad Island and Providence Plantations in Newengland Yeoman Deceast and Elizabeth his wife, Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each Other in Marriage beefore Several Public Meetings of the People of God Called Quakers in Rhode Island According to the good Order Used amongst them whose Proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration there of were Approved by the Said Meetings Nothing Appearing to hender their Said intentions and having Consent of Parents and all Others Concerned Now these Are to Certifie all whom it May Concern that for the Accomplishing their Said Intentions this fourth Day of the Second Month Called April in the Year According to the English Account One Thousand Seven hundred and Twenty Eight they the Said Ebenezer Slocum and Bashabe Hull appearing in the Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and Others Mett together in their Publick Meeting house att Newport on Rhode Island and in a Solemn manner he the Said Ebenezer Slocum taking the Said Bathshebe Hull by the hand and Openly Declared as followeth Friends I Desire You to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend Bathshebe Hull to be my Wife Promising Through the Lords Assistance to be to her A Loving and faithful Husband Until it Shall Please God By Death to Seperate us And then and there in the said Assembly the said Bathshebe Hull

in Like Manner Declared as followeth Friends I Desire You to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend Ebenezer Slocum to be my Husband Promising Through the Lords Assistance to be to him A Loving and faithful wife Untill it shall Please God by Death to Seperate us And the Ebenezer Slocum and Bathshebe Hull now Bathshebe Slocum as a further confirmation there of Did then and there to these Presents set their hands And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Being Present Among Others at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Subscription in Manner as aforesaid As Witnesses have hereunto also to these Presents Subscribed our Names the Day and Year before written."

The above certificate was signed by about fifty Friends of those who witnessed the ceremony.

"To the Monthly Meeting of Friends at New York:—

Dear Friends:—This Meeting having been informed that Christopher Slocum [sketch No. 131] is placed as an apprentice with a Friend of your city and application having been made on his behalf for a Certificate there, may inform that he has a right of membership with us and as far as appears is clear of Marriage engagements; we therefore recommend him to your friendly care and regard.

From a Monthly Meeting held at Portsmouth for Rhode Island, the 30th of the 12th mo., 1794 and signed on behalf of the same by

SAMUEL THURSTON, Clerk."

Certificates to Thomas Stillé Slocum (see family No. 61) on his removal from Newport, R. I., to Swansea, Mass., 27th of 9th month, 1796, and on his return to Newport the 31st of 7th month, 1798, contain the wholesome intelligence that "upon inquiry not anything appears but that his temporal concerns are adjusted to satisfaction, and he is clear of marriage engagements."

PART SECOND.

THE SLOCUMS OF AMERICA.

SKETCH No. I.

ANTHONY[1] SLOCOMBE is recorded (as "Anthony Slocum")* as one of the forty-six "first and ancient purchasers," A. D. 1637, of the territory of Cohannet which was incorporated 3 March, 1639, with the name of Taunton in New Plymouth, now Massachusetts, and from which the present Townships of Taunton, Raynham, and Berkley have been organized. The interests of the several purchasers were in the ratio of six, eight, and twelve,—the subject of this sketch purchasing eight shares. His name also appears in various records as follows:—

August, 1643.—In a list for Taunton of "The Names of all the Males [fifty-four in number] that are able to beare Armes from xvj Yeares old to 60 Yeares w^th^in the seu^r^all Towneshippes." †

October 29, 1650.—As a juryman in a case of accidental drowning.

June 10, 1651.—Again as juryman in a like case at Taunton.

June 6, 1654.—As one of the two "Survayers of the Highwaies" for Taunton.

June 3, 1657.—In the list of "Freemen ā mitted this Court, and sworne."

June 7, 1659.—In the list of twenty persons "Sworne as the Grand Enquest."

December 28, 1659.—In the list of "The names of those inhabitants within the township of Taunton, who are to have their division of land now agreed upon, December 28, 1659, whose proportion is to be according to the rate here following, together with the quantity of land, lots and heads, at two acres to the head, two acres to the shilling, and two acres to the lot." Under this agreement he is recorded with a rating of nineteen shillings and four pence; six heads; and fifty-three acres. ‡

June 3, 1662.—As one of the two "Surveyors of the Highwaies" for Taunton.

---

*See *An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth*, by Francis Baylies; part i, p. 286.

† *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth, in New England;* Boston, 1855.

‡ Baylies' *Memoir of New Plymouth*, part ii, page 270.

This is the last date at which his name appears as a resident of Taunton. We are informed by Baylies* and Ricketson† that he disposed of his rights in Taunton to Richard Williams and removed, probably about the year 1662, to that part of New Plymouth which was incorporated in 1664 with the name of Dartmouth Township, and of which he and one Ralph Russell were the first settlers. The subject of this sketch settled near Pascamanset River which has since been more generally known as Slocum's River.† His subsequent history has not been ascertained. His name does not appear in any of the "exact lists of all freemen in Dartmouth" made from time to time and dating certainly as early as 29 May, 1670. This exclusion from the rights of citizenship was probably a result of his union with the Society of Friends; see page 28.

There has been preserved a fragment of a letter written by him in Dartmouth to his "brother-in-law, William Harvey, in Taunton," as follows, date not preserved:—

"To the Church of Christ in Taunton, and Mr. Shove [the pastor] and yourself in particular, I desire to be remembered, whose prayers I doubt not I and mine are the better for, and whose welfare I earnestly wish and pray for. Myself, wife, and sons, and daughter Gilbert who hath four sons, remember our respects and loves, and my sons are all married, &c." *

It is inferred from this letter that he married a sister of William Harvey who was also one of the first purchasers of Taunton in equal interest with him. William Harvey remained in Taunton where he became a prominent citizen and for several successive years was chosen Deputy to the General Court—being evidence conclusive that he was not a member of the Society of Friends. The Court Records for New Plymouth contain the information that "At a Court of Assistants, William Harvey and Joane Hucker of Cohannett were marryed the second of Aprill, 1639." No record of Anthony Slocombe's marriage having been found, it is presumed that he was married before his arrival in the colonies.

---

* Baylies. op. cit. See, also, *The Ministry of Taunton*, by Rev. Samuel H. Emery, 2 vols. 12 mo. Boston, 1853; vol. i, p. 171. Mr. George Shove who is mentioned in the above letter, was ordained the third pastor at Taunton 19 Nov. 1665, but was a resident of that place previous to this date; he died 21 April, 1687.

† See *The History of New Bedford*, by Daniel Ricketson; 12 mo., New Bedford, Mass., 1858.

Mr. Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary,* presumes that the "sons" referred to in Anthony Slocombe's letter, as given above, were Eliezer Slocum (see sketch No. 11), Giles Slocum (No. 5), and Peleg Slocum (No. 8), who were among the proprietors of Dartmouth in the year 1694. This presumption is undoubtedly erroneous; they were sons of Giles[2] Slocombe of Portsmouth, Rhode Island (sketch No. 2), as the records of Rhode Island and Dartmouth clearly show. They may have been grand-sons to Anthony, however, as grand-sons were called "sons" at that time, and nephews were called "cousins."

Anthony Slocombe's household of six heads, recorded in Taunton 28 December, 1659, may have been composed of himself and wife, their daughter and her husband John (?) Gilbert, and two grand-sons; or, one, two, or three servants may have been counted to make up the number six. If Anthony had own sons living in Dartmouth they probably died young—perhaps were, with him, killed in Philip's War in 1675. No further mention has been found of them, and no one has been identified as descendants of theirs.†

ANTHONY SLOCOMBE, by his wife ——— HARVEY, had the following children (?):

2. i. GILES,‡ married JOAN ———; died in Portsmouth Township, R. I., A. D. 1682.
   ii. EDWARD, resided in Taunton, N. P., 1 June, 1647; see p. 27.
   iii. A DAUGHTER, married John (?) Gilbert and had four sons living in Dartmouth, N. P., in the latter part of the seventeenth century.
   iv. JOHN, born A. D. 1641–2, in Taunton; died in March, 1651.§

---

* *A Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May*, 1692, etc. By James Savage, LL.D., 4 vols. 8vo; Boston, 1862.

† The records of Dartmouth Township previous to the year 1725 were destroyed by fire, and thus much relating to its early history was lost. Benjamin Crane, surveyor, was able, however, to transfer many of his former land-surveys from his memorandum-book. See Ricketson's *History of New Bedford*, p. 179.

‡ While the question of the degree of relationship that existed between Anthony, Giles, and Edward Slocombe, must remain somewhat in doubt until further information is obtained, the writer has thought best to let this record show as above after considering all of the evidence found; see the third note on page 26.

§ The value of human life, and the care and fullness with which records were kept in the early history of New Plymouth, are illustrated in the following extract taken from the *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England; Court Orders*, vol. ii, p. 174, viz.:—

"Taunton, June the 10, anno 1651. The verdict of the inquest in the towne of Taunton, conserning the death of John Slocume, of Taunton, the sonn of Anthony Slocume, of Taunton, as followeth, viz.:—

"Wee, whose names are heervnto subscribed, being the day and yeare abouesaid,

2

GILES[2] SLOCOMBE (*Anthony*[1]), the common ancestor of all the Slocums whose American lineage has been found to date from the seventeenth century, was born in Somersetshire (?), England, and, coming to America, he settled in what is now the Township of Portsmouth, in Newport County, Rhode Island, probably in the year 1638. His name does not appear in the list of the nineteen persons who were the first to settle there the "7th of First month, commonly called March, 163$\frac{7}{8}$," but additions were made to that number previous to the 13th of Third month when the first town-meeting was held. The township was given the name of Pocasset at this meeting, and "it was voted that none should be received as inhabitants, or freemen, to build or plant upon the island [then called Acquidneck] but such as should be

---

mett together to enquire and consider of the death of the said John, doe find as followeth:—

"Imprimis, that on the 25t of Febreuary last the said John, goeing with a companie of psons, to the number of twenty, Vnto a pond called the Fowling Pond, about two miles from the towne, to gather cramberies, in his returning, made som stay behind ye said companie, about a mile from his house, vpon confidence of his knowlidge of the way home, being nine yeares of age, but mising of the path, strayed in the woods, and returned not againe.

"Item, that immediately vpon the mise of him, his father went to the place wher hee made his stay to seeke for him; and when hee could not find him, nor heare his voyce neare and of a good distance about, he returned home, hoping that hee had taken som other path home; but then finding him not, hee went againe about the woods, and yet not coming to any knowlidge of him, hee raised the towne, and with a considerable companie the whole night following, with drum, guns, and loud voyces, and 3 daies after with great dilligence sought him, but could not find him.

"Item, the 5t of January, that John Lincolne in his following the heard of cattell, found the skull of the said John, haueing the braine not wholly consumed; and January the 9th hee found som other parts of the corpse, with pte of his clothes scattered in smale peeces about the place by a certaine pond at the head of the Mill Riuer, 3 miles from the towne, and two miles from the said Fowling Pond.

"Item, wee considering that the said John being thinly clothed because the day of his lose was temperate, and the next day stormy, and very cold, and soe likewise the fourth, and vpon view beholding a certaine place containing the length and breadth of his body, which was moist and black, and the weeds turned backward euery waies, and his clothes torne into small peeces, and despersed into diuers places, as allsoe certaine bones found in sundry places, and in one place som part as wee coneue [conceive] of his bowells not quite consumed, wee doe apprehend that the said John when he strayed away, wandered with much labour, and being spent with wearines and cold, perished among the brushy shrubs, and was devoured and torne, and the pts of his carkeis despersed with rauenus creatures.

"And heervnto wee subscribe our hands,

WILLAM PARKER.
GORGE HALL.
EDWARD CASE.
WALTER DEANE.
RICHARD R PAULE.
WILLAM HAILSTONE.
JONAH A AUSTIN.
JAMES WYATE.
JOHN DEANE.
NATHANIELL WOODWARD.
JAMES BATES.
HENERY ANDREWES, Junier."

received in by consent of the body and submit to the government that was, or should be, established." * The first year was one of great enterprise and advancement in the new settlement. A number withdrew from the compact, however,—perhaps on account of the shallowness of the water at the landing,—and were the first to form a settlement at Newport, about six miles south, the 28th day of Second month, 1639. Twenty-nine persons remained in Pocasset, reorganized the government, and, July 1st, 1639, changed the name of the township to "Portsmouth" which it has since retained. †

The following transcripts and abstracts have been made by the writer from the old and much-worn Township Records of Portsmouth, R. I., the *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, the *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth*, and from records of deeds etc. now in the cities of Perth Amboy and Trenton, New Jersey, viz :—

"At a Meetinge of the free inhabitants of the towne of Portsmoth Sepember the 4th 1648 there was graunted by the disposers of Land, and since Laid out unto Gyles Slocom with in the bounds of the towne of portsmoth above said and in the peacable possestion of the said Gyles Slocom thirty ackres of land more or less for which the Tresurer is paid and is butted and bounded as ffolloweth with Land bought by the Said Gyles of John Cranston, one the South Side with lands partly belonginge to Ralph Cowland, and partly with Land belonginge to the Said Gyles Slocom, and the west end it buttinge upon the comon, to haue and to hould and peacably to posses and injoy to him his heires and assignes for Euer. Where as it is Ordered that for Eury Ackre of Land that is impropriated, two Shillings is to be paid in to the tresury I haue Receued of Gyles Slocom three pounds which is for thirty ackres of Land graunted to him September the 4th 1648 and is Laid out. I Say Receued by me the 10th of September 1648 three pounds 03—00—00 William Baulston
Tresurer

Entred Upon Record accordinge
to Order to Order by me Richard
Bulgar Recorder for ye Towne of
portsmoth"

The 24th of January, 1650, he received a deed of land from John Cranston of Portsmouth.

In the year 1651 he gave to Thomas Guinnings a deed of land in Portsmouth.

---

* See *History of the State of Rhode Island;* Philadelphia, 1878.

† The name of the island was changed from Acquidneck to Isle of Rhodes, or Rhode Island, March 13, 1644.

In 1655 he was recorded as a freeman of Portsmouth as shown by "The Roule of ye Freemen of ye Colonie of everie Towne."

The 4th of January, 1657, he received a deed of land from John Cranston of Portsmouth.

The 14th of January, 1657, he received a deed of land from John Randall of Portsmouth.

The 2d of February, 1657, he received a deed of land from Thomas Cooke, Jr., of Portsmouth.

The 6th of March, 1657, he received a grant of land from the Township of Portsmouth.

The 20th of May, 1667, he received from Robert Carr of Newport, Rhode Island, a deed of land at Navisink, New Jersey.

The 23d of February, 1668, he received a deed of land from William Brenton.

"The earemarke of Gyles Slocom [for his live-stock] is a Crope [crop] in the Right Eare and a hapeny [half-penny] under the same one the lime [i. e. leading?] eare, with a slitt in the left eare and ahapeny under of thirty years standing and is entered upon Record this 25th of April 1668 by me

Richard Bulger towne Clerk" *

The 15th of October, 1669, he received a deed of 1–24th part of the purchasers Township of Dartmouth, in New Plymouth, from Nathaniel, William, and Wrestling Brewster, it being the same land that was "a gift from our [their] Dear Mother Mistress Sarah Brewster." The price of this purchase (£36) was "paid by Ralph Earle in behalf of Gyles Slocome." †

The 28th of February, 1670, he received from John Wood of Newport, R. I., for a consideration of £30, a deed of "one share of land lying and being within the Liberties and precincts of Norwatacunck in the Jurisdiction of New Jersey Neer New York near Adjoining to the Land of John Slocum [his son, see sketch No. 4] now there Inhabiting."

The 3d of April, 1670, he received from Thomas Lawton of Portsmouth, R. I., a deed of two shares of land in or near Shrewsbury Township, New Jersey.

The 1st of April, 1672, he received from Thomas Lawton of Portsmouth, R. I., a deed of two shares of land in or near Shrewsbury Township, New Jersey.

He gave a deed of land in Portsmouth, R. I., to his son Giles[3] [sketch No. 5], "the first day of Aprill in the three and twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Souerraine Charles the second King of England scotland fraunce and Ireland.....1672."

The 2d day of Eleventh month, 1676, he gave to his son, John[3] Slocum (No. 4) of Shrewsbury Township, New Jersey, a deed of one-fourth of one share of land in Shrewsbury, and, also, the tracts at Navisink, near Shrewsbury, which he purchased in 1667 and 1670.

---

* This record, copied by the writer from the first book of minutes of Portsmouth may be considered good evidence that Giles Slocombe became a resident of what is now Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, in the year 1638.

† Copied by the writer from the records in Plymouth, Massachusetts.

The 2d of Eleventh month, 1676, he gave to his "daughter Joanna Mott" (sketch No. 3), a deed of three-fourths of one share of land in or near Shrewsbury, N. J.

He owned rights in the Township of Taunton, New Plymouth, and sold them to Nicholas White, senior, previous to the year 1675.*

He made purchases and sales of land in addition to those here mentioned, but enough have been cited to show that he was a very energetic and prosperous man, and that he was possessed of the characteristic English desire for a large landed estate.

Giles Slocombe and his wife were early members of the Society of Friends ; see page 27. The Friends' records for Portsmouth, R. I., show that "Joan Slocom the wife of old Giles she Dyed at Portsmouth the 31st 6 mo 1679." No record has been found to inform us of her maiden name or of the time and place of their marriage. He died in the year 1682 leaving the following will :—

"Seeing it pleaseth God to give me this opportunity being in good & sound memory it is with me to setle my out ward Estate that the Lord hath blessed mee with all unto whome I give the glory whoe is god over All blessed for Ever more amen now Know all people whoe may bee concerned hearin That I Gyles Slocom now of the Towne of Portsmouth one Road Island and in ye Kings Providence Plantation of New England in Amerrica sinnair I doe make this my last will & Testiment in manar & forme ase ffollowe̱th my will is that my depts bee first payd by my Executrix hereafter named Item I doe give & beequeath unto my Louving sonn Samuell Slocome five shillings in Lawfull monyes of New England Item I give & beequeath unto my sonn John Slocom five shillings Lawful monyes of New England Item I doe give and beequeath unto my Louving sonn Gyles Slocom him his heires And asignes for Ever all my Lands and housing to mee beelonginge and apertaining beeing and Laying in or one Rhod Island in the Towne of Portsmouth and now in my occupation Excepting foure accors of Land with one Small Teniment one it laying in the Towne of Portsmouth in Rhod Island and now in the occupation of Will Rickinson house carpenter Item I give unto my sonn Giles Slocom one great Chest one table one bedsteed one great chaire Item I give unto my son Ebenezer five shillings Lawfull monyes of New England Item I give unto my son Nathaniell Slocom two shars of Lands Laying neere the Towne of Shrosbury in New Jersey to him his heires and asignes for Ever Item I give and bequeath unto my son Peleg Slocom halfe A sheare of Land Lying and beeing in the Towne of Dartmouth with all the Rights priueledges theare unto beelonging to him his heires and asignes for Ever Item I give and bequeath unto my son Eliezer Slocom one quarter of a sheare of Land Laying and beeing in the aforesaid Towne of Dartmouth in the Colonye of Plimouth to him his heires and Asignes for Ever Item I give and beequeath unto my Louing Darter Johanah Mott three quarters of a sheare of Land situate and Laying neare Shorsbury [Shrewsbury] in New Jersey to her her heires and asignes for Ever Item I give and beequeath unto my Loueing Dauter Mary Tucker foure accars of Land with one small Teniment

* See Baylies' *Memoir of New Plymouth*, part ii, page 280.

one it Laying in the Towne of Portsmouth one Rhod Island and now in the occupation of Will Rickinson house carpenter. to her and her heires for Ever Item I give and bequeath unto my Dafter Mary Tucker sxteen accors of Land situate and Laying up one the Island of Cononicut which wase formerly in the posstion of Robert Hasard to her her heires and asignes for Ever Item I give unto my son Eliezer Slocom two oxen foure cowes one horse Item I give and beequeath unto my Dafter Johanah Mott five pounds Lawful monyes of New England to bee payd her out of my stocke when when solde Item I give and bequeath unto my Dafter Johanah Mott my Riding horse Item I doe give and beequeath unto my Loueing friends the peple of God called Quakers foure pound Lawfull monyes of New England to bee payd into the mens meeting one Road Island Item I give and beequeath unto my three children Nathaniell Eliezer Slocom and Johanah Mott all my beding equaly devided beetwixt them Item I give unto all my Grand children each of them five sheepe A peace Item All the Remainder of my Estate undisposed of I give and beequeath unto my five chilldren Nathaniell Peleg Eliezer Slocom Johanah Mott Mary Tucker to bee Equalye devided bee twen them Item my will is that all my legises bee truly payd by my Executrix within six months after my deseas Item my will is that after my dessease my sonn Gyles Slocom shall give one mounthes [months] time unto my Executrix for the Removing and taking all my stock ase cowes oxen sheepe horskine and household goods Lastly I doe heare by nominate constitute and apoynt my trusty and well beloved Dafter Johanah Mott to bee my full and sole Executrix of this my Last will and Testament nulling and makeing void all other wills formerly by mee made what soever And this to stand for my Last will and Testament furder I doe desire my Loueing friends John Easton Simn Water Charles and Arthur Cooke all of Road Island to see this my Last will performed unto which I have heare unto set my hand & seale the Tennth day of ye Eight mounth called October in the yeare one Thousand sx hundred Eighty and one 1681

the mark
of GYLES T SLOCOM [seal]"

"Signed sealed published and
declared in the presen of
the mark
of JOHN C COOPER
the marke of
MARY O COOKE ARTHUR COOKE
MARGRET COOKE

"John Cooke the son of the deceased Capn Cooke, and Mary his wife, And Margrett Cooke the wife of Arthur Cooke all of the Towne of Portsmouth on Rhode Island, being the persons whose names are subscribed witnesses to the within written will and Testament, Appearing and being Sollemnly Engaged [sworn] according to Law Testefyeth that they saw the within Testator signe and seale the same, and heard him declare the same to be his last Will and Testament, And that to the best of their understandings he the Testator at that time was very Rationall in perfect sence and memory—Taken the 12th day of March 168⅔

before us WM CADMAN Asistnt
GEORGE LAWTON Asistant"

"The above written is a
True Copy of the originall
Entered and Recorded the
16th of the 1st moneth 1683 ꝑ me JOHN ANTHONY Town Clerke"

The children of GILES[2] and JOAN SLOCOMBE, were:*

3. i. JOHANNA, born 16th of 3d mo., 1642; married Jacob Mott.
4. ii. JOHN, born 26th of 3d mo., 1645; mar. Meribah Parker (?).
5. iii. GILES, born 25th of 1st mo., 1647; married Anne Lawton.
6. iv. EBENEZER, b. 25th of 1st month, 1650; mar. Mary Thurston.
7. v. NATHANIEL, b. 25th of 10th mo., 1652; mar. Hannah ——.
8. vi. PELEG, born 17th of 6th mo., 1654; married Mary Holder.
9. vii. SAMUEL, was the heir mentioned first in his father's will.
10. viii. MARY, born 3d of 5th mo., 1660; married Abraham Tucker.
11. ix. ELIEZER, b. 25th of 10th mo., 1664; mar. Elephel Fitzgerald.

3

JOHANNA[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island (?), the 16th day of Third month, 1642. She married Jacob, son of Adam Mott—who was born in Cambridge, England, A. D. 1596, and his wife Sarah born in 1604,—who came to America in the ship "Defense" in 1635. Jacob Mott became distinguished as a minister in the Society of Friends; see pages 31; 48. It is also written † that the Mott family have ever been highly respectable. The sixth Jacob occupied the homestead in Portsmouth Township, R. I., in the year 1853. Johanna Mott is named in her father's will (page 40) as sole executrix of his estate. Children:

i. HANNAH MOTT, born in November, 1663. She became the second wife of Abraham Tucker in 1690; see sketch No. 10.
ii. MERCY MOTT, born 8 January, 1666, in Portsmouth, R. I.
iii. SARAH MOTT, born 3 February, 1670, in Portsmouth, R. I.
iv. ELIZABETH MOTT, b. 12 September, 1672, in Portsmouth, R. I.
v. JACOB MOTT (?), born ————, in Portsmouth, R. I.
vi. SAMUEL MOTT, b. 4 September, 1678, in Portsmouth, R. I.

4

CAPT. JOHN[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 26th day of Third month, 1645. He removed to East New Jersey, where, in May, 1668, he subscribed to the following oath as a freeholder:—

"The Names of the Inhabitants of Midleton upon Nauesink that doe Subscribe to the Oath of Aleagance to the King and Fidelitie to the Lords Proprietors.

* Copied by the writer from the Friends' records, for eastern Rhode Island, now in the keeping of Thomas B. Buffum who resides near Newport.

† See *History of Rhode Island*, by Rev. Edward Peterson; New York, 1853.

"And the Oath is this that you and euery of you will haue true faith and allegeance to our Soveraign Lord King Charles the Second and his Lawfull Successors and to be true and faithfull to the Lords Proprietors and their Successors and the Gouernment of this Prouince of New Jarsey as Long as you shall Continue a Freeholder and an Inhabitant under the Same without any Equivocation or Mental reservation whatsoeuer so help you God." *

He received from his father deeds of lands in New Jersey dating from the year 1676, or earlier, and he also purchased largely of different persons until he became possessed of extensive tracts of land in East New Jersey. The following are specimen documents of that time and place:—

"By the honoble Phillip Carteret Esqe Gouernor of the Province of East New Jersey.

"The Right Honoble the Lady Elizabeth Carteret Barones the prsent Lady Proprietrix of the Prouince aboue Said Haue Giuen and Granted and by these prsents doe Giue and Grant unto Capt John Slocum 372 acres of Land within the bounds of Shrewsbery being In two parcells prticularly Exprest wth buttings and boundings as does apeare by the Surueyer Generalls Certifficate Upon Record Infa 134 To haue and to holde to him and his Heires for Euer Yeilding and paying Yearly the Quit Rent at a halfe penny pr acre &tc Ut Supra To be holden as of the manner of Est Greenwitch &tc The first pay ment of Which Land Rent to begin from the 25th March that Was In the Yeare 1670 Giuen Under the Seale of the prouince ye 15th of Decembr 1681"

"Friend Samuel Moore:

This is to Lett thee know that I haue Receiued the two Attachments that thee Sentest me and was willing and ready to Serve them that Care or any other as far as in me Lyeth but I being unskilled in Such business did Neglect and Richard Hartshorne came between him and me and prevented me. I not Expecting any Could or would have served me So. And so I rest your Louing Friend

Septemb. ye 31st 1676. JOHN SLOCUM.

This Note enclosed in a Letter of my sending to John Slocum wth Mr Lesleys Execution and Mr Shrimptons Attachement with a Copy of Court Records Receiued from the hands of John Bound the 19th day of October 1676. I say Receiued By Samuel Moore Provost Marshall

Examined & in the first Line (haue) Canceld then agrees with the Records

ELISHA DEBREE
JOHN HYNDSHAW."

"Ano 1679. John Slocum of Nauasink made appear in that Court that he was the Attorney to the Right heir of the Estate of George Cheute and hath giuen Security to Administer, and Letter granted."

* Copied by the writer from records in the Surveyor General's Office, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

The records at Perth Amboy, N. J., also show his name as surety on different bonds, and that he was appointed 14 January 1692, to assist the Surveyor General in laying out the lands in Shrewsbury Township. He was married, previous to the year 1674, to Meribah Parker (?), and died without children. His will was dated 6 April, 1698, and was proved 2 February, 1702.* In this will his "wife Meribah" is named executrix of his estate, and "Cousin John Slocum son of my brother Nathaniel, Cousin Peter Parker son of Joseph deceased, and Cousin Patience Tucker" (see family No. 10), are named as heirs.†

5

HON. GILES[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 25th day of First month (March), 1647, and was married the 26th of Third Month, 1669, to Anne, daughter of Thomas Lawton of Portsmouth. He removed to Dartmouth Township, New Plymouth, in the year 1669, or before,‡ and became a resident of Portsmouth, R. I., again previous to 30 April, 1678, at which date he was admitted

* This will can be found in the State-house at Trenton, N. J., and, also, the wills of the following named Slocums who were residents of East New Jersey, viz.:—Nathaniel[3] (sketch No. 7), will dated 28 July, 1702; Samuel[4] (No. 18), dated 22 August, 1732; John[4] (No. 19), dated 19 December, 1735; Nathaniel[5] (family No. 18), dated 12 October, 1759; Peter[5] (No. 44), dated 20 July, 1759; and Jonathan[5] (No. 45), dated 23 August, 1782. The wills of residents of Monmouth County of later dates can be found at Freehold, N. J.

† Judge William H. Slocum of Ocean Port, N. J., communicated to the *Long Branch News* of 11 April, 1867, an amusing legend of a wrestling contest between John Slocum and an Indian of East New Jersey who was chosen by his tribe for the purpose—the stake being a gift to Slocum by the Indians of as much land as he could walk around in a day's time if he proved victor, otherwise he was to leave East New Jersey to the undisputed possession of the Indians. Mr. Slocum, who was of large size and very athletic, finally vanquished his antagonist—whose body was nude, and had been greased for the contest—and thereupon he was permitted to make choice of and occupy that part of Long Branch territory extending from the seashore to Turtle Mill Brook and embracing all lands situate north of the main road from the sea to Eatontown and between these points to the South Shrewsbury River, excepting Fresh Pond and Snag Swamp. It is stated that he settled on the part known as Parker's Neck, or Farms, where the Metropolitan, Coopers, and Atlantic hotels now stand; and he included in his favorite territory Slocum's Island in Pleasure Bay. A considerable portion of the above described lands remained in possession of the Slocums of Long Branch—descendants of his brother Nathaniel—as late as the year 1835.

‡ The 7th of March, 1670, "Nathaniel Soule complained against Gyles Slocom, of Dartmoufh, that said Slocome entered into and upon the rights of said Soule in his absence and refused to surrender the same . . . . . The jury find for the defendant." Again, 5 July, 1671, "Nathaniel Soule of Duxburrow, and George Soule of Dartmouth . . . . . complaineth against Gyles Slocome of the towne of Dartmouth, late of Rhode Island . . . . . that he did in 1669, in absence of the first named,

freeman of that township. His name is connected with a number of land purchases and sales, both in Portsmouth and Dartmouth, and he is named as one of the proprietors of Dartmouth Township in the confirmatory deed of Governor William Bradford 13 November, 1694. The following entry appears among the records of Portsmouth, viz:—

"The eare marke of the Cattle of Giles Slocum Junr is A crop on the Right Ear and a halfpeney on Each side the same and A slit in the left Eare with A halfpeney under the same. Entered and Recorded the 12th of 5th month 1679

℘ mee JOHN ANTHONY Towne Clerke."

From the year 1681 he was chosen on committees, and singly, to attend to business appertaining to the Society of Friends; and it also appears that he was sometimes called upon to explain conduct which was declared disorderly by that Society. He was chosen the 28th day of Sixth month, 1682, "to serve on the next Grand Inquest," and again in 1685; was chosen Deputy* from Portsmouth to the Rhode Island General Assembly (Legislature) in 1685–1690; Selectman for Portsmouth the 25th of Fifth month, 1687; Town Councilman the 2d of Fourth month, 1690, and as Assistant (Colonial Senator) in the years 1696,† 1698, 1700, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1712, and Palfrey, in his *History of New England*, adds the years 1722 and 1723, but the Assistant for these years was perhaps his son Giles[4] Slocum. In the year 1705 he and his brother Ebenezer were chosen with Governor Cranston and others, as a committee on the part of Rhode Island to settle the long continued and vexatious question of boundary line between that Colony and Connecticut. He was generally chosen Moderator of the Portsmouth Town-meetings, and was, evidently, the most prominent man of his time in that township.

---

enter into and upon their rights and refused to surrender and so brought into question the title to their land . . . . . The jury find for plaintiffes . . . . . thirty shillings damage and the cost of the suite." *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth, in New England; Judicial Acts*, vol. vii.

* The word Deputy was used in Rhode Island in the sense of Representative until the year 1799.

† The records of elections in Rhode Island are lost for the time from May, 1690, until May, 1696.

‡ See the *Genealogy of the Tilley Family*, by R. H. Tilley, great-grandson of Dorcas (Earl) Tilley; Newport, 1878.

The children of GILES[3] and ANNE (LAWTON) SLOCUM were:

i. ELIZABETH, born the 8th of 2d month, 1671; married Joseph Earl of Portsmouth, son of Ralph Earl, and had children; 1. Dorcas, mar. William Tilley;‡ 2. Ann, mar. James Kirby.
12. ii. JOHANNA, b. 9th 8th mo., 1672; mar. Christopher Almy, Jr.
iii. ANN, born 15th 7th mo., 1674; probably died in her infancy.
13. iv. MARY, born 30th 11th mo., 1675; mar. John Coggeshall, Jr.
v. SARAH, born 1st of First month, 167$\frac{8}{9}$, in Portsmouth, R. I.
14. vi. GILES, b. 8th 10th mo., 1680; mar. Anne Borden; d. in 1749.
15. vii. JOHN, b. 22d of 7th mo., 1682, mar. Barbara ——; d. in 1740.

6

REV. EBENEZER[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 25th day of First month (March), 1650. He married Mary Thurston who was born in the year 1657, a daughter of Edward Thurston of Newport and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Adam Mott; see page 41. The subject of this sketch settled on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, R. I.,* where he received land from his father as shown by a deed dated 25 October, 1678. He was chosen Deputy (Representative) for Jamestown to the Rhode Island General Assembly (Legislature) in the year 1679, and held that office—sometimes acting as Speaker of that body—much of the time until his death in 1715. He presided at the first (?) general election of officers in Jamestown, 21 April, 1682, and was afterward often chosen to the offices of "Counsellman" and Head Warden, and to the chair as Moderator of the Jamestown Town-meetings. He was also one of the early proprietors of East Greenwich Township, R. I., and in the division of land there 6 June, 1700, he drew lot No. 36.†

He was a very earnest and influential minister in the Society of Friends as is shown by various records; see pages 30, 31.‡ Under date of the 27th of First month, 1704, the celebrated

* Jamestown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, now comprises Gould, Dutch, and Canonicut, or Conanicut, Islands in Narragansett Bay. Gould Island contains about 100 acres and belongs to the New York Yacht Club. Dutch Island, containing about 300 acres, belongs to the United States Government and is the location of Fort Adams, a defense of Newport. Canonicut Island is near nine miles in length with an average width of little more than one mile. It was named for Canonicus (born A. D. 1565, died in 1647), Chief of the Narragansett Indians and a constant friend of the colonists.

† See *History of East Greenwich, R. I.*, by D. H. Greene, M. D.; Providence, 1877.

‡ In the year 1697 the following named persons were appointed a committee, at the Friends' Yearly Meeting for New England, to collect funds for the completion

Friend, Thomas Story, wrote in his journal that "We went over the Sound unto Cannonicut Island and lodged that night with our ancient and honorable friend, and able minister of the gospel, Ebenezer Slocum." * He was also enterprising; † was a yeoman and owned land in different parts of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. He gave a deed of land for a Friends' meeting-house in Jamestown the 27th of Seventh month, 1710; he also gave, 15 August, 1710, a deed of one acre of land, with a meeting-house thereon, for the same purpose, in South Kingstown, R. I., on the present road between Wakefield and Riverdale. The Friends' record of deaths contains the following entry:

"Ebenezer Slocumb of Jamestown in ye Colony of Rhoad Island aged 65 Yeares & neare a month being of good Reputation & Sarvis in Church of Christ he departed theare at his own house ye 13th day of ye second month about ye 11th hour in ye night in ye Yeare 1715 and was bureyed in friends Bureying Ground in Jamestown."

There was added to this entry, by another hand, the words "He was a valuable minister." His widow died in Jamestown 16 November, 1732.

The following sketch from *Piety Promoted*, ‡ is copied entire inasmuch as that publication has a limited circulation. The volume in which it appears was compiled by John Field, and has a preface by Thomas Raylton, with date the 20th of Eighth month, 1723:—

"Ebenezer Slocomb, who departed this life at his own house in James Town, on Conanicut Island, the 14th day of the Second month, 1715, in the sixty-fourth year of his age, was born in Portsmouth, on Rhode Island, the 25th day of the First month, 1652,§ and had his education among those people called Baptists.

---

of the Friends' Meeting-house in Boston, viz.:—In Newport, John Easton and William Allen; Portsmouth, Jacob Mott (page 41) and Matthew Borden (No. 14): Jamestown, Ebenezer Slocum; Kingstown, Joseph Hull (see sketch No. 28) and William Gardner; Warwick, Benjamin Barton (see acount of Ebenezer Slocum, child vi, at the end of this sketch); Providence, Daniel A. Abott; Swansea, William Chase; Sandwich, William Alden and Daniel Butler; Dartmouth, John Tucker and Jacob Mott, Jr. *Historical Account of Friends' Meeting House, Boston;* Boston, 1874.

* *Friends' Library*, 14 vols. 8vo., Philadelphia; vol. x, p. 145,

† "In [Rhode Island] General Assembly, May, 1707: And it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid, that Mr. Ebenezer Slocum have privilege to keep a ferry on the west side of Canonicutt Island, from the highway against the beach at Daniell's landing place, at Kingstown, on the same terms as other ferries are stated, for two years. The said Slocum finding sufficient boats and wharves and passage for travellers; and performing all other things imposed on other ferries in all respects." *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, vol. iv.

‡ *Piety Promoted, In a collection of Dying Sayings of many of the people called Quakers; with a brief account of some of their labours in the Gospel, and sufferings for the same*, 4 vols. 12mo., Philadelphia; vol. ii, page 151.

§ This date should, undoubtedly, be 1650.

"Being a man of great stature, and strong and nimble of body, he was given to those recreations that were in those days accounted civil; but about the twentieth year of his age, it pleased God to send his faithful servant George Fox, into those parts, and he was willing to go to hear him preach, which he did. But being in that nature which understood not the things of the spirit of God he came to this conclusion in his mind, never to hear any of the Quakers again, boasting in himself that the Baptists were nearer the rule of the Scripture than they.

"Thus he went on for some time, until God, who brings down the high from their seats, and scatters the proud in the imaginations of their own hearts, was thus pleased to manifest himself to him. He, with two more of his company, were passing by a barn, where there was a meeting, at which was that eminent gospel minister, John Burnyeat, of Cumberland, of the nation of England; and he being preaching as they were passing by, they all went to the outside, to hear two or three words, to talk of as they went on their way. It so pleased God, that at that instant John Burnyeat was treating of that saying of John the Baptist, where, speaking of Christ, he said, 'He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire;' which Ebenezer did not remember he had ever read, although he thought he knew more Scripture than any of the Quakers. He was willing to lean against the door-post to hear farther, although his companions jogged him to be gone. Yet he stayed, until through the powerful preaching of the gospel he was reached to the heart, and made in his own soul to confess, that all his Scripture knowledge and high notions of water baptism, had left him short of the new birth, and the baptism of Christ by the one Spirit into the church, which is his body. Yet he did not give up in obedience for some time, until the fire of God began to kindle in his own soul against the root of the corrupt tree, and every branch thereof; for he found that saying of the prophet fulfilled, that 'There is no peace to the wicked.'

"About this time, being with his newly-married wife at a merry-making, where they were pitching the bar, they persuaded him to pitch with them, but he refused, being sensible the Lord had appeared to him, to redeem him out of such vain delights. But they at last set his wife to work; and she, through much entreaty, prevailed with him to pitch once. And although he outdid all the company, to their rejoicing who set him to work, yet the Lord, who requires obedience according to the understanding given, set his folly and shunning the cross so powerfully before him, that for a time he thought the day of his visitation was over. Yet he, who in judgment remembers mercy, after some time, was graciously pleased to show him, that he might come out of condemnation, by obeying the law of the spirit of life, which now, through Christ, was made manifest in his mortal body, to reprove sin in the flesh: to which he gave up in faithfulness.

"The Lord was near to him, both to comfort him in his exercises, and also to give him sound wisdom, and a divine understanding in the mysteries of his kingdom. After a few years He called him into the work of the ministry, in which he approved himself a labourer who needed not to be ashamed; for he rightly divided the word of truth, being sound in doctrine, and his speech very often ministered grace to the hearers, and was sealed by the spirit of God to many of his auditors, to the turning them home to Christ, the great minister and mediator of the new covenant, which God hath made with his people in this latter age of the world.

"He was also made an overseer of the church in these parts, by the great Bishop of souls, and Shepherd of the sheep; in which he acquitted himself like a true

servant of Christ, being a pattern to the flock in his conversation and Christian humility ; as also in his apparel and furniture.

"He travelled much in the work of the ministry for the space of thirty-six years, both in the colonies of New England, and also several times to Long Island, East and West Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and in his latter years to Maryland, about 500 miles from his habitation ; in which travels several were convinced of the everlasting truth through his ministry ; also the convinced were built up in the most holy faith, which gives victory over all the works of the flesh.

"He was also very serviceable in meetings of business where he came, that the professors of truth might, in all their conversation, be brought to walk in the same, having an excellent gift in the service of the church."

"In the latter part of the year 1714, he travelled to Boston, Lynn, Salem, Hampton, and Dover, taking his leave of Friends, saying he never expected to see them again ; for he had a sense that his time in this world was near to a period ; and was also in this journey very serviceable in preaching the gospel of Christ with power, and with an audible voice, and in giving good counsel to Friends. When he was at home, he always delighted in the company of Friends, who stood zealous for a right godly discipline and good order in the church of Christ, which the Lord hath measurably established amongst Friends, that so the honest, though weak, might be preserved, and all disorderly walkers who would not be reclaimed, might be testified against, as professors who are gone from our holy communion ; in which good work, this Friend was one of the first rank in these American parts of the world.

"As on one hand he always accounted the disorderly walkers, under profession of truth, his enemies, and they often found from him a stroke of sound judgment, so on the other hand, he was a tender nursing father to the honest-hearted and young scholars in Christ's school. He ruled not with severity over any, because they were younger than he ; but always delighted to see young men come up in a part of the good order established amongst his people. And if at any time they were too zealous to be borne by the old and loose professors of truth, he would commend their zeal, but gently instruct them to use wisdom in their management ; in which good work the Lord greatly blessed his labour to his people.

"He would also give way very much to those newly called into the work of the ministry, if they kept to sound words and doctrines, which are according to godliness, ministering from the ability which God giveth.

"Thus he, with much sweetness, continued a faithful elder until the sixty-third year of his age, and then he was taken ill with the yellow jaundice, aud other distempers setting in together, he continued very weak all the winter, very often expressing his willingness to submit to the will of God, either in life or death. He was often concerned in the time of his sickness for his children, that they might walk in the way that is straight and narrow, and leads to eternal bliss ; telling them he had done his duty in teaching and instructing them, as much as in him lay, and letting them know his earnest desire that they should keep in the unity of Friends ; and that it would prove their utter ruin, if they went from it.

"He would in his sickness very often be talking of his desire that Friends might be kept in love and unity ; and so continued at times in a divine sense of God's goodness and sweet peace. At one time, several friends being present, he gave to each of them suitable counsel ; and soon after said to his near friend and kinsman, Jacob Mott [page 41], then present, with whom he had very often travelled to preach the gospel, 'I desire thee to remember my dear love to all Friends in New

England'; and further said, he had done his day's work, having peace with God, and unity with his people. And then like a composed Christian, who had fought the good fight of faith, he took leave of his family one by one; and after some time, departed very quietly, and doubtless is entered into that rest which is prepared for the people of God.

"He was buried from the meeting-house in Jamestown, after there had been several testimonies borne to that truth made manifest in this latter age of the world, by the spirit of God, in the hearts of the sons of men, in which this dear Friend had lived and died."

The Children of EBENEZER[3] and MARY (THURSTON) SLOCUM were:

i. ELIZABETH, born 1 January, 1677–8; married Peter, son of James Green. Their intention of marriage was declared in Friends' meeting, Portsmouth, R. I., 10th month, 17, 1695. They had children Thomas and Susannah.

ii. MARY, born 21 June, 1679. She married David Green the 3d of 1st month, 1698–9, and had a son David.

iii. JOHANNA, born 30 December, 1680. She married Caleb Carr 30 April, 1701, and had a daughter Mary.

iv. REBECCA, born 13 November, 1682; married William Burling (Burlingham or Burlingame?). Children: William, Rebecca, Benjamin, Hannah, Sarah, Ebenezer, and Amy.

16. v. SAMUEL, b. 2 March, 1684; mar. Hannah———; d. 1741.

vi. EBENEZER, born 20 January, 1686; married Naomi, daughter of Benjamin Barton of Warwick R. I. He died in Jamestown, R. I., in October, 1715. A posthumous child was named Ruth. His widow mar. Edward Carr 13 July, 1721.

vii. DESIRE, born 12 March, 1688; married Samuel Dyer 19 January, 1709–10.

viii. DELIVERANCE, born 15 August, 1691. She married Thomas Rogers and had a son Thomas.

ix. MERCY, b. the 14th of 7th month, 1693; d. 10 Jan., 1714.

17. x. GILES, b. 19th 12 mo. 1695; mar., Mary ——; d. 1750.

xi. JOSEPH, twin, born 21st of 2d month, 1697; married Mary ———. He was admitted freeman of East Greenwich, R. I., in 1732, and died there 2d November, 1732. A posthumous daughter was named Abiel.

xii. ABIGAIL, twin, born 21st of 2d month, 1697. She married George Thomas and had a daughter named Mercy.

7

NATHANIEL[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 25th day of Tenth month, 1652. He removed to Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey, previous to 1679 in which year and place he received a grant of 240 acres of land. He purchased lands at Portipeck Neck of

Peter Tilton of Middletown, N. J., the 27th of September, 1680. In the year 1681 he received another grant of land, according to the Books of Warrants and Surveys,* and also a grant from Baroness Elizabeth Carteret of 168 acres, rent seven shillings due from the year 1670,

——— "To Haue and to holde the Said Tract of Land & meadow and appurtenances together With all the Gaines Proffitts, Imunities, Priuledges and Conueniencies there Unto belonging and appertayning (the halfepart of Golde and Siluer Mines and the Lady proprietrix[es] Royalty only Excepted)" . . . . .

Several other grants of land were made to "Nathaniel Slocum, planter of Srewsbury"—one of 163 acres "on Long Branch Neck" under date of 22 January, 1687; another of 176 acres 10 May, 1688; and still others in 1692 and 1694. These grants with his other acquisitions made him a large landed estate. He died in Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey, the 31st of Sixth month (August), 1702. His will was dated 28 July, 1702, and was proved 29 March, 1703; see first note on page 43. In his will, and also in the Friends' records for Shrewsbury, his wife is recorded with the name "Hannah." Children: †

18. i. SAMUEL, b. 11th 10 mo. 1682; mar. Deborah ———; d. 1733.
ii. SARAH, b. 15th 1st mo. 1684, in Shrewsbury, New Jersey.
iii. MERIBAH, born 7th of 9th month, 1686; married Abel Preston of Shrewsbury, N. J., the 12th of 8th month, 1712.
iv. ELIZABETH, b. 15th 11 mo., 1689, in Shrewsbury, New Jersey.
v. NAOMI, b. 12th 5th mo., 1692, in Shrewsbury, New Jersey.
19. vi. JOHN, b. 14th 9 mo., 1694; mar. Susannah Hunter; d. 1736.
vii. MARY, b. 1st mo., 1697, in Shrewsbury New Jersey.

8

REV. PELEG[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 17th day of Sixth month, 1654. He married Mary Holder, of Providence, probably in the year 1680,‡ and became a resident of Dartmouth Township, New

* These books are still preserved in the Surveyor General's Office in Perth Amboy, N. J.

† The names of this family and the dates of their birth were copied by the writer from the first book of Friends' records in East New Jersey, now (1880) in the care of Friend Thomas T. Williams of Ocean Port, N. J.

‡ "PROVIDENCE I, 6, 1682 (so called)
Whereas I Roger Williams of Providence in ye Colony of Rhode Island & Providence Plantations, Did some yeares formerly (to my best remembrance) about y^e

Plymouth, previous to the year 1684.* He is named as one of the proprietors of Dartmouth in the confirmatory deed of Governor William Bradford 13 November, 1694, and he claimed, according to the records of Benjamin Crane, the surveyor, one-fourth of John Faunce's share—excepting nine acres meadow and fifty acres upland—by deed from Thomas Eaton 12 June, 1686; also forty acres of Stephen Tracy's share by deed from Hugh Mosher 9 May, 1698, which included one-eighth of a share after the 800 acre division among the proprietors. Six acres of this forty he gave to the Society of Friends for meeting-house and burying-ground uses—the deed of which is now in the keeping of Jesse Tucker of Dartmouth, Mass. The records of the Friends' Monthly-meeting contain the following entry concerning the origin of the house erected on the land donated as above, viz.:—

"At a man's meeting in the town of Dartmouth the 6th day of the 11th mo., 1698–9 at the house of John Lapham we underwritten Peleg Slocum, Jacob Mott, Abraham Tucker [see sketch No. 10], and John Tucker, the day and year above written undertake to build a meeting house, for the people of God in scorn called Quakers, 35 foot long, 30 foot wide, and 14 foot stud.

John Tucker.....	£10 00 00	Eliezer Slocum [No. 11]	£3 00 00
Peleg Slocum.....	15 00 00	Jacob Mott.....	3 00 00
John Lapham.....	5 00 00	Benjamin Howland....	2 00 00
Nathaniel Howland.	5 00 00	Richard Evans	1 00 00
Ebenezer Allen....	5 00 00	Judah Smith.....	1 00 00"
Increase Allen.....	3 00 00		

---

yeare 1651 sell & make over for valuable consideration, with Richard Scott of Providence Deceased the Island called Patience in ye Colony a foresd from myself my heirs Administrs & Assignes; I say to ye Richard Scott, his heirs Administrs &c——being now requested by Peleg Slocum, whose wife Mary & Elizabeth her sister (Daughters of Christopher and Mary Holder) affirm themselves to be Heirs to this Island, I do freely & readily ratify & Confirm my above sd sale & Deed unto Richard Scott deceased. Witness my hand & seal

ROGER WILLIAMS {seal}

—In ye presence of us,
Mr. Roger Williams Did acknowledge the above written instrument to be his Act & Deed made this first day of August in ye year 1682 as attested by us.

ARTHUR FENNER
JOSEPH JENKES Assistants."

See the *Rhode Island Colonial Records*; also the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. xxii, p. 13.

* Giles[3] Slocum (page 43) and Peleg[3] Slocum were early settlers, after Anthony[1] Slocombe (page 33), on the neck of land in Dartmouth Township, New Plymouth,—at the confluence of Pascamanset or Slocum's River with Buzzard's Bay,—which has since been known as Slocum's Neck. See Ricketson's *History of New Bedford*.

"Whereas Zachery Allen, William Wood, George Soule, and Ebinezer Allin of Dartmouth complaine, 28 October, 1684, against [several names] Eliezer Slocome [sketch No. 11], Peleg Slocom, [several names], and Gyles Slocom [page 43] who

This house was built in the year 1699 and was the first house erected for religious worship in the old Township of Dartmouth which included the present Townships of Dartmouth, Westport, New Bedford, and Fairhaven. The Friends' Monthly-meeting, which had been established a number of years before this house was erected, had been held at private houses. This meeting-house was greatly enlarged after a few years to accommodate the great increase of the Society's membership, and after the building of additional meeting-houses in Dartmouth* this large building was replaced—the latter part of the eighteenth century—by the present structure which is smaller than the second building and larger than the first. It is called Apponegansett Meeting-house and is situated about six miles southwest of the City of New Bedford and two miles northeast of the small Village of Russell's Mills. The burying-ground has also been enlarged and probably contains the bodily remains of all the early Friends of Dartmouth; but, owing to the custom of not permitting grave-stones with inscriptions, which prevailed for several generations, it is impossible for anyone to ascertain just where his ancestors were laid unless some private means of designation have been preserved.

Peleg[3] Slocum is recorded in the Friends' records for Dartmouth as a minister; and Richardson in his Journal wrote under date of 1701 that "Peleg Slocum, an honest public Friend, carried us in his sloop to Nantucket."† The celebrated Thomas Story —one of the original Friends—was entertained at his house in First month, 1703–4, and once or twice later in 1704.

His will is a long document bearing the date of "Dartmouth the 13th day of the month called January, in the fifth year of his Majesties Reign, George the Second, King of Great Britain . . . . . A. D. 1731"; and it was proved 7 February, 173⅔, at Taunton, Mass., where it can yet be seen. Among his

with others are the proprietors of said Dartmouth" . . . . . to the complainants' "damage of fiue hundred pound, siluer money," that they, the said proprietors, do not permit the division of lands. "The jury find for the defendants the cost of the suite." Complaint was again made 27 October, 1685, on account of the non-partition of lands, and the court granted a non-suit. See *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth*, vol. vii, Judicial Acts; also third note on page 43, *ante*.

* In the year 1858 there were fourteen places for Friends' meetings within the boundary of the old Township of Dartmouth. In the year 1849 the Society's membership aggregated 825 in that territory—being a decrease during the fifty years preceding. See Ricketson's *History of New Bedford*.

† See the *Friends' Library*, vol. iv, page 83.

bequests was one of £10 to the Friends' Monthly Meeting in Dartmouth. The Friends' records for eastern Rhode Island contain the following entry :—

"Mary Slocum, the widow of Peleg Slocum late of Dartmouth, died the 20th of 7th mo., 1737, aged 75 years, 4 months and 14 days; and Departed this Life at her Son in Law Peter Easton in Newport the 3 Day of 8 week and was Buried the 5 Day following in Friends new Buriing place at Newport by [the side of] her Son Giles. She was the Daughter of Christopr Holder."

The following is an account of Mary (Holder) Slocum's ancestry so far as known :—

EDWARD (FRANCIS?) MARBURY, of Lincolnshire, England, Rector of St. Martin Vintry, London. = BRIDGET DRYDEN, great-aunt of the poet Dryden.

RICHARD SCOTT, born in England; was in Boston, Mass, in 1634; joined the Friends in 1658; settled in Providence, R. I. = CATHARINE* MARBURY, resided at Atford near Boston England. Was imprisoned and whipped in Boston, Mass., for her religious opinions.

ANNE* MARBURY, born in England in 1591; mar. Rev. William Hutchinson. Was in Boston Mass., in 1634; was killed by Indians near New Rochelle, N. Y., in Aug., 1643.

CHRISTOPHER HOLDER, born in Gloucester, England, in 1631; came to Boston Mass., in 1656 and was there imprisoned, and whipped, and his right ear was cut off, as punishment for being a Friend; "but he hearkened no better after these modes of persuasion, and flourished on transplantation to Providence, R. I., in 1665." = MARY SCOTT, mar. 12 Aug. 1660.

PATIENCE SCOTT. These sisters were imprisoned, with their mother, at Boston, Mass., as Friends.

PELEG[3] SLOCUM, born 17th 6 mo., 1654; died A. D 1732. = MARY HOLDER, born 16th 7 mo., 1661; mar. in 1680 (?); died 20th 7 mo., 1737.

ELIZABETH HOLDER, born 4 January, 1665 (?).

Children : †

i. MARY, born 8th month 29, 1681, or, as another account reads, 29 Oct., 1682. She mar. 6th month 24, 1699, John Hedley who was born 8 March, 1678, son of John and Mary Hedley of Newport, R. I. They had sons John and Henry.

ii. DELIVERANCE, born 10th of 12th month, 1684; married Ralph Chapman, Jr., 4th month 8th, 1702. She died 11 August, 1711, in Newport, R. I. Children : John, born in February, 1707; Peleg, Mary, and Anne.‡

* For an interesting account of the sufferings of these remarkable women see *The Secret Workes of a Cruel People made Manifest;* London, 1659. A copy of this rare book can be found in the Philadelphia Library, 2252, Q.

† The record of this family and their descendants has been gathered from various sources but principally from the Friends' and the Township records of Dartmouth, Mass., and from a Bible printed in the year 1697 and now in the possession of Mrs. Julia Almy (Slocum) Peirce (see family No. 227) of New Bedford.

‡ See *Genealogy of the Tilley Family.*

iii. CONTENT, born 5th month 3d, 1687. She married Peter Easton, Jr., 17 April, 1705, and resided in Newport, R. I.
iv. ELIZABETH, born 12th month 12th, 1689. She married 1st Isaac Barker of Duxbury, Mass., 8th month 23d, 1707, and married 2d —— Poacher (?).
20. v. PELEG, b. 1st mo., 24, 1692; mar. Rebecca Williams; d. 1728.
vi. GILES, born 12th month 21st, 1694–5; died in his infancy.
21. vii. HOLDER, born 4th mo. 14th, 1697; mar. 1st Hannah Hull.
22. viii. GILES, b. A. D. 1699; mar. Elizabeth Wanton; d. 1720.
23. ix. JOSEPH, b. 3d mo. 13th, 1701; mar. Susannah Wanton.
x. SILVESTER, b. 9th mo. 1st, 1704, in Dartmouth; died young.

9

SAMUEL[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born, probably, about the year 1657. He was the heir first named in his father's will in 1681; see page. 39. He probably married and resided in or near Newport, Rhode Island.* Children (?):

24. i. GILES, mar. 23 Nov., 1704, Mary Paine of Freetown, Mass.
ii. JOSEPH, usually styled "Joseph in the woods," was admitted freeman of Newport, R. I., A. D. 1727.† Perhaps he removed South and there reared a family; see the first page of PART THIRD—name of Joseph Slocumb.

10

MARY[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 3d day of Fifth month, 1660, and her name is recorded in the list of early settlers and proprietors of Dartmouth Township in New Plymouth, now Massachusetts. She married, Eighth month 30th, 1679, Abraham Tucker who was born Tenth month 13th, 1653, son of Henry and Martha Tucker of Dartmouth. Mary died Seventh month 25th, 1689, and her husband married, second, Hannah Mott (see page 41) in 1690. He died in the year 1725. Children:

10.[a] i. HENRY TUCKER, b. 8 mo. 30, 1680; mar. Phebe Barton of R. I.
ii. MARY TUCKER, b. 12th mo. 1st, 1683; mar. —— Cornell; d. 12 mo. 5, 1769.
iii. MARTHA TUCKER, twin, born 9th month 28, 1686; married, in 1708, George Thomas of Portsmouth Township, R. I.

---

* The records of Newport, R. I., previous to 6 December, 1779, were carried away during the Revolutionary War, and remained in a vessel submerged in the East River, New York, three years. The books were recovered, but were in such bad condition that much of their contents was lost past recovery.

† See *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, vol. iv.

iv. PATIENCE TUCKER, twin, born 9th month 28th, 1686. She is named in the will of her uncle, John[3] Slocum of Shrewsbury Township, New Jersey; see page 43.

v. ABIGAIL TUCKER, born 10th month 21, 1688; married in 1710, Joseph Clark of Swansea Township, Massachusetts.

Abraham Tucker by his second wife, Hannah Mott, had seven children whose names have not been ascertained by the writer.

10[a]

The children of HENRY[3] and PHEBE (BARTON) TUCKER, were:

i. SUSAN TUCKER, b. 4th mo. 8, 1706, d. 10 mo. 29, 1716.

ii. MARY TUCKER, b. 5 mo. 12, 1708, in Dartmouth Township.

iii. PATIENCE TUCKER, b. 8th mo. 31, 1710; d. 12 mo. 3, 1778.

iv. HENRY TUCKER, b. 2d mo. 8, 1713, in Dartmouth Township.

v. BENJAMIN TUCKER, b. 8th mo. 24, 1716, in Dartmouth.

10.[b] vi. ABRAHAM TUCKER, born 12th month 16, 1718; married Rebecca, daughter of John and Rebecca (Ricketson) Russell of Dartmouth.

10[b]

The children of ABRAHAM[4] and REBECCA (RUSSELL) TUCKER, were:

i. PATIENCE TUCKER, b. 10 mo. 19, 1739, in Dartmouth, Mass.

10[c] ii. BENJAMIN TUCKER, b. 9 mo. 19, 1741; mar. 1st Sylvia Ricketson, 2d Sarah Barney (?).

iii. REBECCA TUCKER, b. 11 mo. 11, 1743, in Dartmouth, Mass.

iv. PHEBE TUCKER, b. 12th mo. 1, 1745; d. 9th mo. 12, 1747.

v. HENRY TUCKER, b. 3d mo. 2, 1754; d. 10th mo. 10, 1822.

10[c]

BENJAMIN[5] TUCKER married first, the 27th of Tenth month, 1763, Sylvia, daughter of William Ricketson, Jr., and his wife Hannah Russell; and married, 2d, Sarah Barney (?). Children, by first wife:

i. ABRAHAM TUCKER, b. 6th mo. 17, 1764; d. 5th mo. 3, 1839.

ii. HANNAH TUCKER, born 11th mo. 24, 1766; married Collins Smith; see note to family No. 214.[e]

iii. PATIENCE TUCKER, b. 3d mo. 26, 1769, in Dartmouth, Mass.

iv. PHEBE TUCKER, b. 5th mo. 17, 1772; d. 10th mo. 20, 1810.

By second wife:

v. HENRY TUCKER, b. 11 mo. 22, 1778; d. 4th mo. 26, 1839.

vi. SYLVIA TUCKER, b. 6th mo. 19, 1780, in Dartmouth, Mass.

vii. GRIFFIN TUCKER, b. 7th mo. 31, 1786, in Dartmouth, Mass.

viii. SARAH TUCKER, b. 6th mo. 8, 1793, in Dartmouth, Mass.

ix. BENJAMIN TUCKER, b. 9th mo. 19, 1796, in Dartmouth, Mass.

11

ELIEZER[3] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, now in Newport County, Rhode Island, the 25th day of Tenth month, 1664, and became a resident of Dartmouth Township, New Plymouth, in the year 1684, or before.* He married Elephel Fitzgerald† and resided in Dartmouth as a yeoman. In the confirmatory deed of Governor William Bradford, 13 November, 1694, Eliezer Slocum and his brothers Giles (page 43) and Peleg (page 50) were named among the proprietors of Dartmouth which then included the present Townships of Dartmouth, New Bedford, Westport, and Fairhaven. He dealt quite extensively in lands, and was very successful in the accumulation of property considering the newness of the country and the various unfavorable circumstances of his time.

The oppressions of the New Plymouth and Massachusetts governments‡ show a marked contrast between the civil standing of these brothers, and all other members of the Society of Friends,

* See third note on page 43, and second note on page 51.

† The name "Elephel" was probably either taken from the Bible, 1 Chr. xi, 35, or was derived from *Eahlfled* (Anglo-Saxon and Teutonic), signifying hall, all or increase. Tradition—agreeing in families widely separated for generations—says that Elephel Fitzgerald was a lady of high birth, and some families hold that she was among the number of young women who were forcibly brought to America and sold for wives to respectable purchasers—the purchase money in this instance amounting to about $600. This tradition is possibly true. The "children stolen," "maidens pressed," and political prisoners (see second note on page 26) from England were in great demand in the American Colonies and many women were brought who were "young, handsome, and well-recommended for their virtuous education and demeanour, and were sold as wives to the planters fetching from one hundred and twenty to three hundred and fifty pounds of tobacco, *i. e.* from £18 to £52 sterling." See Stith's *History of Virginia*, page 197. "This traffic continued for many years. The battles consequent on the civil wars of the Kingdom furnished large numbers for the trade. Scots taken at Dunbar [A. D. 1650] and two hundred and seventy of the royalist prisoners taken by Cromwell at the Battle of Worcester, [A. D. 1651] were landed and sold in New England." John Cotton, the minister at Boston, wrote to Cromwell that they were "kindly used, having been sold for a limited servitude in a country where their labour was welcome, and not ill-rewarded." The insurrectionists of Penruddock, Roman Catholics from Ireland, and nearly one thousand state prisoners eagaged in the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, A. D. 1685, were shipped to the colonial freeholders. See Knight's *History of England*. Also *A History of Georgia*, by Rev. William B. Stevens, M. D., etc.

Mrs. Julia (Ferris) Pearce (see family No. 25°) of Pawling, N. Y.,—a descendant of Eliezer[3] and Elephel (Fitzgerald) Slocum,—communicated to the writer in 1881 the tradition held in her family concerning the coming of Elephel Fitzgerald to America, as follows: A daughter of Earl Edmund (?) Fitzgerald of Dublin became affianced to an English officer, against her father's will, and eloped with him taking with her a younger sister, this Lady Elephel, whom they brought to America, perhaps to further the success of their plans.

‡ New Plymouth Colony was united with the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in the year 1691.

who settled in Dartmouth and those who resided in Rhode Island. The former were excluded from the rights of citizenship and the privilege of holding office, though they were obliged to bear their proportion of the governmental burden; while the presence and counsel of the latter were much sought in directing public affairs.

Eliezer Slocum's will was proved 30 July, 1727, and his estate was appraised at £5,790. 18*s.* 11*d.*—personal £665. 18*s.* 11*d.*; real £5,125—exclusive of the former gifts to his children. "Elephel Slocum, widow and relict of Eliezer Slocum," made a will the 19th day of 1st mo. called March, 1745–6," in which she devised a considerable estate. Her will was proved 4 October, 1748.

The following is a copy of Eliezer Slocum's will made by the writer from the original will which is still preserved in the probate office at Taunton, Bristol County, Massachusetts :—

"I Eliezer Slocum of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol In His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay In N^w England Yeoman, Being of perfect mind and sound memory, Thanks be given unto God, Calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and Knowing that it is apointed for all men once to die, do make and Ordain this my last will and Testament, That is to say Principally and first of all, I give and Commend my Soul into the Hands of God that gave it,—And my Body I recommend to the Earth to be Decently Buried at the discretion of my Executors. And as Touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to Bless me in this life, I give, Demise, and Dispose of the same in the Following Manner and form—

Imprimis. I will that all my Debts and Funerall Charges be paid and Discharged, By my two sons Eliezer Slocum and Ebenezer Slocum whome I also Constitute and appoint Joynt Execut^rs to this my last will and Testament.

Item—I give and bequeath Elephell my Beloved Wife; the sum of twenty pounds ℔ annum of Good and Lawful money of N^w England, to be paid Yearly and Every year By my Execut^rs During her Naturall life—

Item—I give and bequeath to Elephell my Beloved Wife an Indian Girl named Dorcas During the time she hath to Serve by Indenture—she fulfilling all articles on my Behalf—

Item—I give and Bequeath to Elephell my Beloved Wife, The great low room of my Dwelling house with the two bedrooms belonging together with the Chamber over it and the Bedrooms belonging thereto, and the Garrett—and also what part of the N^w Addition she shall Choose and one half of the Cellar, During her Naturall life.

Item—I will that my Executors procure and supply Elephell my wife with firewood sufficient During her Naturall life, And whatsoever Provisions and Corn shall be left after my Decease, I give to Elephell my Wife for her Support, and also the Hay for Support of the Cattle. The above Gifts and Bequests is all and what I intend for Elephell my Wife instead of her Thirds or Dowry.

Item—I give and Bequeath to Eliezer Slocum—my well Beloved Son—and to His heirs and Assigns for Ever—all that Northerly part of my Homestead ffarme

both upland and Meadow where is (now) Dwelling house Stands Containing by Estimation—One hundred Acres Divided and sett out from the rest of my Homestead ffarme together with the Houses Barns and Orchard thereon standing, Beginning at a Stake one Hundred and thirty Rods from the Northwest Corner of my Homestead and in Allens line, thence East fourteen Degrees North one Hundred and forty nine Rods a white Oak Marked and on the Same Course to the Creek in the Saltmarsh, thence Bounded by the Creek and Cove till it Comes to the North Easterly Corner of the Said Homestead, Northerly Bounded by the land of Peleg Slocum—West on Phillip Allens Land.

Item—I give and Bequeath to my said son Eliezer Slocum—His Heirs and Assigns for Ever—My Sedge fflatt called the horsfflatt Lying to the eastward of Allens Pond and near the little Harbour.

Item—I give and Bequeath to my Said Son Eliezer Slocum his Heirs and Assigns for Ever Two Acres of Saltmarsh Joyning to the Creek near unto where wee Cart over.

Item—I give and bequeath to my well Beloved son Ebenezer Slocum his Heirs and Assigns for Ever all that Southerly part of my Homestead ffarme, on which my Dwelling house Stands, together with the Said Dwelling house—Outhouses Orchard and Barne sett of and Divided from the rest of my Homestead, Beginning at a Stake In the middle Bound In Allens line between my Homestead and the Homestead of Phillip Allen Specified by Benj^a Crane (the Surveyor) In his returne Running thirty Rods from that stake Southward, thence East ffifty ffive Degrees North to a heap of stones lying a little to the West of the Northwest Corner of the Orchard wall—Thence along In the Range of said wall East twelve Degrees North to the Northwest Corner thereof, Thence South thirty seven Degrees and halfe East to the edge of the Pond and from thence East Eight Degrees South aCross the Pond to a great pine Tree on the East Side of the Pond and on the same Course into the sea or Salt water. Thence Bounded Round by the water East and Southerly, Westerly Bounded by James Allens Homestead.

Item—I give and bequeath to my said Son Ebenezer Slocum His Heirs and Assigns for Ever all my Meadows Beach—Saltmarsh and Sedge lying at the point of the neck, and Joyning to the mouth of Pascamasett river [Pascamanset or Slocum's River, see page 34,] and is sett of as ffolloweth, Beginning at a Stake on the Beach about two Rods from the point of upland, Thence North ffifty Seven Degrees West twelve Rods Thence Bounded Round by upland of Said Neck Untill it comes to the Northwest point thereof Thence West Into the Cove and also one quarter of an Acre for a watering place to be from the Stake in the Beach aforementioned up into a fflag Pond near adjoining to be laid as Convenient as may be for water—and otherways Bounded Round by the saltwater or sea.

Item—I give and bequeath to my well beloved sons Eliezer and Ebenezer Slocum their heirs and assigns for ever all that middle part of my Homestead farme (excepting two acres which I have before given to my son Eliezer Slocum) the rest contains by estimation One hundred and Eight acres or thereabouts together with all the Salt marsh Sedge and Beach Joyning thereto, to be Equally Divided betwixt them. the whole Tract is butted and Bounded as followeth Beginning at that Stake called one Hundred and thirty Rods Running Down to a Stake with Stones about it in the Middle Bounds In Allens line Thence Thirty Rods Southward Thence East fifty five Degrees North to a Heap of Stones Lying a little to the West of the Northwest corner of the Orchard wall, Thence along in the range of said wall

East Twelve Degrees North to the Northeast Corner thereof Thence South Thirty seven Degrees and half, East to the Edge of the pond, and from thence East Eight Degrees South a Cross the Pond to a great pine Tree on the East side of the Pond, and on the same Cours into the Sea or saltwater, Thence Bounded by the Sea or Saltwater Easterly and from the Saltwater to a Stake Standing about two Rods from the Hill, Thence North fifty seven Degrees twelve Rods Thence Bounded Round by upland of said Neck Until it comes to the North West point Thereof Thence West into the Cove and so bounded by the Cove to the Creek and so along to that line wc[h] Comes from the White Oak Tree and thence to the said White Oak tree and from thence One hundred forty nine Rods to the first mentioned Stake Called One Hundred and Thirty Rods. The above mentioned Sedge, Saltmarsh and Beach is not Counted part of the One Hundred and Ten Acres but given with and besides the One hundred and Ten Acres.

Item—I give and bequeath to my said well beloved sons Eliezer and Ebenezer Slocum their Heirs and Assigns for ever two acres of Cedar swamp Commonly Called Deerfield Swamp and also one quarter of an acre of Undivided Cedar swamp to be equally Divided Between them.

Item—I give and bequeath to Ebenezer Slocum my Beloved son one pair of Oxen and one pair of three years and vantage old Steers, and also Eight Cows and two Heifers of two year old and also Twelve pounds of good and Lawfull money of New England To Him and His Heirs forever—

Item—I will that all the rest and Residue of my stock, Both Horskine, Cattle, Cows, sheep & Hoggs or of what Kine soever Be Equally Divided between my two sons Eliezer and Ebenezer Slocum their Heirs and Assigns.

Item—If it so happen That my son Ebenezer Slocum Should Die without Lawfull Issue I will Then That all the Estate and Inheritance I have given and bequeathed unto him shall then be possessed and enjoyed By my Son Eliezer Slocum His Heirs and Assigns for Ever.

Item—I give and bequeath to Benjamin Slocum my Grand child and son of Benjamin Slocum Deceased One Hundred Pounds of good and Lawful money of New England to be paid by my Executors when when he is Come of Age.

Item—I give and bequeath to my said Grand Child Benjamin Slocum His Heirs and Assigns for ever all my Sedge flatts Lying in Allens Pond near the going over, and also a small piece of Meadow which Lyeth at the Land that was Josiah Allens Homestead near the spring Creek—

And whereas Meribah Slocum the Widow of my son Benjamin Slocum Deceas[d] being with Child, and if the same should prove a male Child I then give and bequeath to the Same Male Child (as yett not Born) one Tract of Land Lying near to John Kirbys with a Dwelling house and Orchard thereon and also one Tract of Land Lying in Aarons Country so Calld and also one Tract of Land Lying on the otherside and Joyning to Coacksett river, and also two acres of meadow lying near the Gunning Island Commonly Called the Miery flatt and also two Acres of Cedar Swamp Commonly Called Quanpoge Swamp all which Said upland meadows and Swamps I give and bequeath to him and His Heirs for Ever, He the said Male Child paying unto his Brother Benjamin the Sum of Two hundred and fifty Pounds of good and Lawfull Money of New England when his said Brother Benjamin Shall be of Age—But if the Child which is not yet born should prove a Female Child All the Inheritance as lands Meadows and swamps which I have here given to it being a male Child shall be given to Benjamin Slocum aforesaid His Heirs and Assigns

for ever, to be by him ffreely possessed and Injoy[d] He the said Benjamin paying to his Sister ffifty pounds of good and Lawfull money of N[w] England when she arrives or Comes to Eighteen years of age.

Item—I give and Bequeath Two Hundred pounds of Good and Lawfull money of N[w] England for the Bringing up of my son Benjamins two Children to be paid by my Execut[r] Twenty pounds pr. year for Ten years which will make up Two hundred pounds and I will that the said money be paid into the hands of the Guardians to be by them paid for the Childrens Support as they shall see meet or Needfull But if they both should Die before the money be all paid the remainder thereof shall be Equally Divided between my Executors—If so be that eather of the two Children of my son Benjamin Should die without Lawful Issue, Then I will that the Deceased his inheritance which I have here given him shall be given to his Surviving Brother to be by him possessed and injoyed his heirs and Assigns for ever But if they Both should die and leaving no Lawfull issue Then I will that all the Lands and meadows whatsoever which I have here given and bequeathed unto both my two Grand Children and also the money if any there be shall then Returne to my two Sons Eliezer and Ebenezer Slocum and Equally to be Divided betwixt them, Their Heirs and Assigns for Ever. my will and Meaning is that the Twenty Pounds a year be paid into the hands of Holder Slocum Ebenezer Slocum whome their father appointed in his will to be their Guardians and to be paid by them as before Exprest.

Item—I will that all Necessary and Convenient ways be allowed to and By, Each and Every one of my sons their heirs and Assigns forever, good and Sufficient Drift ways to pass and Repass to each their Lands and Meadows &c as Need shall Require—Together with all the Rights and privileges I have in the Town.

Item—I give and Bequeathe to my Beloved Daughter Meribah Rickettson the wife of W[m] Rickettson fifty pounds of good and Lawfull money of New England to be paid by my Executor Six Years after my Decease

Item—I give and Bequeathe to my Beloved Daughter Johannah Wheedon the wife of Dan[l] Wheedon fifty pounds of Good and Lawfull money of New England to be paid by my Execut[rs] Six years after my Decease

Item—I will That all the Money that I shall leave in the House at my Decease Shall pay Debts so farr as it Can. All the Rest and Residue of my Estate of what Kind soever I give and Bequeathe to my Execut[rs] to be equally Divided between them. And I Do hereby Disallow all and every other former Testaments wills Legacies and bequests and executors by me in any wise before named Willed and bequeathed Ratifieing and Confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Affixed my seale this Eleventh Day of the first month Called March and in the thirteenth year of his Majesties King George his Reign 1726–7 Annoqu Dom.

His
ELIEZER E SLOCUM—[seal]
Mark

Signed Sealed Published Pronounced and Declared by the said Eliezer Slocum as his last will and Testament in presence of us the subscribers

PHILLIP ALLEN
JA[s] ALLEN
W[M] HART JR."

The children of ELIEZER[3] and ELEPHEL (FITZGERALD) SLOCUM were:

25. i. MERIBAH, b. 28 April, 1689; mar. William Ricketson, Jr.
ii. MARY, b. 22 August, 1691, in Dartmouth Township, Mass.
26. iii. ELIEZER, b. 20 Jan., 1693–4; mar. Deborah Smith; d. 1738–9.
iv. JOHN, b. 20 January, 1696–7; died unmarried. His will was proved 28 December, 1727.
27. v. BENJAMIN, b., 14 Dec., 1699; mar. Meribah Earl; d. 1726.
vi. JOANNA, b. 15 July, 1702. She married, 2 March, 1720–1, Daniel, son of John Weeden of Jamestown, R. I. A son was named Gideon Slocum Weeden.
28. vii. EBENEZER, mar. Bathsheba Hull 4th of 2d mo., 1728.

12

JOHANNA[4] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, New Plymouth, the 9th day of Eighth month, 1672, and was reared in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, where she was married, 16 April, 1690, by Isaac Lawton, Assistant, to Christopher, son of Christopher and Elizabeth Almy of Portsmouth. Children:

i. ANN ALMY, born 29 September, 1695, in Portsmouth, R. I.
ii. WILLIAM ALMY, born 22 June, 1699, in Portsmouth, R. I.

13

MARY[4] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, New Plymouth, now Massachusetts, the 30th day of Eleventh month, 1675. Her parents soon after her birth returned to Portsmouth, Rhode Island, where she was reared, and married to John Coggeshall, Jr., 18 March, 169$\frac{6}{7}$, by Governor Walter Clark. Children:

i. ELIZABETH COGGESHALL, b. 29th 1 mo., 1698, in Portsmouth.
ii. JOHN COGGESHALL, b. 30th 1st mo., 1699; d. in his infancy.
iii. JOHN COGGESHALL, b. 19th 6th mo., 1701; d. 9 Oct., 1795.
iv. GILES COGGESHALL, b. 5th 2d mo., 1703; d. 8th 12 mo. 1703.
v. GILES COGGESHALL, b. 3d 10th mo., 1704, in Portsmouth.
vi. JAMES COGGESHALL, b. 10th 10th mo., 1706, in Portsmouth.
vii. WILLIAM COGGESHALL, b. 31st 11 mo., 1708, in Portsmouth.
viii. MARY COGGESHALL, b. 6th 11th mo., 1710, in Portsmouth.

14

HON. GILES[4] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 8th day of Tenth

month, 1680, and was there married to Anne Borden as shown by the following certificate :—

"Portsmouth, Rhode Island January 15th 1701–2, this may certify all persons whom it doth concern that Giles Slocum the son of Giles Slocum and Anne his wife and Anne Borden the daughter of Matthew Borden and Sarah his wife all belonging to the town of Portsmouth above said (viz) that he the said Giles Slocum Junr and Anne Borden were joined in marriage according to law on the day and year above written

Me JOSEPH SHEFFIELD Assistant.

The above is a true Copy

Recorded by WM. SANFORD Town Clerk."

They settled in Portsmouth where he was admitted freeman in the year 1703, and chosen Deputy to the Rhode Island General Assembly in 1704 which office he held for many years. He was chosen Assistant in 1722 and '23 (?) ; see page 44. The records of Portsmouth Township show, under date of 1 April, 1745, that

"Giles Slocum gave an article of manumission to a negro slave Jack and a negro woman Heleno they paying him therefor one hundred and fifty pounds in good currant bills of publick credit of the Colony."

The Friends' record of his death reads as follows :—

"Giles Slocum of Portsmouth aged 68 Years 9 months and 12 Days, and Departed this Life at his own House the 4th day of the week the 20th of ye 7mo. 1749 and was Buried the 6 day of ye week following by Portsmouth Meeting House. And as he was ZEALOUS for true Church Discipline so he was much made use of by the Church and was serviceable among his neighbours having a Gift beyond some others; his Death is therefore Lamented by the Church as well as his Neighbors and his own Family."

His will is an interesting document of its kind and is now treasured by William H. Slocum, Esq, (sketch No. 329) of Brooklyn, N. Y. Children :

i. GILES, born the 1st of 9 mo., 1702, } "deceased together 22d
ii. MATTHEW, b. 31st of 10 mo., 1703, } of 4th mo., 1712,"*
iii. SARAH, b. 12th of 11 mo., 1704; married ——— Barker.

---

*John Barber, in his Notes of Rhode Island History, writes that an Indian was hung near Newport in the year 1712 for the murder of two boys, sons of Giles Slocum. He was hung in chains (gibbeted) at "Monotomyny Hill" (a hill in the north part of the present City of Newport named from the Indian Wonnamatonnamee ?), and was left on the gallows until 1715, or until his bones fell apart from decay of the flesh and ligaments. Tradition says the children were killed (drowned ?) by a servant belonging to the family—probably the Indian above referred to. The full entry in the Friends' records concerning the death of the children is given above opposite their names.

iv. ANNE, b. 17th of 3d mo., 1707; married ——— Easton.
29. v. MARY, b. 7th 12 mo., 1708; m. 1st John Cook; 2d — Palmer.
30. vi. ELIZABETH, b. 8th of 9th mo., 1711; married Preserved Fish.
31. vii. GILES, b. 14th of 5th mo., 1713; mar. Susannah Brownell.
32. viii. MATTHEW, b. 12th of 2d mo., 1715; mar. Hannah Tallman.
ix. RUTH, b. 1st of 4th month, 1717; married Edward Easton.*
x. BENJAMIN, b. 29th 7th mo., 1720; d. 11th of 11th mo., 1723.
xi. JOANNA, twin, b. 30th 10th mo., 1722; d. 1st 6 mo., 1724.
xii. ABIGAIL, twin, b. 31st of 10th mo., 1722; mar. —— Brownell.
xiii. HANNAH, b. 26th of 8th month 1726, in Portsmouth, R. I.

15

JOHN[4] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 22d day of Seventh month, 1682. He received a deed of land in Dartmouth, Massachusetts, from his father 11 January, 1705; was admitted freeman of Portsmouth in the year 1707, and died there 7 April, 1740. He may have resided in Newport, or North Kingstown, sometime between these dates. His wife was named "Barbara" in his will; her maiden name has not been ascertained. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

33. i. THOMAS, b. 26 June, 1707; resided in Portsmouth, R. I.
34. ii. JOHN, married Phebe ———; resided in North Kingstown.
iii. ANN, mar. Isaac Gould of Newport, R. I., 26 February, 1732.
iv. ELIZABETH, was named in her father's will made 29 Oct., 1738.
v. MARY, mar. Oliver Greenbarge (?) of R. I., 13 Oct., 1752.
35. vi. GILES, b. 1731; mar. Mary Taylor; died 17 Dec., 1803.
vii. COMFORT, mar. ———. A son, William, was born in 1756.

16

HON. SAMUEL[4] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, 2 March, 1684, and married Hannah ———. He was chosen Deputy (Representative) to the Rhode Island General Assembly for Jamestown in 1718. He removed to North Kingstown Township, R. I., ("the Narragansett country") previous to the year 1729, and was there admitted freeman in 1734. His estate was administered in North Kingstown 4 April, 1741. Children:

i. MARY, b. 12th 8 mo., 1708; died 29th of 9th mo., 1708.
ii. HANNAH, b. the 5th of 2d mo., 1710, in Jamestown, R. I.
36. iii. SAMUEL, b. 9th of 7th mo., 1711; mar. 1st Ann Gould.

---

* See *The Tilley Genealogy*.

iv. EBENEZER, b. 21st 10th mo., 1714; died in his infancy.
37. v. EBENEZER, b. 24th of 8th mo., 1716; mar. Mary Northup.
38. vi. EDWARD, b. 14th of 11th mo., 1717; mar. Mary Watson.
39. vii. MOSES, b. A. D. 1720, in North Kingstown, R. I.; d. 1748.
40. viii. WILLIAM, b. A. D. 1722, in North Kingstown; m. Sarah —.
ix. MARIA, married ——— Watson (?). She is named in her brother John's will as a favored legatee.
x. PELEG, is mentioned as an "infant" (minor) in a writing dated 18 June, 1741; see sketch No. 36.
xi. JOHN, died in North Kingstown Township, R. I., unmarried. His will was proved 17 Jan., 1756; and his age was then given as twenty-four years.

17

GILES[4] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, the 19th day of Twelfth month, 1695. He married Mary ——— and settled in Warwick Township, R. I., and was there admitted freeman in the year 1723. They died in Warwick—he, 26 March, 1750; she, 2 January, 1763. He was a farmer, and dealer in land; was a slaveholder and gave to his daughter Desire, at the time of her marriage, a negro woman named Clara. His estate was appraised at £1,890. 14*s*. 11*d*. Children:

41. i. DESIRE, b. 14 Jan., 1720; mar. James Greene 4th mo., 1738.
ii. MARY, born A. D. 1722. She married John (?) Hall, and had children, Abigial and Slocum Hall.
iii. EBENEZER, born 17th of 2d month, 1724. He was married in Friends' meeting, East Greenwich, 25th of 5th month, 1745, to Mary Wightman (or Whitman) who was born 19th of 2d month, 1723, daughter of John and Phebe Wightman. He was admitted freeman of Warwick in the year 1745, and was for many years a magistrate in that township and a prominent man. His household numbered eight heads in the year 1774; see note to sketch No. 31. He died in Warwick 28th of 8th month, 1781, without children. His widow died in January, 1815.
iv. MERCY, born A. D. 1726. She married Ebenezer Spencer subsequent to 1750 and had a son Ebenezer.

18

SAMUEL[4] SLOCUM (*Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey, the 11th day of Tenth month, 1682. He is named in his father's will—which bears the date of 28 July, 1702,—as joint executor of the estate with his

mother, Hannah. He married Deborah ——— subsequent to 30th December, 1710. His will was proved in Shrewsbury 2d August, 1733. Children, given in the order named in his will:

i. NATHANIEL, died in Shrewsbury, N. J. His will was proved 16 November, 1759; it names his wife Susannah, and his children, Margaret, Athaliah (mar. —— Cook ?) and Ruth.
ii. AMAZIAH, born in Shrewsbury Township, New Jersey.
iii. PELEG, mar. Hannah ——— and died early, leaving a son Peleg, who, with his mother, deeded land in Shrewsbury, N. J., to John West 18 April, 1788.
42. iv. SAMUEL, b. about 1718; mar. Lydia Cook of Shrewsbury (?).
v. EASTHALIAH. vi. MARGARET.

19

JOHN[4] SLOCUM (*Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey, the 14th day of Ninth month, 1694. He went to New York City in early life and learned a trade as shown by the following entry copied from the Friends' records for that vicinity, viz:—

"Married the 6th day of ye 2d mo. 1717, At Flushing, John Slocum of New York, ship carpenter, and Susannah Hunter of the same place, Spinster."

His wife's name appears on a birth certificate, as witness, in New York City the 25th of Seventh month, 1720. They afterward removed to Shrewsbury, N. J., for the records of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, inform us that—

"John Slocum of Shrosebury township Munmouth Co., N. J., and wife Susanna, grant, Lease & Release, August 2 & 3, 1734, for undivided sixth of messuage & 391 acres in Middletown township, Chester [now Delaware] Co., Pa., late property of her father Peter Hunter, deceased, who with wife Jane came from Ireland in 1716" . . . . . *

John[4] Slocum's will was proved 10 December, 1736, in Shrewsbury Township, N. J. His widow married Thomas Holmes previous to 7 August, 1739. Children, given in the order named in his will:

43. i. JOHN, b. 1721; mar. Rebecca ——. He died 26 June, 1791.
44. ii. PETER, b. 1723; mar. Catharine Hulet. He d. 18 Aug., 1760.
45. iii. JONATHAN, b. 1731; mar. Mary Webley. He died in 1788.
iv. HANNAH. v. MERIBAH.

---

* Peter Hunter brought to America a certificate of membership in the Society of Friends from "a meeting held att Ballycaine (Ireland) the 13th of the 11th mo. 1716." He purchased land in Middletown Township, Chester (now Delaware) County, Pennsylvania, 30 July, 1717, and died there about the year 1730.

20

PELEG[4] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts,* 24 March, 169⅔, and there married Rebecca Williams. He died in Dartmouth "the 3d day of First month, commonly called March, 1728–9." His widow married Edward Wing the 5th of Fifth month, 1733. Children:

i. CATHARINE, born 21 July, 1723. She was married 2 September, 1756, to Job Almy of Portsmouth, R. I., by William Anthony, Jr., J. P., of Newport.
ii. GILES, b. 2 January, 1724; a premature and stillbirth.
46. iii. GILES, b. 13th 2d mo., 1725; mar. Sylvia Russell; d. 1789.
47. iv. PELEG, b. 9th 6 mo., 1727; mar. Elizabeth Brown; died 1810.
48. v. JONATHAN, b. 3 April, 1729; mar. 2d Bethiah Rogers (?).

21

CAPT. HOLDER[4] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, the 14th day of Fourth month, 1697. He was a sea-faring man in early life and became a master-mariner. He married first Hannah Hull, 27 April, 1721, daughter of Captain John and Alice (Tiddeman) Hull of Jamestown, Rhode Island.†

Thomas Chalkley, a distinguished minister in the Society of Friends, wrote that Holder Slocum was prominent among Friends as early as the time of his marriage with Captain Hull's daughter. Thomas Chalkley visited Dartmouth, Mass., in the year 1737, and was entertained at the house of Captain Slocum. His *Journal*, on that occasion, contains the following entry:—

"Holder Slocum lent us his shallop to go over to Nantucket; but the wind not favoring, we had a satisfactory meeting at a large farm of his on an island bearing his own name, and after the meeting set sail for Nantucket; had several large meetings there, and I rejoiced to see the growth and increase of Friends on the island, where God hath greatly multiplied his people and made them honorable." ‡

Slocum's Island, referred to above, was probably one of the Elizabeth group in Buzzard's Bay. Holder's wife Hannah died at her father's house in Jamestown, Rhode Island, the 28th of

---

* New Plymouth Colony was united with the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in the year 1691.

† Hannah (Hull) Slocum's lineage is given in sketch No. 28.

‡ See the *Friends' Library*, vol. vi, p. 103. Also *The Journal of Thomas Chalkley*, p. 368.

Eighth month, 1725, and was buried there in Friends' ground. He was published, for second marriage, to Rebecca Almy of Tiverton, R. I., the 4th of First month, 1733 or '34. His will was dated 24 April, 1758, and was admitted to probate soon thereafter. His widow, Rebecca, died 20 October, 1773. Children by first wife:

i. ALICE, born 19th of 1st mo., 172$\frac{3}{4}$. She was published to Job Almy, "the younger" of Newport, R. I., 28th Dec., 1742, and was mar. with him 27 Jan., 1743. They had children, Christopher, Holder, Elizabeth, and Job.

ii. MARY, died previous to the 20th of 8th month, 1736.

Children by second wife:

iii. ANN, b. 28th 12th mo., 1735; mar. Abner, son of Jonathan Ricketson of Dartmouth, and had children, Peleg, Abner, and Alice Ricketson.

iv. MARY, born 20th of 8th mo., 1736; was published for mar. to William Tucker the 16th and 30th of Nov., 1754. The publishment was forbidden by her parents, but they were mar. in 3d month, 1756 (?), and had children, Holder and Content. Mary married 2d, Henry Wildes (?).

v. CHRISTOPHER, b. 27th 9th mo., 1738; d. unmarried, 1783 (?).

49. vi. PELEG, b. 16th of 11th mo., 1740; mar. 1st Amy Russell.

vii. ELIZABETH, b. 24th of 3d mo., 1742. She mar., 7th mo. 31st, 1760, Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Abigail Russell.

50. viii. REBECCA, b. 26th of 9th mo., 1743; mar. Humphrey Smith.

51. ix. HOLDER, b. 17th 1st mo., 1747–8; mar. Abigail Tucker, 1771.

22

GILES[4] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, A. D. 1699. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Governor John Wanton of Rhode Island, and was admitted freeman of Newport, R. I., in May 1720. The Friends' records for Newport inform us that "Giles Slocumb son of Peleg and Mary of Dartmouth, hee Departed this life at his house one ye poynt in newport on Rhoad Island ye 15th day of ye 6th month 1720 and was bureyed in friends bureying ground neare our meeting house, aged about 21 Yeares." His widow married John Cuppitt 2 November, 1723, and died 13 March, 1740, at Newport. Child:

i. "MARY ye daughter of Giles Slocumb and Elizabeth his wife was born at his father-in-Laws John Wanton in Newport ye 21st day of 6th month 1720." She was married to Baze Manchester of Portsmouth, 20 March, 1740, by Gideon Cornell, Assistant.

23

JOSEPH[4] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, the 13th day of Third month, 1701; was married in Newport, Rhode Island, in the year 1721, to Susannah Wanton who was born in 1704. He was admitted freeman of Newport in 1722; was named in his father's will, 13 January, 1731, as joint executor with his brother Holder, but in a letter dated at Newport 5 February, 1732, he declined to act in that capacity and requested Holder to assume entire control of the estate. Joseph succeeded his father in the possession of Patience Island in Narragansett Bay, R. I. The Friends' records for Newport inform us that—

"Susannah Slocum the wife of Joseph Slocum of Newport Aged — Years & Departed this Life at Costes=harbour [Coasters' Harbor] with the Small-Pox the — of the — 1739 and was Buried there. She was the Daughter of John Wanton."*

"John Wanton Governour of the Colony of Rhode Island aged 68 Years died . . . . the 5th of 5th month 1740. . . . . for many years he was a valuable public friend."

The probate records show, under date of 24 April, 1741, that Joseph Slocum transferred to Henry Collins and others, two shares in the Newport "Town wharf." Children:

i. PELEG, b. 23d of 12th mo., 1722, in Newport, Rhode Island.
ii. MARY, m. William Barker, Jr. (?) in Middletown, 5 Nov., 1744.
52. iii. JOHN, b. 5th of 5th mo., 1727; mar. Hannah Brown, 1754.

24

GILES[4] SLOCUM (*Samuel*[3] *(?)*, *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Newport, Rhode Island. He was married there 23 November, 1704, by Joseph Sheffield, Assistant, to Mary Paine, daughter of Ralph and Dorothy Paine, of Freetown, Massachusetts. He was admitted freeman of Newport in May, 1707, and died there previous to the year 1724.† Children:

53. i. JOSEPH, b. 30th 11 mo., 1706; mar. Patience Carr in 1724.
54. ii. PELEG, b. 3d of 7th mo., 1707; mar. Avis Stanton in 1728.

---

* There were 101 cases of smallpox, and 27 deaths therefrom, in Rhode Island in the year 1739. Joseph Slocum and his sons Peleg and John also had the disease at Coasters' Harbor—near Newport—which was the principal place for its treatment. See *The Newport Historical Magazine* for July, 1881, p. 35.

† From the records of Portsmouth and Newport, and the *Rhode Island Colonial Records*.

55. iii. MARTHA, b. 20th 7th mo., 1709; mar. Adam Lawton, 1727.
56. iv. JOHN (?), b. 15th 8th mo., 1711; mar. Deborah Keen (?).
57. v. BENJAMIN, b. 30th 11 mo., 1714; mar. 1st Elizabeth White.

25

MERIBAH[4] SLOCUM (*Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, the 28th day of Second month, 1689, and was married there, the 25th of Seventh month, 1708, to William Ricketson, Jr., who was born the 26th of Twelfth month, 1686. Children:

i. JOHN RICKETSON, b. 21st 4 mo., 1709; d. 4 mo. 18, 1721.
ii. MARY RICKETSON, b. 10th 1 mo., 1713, in Dartmouth, Mass.
iii. ELIZABETH RICKETSON, b. 1 mo. 17, 1715, Dartmouth, Mass.
iv. WILLIAM RICKETSON, b. 3 mo. 9, 1717; d. 10 mo. 15, 1796.
v. ELEPHEL RICKETSON, b. 2 mo. 7, 1722; d. 8 mo. 23, 1727.
vi. CULBUD RICKETSON, b. 7 mo. 4, 1724; d. 7 mo. 25, 1724.
25.[a] vii. JOANNA RICKETSON, b. 9 mo., 9, 1725; mar. 1st William Howland, and 2d Nathaniel Howland.
viii. MERIBAH RICKETSON, b. 5th of 3 mo., 1729, in Dartmouth.

25[a]

JOANNA RICKETSON was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, the 9th day of Ninth month, 1725, and married there, first in 1741, William, son of William and Elizabeth Howland. She married second, October 15, 1746, Nathaniel Howland who was born in November, 1725, son of John and Mary (Cook) Howland. Children by first husband:

i. WILLIAM HOWLAND, b. 30 Jan., 1744; mar. Hope Almy.

Children by second husband:

ii. MERIBAH HOWLAND, b. 16 Oct., 1747; mar. Benammi Shaw.
25.[b] iii. MARY HOWLAND, b. 13 April, 1749; mar. Benjamin Ferris.
iv. PELEG HOWLAND, b. 14 Feb., 1752; mar. Elizabeth Aikin.
v. NATHANIEL HOWLAND, b. 2 Aug., 1756; mar. —— Aikin.
vi. DEBORAH. vii. RHOBEA HOWLAND, mar. Jacob Haviland.
viii. SARAH HOWLAND, remained unmarried.
ix. DIADAMA HOWLAND, married Shadrach Sherman.

25[b]

MARY HOWLAND was born in Dartmouth Tp., Bristol Co., Massachusetts, 13 April, 1749, and married Benjamin Ferris who was born in 1738, son of Benjamin and Phebe (Beecher) Ferris. They removed to Pawling Tp., Duchess Co., New York. Children:

i. WALTER FERRIS, b. 1768; mar. Sarah Morgan; d. 1806.
ii. LILLIUS FERRIS, b. A. D. 1769; died in his childhood.

iii. WAYMAN FERRIS, born 25 September, 1771; married Priscilla Dodge; died in 1846.
iv. EDWIN FERRIS, born 20 February, 1778; married Clara Winans; died in 1839.
v. PELEG FERRIS, born 21 January, 1781; married 1st Mary Sherman; 2d Sarah Sweet; died 24 January, 1838.
25.[c] vi. EBER FERRIS, born 26 May, 1784; married Elizabeth Ferris.
vii. PHEBE FERRIS, born 28 January, 1788; married William Meech; died in 1839.

25[c]

EBER FERRIS was born 26 May, 1784, and married, in 1805, Elizabeth Ferris of Newtown, Conn. They were both descendants, in the fourth generation, of Samuel Ferris who came from England perhaps about the year 1655. They removed to Unadilla, Otsego Co., N. Y. He died in the year 1852. Children:

i. ZACHARIAH BENJAMIN FERRIS, b. A. D. 1806; d. in infancy.
ii. ZACHARIAH FERRIS, b. A. D. 1808; died in 1825.
iii. BENJAMIN FERRIS, b. 1810; mar. Maria Rogers; died 1847.
iv. PHEBE FERRIS, born A. D. 1812; died in 1816.
v. MARY FERRIS, born A. D. 1814; married Job Scott.
vi. JULIA A. FERRIS, b. A. D. 1816; mar. Nathaniel Pearce. They reside in Pawling Tp., Duchess Co., N. Y. The writer is under obligations to Mr. Pearce for several communications and much information concerning the Slocums of Duchess County.
vii. WAYMAN FERRIS, born A. D. 1818; married Sylvia Davis.
viii. PELEG FERRIS, b. A. D. 1820; married Philura Ingersoll.
ix. EDWIN FERRIS, b. 1822; mar. Margaret Steele; d. 1877.
x. ELIZA FERRIS, born A. D. 1825.
xi. SARAH FERRIS, born A. D. 1828; died in 1857.
xii. A CHILD, born in the year 1831, died at the age of one day.

26

ELIEZER[4] SLOCUM (*Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts (formerly New Plymouth),* the 20th day of Eleventh month (January), 169¾. He was there married, Seventh month 20th, 1716, to Deborah[3] Smith who was born Seventh month 13th, 1695, daughter of Deliverance and Mary Smith† who were among the early settlers and proprietors of Dartmouth. The subject of this sketch settled in Dartmouth as a yeoman and trader, and there died. His will was

* New Plymouth Colony was united with the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in the year 1691.

† See the Smith Genealogy in note to sketch No. 214.[e]

dated 18 January, 1738–9, and was proved 20 March, 1738–9. His estate was appraised at £5,729. 6*s*. 8*d*., probably in Old Tenor.* Children:

58. i. JOHN, b. 4 Aug., 1717; mar. Deborah Almy 25 Dec., 1738.
ii. DAVID, born 25 September, 1719; died the 18th of 7th month, 1738, in Newport, R. I., at the house of Peter Easton (see page 54) to whom he was apprenticed. See Friends' records for Newport, R. I.
iii. MARY, b. 29 September, 1721; married, 2d month 2d, 1741, Daniel Howland, son of Nicholas and Hannah Howland.
iv. ELIEZER, born 6 December, 1723. An Eliëzer Slocum, or Eleazer Slocomb, was Chaplain of the Massachusetts troops under William Pepperell at the Capture of Louisburg, Nova Scotia, 17 June, 1745.
v. ELEPHEL, born 26 September, 1728. She married, 3d month 12th, 1748, Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Deborah Allen.
59. vi. HUMPHREY, b. 18 Feb., 1730; mar. Amy Chase 5 Jan., 1758.
vii. ANN, born 6 March, 1732; mar. Job Almy, Jr., in 1750.
viii. DEBORAH, born ———; mar. Prince Howland 27 Dec., 1752.

27

BENJAMIN[4] SLOCUM (*Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 14 December, 1699, and married there Meribah Earl, daughter of Ralph Earl (or Earle) who was an early settler and proprietor of that township.† Benjamin died in the year 1726. His will—which was dated Dartmouth 25 November, 1726, and was proved 27 December, 1726,—styled him a merchant and gave his estate—which was afterward appraised at £1,235. 7*s*. 1*d*.—to the keeping of his widow, Meribah, until his son, Benjamin, became of lawful age when he should assume control and pay to "the child unborn if it be a son £250; if a daughter £100 when she arrived at the age of twenty-four years."‡ The testator's brother Eliezer and his cousin Holder Slocum (page 66) were named as joint executors of the estate. His widow, Meribah, married John Wanton of Newport, Rhode Island, the 14th of 3d month, 1746(?).

---

* Old Tenor, New Tenor, and Middle Tenor, were names used to designate the different issues of paper money by the American Colonial Governments during the eighteenth century.

† See Baylies *Memoir of New Plymouth*.

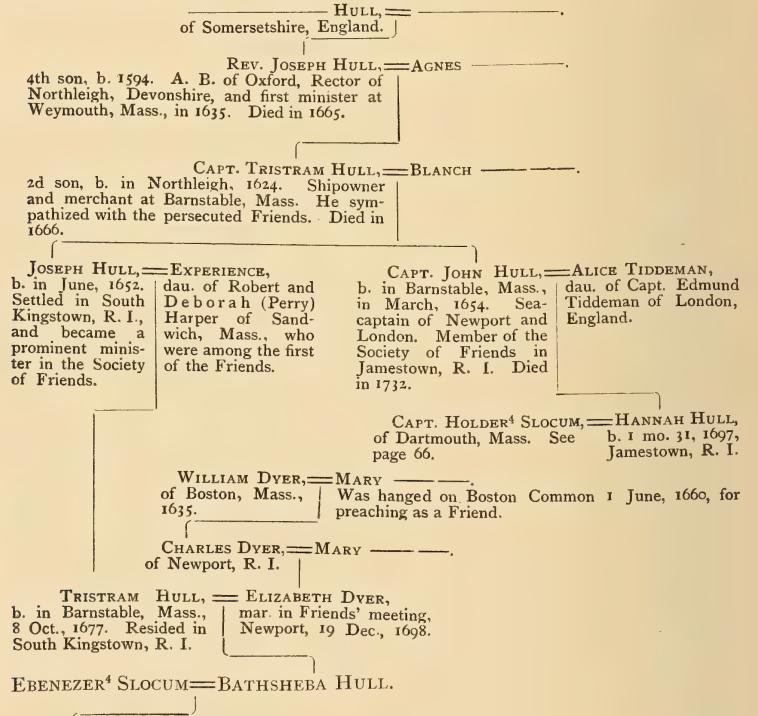
‡ Copied by the writer from Benjamin Slocum's will which is still preserved in the Probate Office at Taunton, Bristol Co., Mass. See also the will of Benjamin's father, Eliezer Slocum, *ante* page 59, for other reference to the posthumous child, John[5] Slocum.

The children of Benjamin[4] and Meribah (Earl) Slocum, were:

60. i. BENJAMIN, b. 6 Feb., 1725; mar. Phebe Wing; d. in 1786.
61. ii. JOHN, b. 22 May, 1727; mar. Martha Tillinghast; d. 1791.

28

EBENEZER[4] SLOCUM (*Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, about the year 1705. He married Bathsheba Hull in Friends' meeting, Newport, Rhode Island, the 4th of Second month, 1728.* They dwelt in Dartmouth several years, then removed—previous to 1756—to Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, where they resided in the year 1774 with a household of twenty-one heads; see note to sketch No. 31. The following is the lineage of Bathsheba Hull, and also that of Hannah Hull who married Capt. Holder Slocum (page 66):—



Children:

---

* Their marriage certificate is given on page 31 of this book.

62. i. CHARLES, b. 19 Feb., 1729; mar. Sarah Allen; d. April, 1777.
63. ii. ABRAHAM, born 29 June, 1730; married Abigail Smith.
iii. EBENEZER, b. 9 May, 1732, in Dartmouth, Mass.; died young.
iv. DESIRE, born 23 Feb., 1734; was mar. with William Cook of Portsmouth, R. I., 8 June, 1755, by William Hale, J. P.
64. v. SAMUEL, born 4 Nov., 1736; mar. Ruth Hall for 2d wife.
vi. MARY, born 1 Oct., 1738; was married with Caleb Cory of Portsmouth, R. I., 16 Dec., 1756, by William Anthony, Jr., J. P. They had children, Bathsheba and William.
65. vii. DAVID, b. 23 Sept., 1740; mar. Phebe Manchester; d. 1818.
viii. ELIEZER, born 7 May, 1742; married Thankful ———, and had one daughter living in 1781. He resided in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, in 1777, in which year he was a soldier in the Continental Army under Captain John Hamilton and Col. John Moseley for the Defense of Newport;* he also served under Col. Nathan Sparrowhawk at Saratoga. He afterwards removed to New Brunswick, with his nephew Ebenezer Slocum (sketch No. 132), arriving at St. John by the ship Union in 1783.† He was a large muscular man and possessed the strength of a giant.
66. ix. ELIJAH, b. 23 June, 1744; mar. Comfort ——, in Tiverton.
x. STEPHEN, born 24 June, 1746; mar. Elizabeth Fisher (?).
67. xi. EDWARD, born 1748; mar. —— ——; died about 1822.
xii. EBENEZER, born 26 May, 1750; married, 4 June, 1778, widow Rebecca (Burgess?) Briggs of Dartmouth, Mass., and had a child Mary. He was Lieutenant in the Second Company of Tiverton soldiers in 1775 and '76, and member of a Rhode Island Regiment in 1781.‡

29

MARY[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 7th day of Twelfth month, 1708–9. She was married in Friends' meeting, Portsmouth, 15 May, 1727, to John Cook, son of Joseph and Susannah Cook of that township. She married second ——— Palmer (?). Children:

i. MARY COOK, } twins, born 23 December, 1728, in Ports-
ii. JOHN COOK, } mouth, R. I.
iii. GILES COOK, born 20 April, 1730, in Portsmouth, R. I.
iv. JOSEPH COOK, born 15 Aug., 1731, in Portsmouth, R. I.
v. MATTHEW COOK, born 20 April, 1733, in Portsmouth, R. I.
vi. ANN COOK, born 6 November, 1734, in Portsmouth, R. I.

* See the Revolutionary War Rolls in the Secretary of State's office, Boston, Mass.

† See *Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution*, etc., by Lorenzo Sabine; 2 vols. 8vo., Boston, 1864.

‡ *Rhode Island Colonial Records.*

vii. RUTH COOK, born 17 May, 1736, in Portsmouth, R. I.
viii. SARAH COOK, born 20 March, 173$\frac{7}{8}$, in Portsmouth, R. I.
ix. DEBORAH COOK, born 8 October, 1739, in Portsmouth, R. I.

30

ELIZABETH[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 8th day of Ninth month, 1711, and was married there 9 July, 1735, to Preserved Fish, by William Brown, J. P. They resided in Portsmouth. Children:

i. RUTH FISH, born 7 September, 1736, in Portsmouth, R. I.
ii. ANN FISH, born 24 November, 1737, in Portsmouth, R. I.

31

HON. GILES[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 14th day of Fifth month, 1713, and married there in Eighth month, 1747, Susannah, daughter of Stephen and Martha Brownell of that township. He was admitted freeman of Portsmouth in the year 1734, and elected Deputy to the Rhode Island General Assembly in 1757. His household numbered nineteen heads in 1774.* In May, 1785,

"It was voted and resolved [in the Rhode Island General Assembly] that sixteen pounds sixteen shillings, lawful money, be allowed to Mr. Giles Slocum, it being reported to be due to him for stock drove off his estate in December, 1776; and that the general treasurer give his note for the same payable on demand, with interest."

They died on their farm in Portsmouth and were there buried in Slocum Cemetery, five miles northeast of Newport. Children:

i. ANN, born 3 October, 1748; married, 10 January, 1790, Thomas Gould, son of John Gould (?).
68. ii. GILES, b. 20 Dec., 1750; mar. Susannah Brownell in 1772.
69. iii. MATTHEW, b. 21 March, 1752; mar. Elizabeth Cundall.
iv. ELIZABETH, born 20 June, 1754; married, 11 December, 1794, Joshua, son of Peter Easton.
v. SUSANNAH, born 6 July, 1756; married, A. D. 1782, John, son of William and Amy Barker, of Dartmouth Township, Mass. They removed to White Creek Township, Washington County, New York, and there died.
70. vi. STEPHEN, b. 10 May, 1759; mar. Rhoda Tabor; d. 1838 (?).
vii. PHEBE, born 10 July, 1762, in Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

---

* The following names of heads of families, with an enumeration of their households, have been gathered from the "Census of the Inhabitants of the Colony of

32

MATTHEW[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, the 12th day of Second month, 1715, and married, 24th of Eighth month, 1739, Hannah, daughter of James and Hannah Tallman. He was admitted freeman of Portsmouth in 1739 They died in their native township—she, 15 August, 1797, aged seventy-three years; he, 1 January, 1799. Child ;

i. HANNAH, born 14th of 9th month, 1745; married Nicholas Easton 9 November, 1768.

Rhode Island and Providence Plantations taken by order of the General Assembly in the year 1774," as arranged by John R. Bartlett, Secretary of State, and printed in Providence in 1858 :

No of Sketch in this book.	Names.	Townships.	MALES.		FEMALES.		SERVANTS.		Total No. of Heads.
			Over 16 years of age.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Under 16 years of age.	Negroes	Indians	
57	Benjamin Slocum.	Smithfield.....	3	0	2	0	. .	.	5
116	Benjamin Slocum.	Gloucester.....	1	0	1	0	. .	.	2
62	Charles Slocum...	Portsmouth..	3	3	5	6	1	.	18
17	Ebenezer Slocum.	Warwick.....	2	1	3	0	2	.	8
28	Ebenezer Slocum.	Tiverton.....	3	2	2	4	10	.	21
37	Ebenezer Slocum.	North Kingstown.	3	1	3	0	. .	.	7
38	Edward Slocum..	Newport	1	2	4	1	1	.	9
31	Giles Slocum.....	Portsmouth.....	2	1	4	1	11	.	19
35	Giles Slocum.....	Middletown.....	1	2	3	2	. .	.	8
68	Giles Slocum.....	Portsmouth...	1	1	1	1	. .	.	4
34	John Slocum.....	North Kingstown.	1	0	1	0	. .	.	2
52	John Slocum.....	Middletown.	3	2	2	2	2	.	11
61	John Slocum.....	Newport.....	1	5	1	3	3	.	13
111	Jonathan Slocum.	Warwick	1	4	2	3	2	2	14
32	Matthew Slocum.	Portsmouth.....	2	0	1	0	. .	1	4
39	Moses Slocum....	North Kingstown.	1	1	1	0	. .	.	3
36	Samuel Slocum...	Jamestown.....	2	1	2	0	2	.	7
76	Samuel Slocum, Jr	Jamestown.....	1	1	1	5	. .	.	8
73	Thomas Slocum.	East Greenwich...	1	3	1	1	. .	.	6
Ap'x	William Slocum	Newport	1	3	1	2	. .	.	7
40	William Slocum.	North Kingstown.	4	4	3	4	. .	.	15

In some instances those under sixteen years of age here enumerated, were, perhaps, the children of relatives and not of the name Slocum. In other cases some children were from home and were not included in the enumeration.

Negro servants after their emancipation often retained the surname of their former master, as was formerly the case with servants in other countries. The Massachusetts Revolutionary War Rolls, and the *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, show that there were in the Revolutionary War several negro soldiers with the name

33

THOMAS[5] SLOCUM (*John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 26 June, 1707. The names of his wife, or wives, have not been ascertained. He was admitted freeman of Portsmouth in the year 1744, and removed from that township to the adjoining township of Middletown 30 October, 1774; but he may have resided meantime in Newport or in the Narragansett country—west of the Bay. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

i. MARY, was married to Job Durfee, Jr., of Tiverton, Rhode Island, 10 March, 1765, by Jonathan Freeborn, J. P.
ii. REBECCA. iii. CATHARINE.
71. iv. JOHN, married Elizabeth Fish. He died in the year 1842.

34

JOHN[5] SLOCUM (*John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Rhode Island about the year 1709, and married Phebe ———. He purchased land in Warwick, R. I., of James Green 5 January, 1741–2, and sold the same to Francis Knight 15 March, 1748, after which he resided in North Kingstown; see note on page 75. In April, 1777, he, with three neighbors, "having the welfare of their country at heart, and willing to defend it with their lives, also believing that the enemy [the British] were about to make an attack," raised a company "to guard the town of Updike's Newtown," in North Kingstown, R. I. They petitioned the General Assembly and were "granted a corporation as a distinct military company, not to exceed sixty-four men, for special protection, to be called the Newton Rangers."* His will was proved in North Kingstown 13 December, 1784. Children:

72. i. JOHN, born 1734; mar. Ellinor Spink, 30 September, 1756.
ii. MARTHA, mar. ——— Reynolds, 28 November, 1757.
iii. WILLIAM, was executor of his father's will in Dec., 1784.
73. iv. THOMAS, b. about 1740; mar. 1st Mary Carder; d. in 1825.

"Slocum" who had belonged to the Slocums of those Colonies. It is not known to the writer how numerous their descendants now are. Several participated in the War against the Southern Rebellion and some were killed in battle, as is shown by the United States *Roll of Honor*. Several families now (1880) reside in Pawtucket, R. I., and probably some in Providence. The writer is not aware that any of their names are included in this book; and the statement in the Preface that probably no considerable number of families have borne the name of Slocum in America who are not represented in this publication, applies wholly to those of European blood.

* See the *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, vol. viii.

35

GILES[5] SLOCUM (*John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport (?), Rhode Island, A. D. 1731. He was married in Little Compton, R. I., 8 October, 1752, by Joseph Wood, to Mary, daughter of John and Joanna Taylor of that township. They settled in Middletown Township, R. I., where their household numbered eight heads in the year 1774,* and where they died—she, the 26th of First month, 1797, aged about 66 years; he, 17 December, 1803,—and were buried on their farm. Children:

74. i. WILLIAM, born in 1754; married Mary Bailey; died 28 November, 1839.
ii. AVIS, born 5 April, 1755; died unmarried the 10th of 9th month, 1819, and was buried in her father's private ground.
iii. PHEBE, born 13 November, 1761; married, 5th of 9th month, 1782, Thomas, son of Thomas and Alice Gould. Her daughter, Mary, born 27 July, 1792, married Giles Slocum: see sketch No. 150.
iv. MARY, born 22 October, 1764; died in 10th month, 1796; was buried in family burying ground.
v. GILES, born 5 Jan., 1767, in Middletown Township, R. I.

36

HON. SAMUEL[5] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, the 9th day of Seventh month, 1711. He removed with his parents to North Kingstown Township, R. I., previous to the year 1729, and was there married in 1733 by George Thomas, J. P., to Ann Gould of that place. He was admitted freeman of North Kingstown in 1734, but returned to Jamestown where he and his wife Ann, under date of 18 June, 1741, deeded a certain tract of land in Exeter Township, R. I., to his "infant [minor] brother Peleg Slocum of North Kingstown for his better support and living." He was chosen Town Sergeant for Jamestown 20 April, 1742, and Deputy to the Rhode Island General Assembly in 1743, and also in 1772 and '73. In the year 1757 he was referred to in the Colonial Records as Captain of Militia, and he was that year chosen enlisting officer for Jamestown. He married second, Hannah Bill, 27 November, 1746, and his household numbered seven heads in 1774; see note on page 75.

* See note on page 75.

Children by first wife:

i. ANNICE, born 14 May, 1734, in North Kingstown Tp., R. I.; married, 26 September, 1761, Gideon Northup, son of Nicholas Northup of that place.
75. ii. EBENEZER, b. 27 July, 1736; mar. Alice ——, in Portsmouth.
76. iii. SAMUEL, b. 11 Feb., 1738; mar. 1st Hannah Tew; d. 1821 (?).

Children by second wife:

iv. HANNAH, born 21 December, 1747; was married in Jamestown 26th of 3d month, 1767, by Oliver Hull, Warden of the Peace, to George Tennant, son of John and Freelove Tennant of that township.
v. PELEG, born 28 January, 1749, in Jamestown Tp., R. I.
vi. SARAH, b. 11 March, 1752; mar. James Awick, 3 Jan., 1773.
vii. PENELOPE, born 20 April, 1754, in Jamestown Tp., R. I.
viii. RHODA, born 14 April, 1756, in Jamestown, R. I.
77. ix. ABEL, born 13 October, 1758; married Miriam Allen.

37

EBENEZER[5] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, the 24th day of Eighth month, 1716, and married, 8 June, 1738, Mary, daughter of Stephen and Damaris Northup. They settled in North Kingstown Township, R. I., where he was admitted freeman in the year 1747, and where his household numbered seven heads in the year 1774; see note on page 75. On the 12th of April, 1757, he and his wife, Mary, deeded land in Exeter Township, R. I., to Joseph Sweet. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. DESIRE, born 7 February, 1739; married Josias Fowler of North Kingstown, 9 April, 1758.
78. ii. JOHN, b. 19 Oct., 1743 (?); mar. Mary Cooper 5 Dec., 177–.
iii. ABIGAIL, b. 17 Dec., ———, in North Kingstown, R. I.
79. iv. EBENEZER, b. 2 Nov., 1747 (?); mar. Sarah Casey, 1772.

38

CAPT. EDWARD[5] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, the 14th day of Eleventh month, 1717. He removed with his father to North Kingstown Township, R. I., previous to the year 1729 and was there admitted freeman in May, 1739. He was married in North Kingstown 20 August, 1741, by Robert

Hall, J. P., to Mary, daughter of Samuel Watson of that township. He was early a Second Lieutenant in the Colonial Army, and was recommended to the Rhode Island General Assembly by General George Washington for the "New Establishment" in October, 1776. In February, 1777, he was a First Lieutenant in the First Continental Battalion, and in May, 1779, was recommended by Congress for promotion to a Captaincy, the commission to bear the date of 26 May, 1778. He is recorded as a resident of Newport, R. I., in the year 1774; see note on page 75. If he had children their names have not been identified as such.

39

MOSES[5] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, about the year 1720. His will was proved there 10 October, 1748. It styled him a mariner, and a resident of Exeter Township. The name of his wife has not been ascertained. The following children were named in his will:

i. MARY, born 29 October, 17—, in North Kingstown, R. I.
ii. MOSES, born 7 March, 1748. He was a resident of North Kingstown, R. I., in the year 1774; see note on page 75.

40

WILLIAM[5] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, A. D. 1722. He married there Sarah ——, and was admitted freeman of that township in the year 1757. He was a farmer, and, probably, a coasting-trader; was recorded with a household of fifteen heads in 1774; see note on page 75. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

80. i. JONATHAN, mar. Elizabeth Chadsey; died in 1794–5.
81. ii. PELEG, b. A. D. 1751; mar. Elizabeth Underwood; d. 1827.
82. iii. EBENEZER, b. A. D. 1752; mar. 1st Mary Guilliam; d. 1810.
83. iv. SAMUEL, b. 25 July, 1756; mar. Margaret Spike; d. 1827.
v. RUTH, born in North Kingstown, R. I.; mar. —— Fones.
vi. SARAH, born in North Kingstown, R. I.; died unmarried.
vii. MARY, born in North Kingstown; married —— Dickerson.
viii. WEALTHY ANN, born in North Kingstown; mar. —— Davis.
ix. MARTHA, born in North Kingstown, R. I.; died unmarried.

84. x. JOSEPH, b. 26 July, 1767, mar. Mary W. Robinson; d. 1858.
80. xi. WILLIAM, mar. Elizabeth (Chadsey) Slocum, wid. of Jonathan.
xii. PHEBE, born in North Kingston, R. I.; married —— Sweet.
xiii. ELIZABETH, born in North Kingstown, R. I.; married Samuel Gardner, Jr., 24 March, 1789.

41

DESIRE[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Rhode Island, 14 January, 1720. She was married the 15th day of Fourth month, 1738, to James Greene, son of William and Sarah (Medbury) Greene, and grandson of John Greene one of the original purchasers of Warwick from Miantonomoh, a Narragansett Indian Chief. This John was also the progenitor of Colonel Christopher and General Nathaniel Greene, of the Revolutionary War. James Greene died 30 May, 1792, in the 79th year of his age, and was buried in the Greene Cemetery, Warwick. Mrs. Greene died in Warwick sometime after her husband. Children:*

i. WILLIAM GREENE, died in his infancy. ii. MARY GREENE.
iii. SARAH. iv. GILES, died young. v. ELIZABETH.
vi. DESIRE GREENE, married Spencer Merrill. They died and were buried in the Greene Cemetery.
vii. ALMY GREENE, married Jabez Comstock of Chatham, Conn. A daughter, Lucina, born in 1787, married in 1808 Dr. Sylvester Knight who was born in Cranston, R. I., in 1787 and practised his profession at Centreville about thirty years, from 1806, then removed to Providence where he died 15 March, 1841. Lucina died 22 December, 1819, leaving four children, two of whom are now living, viz.: Ex-Mayor Jabez Comstock Knight of Providence, R. I., and Nehemiah Knight of Brooklyn, N. Y.
41.[a] viii. JAMES GREENE, b. 1755; mar. 1st Rebecca Pitman; d. 1825.
ix. RACHEL GREENE, married Thomas Whitaker of Haverhill, N. H. Gen. Josiah Whitaker and Thomas Whitaker, both formerly of Providence, R. I., were their children.

41[a]

CAPT. JAMES GREENE was born at Centreville, Warwick Township, Rhode Island, A. D. 1755. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and rose to the rank of Captain previous to September, 1788. He was married, first by Rev. Joseph Snow, Congregationalist, 17 November, 1782, to Rebecca, daughter of Saunders Pitman. She died 7 July, 1806, aged forty-four years. He married second, Mercy, daughter of

---

* See Fuller's *History of Warwick, Rhode Island.*

Captain William Waterman of Warwick. Captain Greene was a man of fine presence, tall, muscular, and commanding; he resided at Centreville in the house built by his father—one of the first three houses of that village. He there died 14 October, 1825, and was buried in the Greene Cemetery. His widow died 28 February, 1851, in the 71st year of her age. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

i. WILLIAM GREENE, b. 17 Oct., 1783; d. in Philadelphia in 1838.
41.[b] ii. MARY KNIGHT GREENE, b. 1785; mar. William Anthony.
iii. ALMY GREENE, mar. Resolved Slack; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y.
iv. ELIZA GREENE, married Dr. Stephen Harris. They resided in Centreville, R. I., some years, and he afterward became a successful cotton manufacturer at River Point. She died 23 March, 1820; he died 10 October, 1858, aged 72 years. Children: Cyrus, Stephen, Caleb T., and several others who died young. The deceased members of this family were buried in Greene Cemetery, and afterwards removed to Swan Point Cemetery.
v. ABIGAIL SUSAN GREENE, born A. D. 1795; married John Greene of Centreville. She died 6 May, 1814, leaving one child who married the late Daniel Howland of East Greenwich, Rhode Island.
vi. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE, resided in Brooklyn, N. Y.
vii. SARAH ANN GREENE, married Stephen Arnold of Providence. They buried four children in the Greene Cemetery at Centreville—the first in 1825.
viii. JAMES GREENE, married Mary A. Westcott. He died in Providence 27 July, 1840; she died 27 February, 1870. They were both buried in Greene Cemetery, Centreville.

There were ten children in this family, of whom two died in their infancy.

41[b]

MARY KNIGHT GREENE, was born in Centreville, Warwick Township, Rhode Island, 31 October, 1785. She married William Anthony who was born in North Providence 25 October, 1775. They resided in Coventry, R. I., where he died 17 May, 1845. Mrs. Anthony died 25 March, 1851. They were both buried in Greene Cemetery, Centreville. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. GENERAL JAMES G. ANTHONY, died at Anthony Village, Coventry Township, R. I.
ii. HENRY B. ANTHONY, born 1 April, 1815, in Coventry, R. I. He was graduated at Brown University, class of 1833, and he edited *The Providence Journal* for a period of over twenty years from 1838. He was elected Governor of Rhode Island in 1849, and 1850, and declined a second

re-election; was chosen United States Senator in 1859 as a Union Republican to succeed Philip Allen, Democrat, and was re-elected in 1864, in 1870, and again in 1876. He has served on several important committees of that body, and was chosen President of the Senate *pro tempore* 23d March, 1869, and again 10 March, 1871. He was a delegate to the Loyalists' Convention in Philadelphia in 1866. He resides in Providence, R. I., when Congress is not in session.

iii. ELIZA H. ANTHONY, married Francis E. Hoppin of Providence, Rhode Island.

There were seven children in this family; four are deceased and buried with their parents in Greene Cemetery, Centreville, R. I.

42

SAMUEL[5] SLOCUM (*Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born near the Long Branch, East New Jersey, about the year 1718, and married there Lydia Cook (?) whose mother was probably a Webley. They settled on a farm in their native township (Shrewsbury) and there died. Children: *

85. i. SAMUEL, mar. Susannah, daughter of Peter Slocum (No. 44).
86. ii. WILLIAM, born 10 Jan., 1759; mar. Hannah ——; d. 1808.
87. iii. JESSE, b. A. D. 1760; mar. 2d, Elizabeth Burch; d. in 1822.

43

JOHN[5] SLOCUM (*John,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born near the Long Branch, then in Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey, A. D. 1721, and married Rebecca ———. He resided on or near his native farm, and there died 26 June, 1791; was buried in the Independent Methodist Episcopal Cemetery near the present Oceanville, N. J. Children:

i. SARAH, born in 1756; died 19 August, 1826, unmarried; was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery.
88. ii. MERIBAH, b. 23 Oct., 1758; mar. John West; d. 1 Jan., 1835.
89. iii. JOHN, b. 26 Feb., 1760; d. 9 June, 1831, in Shrewsbury, N. J.
90. iv. SAMUEL, b. 19 Aug., 1764; mar. Elizabeth Eaton; died 1842.
v. HANNAH, twin, born 13 October, 1766; married Joseph Parker, a farmer. She died 10 March, 1828, leaving three children: Richard, Peter and Elizabeth. Peter was living in 1880 with a married daughter in Orange, N. J.
91. vi. REBECCA, twin, born 13 Oct., 1766; mar. John Lippincott.

---

* See the account of Reuben Slocum in the Appendix.

44

PETER[5] SLOCUM (*John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the Long Branch, then in Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey, A. D. 1723, and married Catharine Hulet. They settled on a farm near Long Branch and there died—he, 18 August, 1760; she, 27 February, 1788. Children:

i. SUSANNAH, b. 20 July, 1750; mar. Samuel Slocum (No. 85).
ii. ELIZABETH, born 5 February, 1752; married Benjamin Wardell and died without children.
92. iii. JOHN, born 20 January, 1754; married 1st Lydia Wardell.
iv. JONATHAN, born 8 March, 1756; died 16 March, 1774.
v. HANNAH, born 29 September, 1759, at Long Branch, N. J.

45

JONATHAN[5] SLOCUM (*John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born A. D. 1731, near the Long Branch, then in Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey. He married Mary Webley, born A. D. 1734, only daughter of John Webley. They settled on a farm near Long Branch and there died—he, in the year 1788; she, in 1809. Children:

93. i. PETER, b. 17 Aug., 1760; mar. Abigail Newman; d. 1842.
ii. THOMAS, b. 4 Oct., 1762; d. 14 Jan., 1770, in Shrewsbury.
iii. ELIZABETH, born 21 December, 1765; married Michael Casey. She died without children 18 January, 1841, and was buried in Shrewsbury Village Cemetery.
iv. MARGARET, born 22 November, 1767; married Peter Wardell. She died leaving one child, Mary, who married 1st Ezekiel Slocum (See family No. 90), and 2d Gottlieb Rahberg of Long Branch, by whom she had one child, Mary Louisa, who mar. ——— Bennet, and now resides at Long Branch, N. J.
v. THOMAS, born 11 February, 1770; married Ruth West 9 June, 1810. He was a farmer; died 20 April, 1814; was buried in Shrewsbury Village Cemetery. He had but one child, Ruth West, born 28 February, 1811, who married John W. Slocum; see sketch No. 381.
94. vi. ANN, born 23 December, 1773; married Asher Brinley.

46

GILES[5] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, the 13th day of Second month, 1725. He there married, first the 29th of Ninth month,

1748, Sylvia, daughter of Benjamin and Abigail Russell; he married second Mercy ——— who survived him. He resided in Dartmouth as a yeoman, and there died 23d of Fifth month, 1789. Children, all by first wife:

95. i. JONAS, b. 11 July, 1749; mar. Mary Morrell 29 Aug., 1782.
96. ii. ELIHU, b. 26 Nov., 1751; mar. Sarah White of Dartmouth.
iii. CATHARINE, b. 4 March, 1755; married —— Howland, and had a son Giles.
iv. ABIGAIL, b. 4 Oct., 1757; mar. Isaac Howland 1 May, 1777.
97. v. GILES, b. 7 June, 1761; mar. Rebecca Smith 19 Aug., 1790.

47

PELEG[5] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, the 9th day of Sixth month, 1727. He married, 28th of Ninth month, 1748, Elizabeth Brown who was born the 19th of Second month, 1727, daughter of William and Hannah Brown, of that township. They settled on a farm in Dartmouth and there died—she, the 14th of Tenth month, 1797; he, the first of Sixth month, 1810. Children:

i. HANNAH, twin, born 4th month 28th, 1751; died 3d month 29th, 1821, unmarried.
ii. REBECCA, twin, born 4 month 28th, 1751; died 7 month, 1757 (1751?).
iii. DEBORAH, born 1st month 19, 1755; was published for marriage to Philip Howland 5th month, 14, 1788. She died 12th month 21, 1826, leaving a son, Peleg Slocum Howland.
98. iv. REBECCA, born 9th month 5, 1758; married George Folger; died 1832.
99. v. WILLIAMS, born 7 mo. 23, 1761; mar. Anna Chase; d. 1834.
vi. MEHITABLE, b. 12th mo. 18th, 1764; d. 10th mo. 10th, 1804, unmarried.
100. vii. CALEB, b. 12th month 15th, 1766; mar. Mehitable Gifford.

48

JONATHAN[5] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 3 April, 1729. He married first, ———; and was published in Dartmouth 24 May, 1777, for marriage to Bethiah Rogers of Marshfield (?). Child:

101. i. JONATHAN, born about 1770; was published to Lydia Cushman 5 November, 1796.

49

PELEG[5] SLOCUM (*Holder*[4] *Peleg*[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, Eleventh month 16th, 1740. He was there published for marriage to Amy Russell of that township, First month 12th, 1760, and they were married in Tiverton, Rhode Island, 7 October, 1760, by Restcome Sanford, Justice of the Peace. He married second, Lucy, daughter of James and Elizabeth Howland, First month 25th, 1767 (1769?). They resided on a farm in Dartmouth. His will was proved 29 July, 1828, and his widow, Lucy, died sometime after that date. Children by first wife:

i. OTIS, b. 5 mo. 15, 1760; d. 4 mo. 21, 1771, in Dartmouth.
ii. ALICE, born 1st month 13th, 1763. She was published for marriage to William, son of Ebenezer Allen, 8 January, 1782, and was married 21 March, 1782. They had seven children, viz.: Christopher, Slocum, William, Lucy, Amy, Abigail, and ——— (a daughter).
102. iii. PELEG, b. 1st mo. 4, 1764; mar. Elizabeth Ricketson; d. 1839.

Children by second wife:

103. iv. CHRISTOPHER, b. 10 mo. 1st, 1769; mar. Phebe Wilcox, 1790.
104. v. HOLDER, b. 1772; mar. Hannah Sherman; d. Nov., 1830.
105. vi. AMY, married Godfrey Cornell 20 March, 1794.
vii. COOK, born 5 August, 1777; was published, 2 March, 1815, for marriage with Ruth Brown of Little Compton, Rhode Island. They died without children.

50

REBECCA[5] SLOCUM (*Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, the 26th of Ninth month, 1743, and was married there the 25th of Third month, 1762, to Humphrey[4] Smith who was born 4th of Twelfth month, 1740, son of Humphrey and Mary (Wilcox) Smith; see the Smith genealogy in note to family No. 214.[e] She died early, and he married 2d, Sylvia Howland 26th of Third month, 1770. Child:

i. MARY SMITH, born 5th 2d mo., 1763; married George Smith.

The children of George and Mary[5] (Smith) Smith, were:

i. HOLDER SMITH, b. 13th 3d mo., 1783; d. 3d of 3d mo., 1781.
ii. HUMPHREY SMITH, born 29th 6th mo., 1785, in Dartmouth.
iii. REBECCA SMITH, b. 16th 11th mo., 1787; d. 2d 7th mo., 1822.
iv. GEORGE SMITH, b. 26th 4th month, 1790; d. 8th 5 mo., 1870.

v. CHARLES SMITH, b. 16th 7th mo., 1792; d. 14th 8 mo., 1818.
vi. MARY SMITH, b. 20th 8 mo., 1795; d. 26th 4th mo., 1841.
vii. ABIGAIL H. SMITH, b. 23d 3d mo., 1798; d. 24th 5 mo., 1861.
viii. BENJAMIN H. SMITH, b. 13 10 mo., 1801; d. 29 1st mo., 1839.
ix. MOSES SMITH, born 3d 9th mo., 1803, in Dartmouth, Mass.
x. FRANKLIN SMITH, b. 17th 6 mo., 1806; d. 12th 3 mo., 1832.

51

HON. HOLDER[5] SLOCUM (*Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, the 17th day of First month, 1747–8, and was there reared on a farm. He married, 8 October, 1770, Abigail, daughter of James and Ruth Tucker of that place. He soon became prominent in his township and county and served them as Representative in the Massachusetts Legislature for many years—the first term being, perhaps, in 1805, or before, and the last term in 1826. In the year 1820 he was chosen a delegate to the Convention for the revision of the Constitution of Massachusetts. He took a very active part in the discussions of that body and the published proceedings, now before the writer, show that he possessed a vigorous and well-ordered mind at that time notwithstanding his advanced age. The College of Rhode Island,* in Providence, conferred on him the honorary degree of Master of Arts in the year 1801. Mr. and Mrs. Slocum resided on their farm at Apponegansett in Dartmouth, and there died—he, 30 April, 1827; she, 14 April, 1831,—and were buried in Apponegansett Cemetery. The settlement of his estate was closed 3 May, 1831, and showed an appraisement of $4,257.06—$3,296 being real and $961.06 personal. Children:

106. i. ELIHU, born in October, 1771; married Sarah Smith; died 23 May, 1852.
ii. HOLDER, born 4 July, 1774; married Maria Reynolds. He was a farmer, and Justice of the Peace; died in Dartmouth 9 June, 1849, and was buried in Apponegansett Cemetery. He had no children.

52

JOHN[5] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near the Village of Newport, Rhode Island, the 5th day of

---

* The name of "The College of Rhode Island" was changed to the present name of Brown University in the year 1805.

Fifth month, 1727. He married Hannah Brown, 20 June, 1754, in Middletown Township, Newport County, R. I., where they afterward resided on a farm. He married second, Catharine Eason (?). His household numbered eleven heads in the year 1774; see note on page 75. Children:

107. i. JOHN, born 20 Dec., 1756; married Mrs. Phebe Durfee.
108. ii. JOSEPH WANTON, b. 18 Nov., 1762; mar. Rhoda Stoddard.
109. iii. PELEG, b. A. D., 1766; mar. Hannah Stoddard; d. 1838.
iv. MARY, b. 4 May, 1767, in Middletown, Newport Co., R. I.
110. v. WILLIAM BROWN, b. 26 April, 1770; m. Olive Joslin; d. 1823.

53

HON. JOSEPH[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, the 30th day of Eleventh month (January), 1706, and was married there with Patience Carr, as shown by the following certificate: —

"These are to certifie all persons whom it doth concern that Joseph Slocum son of Giles Slocum late of Newport deceased and Patience Carr daughter of Caleb Carr of Jamestown were lawfully joyned together in marriage at the house of Samuel Dyre in Newport the 27 Sept 1724.

℘ JONATHN NICHOLS Asst

Recorded July 20th 1728
℘ WM CODDINGTON Town Clerk" *

They removed to East Greenwich Township, R. I., where he was admitted freeman in the year 1732, and where he became a farmer and dealer in land—the money paid, and received, in some instances of land transfer amounting to between £1000 and £2000, perhaps in Old Tenor. The East Greenwich records inform us that his live-stock was distinguished by marks, as follows:—

"Joseph Slocum son of Giles his eare marke is a crop of the right eare and a half penny under the left. Brand marke is **I S**; on the nir thye. Entered upon Record June ye 22nd 1733

THOS SPOONER Town Clerke"

He married second, Hannah ———, in the year 1743. He was chosen Deputy to the Rhode Island General Assembly from West Greenwich—after the division of the township—in the years 1741, '42 and '44. But little has been ascertained concern-

---

* Records of Newport Township, Rhode Island.

ing his later history. It is presumed that he removed to the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, about the year 1768, as he is named as one of the early settlers there by Charles Miner, Esq., in his *History of Wyoming*, page 137. Children* by first wife:

i. JOANNA, born 4 April, 1725, in Newport, Rhode Island (?).
ii. MARY, born 11 Nov., 1726, in Newport, Rhode Island (?).
iii. DESIRE, born 1 Oct., 1731, in East Greenwich Township, R. I.
111. iv. JONATHAN, b. 3d mo. 1st, 1733; mar. Ruth Tripp; d. 1778.
v. ABIGAIL, b. 7 mo. 4, 1740, in W. Greenwich Township, R. I.
vi. PATIENCE, b. 9 mo. 19, 1742, in W. Greenwich Township, R. I.

Child by second wife:

112. vii. MARTHA, born 1st month 9th, 1744–5; married Philip Aylsworth, Jr., 14 June, 1762.

54

PELEG[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, the 3d day of Seventh month, 1707, and married there the 14th of Ninth month, 1728, Avis, daughter of Benjamin and Martha Stanton of Newport. He was admitted freeman of Newport in the year 1729. They afterward removed to Middletown Township, R. I., where she died the 27th of Seventh month, 1749. Children:

i. MARTHA, born 9th of 6th month, 1731, in Newport, Rhode Island.
ii. AVIS, born 28 June, 1739, in Middletown, Rhode Island.

55

MARTHA[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, R. I., the 20th day of Seventh month, 1709. She was married 24 October, 1727, by Job Lawton, J. P., to Adam Lawton of Portsmouth, R. I., where they afterward resided. Children:

i. GILES LAWTON, born 4 August, 1729, in Portsmouth, R. I.
ii. RUTH LAWTON, born 16 October, 1731, in Portsmouth, R. I.
iii. PELEG LAWTON, born 11 Nov., 1735, in Portsmouth, R. I.
iv. HANNAH LAWTON, b. 3 March, 1739–40, in Portsmouth, R. I.
v. SARAH LAWTON, b. 24 February, 1748, in Portsmouth, R. I.

---

*The record of this family was copied from the township records of West Greenwich, R. I. The births of Desire and Jonathan are also recorded in East Greenwich Township.

56

JOHN[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*[4] *(?), Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, the 15th day of Eighth month, 1711. He was published for marriage with Deborah Keen in Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 26 October, 1754 (?). He resided in Middletown, R. I. Child:

113. i. JOHN, married Elizabeth Allen of Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

57

BENJAMIN[5] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, the 30th day of Eleventh month, 1714, and was published for marriage with Elizabeth White of Little Compton Township, R. I., 2 April, 1734. The record of the births of his children by this marriage was copied from the books of Exeter Township, R. I. He married second Mrs. Mercy (Smith) Scott, widow of Nathaniel Scott, son of Sylvanus. She was born in the year 1714 and died in 1799. He held office (Justice of the Peace?) under the Colonial Government; resided in Smithfield Township, R. I., in the year 1774 with a household numbering five heads; see note on page 75. Children by first wife:

i. HANNAH, born 5 July, 1737, in Exeter Township, R. I., (?).
ii. MARY, b. 12 December, 1738, in Exeter Township, R. I., (?).
114. iii. PELEG, b. 29 July, 1740; mar. Hannah Stoddard in 1783 (?).
iv. ELIZABETH, b. 3 September, 1742, in Exeter Township, R. I.
v. SARAH, born 14 February, 1743, in Exeter Township, R. I.

Children by second wife:

115. vi. ACHSAH, mar. Daniel Sherman; d. in Adams Township, Mass.
116. vii. BENJAMIN, b. 1751, mar. Sarah Mowry; died about 1826.

58

JOHN[5] SLOCUM (*Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 4 August, 1717, and married there 25 December, 1738, Deborah Almy, daughter of John and Deborah Almy of that township. He resided in Dartmouth as a yeoman and merchant, and there his children were born, viz.:

i. JOB, born 20 December, 1739. He was a great admirer of the horse, and, it is said, was pecuniarily interested in some of the speediest horses of his time. He was very small in

stature and light in weight, and frequently rode the winning horse in the race. He died unmarried in Dover Township, Duchess County, New York, possessed of a considerable estate embracing both money and lands. His will was dated 5 March, 1813, and was proved at Poughkeepsie 10 February, 1815.

ii. ELIZABETH, born 8 Feb., 1741–2; mar. Elihu Russell in 1763. They were early settlers in Dover Tp., Duchess County, N. Y., and he there owned and conducted a flouring-mill—the first in the township—which had a wide reputation for excellence.

117. iii. ELEAZER, b. 15 May, 1744; mar. Anstace Viall; d. 1826.
118. iv. JOHN, b. 6 Oct., 1746; mar. Rhobea Briggs; d. A. D. 1818.
v. FITZGERALD, b. 10 April, 1749; was lost at sea, unmarried.
119. vi. PARDON, b. 8 July, 1751; mar. 1st ——; 2d Deborah Sprague.
vii. ELSIE, b. 17 April, 1753, in Dartmouth Tp., Massachusetts.
120. viii. EBENEZER, born 5 January, 1756; married 1st Sarah Wood.
ix. ELEPHEL, born 25 May, 1759, in Dartmouth Tp., Mass.
121. x. JONAH, born 26 June, 1761; mar. ———; died in 1840.
xi. DEBORAH, born 6 Sept., 1763, in Dartmouth, Massachusetts.
122. xii. RESTCOME, born 1 May, 1766; married Phebe Allen.

59

HUMPHREY[5] SLOCUM (*Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 18 February, 1730. He was there published for marriage 9 December, 1757, and was married by Isaac Barker, J. P., 5 January, 1758, to Amy Chase who was born 6 December, 1734, daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth (Shaw) Chase. They removed to a farm in Pawling "Precinct," Duchess County, New York, and there died—she, probably previous to 1783. His will was there dated the 16th of 12th month, 1783, and was proved at Poughkeepsie 12 March, 1790. Children:

i. AMY, married George Kirby and resided at Quaker Hill, Duchess County, N. Y.
123. ii. GIDEON, born 24 January, 1760; married Hannah Cook; died July, 1843.

60

BENJAMIN[5] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 6 February, 1725, and married there "the 4th day of Seventh month, called September, 1751," Phebe, daughter of John and Mary Wing of that place. He was a yeoman, and, also, some-

what interested in whale-fishing. He died 31 August (or 9 September ?), 1786; his estate was appraised in Dartmouth the 2d day of Tenth month, 1786, at £1,412. 10*s.* 6*d.* Children:

i. MERIBAH, born 26 May, 1752; married Walter Easton. They removed to Ledyard Township, Cayuga Co., N. Y., and there died; were buried there in Friends' ground.

124. ii. PAUL, born 27 December, 1754; married Elizabeth Easton; died 1824.

125. iii. MARY, born 4 September, 1755; married Benjamin Howland; died 1840.

iv. PHEBE, born 26 August, 1757; married 30 January, 1783, Walter Easton of Newport, R. I.

v. SARAH, born 6 December, 1758; married Warren Howland 12 Aug., 1779.

61

JOHN[5] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, the 22d day of Third month (May), 1727,—about five months after his father's death. Provision was made in his father's will for "the child unborn," and, also, in the will of his grand-father, who died soon after his father, and before his birth (see pages 59, 71. He settled in Newport, Rhode Island, probably after the second marriage of his mother in 1746, and there built up a large trade as a merchant. He married Martha Tillinghast the 7th day of Twelfth month, 1758, and in the year 1774 their household numbered thirteen heads; see note on page 75. In the list of vessels belonging to Newport March 1st, 1788, his name occurs as the owner of the sloop Dove, which voyaged between Newport and Carolina.* They died in Newport—he, 2 June, 1791; she, 14 June, 1796. The following is extracted from obituary notices printed in the Newport newspapers soon after his death, viz:—

"His loss is not more severely felt by his immediate connections than lamented by every good man who knew his worth. Possessed of that philosophic calmness and tranquility of mind which result from cultivated reason gaining an ascendency over an irritable constitution, he was enabled and even disposed to do equal justice to all with whom he had any concern. As a citizen he was solicitous to promote the interest of society; as a friend full of kindness; as a husband and parent equisitely tender, indulgent and provident." . . . . .

---

* *The Newport Historical Magazine*, July, 1881, p. 24.

The following scheme shows Martha (Tillinghast) Slocum's pedigree so far as has been ascertained :

PARDON TILLINGHAST,* born A. D. 1622 near Beachy Head on the coast of Sussex, England; was settled in Providence, R. I., in 1645 as a Baptist minister; died 29 Jan., 1718. — LYDIA TABOR, 2d wife, daughter of Philip Tabor of Tiverton, Rhode Island.

PHILIP TILLINGHAST, of Providence, R. I., 2d son and child; mar. 3 May, 1692. — MARTHA HOLMES, grand-daughter of the persecuted Obadiah Holmes. — There were three children by his first wife, and nine by his second.

PARDON TILLINGHAST, born 15 Dec., 1701; the 5th son and 6th child. — AVIS NORTON, dau. of Benjamin and Avis. — There were fifteen children in this family—ten sons and five daughters.

JOHN SLOCUM, born 22d 3d mo., 1727; died 2d 6th mo., 1796. — MARTHA TILLINGHAST, born A. D. 1740; mar. 7th 12 mo., 1758; d. 14th 6th mo., 1796. — It is said that Pardon[3] Tillinghast was the father of twenty children, nine of whom died in infancy.

Children :

i. AVIS, born A. D. 1759; married, 23d of 7th month, 1778, Sylvanus, son of Timothy and Abiel Folger of Nantucket, Mass. A child, Sylvanus Folger, died in his minority. She married 2d, Matthew, son of Matthew and Mary Barnard of Nantucket, and by him had one child, Martha. She married 3d, John Alsop of Hudson, N. Y., where she died in 1824 (or 24 August, 1819?). Her daughter, Martha Barnard, survived her but a few years.

126. ii. BENJAMIN, b. A. D. 1761; m. Elizabeth Coggeshall; d. 1805.

127. iii. MARTHA, b. A. D. 1763; mar. Philip Robinson; d. 1787.

128. iv. JOHN, born A. D. 1765; died unmarried 11th 11 mo., 1830.

v. PARDON TILLINGHAST, born 11 October, 1766. He was a member of the Newport Artillery Company, 6 Sept., 1792.† He went to sea, and became master of his ship; he died on shipboard, according to the Newport *Mercury*, 15 October, 1798, unmarried. The records of Newport inform us that "letters of Administration were granted 18 October, 1803, to John Slocum, Esq., of Newport, on the estate of his late brother, Pardon T. Slocum, mariner."

129. vi. WILLIAM TILLINGHAST, b. in 1768; mar. 1st Sarah Hadwen.

vii. MERIBAH, probably died young in Newport, Rhode Island.

130. viii. SARAH, born 11 Nov., 1771; mar. 1st Thomas Hammond.

ix. THOMAS STILLÉ, born 11 August, 1774; married Mary N., daughter of Abraham Leggett, subsequent to 7th month, 1798; see page 32. He removed to New York City where his name first appears in the directory for the year 1800, as a saddler at No. 38 Beekman Street. In 1819 (?) they removed to Illinois where they passed several years on a farm, then returned to New York City and opened a

* See Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary*; also *The Newport His. Mag.*, Jan., 1881.

† See *The Newport Historical Magazine*, vol. ii, (1881), p. 170.

boarding-house which was liberally patronized by Newport people. He died in New York City in 1849, without children. His widow died in New York City a few years since leaving a considerable estate.

131. x. CHRISTOPHER MARSHALL, b. 1776; mar. Elizabeth Marshall.

xi. MARY, born 6 March, 1779; married, 10 March, 1801, Elihu, son of Abraham and Zeruiah Smith of New Bedford, Mass. Children: 1. Elizabeth M., married Richard Mott; 2. John; 3. Caroline E., died unmarried.

xii. ELIZABETH, married John Earl, a merchant, and later a sea-captain, son of John and Dorcas Earl of Newport, where he died in 1835, without children. She died in New York City about the year 1850. Both were buried in Newport.

62

CHARLES[5] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 19 February, 1729, and married there, Eighth month 25th, 1749, Sarah, daughter of Ebenezer and Margaret Allen. They removed to Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, where they resided in 1774 with a household of eighteen heads; see note on page 75. Soon after that date they removed to North Kingstown, R. I., and he was there killed 5 April, 1777.* Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. CHARLES, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War; served at Ticonderoga and in the militia.†

132. ii. EBENEZER, mar. Esther Cory of North Kingstown, Tp., R. I.

133. iii. DESIRE, b. 1755; mar. Augustus Ellis; d. 24 July, 1851.

iv. NANCY. v. MARY, married ——— Hull.

134. vi. GEORGE, b. about 1760; mar. 1st Sylvia ———; d. 1832.

vii. MARGARET, married Peleg Arnold and had a daughter, Susan or Mary, who married Joseph Hull.

63

ABRAHAM[5] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 29 June, 1730, and was there published for marriage in Friends' meeting 16 August, 1749, and married 18 September, 1749, to Abigail, daughter of George Smith of Dartmouth where she

---

* See *Diary of the American Revolution*, by Frank Moore, 2 vols. 8vo., New York, 1860; vol. i, p. 414. Also *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, vol. viii, pp. 174–234.

† Revolutionary War Rolls in the office of the Secretary of State, Boston, Mass.

was born 1 December, 1732. They removed to Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, where he was "granted a license to keep a publick house," at a Town-meeting held 11 September, 1758. They removed, about the year 1760 (?), to that part of the wilderness from which was organized, 7 March, 1788, the Township of Pawling in Duchess County,* New York, and there died. The place of his residence has since been known as "The Slocum Place." It is believed by many that his house was the headquarters of General Washington while the Continental Army was in its vicinity in the year 1778. The writer is indebted to Nathaniel Pearce, Esq, of Pawling—who has given considerable attention to the history of the early settlers of his township,—for the statement that Abraham Slocum was a man of superior intellect and good mental culture. He was something of a wit, and, withal, a good hater as Doctor Johnson says,—a man who never forgot an insult or forgave an injury. His latter days were clouded by intemperance and his example left its evil impression on some of his children. Children:

135. i. BENJAMIN, born 18 January, 1751; married 1st Rebecca Willcox; 2d Cynthia ——.
ii. BATHSHEBA, b. 30 October, 1752, in Dartmouth, Mass. She married ——— Wheeler in Pawling, N. Y., and afterward lived at White Creek, Washington County, N. Y.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. 22 Jan., 1754, in Dartmouth, Massachusetts.
iv. ABRAHAM, born 14 October, 1755; died in his infancy (?).
v. ANNA, b. 26 Aug., 1757, in or near Dartmouth, Mass.
vi. MARY, b. 28 July, 1759; m. — Burdick; dwelt in Pawling, N.Y.
136. vii. GEORGE, born 27 May, 1761; married Lucretia Fish; died August, 1835–6.
137. viii. EBENEZER, born 27 April, 1763; married Mary Marshall; died in 1822.
138. ix. DAVID, born 3 March, 1765; married 1st —— Hogeboom.
x. ABIGAIL, born 23 June, 1767; married Daniel Burdick, brother of her sister Mary's husband. They resided in Pawling Township, N. Y. A daughter, Phebe, resides in Camillus, Onondaga County, N. Y.
xi. CHARLES, born 26 February, 1769; died in Pawling, N. Y., about 1812, unmarried.
xii. PELEG, born 21 February, 1771; died 18 February, 1772.
139. xiii. PELEG, born 12 June, 1773; married Ruth Hill; died 2 February, 1849.

---

*Duchess County, N. Y., was organized as one of the original counties, November 1, 1683. Custom has given it an erroneous orthography—"Dutchess." It was named in compliment to the Duchess of York, England.

64

SAMUEL[5] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 4 November, 1736. Was married twice, perhaps in Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, but the dates, and the name of his first wife have not been ascertained; he married Ruth Hall for second wife. They removed to Vermont, perhaps about the year 1786, and settled on a farm in Monkton Township, Addison County, and there died. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. Children by first wife:

i. BATHSHEBA, born 15 July, 1762; married Thomas Negus.
ii. ELEPHEL, born 21 Feb., 1764, in Tiverton Township, R. I.(?)
iii. ELIZABETH, b. 12 Jan., 1766, in Tiverton Township, R. I.(?)
iv. SAMUEL, b. 16 May, 1769, in Tiverton, R. I.; died young.
v. MARY, born 21 Feb., 1775, in Tiverton Township, R. I.

Children by second wife:

vi. FITZGERALD, born 25 October, 1780; married Mary Dennis, born in 1778, daughter of William and Amy Dennis. They resided in Newport, R. I., and there died without children —she, 5 Dec., 1837; he, 4 Feb., 1868. He was a baker.
vii. PATIENCE, born 20 May, 1782. She married 1st Daniel Wilcox of Newport and had one child, James; married 2d Samuel Elliot and had one child, Jane, who married ——— Pardee. Patience married 3d, Justice Bellamy, a Major in the War of 1812, by whom she had two sons and three daughters.
viii. ALMY, born 23 July, 1784; married Charles Arnold. They resided in Chautauqua County, N. Y., and there died. Children: Jane, Mary, John F., Charles, Mastin, Calvin, and Samuel.
140. ix. SAMUEL, b. 15 Nov., 1785; mar. Mary Sherman; d. 1865.
x. RUTH, born 7 Nov., 1787, in Monkton, Vermont (?).
xi. BENJAMIN, born 23 October, 1790; died young.
xii. MARTHA, born 24 December, 1793; married Azariah Richardson and resided in St. Lawrence County, New York.
xiii. BENJAMIN, born 22 August, 1795, in Monkton, Vermont.

65

DAVID[5] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 23 September, 1740. He removed to Tiverton Township, Rhode Island, with his parents previous to the year 1756, and there married Phebe Manchester, who was born 21 July,

1743, daughter of Godfrey Manchester of Tiverton. They removed to Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, about the year 1770, and there died on their farm—he, 7 December, 1818; she, 1 March, 1819. Children:

141. i. HULL, b. 7 Jan., 1767; m. Fanny Babcock; d. 3 March, 1843.
142. ii. ELEAZER, b. 27 May, 1768; m. Lois (Couch) Stillman; d. 1834.
143. iii. CORNELIUS, b. 24 May, 1769; m. Elizabeth Fowler, of Mass.
iv. REBECCA, b. 29 Oct., 1774; m. John Hull; d. 14 Aug., 1822.
v. BATHSHEBA, b. 29 Oct., 1775; d. 27 July, 1842, unmarried.
vi. CHARLES, born 9 July, 1777; married Thankful Mills. He was a physician, and for a time was Judge of the Parish of Natchitoches, La. He died in Natchez, Mississippi, 17 September, 1821.
vii. WILLIAM F., born 3 April, 1779; mar. first, Sabra Dodge, and second, Laura Moore. It is believed that he entered the army of one of the South American States and was killed in battle in October, 1812.

66

ELIJAH[5] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 23 June, 1744. His parents removed their family to Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, previous to the year 1756, where he married Comfort ———, and afterward resided. Children:

144. i. TRISTRAM, b. 2 July, 1767; mar. Sarah ———, in Tiverton.
ii. CYNTHIA, born 20 May, 1769. She mar. John Anthony of Portsmouth, R. I., 12 Dec., 1790, and had eleven children.
iii. JOHN, born 5 Aug., 1770, in Tiverton Township, R. I.
iv. MARY, born 20 Feb., 1776, in Tiverton Township, R. I.
v. DAVID, born 26 May, 1777. He was married 6 July, 1806, to Rhoda, daughter of Philip Manchester, of Tiverton, by William Almy, J. P.
vi. BATHSHEBA, born 28 October, 1778, in Tiverton, R. I.
vii. ELIJAH, born 31 Aug., 1780, in Tiverton Township, R. I.

67

CAPT. EDWARD[5] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Tiverton Township, Rhode Island, about the year 1748. He married twice but the names of his wives have not been ascertained. He was a Lieutenant in the Federal Army previous to the year 1780, and in February of that year was recommended to Congress for a Captaincy and served with that

rank until the final triumph of the Revolutionary arms. He was a charter member of the Society of the Cincinnati as is shown by the following writing to which his name was subscribed :—

"Cantonment of American Army on Hudson's River, May 10th, 1783. The officers of the American Army having generally been taken from the citizens of America, possess high veneration for the character of that illustrious Roman LUCIUS QUINTIUS CINCINNATUS, and being resolved to follow his example by returning to their citizenship, they think they may with propriety denominate themselves *The Society of Cincinnati.*"

After the close of the war he dwelt in Groton, Connecticut, and finally settled on a farm in Monson, or Westfield, Massachusetts (?), and there died about the year 1822 (?). Children—perhaps not born in the order here given—by first wife :

i. RICHARD, died in Rome, Ashtabula County, Ohio.
ii. EDWARD, died in Milan, Erie County, Ohio.

Children by second wife :

145. iii. OLIVER WELLINGTON, born 5 Jan., 1794; mar. Persis Felton.
146. iv. EBENEZER, twin, b. 20 Sept., 1796; mar. Mary Shea; d. 1875.
147. v. ELEAZER, twin, b. 20 Sept., 1796; m. Sarah Harvey; d. 1878.
vi. PRUDENCE, married ——— Hitchcock. vii. ELIJAH.
viii. ELIZABETH, mar. ——— Depue and died leaving one child.

68

HON. GILES[6] SLOCUM (*Giles,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Giles,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 20 December, 1750, and was married there 31 December, 1772, by John Almy, Assistant, to Susannah Brownell, who was born 17 March, 1754. They settled in their native township where their household numbered four heads in the year 1774; see note on page 75. He was chosen Deputy to the Rhode Island General Assembly, and Delegate to the Convention for Rhode Island that adopted the new Constitution of the United States in the year 1790, in which Convention he served on the Committee on Amendments. Children :

i. BENJAMIN, born 27 August, 1773; married —— ———. A son, Aaron, now resides in Tiverton Township, R. I., and has children, Thomas, Charles William, and a daughter. A Benjamin Slocum resided in Exeter Township, R. I., and, with his wife Martha, deeded lands there 3 March, 1794, and 2 April, 1804.

ii. ELIZABETH, born 20 August, 1775; died unmarried 20 April, 1861, and was buried in her brother Stephen's family burying ground, in South Portsmouth.
iii. MEHITABLE, b. 15 July, 1777; d. in February, 1870, and was buried in her father's family burying ground, Portsmouth, R. I.
iv. MARTHA, born 2 February, 1779; died 14 March, 1863.
148. v. STEPHEN, b. 22 Aug., 1781; m. Mary Fish; d. 30 Oct., 1874.
vi. ABIGAIL, born 6 October, 1783; married, 2 December, 1815, Samuel Coggeshall of Portsmouth. She died 28 February, 1869; was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery.
149. vii. SUSANNAH, born 22 October, 1786; married Adam Lawton.
150. viii. GILES, b. 26 May, 1789; mar. Mary Gould; died in 1832.
151. ix. BROWNELL, b. 20 Jan., 1792; m. Ruth Durfee; d. July, 1855.
x. REBECCA, born 16 January, 1793; died unmarried 13 May, 1868; was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Portsmouth.
xi. PHILADELPHIA, born 1 July, 1796; died young; was buried in family ground.

69

HON. MATTHEW[6] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 21 March, 1752. His marriage certificate is recorded in the township records and reads as follows:—

"This is to certify that Matthew Slocum and Elizabeth Cundall both of Portsmouth in the state of Rhode Island were joined together in marriage by me the 11th day of April, 1782.

GARDNER THURSTON
Pastor of a Baptist Church in Newport."

He was chosen Representative to the Rhode Island General Assembly from Portsmouth in the year 1793. They removed to Easton Township, Washington County, New York, about the year 1794, and there died on their farm—he, 9 November, 1838,—and were buried in the family cemetery. Children:

i. MERCY, born 9 March, 1783; married Ethan Aikin; died in Johnstown, N. Y.
ii. SUSANNAH, born 27 July, 1785; married John Robinson. She died in Easton, N. Y., about the year 1840.
152. iii. MARGARET, born, 13 July, 1788; married Daniel Welling.
iv. ALFRED, born 7 Dec., 1789; died young in Easton, N. Y.
153. v. MATTHEW, born 22 Nov., 1792; mar. Elizabeth Tabor.
154. vi. ALEXANDER, b. 16 Dec., 1795; mar. Ruth Hoag; d. 1873.
vii. ELIZABETH, born 26 February, 1797; married Jonathan Hoag. She died in Easton, N. Y., about the year 1860.
viii. HANNAH, born 4 June, 1799; died young, in Easton, N. Y.
155. ix. ROYAL, b. 6 Sept., 1801; mar. Juliette Mosher; d. 1870.

70

STEPHEN[6] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Newport Co., R. I., 10 May, 1759. While working on his father's farm in 1778, about the time of the Battle of Quaker Hill in that township, he was captured by British soldiers and held as a prisoner several days. He was married 25 February, 1784, by Elder William Bliss, to Rhoda, daughter of George Tabor of Portsmouth. They lived on a farm in their native township and there died—she, about the year 1836; he, about the year 1838. Children:

156. i. BORDEN, b. 10 Oct., 1790; m. Mary Lawton; d. 13 Jan., 1842.
157. ii. SAMUEL ELAM, b. 6 Aug., 1793; m. Mary Bliss; d. April, 1875.
iii. ANNA, born 22 July, 1798; married Freeborn Manchester.

71

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Newport, Rhode Island, probably about the year 1771, and married there Elizabeth Fish. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. They removed to Georgiaville, R. I., about middle life, and there he died in the year 1842. A farmer. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

158. i. SAMUEL ELAM, mar. Hannah Mattison; d. in March, 1871.
159. ii. EASON, born 20 January, 1802; married Mazelle Gregory.
iii. HARRIET, mar. William Batty and resided in Providence, R. I.
iv. ELLERY, married ——— and had a son Jeremiah D. One J. D. Slocum resided in New York City in 1880.

72

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, A. D. 1734, and was married there to Ellinor Spink, 30 September, 1756. Child:

160. i. JOHN, born A. D. 1757; mar. Sarah Beard 19 March, 1783.

73

THOMAS[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Rhode Island about the year 1740. He was married first to Mary Carder (Card?) in Warwick Township, R. I., 21 June, 1761, by Ebenezer Slocum, Justice of the Peace (see page 64.) He married second, in East Greenwich Township, R. I.,

Margaret Greene who was born in the year 1741. They resided in East Greenwich in 1774 with a household numbering six heads; see note on page 75. He was a soldier from Warwick in the Revolutionary War, a member of Captain Millard's company in 1776 and '77 for militia service, and service at Ticonderoga.* He purchased land in Warwick, of John Allen 27 January, 1780, and sold it 18 February, 1794. They removed westward soon after the last date, and finally settled in Burlington, now Edmeston Township, Otsego County, New York, where they died—he, about the year 1825; she, about 1836,—and were buried in Taylor Hill Cemetery. He was a carpenter. Children—perhaps not born in the order here given—by first wife:

161. i. JOHN, born in Warwick, R. I.; married Rosanna Carvin.
162. ii. OTHNIEL, born ———; married Mary Young; d. 1865 (?).
163. iii. AMOS, married Sarah Bennett; died in Wyandot, Ohio.

Children by second wife:

164. iv. MARTHA, married Peleg Davis; died in Edmeston, N. Y.
v. BARBARA, married Benjamin Parker. She died near Seneca Falls, N. Y., where a daughter, Mrs. Phebe Kline, now lives. A grandson, Samuel Kline, is General Agent of the United States Law Association with headquarters in Boston, Massachusetts.
vi. MERCY, mar. Richard Parker; died in Cayuga County, N. Y.
165. vii. THOMAS, married Mary Simmons; died in March, 1832.
viii. HANNAH, mar. James Kennedy; died in Edmeston, N. Y.
ix. PHEBE, married Clark Wilcox.

74

WILLIAM[6] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, A. D. 1754, and married, 30 May, 1785, Mrs. (?) Mary Bailey, born A. D. 1750, of Middletown Township, R. I. They died in Middletown—she, 3 January, 1832; he, 28 November, 1839,—and were buried there on their farm. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and, late in life, was pensioned on that account. Children:

i. SARAH, born 5 April, 1786; married Christopher Vass.
166. ii. WILLIAM, b. 23 April, 1788; mar. Hannah Gorton; d. 1881.
iii. MARY, born 21 Dec., 1792; married Easton Peabody.
167. iv. GARDNER THURSTON, b. 1798; m. Eliza Sherman; d. 1880.

---

*Revolutionary War Rolls in the office of the Secretary of State, Boston, Mass.

75

EBENEZER[6] SLOCUM (*Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 27 July, 1736. He married Alice ——— and resided in Portsmouth Township, R. I. Children:

i. EDWARD, born 11 Dec., 1774; was a resident of Tiverton Tp., R. I., in 1811 (?). His widow (?), Eunice, died in Tiverton in 1826, leaving children, Clarissa and Edward.
ii. ALICE, b. 3 Feb., 1776, in Portsmouth Tp., R. I.; died young.
168. iii. CHARLES, b. 6 March, 1778; mar. Mary Brownell; d. 1850.
iv. ALICE, b. 12 Sept., 1781, in Portsmouth Tp., Rhode Island.
v. LILLIS, born 28 June, 1784, in Portsmouth Township, R. I.

76

CAPT. SAMUEL[6] SLOCUM (*Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 11 February, 1738. He removed, when quite young, with his father to Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, R. I., and he was there admitted freeman in 1760 and was married, March 11, 1760, to Hannah, daughter of William and Dean Tew. He married second, Sophia ——— (?). He is recorded as a resident of Jamestown in the year 1774 with a household of eight heads; see note on page 75. He was a sea-captain for some years, then removed to Hopkinton Township, R. I., probably during the Revolutionary War, and there died about the year 1821 (?). Child by first wife:

169. i. PELEG, born in 1661; mar. Anna, daughter of John Dyer.

Children by second wife:

170. ii. WILLIAM, b. 17 Aug., 1780; mar. Lydia Perry; d. Sept., 1844.
171. iii. STEPHEN, born in Hopkinton, R. I.; married Helen Eccleston.

77

CAPT. ABEL[6] SLOCUM (*Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, 13 October, 1758, and married Miriam Allen, probably in North Kingstown Township, R. I., where they afterward resided several years. He purchased land near Pawtuxet in Warwick Township, 15 December, 1787, and his family afterward resided there. He was a sea-faring

man; became a master-mariner, and was lost at sea between Providence and New Orleans previous to the year 1817. His widow married Simeon Potter (?). Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

i. SARAH, born 25 June, 1779, in North Kingstown Tp., R. I.
172. ii. ABEL, b. 17 Oct., 1780; m. Phebe A. Fenner; d. 12 Ap., 1850.
iii. ELIZABETH, born 25 March, 1782; married James Pratt of Providence, 12 August, 1803.
iv. SMITH PEIRCE, was born near Pawtuxet, R. I.; married, first, Maria ———; second, Paulina Hallett. His arms were mutilated by the premature discharge of a cannon in the year 1817. He died at Pawtuxet late in the year 1832. Children: 1. James, was accidentally killed in New York; 2. Lucy, married George Lawton of Warwick; 3. Elizabeth; 4. William, and 5. Evelina.
v. NANCY, married William (Cyrus?) Pratt in Providence, R. I., 10 March, 1805. She died in Boston, Massachusetts.
vi. SERENA, mar. Samuel Reynolds of Pawtuxet, where she died.
173. vii. BENJAMIN THOMAS, born 1793; mar. Partheni A. Brayton.

78

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, about the year 1743; was married there 5 December, 177–, by Elder Philip Jenkins, to Mary, daughter of James and Almy Cooper, of that township. He died in North Kingstown. His widow married, 10 January, 1793, Stephen, son of Rufus and Mary Northup of that place. The children of John and Mary (Cooper) Slocum, were:

174. i. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1777; m. Anstace Thomas; d. 1872.
ii. SUSANNAH, born 18 June, 1780; married ——— O'Hara. They removed to New York City where she died; was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.
iii. MARY, born 19 October, 1782; married Colson Gardner. They removed to New York City and there died; were buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

79

EBENEZER[6] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 2 November, 1747 (?), and was there married by George Thomas, J. P., 11 October, 1772, to Sarah, daughter of Gideon Casey, of that township. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary

War, and died about the time that he was to have returned home. His widow married Judge Babcock, of South Kingstown, R. I., and had a child, George, by this marriage. The child of Ebenezer Slocum, was:

175. i. EBENEZER, born A. D. 1774 (?); married Alice Spencer, of East Greenwich.

80

JONATHAN[6] SLOCUM (*William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, about the year 1749 (?). He married there Elizabeth, daughter of Jabez and Honora Chadsey of that township. She was born 16 January, 1761, and died 21 February, 1860. He was a mariner, and died near the Island of Cuba of yellow fever. Letters of administration on his estate were granted to his widow 10 August, 1795. His widow married his brother, William Slocum. Children, the first three by Jonathan, the first husband:

i. LOUIS, died young in North Kingstown Township, R. I.
ii. ELIZABETH, died in North Kingstown Tp., R. I., unmarried.
iii. MARTHA, born A. D. 1793. She is still living on her father's homestead in North Kingstown; postoffice, Davisville, R. I.
iv. ARCHIBALD, born 10 May, 1799; mar. a daughter of Rufus Hunt. He died 9 Feb., 1867, leaving two daughters who married and now have children.
v. ANN S., married ——— Shaw. She died some years ago.

81

CAPT. PELEG[6] SLOCUM (*William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, A. D. 1751, and married Elizabeth Underwood. They settled in Bristol, R. I., subsequent to the year 1800 and there died—he, according to the *Newport Mercury*, 18 January, 1827, aged seventy-six years. He was a sea-captain. The records of Bristol Township, R. I., contain the following entry:—

"Died 1 January, 1849, Mrs. Elizabeth Slocum aged ninety-five years. She was the widow of the late Peleg Slocum, and a pensioner under Government for services rendered by her husband during the Revolution."

Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. WILLIAM, was a mariner. ii. JAMES. iii. PHEBE.
iv. EBENEZER, b. 1783; d. 7 July, 1801, in North Kingstown.

v. JOHN, was drowned 20 Jan., 1801, then aged about 17 years.
vi. RUTH. vii. SARAH. viii. HANNAH. ix. MARY. x. CHARLOTTE.
176. xi. JOHN DUTY, b. 9 April, 1800; mar. Maria B. Ellis, 1820.
xii. EBENEZER, was at one time a resident of North Carolina (?).

82

CAPT. EBENEZER [6] SLOCUM (*William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, A. D. 1752. He went to sea, became a master-mariner and was captured with his ship by British cruisers soon after the commencement of the Revolutionary War. He was confined in Dartmouth Prison, England, about one year, then taken on board a British man-of-war where he was forced to serve against his country until peace was declared when he received the sum of ninety guineas for his services. Returning to North Kingstown, R. I., he married, 1st January, 1788, "Mary Guilliam late from Europe." She was born in 1759 and died 18 August, 1802. He married second, Sarah Reynolds of North Kingstown, where they lived and died—he, 15 October, 1810. Children—perhaps not born in the order here given—by first wife (?):

i. NANCY, was four times married and died leaving one child. She was married in Bristol, R. I., 2 July, 1811, to Francisco Brownson, by Henry Wight, clerk.
ii. CHARLOTTE, born A. D. 1793, died in the year 1798.

Children by second wife:

iii. GEORGE, married —— ———; died at sea, without children.
iv. JONATHAN, born A. D. 1805; married —— ———. He was a seaman; died 27 August, 1860, in North Kingstown Township, R. I., without children.
v. WILLIAM, was a shoemaker early in life, and, later, a sailor. He was killed at Norfolk, Va., about the year 1847, by falling from the mast-head of his vessel. He married —— ——— but had no children.
vi. SARAH, married —— Tourgee, a widower with three children, of Natic Mills, R. I. She was a church-member and well respected. She had no children.
viii. AMANDA, married Thomas Hutter of Natic Mills, R. I., but had no children.

83

SAMUEL[6] SLOCUM (*William*[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Washington

County, Rhode Island, 25 July, 1756, and was reared there on a farm and as a coasting-mariner. He entered the Continental Army and participated in the Battle of Bennington, Vermont, 16 August, 1777; one report states that he was promoted to a captaincy. He married, in the year 1777, Margaret Spike who was born 29 May, 1755. They dwelt on a farm in Bennington Township, Vermont, until about 1796, then removed to the adjoining Township of Shaftsbury, and thence, one year later, to Salem Tp., Washington Co., New York, and thence, about the year 1800, to Northumberland Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y. They returned to Shaftsbury, Vt., in 1804, and there died – he, 22 December, 1827, – and were buried at Shaftsbury Centre. He was a tall muscular man and possessed great decision of character. Children:

177. i. DANIEL, born 17 October, 1778; mar. Margaret Coffinger.
178. ii. SAMUEL, b. 1780; m. Elizabeth Whitney; d. 22 Mar. 1864.
iii. JONATHAN, born 1 April, 1781; married Freelove Bowen. He died in Shaftsbury, Vt. A daughter, Belinda, married John Montgomery of Shaftsbury. A son, James, resides in Erie County, Pennsylvania.
iv. BELINDA, born 15 Nov., 1783, in Bennington, Vermont.
v. WILLIAM, born 29 April, 1785; married ———. A son, William, resides on a farm at Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.
vi. MARY, born 29 Oct., 1786; in Bennington Township, Vt.
vii. ELIZABETH, born 18 July, 1788, in Bennington, Vermont.
viii. LAVINIA, born 3 July, 1790, in Bennington, Vermont.
179. ix. MARTIN, b. 13 March, 1792; m. 1st Mary Olin; d. 1868.
x. JULIA, born 10 August, 1793, in Bennington, Vermont.
180. xi. MOSES, born 4 April, 1798; married Elizabeth Squire.

84

JOSEPH[6] SLOCUM (*William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 26 July, 1767. He married, first in Somerset, Mass., 28 September, 1797, Mary W., daughter of William Robinson. She was born in Somerset, A. D. 1775 (?) and died in North Kingstown, R. I, 10 August, 1810. He married second, November 25, 1813, Dorcas Congdon, daughter of Stephen and ——— (Taylor) Congdon of North Kingstown. He was a farmer until twenty years of age, then a cod-fisherman for thirteen seasons, and afterward he followed the business of coasting-trader during the summers, and was a merchant in Charleston, S. C., during

winters, for several years. Later in life he settled on a farm in North Kingstown and his place of residence soon received the name of Slocum's Corners* ; he and his second wife there died—she, 7 November, 1857; he, 13 January, 1858,—and were buried. Children by first wife:

i. JONATHAN, born 26 June, 1799; married in Preston, Conn., 5 May, 1834, Susan A. Browning, born in Stonington, daughter of William T. Browning and his wife Catharine, daughter of Robert Morey of Newport. They settled at Slocum's Corners, now Slocumville, R. I., where he still (1880) lives; a merchant, without children. He held the office of Postmaster twenty-five years.

181. ii. JOSEPH, b. in May, 1802; mar. Sarah Browning; d. 1852.

iii. WILLIAM ROBINSON, born 11 June 1804; married 1st, June 1, 1837, in Friend's meeting, Lavinia Thayer of Massachusetts, from whom he was divorced a few years afterward. He married 2d, Lydia Van Valkenburgh of Albany, N. Y., and dwelt some years in Greenbush, opposite Albany. Now resides near Slocumville, R. I. A daughter by his second marriage, died at the age of fifteen years.

iv. MARY ANN, b. 18 Nov., 1805; d. at the age of 5 mo's 5 days.

v. MARY ANN, born 3 May, 1807; married 1st, in Dec., 1847, Alexander Freeman, a farmer, born in New Jersey, A. D. 1796. They resided in Lockport, N. Y., where he died 9 April, 1869. She married 2d, in Lockport, April, 1871, Abram L. Bell, a tailor, who was born in New York, in May, 1807. They dwelt for a time at Lockport, and at Geneva, N. Y., then removed to Lansing, Mich., where they still live. No children.

182. vi. SARAH, b. 17 March, 1809; m. George W. Brown in 1826.

Children by second wife:

vii. STEPHEN CONGDON, born 8 January, 1815; married, 10 January, 1854, ——— Hammond, born in 1816, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Hammond of North Kingstown. He has been a farmer and a railway employee; is now employed in a cotton factory. He resides on his parent's homestead near Slocumville, Washington County, Rhode Island.

viii. EXPERIENCE, born 11 December, 1815, at Slocum's Corners, now Slocumville, R. I., and was reared, from the age of four years, by her aunt in Edinburgh Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y. She married, in 1831, William Clark, Jr., of Edinburgh, and there died in 1866 leaving children—Joseph,

* At the place formerly known as Slocum's Corners, R. I., there has been built a post-hamlet, which, with its postoffice, has borne the name Slocumville for a number of years. It is situated in North Kingstown Township, Washington Co., Rhode Island, on the Stonington and Providence Railroad 24 miles S. by W. of Providence.

Amarancy, and Esther,—who married and now reside in Day Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y.

ix. DORCAS, born 12 September, 1817, at Slocum's Corners, North Kingstown, R. I.; mar. in 1835, Robert Cory of Edinburgh Tp., N. Y., who was born 9 June, 1811, and died 10 June, 1841, leaving two children, John and Hannah, both now mar. and residing in Day Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y. Dorcas mar. 2d, James Allen of Edinburgh; 3d, Daniel Congdon of North Kingstown Tp., R. I.; and 4th, Edward Tillinghast of East Greenwich, R. I., where she now lives.

183. x. EBENEZER, born in 1819; m. Elizabeth Tisdale 14 Dec., 1846.

85

SAMUEL[6] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at the Long Branch, East New Jersey, about the year 1745 (?), and married there Susannah Slocum, who was born 20 July, 1750, daughter of Peter and Catharine (Hulet) Slocum; see page 83. She died soon after the year 1785, and he removed to Duchess County, New York, where he married second ————. Children by first wife:

i. SARAH, born 22 Oct., 1772. She mar. Aaron Degraw of New York City, and died there leaving children, John W. and Walter N., who now reside in Brooklyn, N. Y.

ii. PETER, born 27 February, 1775; married ——— Jeffrey. He was a farmer and boat-builder; died at Long Branch, N. J., 19 January, 1831. Children: 1. Edward, born 11 February, 1798, died at sea, unmarried; 2. Ophelia, born 5 May, 1799, died 5 June, 1861.

184. iii. DANIEL, b. Nov., 1777; m. Margaret A. Zimmerman; d. 1855.

185. iv. CATHERINE, b. in 1780; m. Glencross Pintard; d. in 1869.

186. v. WEBLEY, b. 24 Oct., 1782; m. Jemima Turnier; d. 1849.

187. vi. SUSANNAH, b. 1785; m. 1st —— Lloyd; 2d Josiah Parker.

Children by second wife:

vii. RICHARD, born in Duchess County, New York (?); married there Emeline, daughter of Henry Diamond of that place. A Richard Slocum was carter in New York City from 1833 until 1838. They resided in Austerlitz Township, Columbia County, New York, where she died 6 October, 1842, without children. He, with wife Eliza H., resided in Canaan Tp., Columbia Co., 9 June, 1852, and subsequently removed to Brooklyn, N. Y.

86

WILLIAM[6] SLOCUM (*Samuel*[5], *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Shrewsbury Township, Monmouth County,

New Jersey, 10 January, 1759, and married Hannah ——— who was born 15 May, 1759. They resided on a farm near the Long Branch, N. J., and there died—he, 10 April, 1808 (his will was proved 30 April, 1808); she, 15 February, 1835,—and were buried in Slocum Cemetery near the present Long Branch Village. Children:

188. i. DANIEL, b. 27 Jan., 1779; m. Rebecca Lane; d. March, 1836.
189. ii. PHEBE, b. 18 Dec., 1780; m. James Joline; d. 18 June, 1816.
190. iii. DEBORAH, b. A. D. 1785; m. Garret Jeffrey; died in 1845.
iv. HANNAH DIMOND, born 24 November, 1788; married ——— Polley. She died 15 April, 1871, without children, and was buried in Slocum Cemetery.
191. v. JACOB, b. 9 March, 1791; m. Elizabeth Howland; d. in 1859.
192. vi. NATHANIEL, born A. D. 1795; died 9 February, 1867.

87

JESSE[6] SLOCUM (*Samuel,*[5] *(?) Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born A. D. 1760 in Shrewsbury Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey, and removed in early manhood to Duchess County, New York. He married first, ——— Woolley (?), and second, Elizabeth Burch. Soon after his second marriage he removed to that part of Palatine Township, Montgomery County, N. Y., which was organized the 18th of March, 1808, as Oppenheim Township, and which became a part of Fulton County the 18th of April, 1838. He died in the year 1822 in Oppenheim and was there buried. His widow died in 1863 in Cattaraugus County, N. Y., and was buried in Farmersville. Children—perhaps not born in the order here given—by first wife:

i. AMAZIAH, was twice married in southeastern New York, and died previous to the year 1848 (?). A son by his second marriage, James, married Louisa Canada of Elmira, N. Y., and had a son James, born about 1846. James, senior, was drowned soon after this date (?).
ii. MARY, married ——— Hall and had a son James (?).
193. iii. SAMUEL, m. 1st, Nancy Hayes; 2d, Sarah Livingston; d. 1873.
194. iv. DANIEL, b. A. D. 1788 (?); mar. Susan Gould; d. A. D. 1880.

Children by second wife:

v. ELIZABETH, died at the age of eighteen years.
vi. JOHN, married Margaret Morrow. He died A. D. 1876, in East Otto, N. Y. Children: Nathan J., and E. Luzern, farmers; Mrs. Sarah J. Holmes; Mrs. Elizabeth A. Rey-

nolds; Mrs. Emma M. O'Brien; Mrs. Eva M. Tefft; and Lucia Slocum, reside in East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. John Newton, Chesaning, Michigan; James A., Saginaw, Mich.; his mother is now (1881), living with him; Thomas S., a preacher, East Groveland, N. Y.; and Mrs. Helen K. Sims, Ellicottsville, N. Y.

vii. SARAH, married Michael P. Gould and removed to Iowa. Children: 1. Isaac, mar. and died in the West; 2. Louise, mar. George Clark and lived in Rochester, N. Y.; 3. Dudley; 4. Harriet, mar. Zephi Metcalf; 5. Laura Ann; 6. Philip, and 7. Joseph, are ministers in the M. E. Church; 8. Elizabeth, mar. Jerome Pell; 9. Roswell; 10. Abigail, mar. Dilwarth Shepherd and died some years ago; 11. Alfred; 12. Sarepta.

viii. JESSE, died at the age of fifteen years.

ix. MATILDA, married Frederick Hale. They resided in Oramel, Allegany Co., N. Y., and there died some years ago; and there most of their children now live, viz.: 1. Sophronia, mar. Lorenzo Hall and died at the age of 23 years, leaving four children; 2. Mary Ann, mar. George E. Parker, formerly a merchant but now a farmer; they have no children; 3. Ezra, a blacksmith, mar. Frances Coulon (?) and has three sons; 4. Alonzo, died in Michigan leaving a family; 5. Roswell, resides at Tar Port, Pa.; 6. Harriet, mar. ——— and resides in Michigan; 7. Matilda, died some years ago; 8. Alfred, a farmer, mar. Aurelia Howell.

195. x. ELISHA, b. 7 Nov., 1804; m. 1st Rebecca Keeler; d. 1875.

196. xi. MONSON NATHANIEL, b. in 1806; m. Mary Mabie; d. 1857.

xii. SMITH, born A. D. 1808; mar. 1st Elizabeth Graham; 2d Almina Hartford, widow of Alanson Van Brunt, with five children. He is a farmer; postoffice Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Has had two children—both by 2d marriage, viz.: 1. Mariam, b. 15 Sept., 1858, mar. Delos Pierce in May, 1876; 2. Fred, b. in April, 1860.

xiii. ROSWELL, married Mary A. Cross. He is a farmer; postoffice Austin, Mower County, Minnesota. Children: Wesley, a farmer at East Paw Paw, Illinois, where he married and has a son Frank; Rosalia; and James Hall, an adopted son, son of his eldest sister.

197. xiv. COOK, b. A. D. 1812; m. Elizabeth Smith; d. 23 July, 1876.

xv. HENRY, married Maria Perkins. They removed in 1854 from Cattaraugus County, New York, to Illinois, and thence in 1857 to Minnesota where he now resides, a farmer and coal-dealer; postoffice, Austin, Minn. Children: 1. Orville, a photographer at Clear Lake, Iowa, where he married; 2. Alma Ann; 3. Newell M., has been a public-school teacher at Clear Lake, Iowa, where he married ——— ———; 4. Melvin B., postoffice Rose Creek, Minn.; 5. Edward N., a coal-dealer at Austin, Minn.

xvi. JULIA, mar. William Hall, a farmer. Their postoffice is Fillmore, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Mary Ann, mar.

Isaac Hoadley, a hotel-keeper at Portage, N. Y.; 2. William, resides in Kentucky; 3. Walter, resides in Herkimer County, N.Y. (?); 4. Julia Alice, mar. Chauncey, son of Daniel Slocum (No. 194); 5. Winslow, mar. Amelia Butterfield; he is a farmer, without children; 6. Patience, mar. —— —— and died a few years ago leaving one child; 7. Elizabeth, mar. Isaac Lefoy, an oil-dealer, and has two children; 8. Adeline, mar. George Hall, a farmer, and has three children; 9. Almanzo, mar. a sister of the above-named George Hall and has two children; 10. Ella, remains unmarried.

xvii. JESSE, died at the age of about fifteen years.

xviii. A SON died in his infancy in Oppenheim Township, N. Y.

198. xix. WILLIAM, b. 10 March, 1820; m. Jane A. Curtis, 24 Feb., 1841.

88

MERIBAH[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 23 October, 1758, and married John West. They settled on a farm near Long Branch and acquired considerable wealth. They there died —he, 14 March, 1829, aged 77 years and 4 days; she, 1 January, 1835, —and were buried in the Episcopal Cemetery, Shrewsbury. Children:

i. JAMES WEST, born 7 Jan., 1779. He was a farmer and merchant; was elected Representative to the New Jersey Legislature two or three terms. He died 1 January, 1831, a bachelor.

ii. ELISHA WEST, born 23 Dec., 1780; mar. Rachel Green. They resided on a farm near Long Branch, N. J., where he died 1 April, 1855, leaving five children, viz.: 1. Ann who mar. John D. Forman; 2. Emeline, mar. Henry Wyckoff; 3. Meribah; 4. Rebecca; 5. William Greene West who died, a bachelor, 21 Nov., 1874, aged 68 years, leaving an estate of over $75,000.

iii. JOSEPH WING WEST, born 4 July, 1787. He was a physician; died, a bachelor, 12 November, 1811.

iv. EDMOND WEST, born in March, 1791; married Rachel Drummond. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, and rose to the rank of Captain; is still a pensioner (1880) and resides near Ocean Port, N. J.

v. GABRIEL WEST, born 22 September, 1793; married Sarah Wardell. He was a farmer and merchant; was a prime mover and contributor to the building of St. James Memorial Episcopal Church in Eatontown, N. J., and he endowed it with a parsonage and monies invested so that the income is sufficient for the Rector's support. He had three children all of whom died young; he died in Eatontown, 7 Nov., 1777.

vi. JOHN H. WEST, born 5 January, 1795; married Angeline Sutphen. He died on a farm near Ocean Port, 4 May, 1871. Children: 1. Rufus T.; 2. John Henry, was drowned in Virginia a few years since; and 3. Emma D., resides with her brother near Ocean Port, N. J.

vii. REVO WEST, b. 9 March, 1800; d. 22 Aug., 1833, unmarried.

viii. REBECCA WEST, born ———; married —— —— Morford.

ix. ANN WEST, born ———; married John A. Taylor, a farmer of Middletown, N. J.

89

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the Long Branch, in (then) Shrewsbury Township, East New Jersey, 26 February, 1760. The name of his wife has not been ascertained. He died 9 June, 1831, and was buried in the Independent Methodist Episcopal Cemetery near Oceanville, N. J. Children:

199. i. JOHNSON, b. about 1787; m. 1st Hannah Gibbs; d. Dec., 1855.

ii. BELPHANY, married James Howland previous to 1831. A daughter, Hannah, m. George Joline; see family No. 189.

90

SAMUEL[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at the Long Branch, in East New Jersey, 19 August, 1764, and married Elizabeth Eaton who was born 21 September, 1773. They resided at Long Branch and there died—he, 12 May, 1842; she 20 August, 1862,—and were buried in the Independent Methodist Episcopal Church Cemetery, near Oceanville. Children:

i. JOSEPH, born in Nov., 1792. He was an engineer; mar. in New York City, and died there previous to 1842.

200. ii. BENJAMIN, b. 2 Nov., 1795; m. Deborah Brinley; d. 1847.

iii. EZEKIEL, born 21 December, 1797; married 1st, Mary Wardell (see family No. 45, page 83) from whom he was divorced. He was a furrier in 1831–2 in New York City, where he married 2d —— ——, and had a child, Elizabeth, who mar. Robert Morris. A child, Ann, by his first wife, now resides at Ocean Port, N. J., unmarried.

iv. ELIJAH, born 19 Aug., 1800; mar. in New York City and afterward resided near Shark River, Monmouth Co., N. J., and there died.

v. ELISHA, born 2 April, 1802; mar. Sarah ——, in New York City, and afterward resided near Shark River in Monmouth Co., N. J., where he died. His will was proved 21 Nov.,

1856. Children: Phebe H., Elizabeth A., John E., Nelson G., and George W.

vi. SAMUEL, born 15 May, 1804; mar. Ellen ——. He died on his farm near Long Branch, N. J., 22 Nov., 1877; was buried in the I. M. E. Cem. Children: William Russell, James Hubbard, Edmund West, and Elizabeth.

201. vii. JAMES WEST, b. 14 Aug., 1806; m. 1st Ruth Barlow.

viii. REBECCA, born 7 March, 1812; married Drummond White; died without children.

202. ix. THOMAS F., born 7 Jan., 1815; m. ———; d. about 1860.

x. TYLER EATON, born 20 July, 1818. He was a mason; married in New York City and was there killed by a falling wall about the year 1858.

91

REBECCA[6] SLOCUM (*John,*[5] *John,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born near Long Branch, East New Jersey, 13 October, 1766, and married John Lippincott. They resided near her native farm. She died 26 April, 1838. Children:

i. BENJAMIN LIPPINCOTT, married ——— Williams and had two children; one died young and the other, Amanda, married Jacob C. Snedeker and had two children, viz.: 1. William who married widow ——— Dargavel; 2. Matilda, married Dr. John Pemberton.

ii. ELISHA LIPPINCOTT, born 25 January, 1791; married Anna Wardell. He was a merchant; died 12 April, 1870, leaving two children—James Elisha, and Harriet,—who still live at East Long Branch, N. J.

iii. ANN LIPPINCOTT, married William Sairs. She died ——— leaving two daughters, both of whom are still unmarried.

92

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*Peter,*[5] *John,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born near the Long Branch, East New Jersey, 20 January, 1754. He married first, Lydia, daughter of James Wardell, of that place; married second, Elizabeth Brand 16 November, 1799. They died on their farm at Long Branch, and were buried in Shrewsbury Village Cemetery. Children by first wife:

203. i. HENRY, b. 28 Jan., 1783; m. Lydia Bond; d. 5 Aug., 1860.

204. ii. JAMES, b. in 1785; mar. Elizabeth Newman 9 May, 1812.

Children by second wife:

205. iii. PETER, b. in Dec., 1800; mar. ———; d. A. D. 1871.

iv. WESLEY, b. 1802; was drowned in N. Y. Harbor, unmarried.

v. SUSAN, died young in New York City.

93

PETER[6] SLOCUM (*Jonathan,*[5] *John,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born near the Long Branch, East New Jersey, 19 August, 1760, and married, 22 February, 1810, Abigail Newman of that place. They settled on a farm near Long Branch and there died—he, in August, 1842. Children :

206. i. PETER, born 12 August, 1811; married 1st, Maria Maps; 2d, Mary E. Thompson; died 3 September, 1866.
207. ii. JONATHAN, born 13 Oct., 1813; married Sarah A. Jeffrey.
iii. MARY, b. 16 Aug., 1816; m. Wm. H. Slocum (sketch No. 382).
iv. HANNAH, born 1 July, 1818; married 1st, Stewart Howland who died leaving children: 1. Ophelia Ann, born in 1836; 2. Henry Stewart; 3. Peter Washington, now deceased; 4. Thomas Fountain, now deceased; and 5. Susanna. Hannah is now a widow for the second time; resides at Branchport, N. J.
208. v. THOMAS FOUNTAIN, born 2 April, 1820; mar. Mary Maps; died 17 January, 1851.

94

ANN[6] SLOCUM (*Jonathan,*[5] *John,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 23 December, 1773. She married Asher Brinley and had four children, viz :

i. ELIZABETH BRINLEY, m. Job West; d. leaving several children.
ii. MARGARET BRINLEY, m. Joel Potter; had one or two children.
iii. LYDIA ANN BRINLEY, m. Charles C. Cook; had sev. chil.
iv. MICHAEL BRINLEY, mar. —— —— and had a son, Hunter.

95

JONAS[6] SLOCUM (*Giles,*[5] *Peleg,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 11 July, 1749, and married there Mary Morrell, 29 August, 1782. They continued residents of that township through the years 1797 and 1803. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

209. i. HENRY, b. 18 June, 1783; m. Anna Van Buren; d. 1840.
ii. MERCY, b. in Dec., 1786, in Dartmouth; mar. —— Morton.
iii. SARAH, married George Deuel. A son, George Deuel, resides in Easton, Washington County, New York.
210. iv. GILES, m. 1st Helen Brown; d. 6 July, 1868, at Valley Falls.
v. ISAAC. vi. CATHERINE. vii. MARY. viii. ABIGAIL.
ix. SYLVIA, mar. —— Morton. x. ELIZA, mar. Thomas Finch.

96

ELIHU[6] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 26 November, 1751. He married there Sarah White, born in 1756, who became a minister of some note in the Society of Friends. He was a coasting-mariner for several years. They removed from Dartmouth, perhaps in the year 1795, and settled early in Genoa Township, Cayuga County, New York, and there died—he, previous to the year 1728, and she some years thereafter, at the age of ninety-one years, having been able to say "rise daughter, go to thy daughter, for thy daughter's daughter has a daughter." Both were buried in Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Children:

211. i. SYLVIA, b. 6 Nov., 1775; m. Benjamin H. Smith, in 1794.
ii. MEHITABLE, born 1st month 18th, or, as another account reads, 18 May, 1777; mar. 9 April, 1795, Deliverance Smith, Jr.; see note to family No. 214.[e] She died the 9th of 9th month, 1809. A daughter, Hannah, became the 2d wife of Otis Slocum, (No. 219). Mrs. Samuel Adams, of Kings Ferry, N. Y., is also a descendant.
iii. FREDERICK, born 14 March, 1781; married Lydia Russell 4 May, 1809. He was a master-mariner, and when last heard of (or his ship), he was within a few days sail of Canton, about the year 1820. No children.
iv. RACHEL, born 21st of 2d month, 1783; married, 11th of 4th month, 1801, Zebedee, son of Samuel and Lillis Gifford of Dartmouth, Mass.
212. v. PELEG WHITE, b. 8th 4 mo., 1785; m. Elizabeth Allen, 1809.
vi. GILES, born 15th of 4th month, 1787, in Dartmouth, Mass. He was a mariner, and was drowned in Long Island Sound in early manhood, unmarried.
vii. NANCY, born 16th of 5th mo., 1789; mar. 1st, Dr. Silas Olds 2 Nov., 1806; 2d, Benjamin R., son of Henry and Alice Tucker, by whom she had children: 1. Rebecca Tucker who mar. Christopher A. Church; and 2. Abner R. Tucker who mar. 1st, Abigail W. Tucker 25 Oct., 1838, and 2d —— Cummings; all of New Bedford, Mass. Nancy mar. Benjamin Potter for 3d husband.
viii. ELIZABETH, born 10th of 6th month, 1791; mar. 1st —— Hull who died leaving a daughter, now Mrs. Abigail Corliss (?) of Auburn, N. Y. She mar. 2d, Capt. Henry Chase. Her only surviving son, Benjamin Chase, now resides at Poplar Ridge, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
ix. ELIHU, born 3d month 6th, 1794, in Dartmouth, Mass.; married Sarah Chase. He died 12 February, 1870, near Northville,

Cayuga Co., N. Y., where his widow still lives; postoffice, King's Ferry, N. Y. Children: 1. Ezra C.,[8] postoffice King's Ferry, N. Y.; has children, Sarah Jane,[9] George F.,[9] and Charles[9]; 2. Emily,[8] married Samuel N. Franklin of Ledyard, N. Y., and had children: 1. Ezra,[9] postoffice King's Ferry, N. Y.; has a daughter, now Mrs. Sarah J.[10] Dudley; 2. Emily,[9] married Newell Franklin and died leaving a son, Howard[10] Franklin.

213. x. GEORGE, b. 6 Dec., 1797; m. Abigail Sanford; d. Aug., 1867.

xi. EZRA, born A. D. 1800; married Harriet Ogden. They resided in Cayuga County, New York, where he died leaving one child, Arthur, who resides at Auburn, N. Y. Widow Slocum married Warren Adams.

xii. SARAH WHITE, born 2 Nov., 1801; married Henry Tucker Allen of Dartmouth, Mass. They dwelt some years in Scipio Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y. She died in Dartmouth 13 Oct., 1861. Children: 1. Giles; 2. Sarah Jane, married Capt. George W. Slocum (see sketch No. 426).

97

GILES[6] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 7 June, 1761, and married, 19 August, 1790, Rebecca[5] Smith who was born Sixth month 11th, 1768, daughter of Henry[4] and Cynthia (Wood) Smith; see note to family No. 214[e]. They resided on a farm in Dartmouth. Children:

i. CYNTHIA, born 14 Aug., 1791; mar. Bradford Howland 5 March, 1812, and had children, Rebecca and Levi L.

ii. HUMPHREY, b. 27 April, 1793, in Dartmouth. He went South in early manhood and there soon died, unmarried.

iii. HENRY, born 9 March, 1795, in Dartmouth, Mass. He died early, of fever, in New Bedford, unmarried.

98

REBECCA[6] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, the 19th day of Fifth month, 1758, and was married there the 23d of Seventh month, 1778, to George Folger who was born in Nantucket the 16th of Sixth month, 1756, son of George and Mary Folger. They died—he, Fifth month 6th, 1809; she, Eighth month 13th, 1832. Children:

i. PELEG SLOCUM FOLGER, b. 7 mo. 21, 1779; d. 2d mo. 1842.

ii. SARAH FOLGER, b. 6 mo. 1782; mar. —— Chase; d. 1808.

iii. SUSAN FOLGER, b. 4th mo. 28, 1784; m. —— Pell; d. 1835.

iv. GEORGE GILL FOLGER, b. 4th mo. 18, 1787; d. 4 mo. 1856.
v. REBECCA SLOCUM FOLGER, b. 9 mo. 1789; d. 11 mo. 1790.
vi. PHILIP HOWLAND FOLGER, b. 3 mo. 7, 1792; d. 3 mo. 30, 1865. A son, George H., resides in Boston, Mass., as Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Marine Underwriters of that city.
vii. A DAUGHTER, b. 10th mo. 20, 1790, lived but one hour.
viii. SAMUEL BROWN FOLGER, b. 11 mo. 1795; d. 1st mo. 1864.
ix. A SON, born 8th mo. 1, 1801, lived but one day.

99

WILLIAMS[6] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 23 July, 1761. He married, 3 February, 1803, Anna Chase, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Almy) Chase of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, where she was born 6 September, 1775. They resided on a farm in Dartmouth, and there died—he, the 23d of Second month, 1834; she, the 22d of Third month, 1864,—and were buried in the family ground. Children:

214. i. MARY ANN, b. 21st 5th mo., 1805; mar. Henry H. Crapo.
215. ii. GEORGE FOLGER, b. 1st of 10th mo., 1806; m. Jane Ward.
iii. BENJAMIN CHASE, born 18th 8th month, 1809; died in Dartmouth, Mass., 28 December, 1880, unmarried.
iv. JANE BROWN, born 20th 7th mo., 1811. Resides in Dartmouth, unmarried.

100

HON. CALEB[6] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, Twelfth month 15th, 1766; was published 21 February, 1795, for marriage to Mehitable Gifford of Dartmouth, and they were married 21 March 1795. He became a ship-owner and a prominent man in the affairs of his native township and county, and was chosen Representative to the Massachusetts Legislature in the year 1809. Soon thereafter he met misfortune in business, and finally removed to LeRaysville, Jefferson County, New York, where he was employed as secretary by Mr. —— LeRay, proprietor of a large tract of land thereabout. He died and was buried at LeRaysville after a few years residence there. During the period of his prosperity he was much honored and trusted, and the writer has met with no evidence that this trust was ever betrayed. Children:

i. ELIZABETH, b. 1st of 1st mo., 1799; mar. —— Gouldthwaite.
216. ii. SAMUEL GIFFORD, born 10th of 1st month, 1805; married 1st, Adeline A. Dubois; 2d, Phebe Palmer. He died in May, 1871.

101

JONATHAN[6] SLOCUM (*Jonathan,*[5] *Peleg,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, about the year 1770, and was there published for marriage with Lydia Cushman 5 November, 1796. They removed to Cambridge, Washington County, New York, where they resided a number of years. He purchased land in Camillus Township, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 17 February, 1816, paying therefor $800, but perhaps did not reside there long. He was a carpenter. His children (perhaps not born in the order here given) were:

i. PERRY. ii. GIDEON. iii. OTIS. iv. CHARLES. v. LYDIA(?).
217. vi. GILES CUSHMAN, b. 8 Sept., 1808; mar. Phebe L. Palmer.
vii. PHEBE. viii. ANN, married —— King (?). ix. DEBORAH (?).

102

PELEG[6] SLOCUM (*Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, First month 4th, 1764, and married, Twelfth month 3d, 1788, Elizabeth Ricketson, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Smith) Ricketson of that township. They settled on a farm in Dartmouth and there died—she, Eleventh month 7th, 1838; he, in the year 1839. He was generally known as "King Peleg" on account of his extensive possessions at Slocum's Neck, South Dartmouth. Children:

i. ALMY, twin, b. 5 May, 1790; m. Pardon Wing of Dartmouth.
218. ii. RICKETSON, twin, b. May 5, 1790, m. Jemima Wing; d. 1854.
iii. REBECCA, married John Wing and died previous to 1839, leaving four children.
iv. WILLIAM, born in Dartmouth, Mass.; died there unmarried.
219. v. OTIS, b. 17 Oct., 1800; m. 1st Almy Wing; 2d Hannah Smith.
vi. ELIZABETH, b. 11 July, 1808; m. Willard Almy 28 Aug., 1828.

103

CHRISTOPHER[6] SLOCUM (*Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 1

October, 1769, and was published there 10 February, 1790, for marriage to Phebe Willcox, daughter of Benjamin and Patience (Tucker) Willcox of that place. They dwelt on a farm in Dartmouth—that part which is now Westport Township—and there died. Children:

220. i. ABNER, b. 23 March, 1791; m. Deborah Gifford; d. 1872.
221. ii. WILLARD, born 27 March 1794; married Ruth Sisson, born 24 October, 1793.
iii. PATIENCE, born 6 October, 1795; married John Allen of Westport, 26 October, 1818.
iv. CHRISTOPHER, b. 13 July, 1796, in Dartmouth; died young.
v. BENJAMIN, born 7 April, 1798; mar. 14 July, 1834, Hannah Cook Howland Durfee, daughter of Samuel and Anna (Brownell) Durfee. Benjamin died 24 Nov., 1870. He had one child, Phebe Ann, born 7 Dec., 1842, in Westport, Mass., who mar. Holder B. Slocum; see family No. 429.
222. vi. GODFREY WILLCOX, b. in 1800; m. Huldah Green; d. 1878.
vii. JUDITH, born 24 Feb., 1802; mar. Daniel Macomber. She died about the year 1828 leaving one child, Hannah S., born 30 Nov., 1827, who died 17 Oct., 1872, unmarried. See sketch of Judith's sister Phebe; No. 223.
223. viii. PHEBE, b. Oct., 1805; became 2d wife of Daniel Macomber.
ix. COOK, b. 23 March, 1809, in Dartmouth; died unmarried.

104

CAPT. HOLDER[6] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, A. D. 1772, and married, 24 December, 1794, Hannah Sherman who was born 8 November, 1775. He became a master-mariner, and after several years sea-faring met with an accident in which he sustained a fracture of his leg. He thereafter settled as a farmer on Cuttyhunk Island—one of the Elizabeth group in Buzzard's Bay, Mass,—where his wife died 10 November, 1822. He died in Dartmouth about November, 1830; both were buried in the Friends' Cemetery, Dartmouth. Children:

224. i. LUCY, b. 19 Feb., 1795; m. Isaac Williams in June, 1819.
225. ii. ABIGAIL, b. 9th mo. 25th, 1805; married Humphrey Wood.
226. iii. JAMES HOWLAND, b. 1808; m. Nancy Allen in the year 1834.

105

AMY[6] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, about the year 1773,

and was published for marriage to Captain Godfrey Cornell 25 February, 1795. They lived and died in Dartmouth. Children:

105.[a] i. ELIZABETH CORNELL, born 7 August, 1796; married Alden Macomber.

105.[b] ii. MEHITABLE CORNELL, born 25 February, 1799; married William H. Russell.

105[a]

ALDEN AND ELIZABETH (CORNELL) MACOMBER resided in Dartmouth, Mass., and had children as follows:

i. TABITHA G. MACOMBER, married Capt. Isaiah West. They reside in New Bedford, Mass. A son, Henry N. West, is a lawyer in that city.

ii. GODFREY C. MACOMBER, is a sea-captain; resides at Long Plain, Mass. Has had one child, George A., who is now married and has two children.

iii. JOHN A. MACOMBER, a merchant, resides in Chicago, Ill., mar.

iv. SARAH W. MACOMBER, married William S. Wilde. They reside in New Bedford, Mass. Children: Edmund L., William H., and Frank H.

v. HELEN B. MACOMBER, resides in New Bedford, unmarried.

105[b]

MEHITABLE CORNELL was born in Dartmouth Township, Mass., 25 Feb., 1799, and married there in September, 1816, William H. Russell who was born in Westport Township—formerly part of Dartmouth—13 Dec., 1797. They died—she, 25 March, 1847; he, in December, 1859, —and were buried in Great Rock Cemetery, Dartmouth. Children:

i. LYDIA G. RUSSELL, born 1817; married Ephraim Gifford, January, 1842.

ii. ALMY S. RUSSELL, born 10th March, 1819; married Frederick S. Howland in March, 1842.

iii. CHARLES F. RUSSELL, born in January, 1821; married Lucy A. Barnett of Norfolk, Va., in November, 1852.

iv. ELIZA C. RUSSELL, born in December, 1823.

v. CHRISTOPHER RUSSELL, born in January, 1826.

vi. GODFREY C. RUSSELL, born in September, 1828.

vii. A SON was born, and died, in the year 1836.

viii. ESTHER GIFFORD RUSSELL, born 17 January, 1839; married, in Boston 26 June, 1860, William D. Gifford who was born 18 May, 1830, son of Edmund and Mercy Gifford of Palmyra, Me. He is a master-mariner; postoffice South Dartmouth, Mass. Children: 1. Frederick Howland, b. 5 May, 1861; d. 10 July, 1864; 2. Frederick Almy, b. 22 Jan., 1866; 3. William Oliver, b. 27 April, 1869; 4. Mary Kempton, b. 8 March, 1874.

106

HON. ELIHU[6] SLOCUM (*Holder*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, in October, 1771, and was educated under the direction of Judge Paddleford of Taunton, in that county. He was published 2 December, 1792, for marriage to Sarah Smith who was born 13 September, 1772, daughter of John and Maria (Allen) Smith of Dartmouth. They settled in their native township where he became a prominent and influential citizen. In the year 1820 he and his father, the Hon. Holder Slocum, were chosen delegates to the Convention for the revision of the Massachusetts State Constitution. He was also elected Representative to the Massachusetts Legislature for the years 1829 and 1835. They died—he, 23 May, 1852, on his farm in Dartmouth; she, 6 April, 1859, in New Bedford. Children:

227. i. JAMES TUCKER, b. 1795; m. Rebecca H. Ricketson; d. 1874.
228. ii. WILKES, b. 18 April, 1798; m. Catharine Almy; d. in 1824.
iii. LAURA SMITH, b. 4 May, 1803, in Dartmouth; died young.
iv. JULIA ALMY, b. 27 Oct., 1805; died 25 December, 1822.

107

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 20 December, 1756, and married there "Mrs. Phebe Durfee" 2 October, 1776. They removed from Middletown to Newport (?) about the year 1790. Children:

229. i. MARY, b. 20 Feb., 1778; m. Pardon Sisson; d. 7 July, 1864.
230. ii. CALEB BROWN, b. 2 Oct., 1779; m. Sarah Batty; d. in 1836.
231. iii. OLIVER, b. A. D. 1781, in Middletown; married Ruth Sisson.
iv. SARAH, born 9 March, 1786; married Enos Gibbs. They settled in Portsmouth Township, R. I., where he died in the year 1860 and where she still (1881) lives, active in mind and body. Children: 1. Eliza, b. A. D. 1823; m. Stephen Perry Weaver of Middletown, R. I., where she now lives; 2. William, b. A. D. 1825; resides in Middletown; 3. Sarah A., b. A. D. 1828; mar. Freeborn Weaver in 1852, and died 25 Sept., 1856.
232. v. HANNAH, born 15 Sept., 1789; mar. Capt. Charles Wilcox.

108

JOSEPH WANTON[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, 18 November, 1762;

married, 7 August, 1791, Rhoda Stoddard of Salisbury, Massachusetts. They dwelt in Middletown Township, R. I., until the year 1793, and then removed to Schaghticoke Township, Rensselaer County, New York, where he died in 1796. His widow married —— Carter, and second, —— Cornell. She returned to Newport, and there died 6 May, 1833. Children :

233. i. JOHN WANTON, b. 1792; mar. Sarah Hagerman; d. 1828.
234. ii. JAMES, born 2 August, 1794; married 1st Elizabeth Andrews; 2d, S. Mariah Gurnsey; died 8 Sept., 1877.

109

PELEG[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, A. D. 1766, and married Hannah Stoddard. They resided at one time in Smyrna Township, Chenango County, New York. He died in 1838. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

235. i. EASON PELEG, b. 1793; m. Delaney Dellamater; d. 1879.
ii. CATHARINE. iii. STODDARD. iv. LUCINDA.
v. WANTON, married ——— and had children: William M., who is now a farmer with postoffice at Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y.; and Leonard, whose postoffice is Canton, Ill.
vi. LYMAN. One Lyman Slocum, seaman, died in New York City early in the year 1838.

110

HON. WILLIAM BROWN[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 26 April, 1770. He married, 28 April, 1793, "Olive Joslin of Stockbridge, Pembroke," Massachusetts. Soon after marriage they removed to Rensselaer County, New York, where he became a farmer and dealer in live-stock. He was there elected member of the lower-house of the New York State Legislature (Assemblyman) in the years 1820 and 1821. He died in Schaghticoke Township, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., 29 May, 1823, and was buried in Pittstown. His widow died in Lansingburgh 2 June, 1828, and was there buried. "Hers was a piety deep in its vein, and holy and most benignant in its influence." Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given :

i. MARY, born A. D. 1795; mar. John H. Groesbeck. She died in Cincinnati, Ohio, 6 Sept., 1854. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given: 1. Margaret G., mar.

—— Burnet; resides in Cincinnati; 2. Olivia, mar. Gen. Joseph Hooker, and died in Paris, France; 3. William Slocum, born in New York about the year 1826. He studied law and removed to Cincinnati, where he has acquired wealth, and prominence in public affairs. He has been identified with the Democratic party; was a member of the Ohio State Constitutional Convention in 1851; a Representative to the 35th U. S. Congress; a member of the "Peace Congress" of 1861; a member of the Ohio Senate in 1862; a delegate to the Philadelphia "National Union Convention" of 1866; one of the counsel for President Andrew Johnson during his impeachment trial in 1868; and he has held various other offices and positions of honor.

ii. ALMIRA, born A. D., 1797 (?); died in Raymertown, N. Y., in 1874, unmarried, and was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Troy. She was noted for her piety and good works.

iii. ISAAC, died at sea, unmarried.

236. iv. JOSEPH, b. A. D. 1800; m. Margaret P. Jermain; d. 1863.

237. v. HIRAM, b. 2 May, 1802; m. Elizabeth Van Vechten; d. 1873.

vi. ELIZA, married Jacob Strong. Her children—Charles, Mary, and William,—reside in or near Cincinnati, Ohio.

vii. WILLIAM BROWN, died in New Orleans, La., unmarried.

238. viii. MARIA, m. Clark Perry in 1832; d. in Schaghticoke, N. Y.

ix. LUCY JOCELYN, died about 1828 in Schaghticoke, N. Y.

111

JONATHAN[6] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*[1]) was born in East Greenwich Township, Kent County, Rhode Island, 1 May, 1733, and was married to Ruth Tripp, who was born 21 March, 1736, daughter of Isaac Tripp, Esq., as shown by the following certificate copied by the writer from the Warwick Township records, viz.:—

"These lines may certifie all persons that Jonathan Slocum and Ruth Tripp both of the town of Portsmouth* in the County of Newport were lawfully married in Warwick on the 23thd day of Febry in the year 1757

before me Ebenezer Slocum†

Just Peace—"

After marriage they resided in Warwick, where he purchased land of Isaac Tripp 4 August, 1764, and of Daniel Remington 9 September, 1768. In a deed of sale to Godfrey Malbone, made 21 February, 1771, he was styled a blacksmith. The tide of emigration which had set in a few years before this date from Con-

* Perhaps residents on Patience, or Prudence, Island in Narragansett Bay.

† For the lineage of Ebenezer Slocum, Esq., see page 64.

necticut to the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania,—then claimed by Connecticut—had increased, and some residents of Rhode Island joined the movement. Joseph Slocum, the father of this sketch, and Isaac Tripp, Esq., the father-in-law, removed thither about 1768 or '69, and Jonathan, leaving his family behind, followed them after the above sale as is shown by the following record:—

"A lot surveyed to Colonel Lodwick Ojidirk in 'ye township called ye Capoose Meadow' passed into the hands of Jonathan Slocum in 1771, on account of Slocum's 'Doeing ye Duty of a settler' for Ojikirk." *

This lot was within, or near, the limits of the present City of Scranton, Pa. It appears that Jonathan Slocum returned to Rhode Island, as his name is again found on the records there as "of Warwick" in a sale of land to John Lilly, and in a mortgage taken in part payment therefor, under date of 16 April, 1774. At this time his household in Warwick, R. I., numbered fourteen heads; see note on page 75. It is highly probable that he returned to the Wyoming Valley with his family in the year 1774.† On the 6th of November, 1775, he received from Jonathan Fitch a deed of Lot No. 15 in the Second Division of the Town-plat of the present Wilkes-Barre, Pa. He also purchased, previous to 1777, Lot No. 17 in the old Township of Putnam, now Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co., Pa. He settled, with his family, in a house within an hundred yards of Wilkes-Barre Fort and there his daughter Frances was seized by Indians the 2d of November, 1778, and carried into captivity; see sketch No. 242. The Hon. Charles Miner, in his *History of Wyoming*, after narrating the particulars of her abduction wrote as follows:—

"The cup of vengeance was not yet full. December 16th [1778] Mr. Slocum and Isaac Tripp, Esq., his father-in-law, an aged man, with William Slocum, a youth of nineteen or twenty, were feeding cattle from a stack in the meadow, in sight of the fort, when they were fired upon by Indians. Mr. Slocum was shot dead; Mr. Tripp wounded, speared, and tomahawked; both were scalped. William, wounded by a spent ball in the heel, escaped and gave the alarm, but the alert and wiley foe had retreated to his hiding-place in the mountain. This deed, bold as

* *History of Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming Counties, Pennsylvania;* New York, 1880.

† In Peck's *History of Wyoming*, and in various histories of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, it is recorded that Jonathan Slocum removed to the Wyoming Valley in the year 1777.

it was cruel, was perpetrated within the town plat, in the centre of which the fortress was located. Thus, in little more than a month, Mrs. Slocum had lost a beloved child carried into captivity; the doorway had been drenched in blood by the murder of an inmate of the family; two others of the household had been taken away prisoners; and now her husband and father were both stricken down to the grave, murdered and mangled by the merciless Indians. Verily, the annals of Indian atrocities written in blood, record few instances of desolation and woe to equal this." . . . . .

Jonathan Slocum was a member of the Society of Friends and was kindly disposed toward the Indians. "Being from principle a non-combatant, he considered himself and family comparatively free from danger from the attacks of the savages."* His widow died 6 May, 1807, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Children:

239. i. GILES, b. 5 Jan., 1759; m. Sarah Ross; d. 14 Nov., 1826.
ii. JUDITH, born in Oct., 1760; mar. 24 Feb., 1782, Hugh Forsman, a farmer, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. She died 11 March, 1814, in Cincinnati (?), Ohio. Mr. Forsman was a subaltern in Captain Hewett's Company during the Wyoming Massacre, and was one of the fifteen of that corps who escaped the slaughter, and he was the only one who brought in his gun. See the Wyoming Memorial to Congress.
240. iii. WILLIAM, b. 6 Jan., 1762; m. Sarah Sawyer; d. 20 Oct., 1810.
241. iv. EBENEZER, b. 10 Jan., 1766; m. Sarah Davis; d. 25 July, 1832.
v. MARY, b. 22 Dec., 1768; m. Joseph Towne, a farmer. She died 5 April, 1844 (1848?), in Luzerne County, Pa.
vi. BENJAMIN, born 7 Dec., 1770; mar. Phebe La France in Providence Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa. He was a taxable inhabitant of Wilkes-Barre Township in 1799 and soon thereafter joined his brother Ebenezer at Slocum Hollow, now Scranton (see sketch No. 241), and was appointed in 1811 Postmaster of Providence Postoffice which was established in that year, the first postoffice in the Lackawanna Valley. In the year 1826 he removed to a farm which included the land now occupied by the Village of Tunkhannock, and there he died 5 July, 1832. His son Thomas Truxton succeeded to the farm and gave two acres of land, 25 May, 1842, on which to build the Court-house when Tunkhannock was first invested with the honors of the seat of justice of Wyoming County, Pa.
242. vii. FRANCES, b. in March, 1773. The Indian Captive; d. 1847.
243. viii. ISAAC, b. 4 March, 1775; m. 1st Elizabeth Patrick; d. 1858.
244. ix. JOSEPH, b. 9 April, 1777; m. Sarah Fell; d. 27 Sept., 1855.
245. x. JONATHAN, b. 12 Sept., 1778; m. Martha Underwood; d. 1842.

* Isaac Tripp, Esq., was also a member of the Society of Friends, and a prominent man in the new settlement. He had been very kind to the Indians and they had, in former raids, carefully avoided molesting him.

112

MARTHA[6] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[5] *Giles*, *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in West Greenwich Township, Rhode Island, 9 March, 1744–5. She married there 14 June, 1762, Philip[4] Aylsworth, who was born about the year 1740, son of Philip[3] Aylsworth (Arthur,[2] Arthur[1]). They removed to Pownal Township, Vermont, and thence, later in life, to Milford, Otsego County, New York, where they died—he, in 1810; she, at the house of their son Samuel, in July, 1822, and was buried in the South New Berlin Cemetery. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:*

i. PHEBE AYLSWORTH, born A. D. 1765; married John Bowdish. They dwelt in Milford, N. Y., with eight children. A daughter, Nancy, born 27 April, 1793, married John Gillett and resided at East Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y.

ii. JOHN AYLSWORTH, married Elizabeth Humphrey and had nine children; the youngest, Giles, was born 28 May, 1807. John died in Milford, N. Y., and his widow, with her children, removed about the year 1815 to the vicinity of Ashland, Ohio, where many of their descendants still reside.

iii. WILLIAM AYLSWORTH, married Phebe Brownell and had two children, Benajah and George, who died in Milford, N. Y.

iv. BENJAMIN AYLSWORTH, born 2 August, 1774, in Pownal, Vt. He married Elizabeth Mumford 2 August, 1798, and died in Milford, N. Y. Children: Robison, John, and Abigail.

v. IRA AYLSWORTH, born 15 November, 1780; married Margaret Roache, or Roche, and died in Colesville, N. Y., 10 April, 1845. They had eight children.

vi. SARAH AYLSWORTH, born A. D. 1785; married Rufus Harrington. They resided in Laurens Tp., Otsego Co., N. Y., with nine children.

vii. SAMUEL AYLSWORTH, born 22 November, 1787; married Mary Titus 17 December, 1809. They resided in Otsego County, (with P. O. at South New Berlin, Chenango Co.) N. Y., where he died 21 May, 1849. They had ten children.

viii. HANNAH AYLSWORTH, married David Arnold, and reared a large family near Cazenovia, or DeRuyter, N. Y.

113

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, about the year 1775. On the 4th of May, 1794, he was a resident of Portsmouth Township,

* See the Aylsworth Genealogy soon to be published by Homer E. Aylsworth, A. M., M. D., of Roseville, Warren County, Illinois.

R. I., and married that day Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Allen of Portsmouth. They removed to Connecticut subsequent to the year 1809 (?). Children :

i. PHEBE, born 16 Jan., 1797, in Middletown Township, R. I.
ii. HOLDER, born 2 June, 1799, in Middletown Township, R. I.
iii. JONATHAN SHELDEN, b. 7 June, 1802, in Middletown, R. I.
iv. ST. HELENA, born 13 Sept., 1804, in Portsmouth Tp., R. I.
v. ELSINORE, born 3 December, 1806, in Portsmouth Tp., R. I.
vi. OLIVENZA, born 28 May, 1809, in Portsmouth Tp., R. I.

114

CAPT. PELEG[6] SLOCUM (*Benjamin,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Rhode Island, 29 July, 1740. He is recorded* as Ensign in Colonel Babcock's Regiment of Rhode Island Militia in the years 1759 and '60 ; and as Second Lieutenant in Colonel Whiting's Regiment in 1761. He participated in the Canadian Campaign and the unfortunate siege of Quebec in 1775 and '76 ; was made Lieutenant "by both Houses" of the Rhode Island Legislature in 1776, and, the same year, Captain in Colonel Stanton's Regiment. He was married to Hannah Stoddard (?) of Newport, R. I., 28 August, 1783, by Rev. Samuel Hopkins, Congregationalist. They removed to Adams Township, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, and there died. Child :

246. i. WILLIAM HENRY, married first, Nancy McFarland ; second, Olive Bowen. He died about the year 1845.

115

ACHSAH[6] SLOCUM (*Benjamin,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Rhode Island about the year 1749, and married Daniel Sherman. They resided in Adams Township, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, and there died. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

i. SOLOMON SHERMAN. He has a daughter, Mrs. Emily Bly, residing in North Adams, Mass.
115.[a] ii. ISAAC SHERMAN, married Abigail Arnold in May, 1802.
iii. SARAH SHERMAN, married Elisha Hall and died leaving two children—Israel and Sarah.
iv. GEORGE SHERMAN, settled in Genesee, N. Y. (?), and died early leaving two children—names not reported.

---

*See *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, vols. vi and vii. Also *History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations*, by Samuel Greene Arnold ; New York, 1878.

v. PELEG SHERMAN, settled on a farm in Cuyahoga Co. A son, Benjamin, resides on the homestead; P. O. Wilson's Mills, O.
vi. JOHN SHERMAN, settled in Ashtabula, Ohio, where a son, Laban, a lawyer, now resides.
vii. MUNSON SHERMAN, settled in Euclid, Ohio. His first child, now Mrs. Matilda Miner, resides at Collamer, Ohio.

115[a]

ISAAC SHERMAN was born in Adams Tp., Berkshire Co., Mass., and married Abigail Arnold in May, 1802. He was a mason; died at the age of 32 years. His widow died in Mayfield, Ohio, 8 March, 1851, aged about 65 years. Children:

i. LAURA SHERMAN, married Samuel Dean 12 July, 1827. They resided on a farm near Gates' Mills, Ohio, where she died in August, 1876. Children: Arnold, Isaac, Albert, now deceased, Elizabeth, Eudora, deceased, Josephine, Joel, Eliza and Esther, now deceased, and Dallas.
115.[b] ii. ACHSAH SHERMAN, b. 6 Oct., 1807; mar. Lindon Jenks 1828.
iii. JOEL B. SHERMAN, born 22 October, 1810; married Elizabeth Fuller in 1839. He was a mill-wright; died 5 March, 1867. Children: 1. Joel L., a dentist; 2. Adelaide, mar. Samuel Hunt and resides in Kansas; 3. Alice, mar. Jacob Hunt and resides on the homestead; 4. Isaac, a carpenter; 5. Julia, married George Wilson; 6. Perley; 7. Laura.
iv. ISAAC SHERMAN, born 29 August, 1814. He removed to Mayfield Tp., Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, with his mother and brother in May, 1832, and there died 4 June, 1841. A mill-wright.

115[b]

ACHSAH SHERMAN was born in Adams, Berkshire Co., Mass., 6 October, 1807; married there 17 July, 1828, Lindon Jenks who was born 14 September, 1796, son of Charles Jenks. They removed to Mayfield Tp., Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, in 1834, where he died 3 September, 1880 (?), and where Mrs. Jenks still lives; postoffice Gates' Mills, Ohio. Children:

i. BENJAMIN F. JENKS, born 8 March, 1830; married Ann Maria Preston 20 October, 1852. A farmer. No children.
ii. ALFRED JENKS, born 3 June, 1832; married Sarah L. Cogswell 12 March, 1862. Both were deaf-mutes. He owned a farm near Owosso, Mich., and was there killed by steam-cars 6 April, 1881. Children: Lindon A., Martin C., a deaf-mute, Letson W., and Ida A.
iii. ANNA R. JENKS, born 8 January, 1835; married, 16 March, 1854, Edward Milner, a farmer. Children: Laura E., deceased, John L., Harriet E., Charles, Eudora, James, William, and Achsah I.

iv. CHARLES A. JENKS, born 11 August, 1837; married Artemisia W. Robins. He served four years as a soldier against the Southern Rebellion; was severely wounded at Dutch Gap. He was a farmer; died 19 March, 1873, leaving one child, Bennett W.

v. LAURA A. JENKS, born 21 January, 1840; married John Silburn, 1 January, 1866. They reside on a farm in Climax Township, Kalamazoo County, Michigan.

vi. HARRIET E. JENKS, born 21 Oct., 1842; died 2 July 1863.

vii. EDMOND S. JENKS, born 1 February, 1846; married Marion A. Brainard 2 April, 1868. A farmer; post-office Gates' Mills, Ohio. Children: Frank B., Mary A., Clarence E., and George E.

viii. WILLIAM O. JENKS, born in August, 1849. He is a physician; postoffice Nottingham, Ohio.

116

BENJAMIN[6] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Providence (?), Rhode Island, A. D. 1751, and married there 5 June, 1774, Sarah, daughter of Elisha Mowry. They dwelt in Gloucester Township, R. I., in 1774 (see note on page 75), and afterward removed to Adams Township, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, where he entered the Revolutionary Army as a soldier under Capt. Enos Parker in Col. Benjamin Symonds' Regiment, and served at Bennington, Vermont, in the year 1777.* Some years thereafter he removed to Macedon Township, Wayne County, New York, and thence, about the year 1826, to the adjoining Township of Perrington, Monroe County, where they died—she, in 1828; he, in 1837. They were buried in Friends' ground in Farmington, N. Y. A farmer. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

247. i. AMASA, born in 1775; mar. 1st Anna Arnold; d. in 1868.

ii. ELISHA, married Anna Chadwick. He was a soldier in the War of 1812; dwelt sometime in Perrington Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., then removed to Michigan and there died near Albion, without children.

iii. BENJAMIN, married Lydia Bennett. He was a soldier in the War of 1812; dwelt for a time in Perrington Tp., N. Y., then removed to Michigan, and died in or near Manchester (?). A daughter, now Mrs. Pauline Walworth, resides in Rome, Lenawee Co., Mich.

iv. MOWRY, died in Adams Tp., Mass., about the year 1822.

v. JOANNA, married Darius Arnold.

---

* Revolutionary War Rolls in the office of the Secretary of State, Boston, Mass.

248. vi. SMITH, born in 1787; m. Elizabeth Bliss; died 7 Oct., 1835.
vii. SARAH, mar. Jonathan Cooledge; died near Painesville, Ohio.
viii. ANN MERCY, married Samuel Bowen; died in Adams, Mass.
ix. PATIENCE, married Russell Barker.
x. ELSIE, married Elijah Burt, and died in Marengo, Mich. A daughter now resides in Albion, Mich.

117

ELEAZER[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 15 May, 1744. He was there published for marriage 14 February, 1765, and married 14 March, 1765, to Anstace Viall, by Benjamin Aikin, Town Clerk. They removed early to Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, and thence, previous to the year 1790(?), to Easton Township, Washington Co., N. Y., where he purchased land as late as the year 1800. Soon after this date they removed to Northampton Township, Fulton County, then part of Montgomery County, where he purchased land 20 November, 1806, near the farm of his son Joseph, one-half mile east of the Village of Northville. His will was dated 26 August, 1826, and was proved at Johnstown 11 December, 1826. He died of apoplexy and was buried in the Ridge Road Cemetery, one mile southeast of Northville, N. Y. His widow died at the house of their son Eleazer in Otisco Township, Onondaga Co., N. Y., in August, 1829(?). Children:

249. i. JOSEPH, b. 6 Feb., 1766; m. Elizabeth Wright; d. in 1815.
250. ii. FORTUNATUS, b. 3 Nov., 1768; m. Ruth Adkins; d. 1820.
iii. SARAH, married 1st, Abram Clawson; 2d, Capt. Asahel Hodge; and 3d, —— Wilson of Oswego County, New York.
251. iv. FITZGERALD, married Elizabeth Mayhew (Kinney?).
252. v. JOHN, born in 1775; m. Phebe Slade; died 1 April, 1818.
253. vi. DEBORAH, b. 15 May, 1778; m. Felix Holdridge; d. 1839.
254. vii. ELEAZER, b. in Nov., 1781; m. Elizabeth Eldridge; d. 1853.
255. viii. ELIAS, b. 11 Aug., 1784; m. 1st, Anna Hunt; d. in 1862.
ix. MARY, married Rufus Case and had nine children, viz.: Slocum, George, Aaron, Abram, died at the age of two or three years, Annice, Elias, Sarah, Mary, and Patience.
x. ELIZABETH, mar. John Burnet; had eight children, viz.: Sidney, Pamela, August, Eliza, John, Joseph, Edward, and James.

118

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 6 October,

1746, and married there Rhobea Briggs 9 October, 1767. They dwelt on Pasque Island, of the Elizabeth group in Buzzard's Bay, for several years; and there, 2 April, 1779, learning of a plot by the British to destroy Falmouth, he thwarted it by secretly communicating, in the night, the danger and warning to the threatened village. They afterward removed to Nashawena Island, now in Duke's County, Mass., and there died; were buried in Friends' ground, Dartmouth. His will was dated 3 July, 1818, and was proved 1 October, 1818. Children:

256. i. WILLIAM, b. 27 Sept., 1769; m. Mary Cheney; d. Oct., 1851.
257. ii. OLIVER, born in 1770 (?); mar. Lydia Cheney 7 Sept., 1790.
iii. SOLOMON, was published 17 January, 1793, for marriage to Rubi Bennett of Dartmouth, Massachusetts. He died at sea in early manhood.
iv. DEBORAH, born 27 Jan., 1776; was mar. to Holder Russell of Dartmouth, Mass., 15 Aug., 1791, by Benjamin Bassett, Esq. A daughter, Catharine, was born 29 Nov., 1792.
258. v. CHARLES, born 9 Jan., 1779; m. 1st, Mary Devol; d. 1850.
259. vi. JOHN, b. 6 Oct., 1780; m. 1st, Amy Sherman; d. Oct., 1871.
260. vii. HUMPHREY ALMY, b. 1783; m. Sarah Brightman; d. 1862.
261. viii. RODNEY, b. 24 Oct., 1785; m. Mary C. Haskins in 1811.
ix. WALDO, was named in his father's will. Probably died young.

119

PARDON[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 8 July, 1751; married 1st —— ———. He removed to the eastern part of Duchess County, New York, and married 2d, Deborah Sprague, daughter of John and Hannah (Holly) Sprague of Dover Township. He was a farmer; died and was buried in Pawling Tp., Duchess Co., N. Y. Children by first wife, perhaps not born in the order here given:

262. i. JOHN, married Jane Miles; died in Hartford, Connecticut.
ii. AMY, m. Charles, son of Benjamin[6] Slocum; see sketch 284.
iii. NICHOLAS, born in Pawling Township, Duchess Co., N. Y.

Children by second wife:

263. iv. PARDON, b. 3 Sept., 1804; m. Elizabeth Ellsworth; d. in 1869.
v. SENECA, born 6 July, 1807; mar. Eunice Nickerson. They died some years ago in Cornwall, Conn. Children: 1. Major, died — ——; 2. Emily, died — ——; 3. Sarah M.; 4. Rose L., mar. H. E. Fenn who died in 1878; she

resides in Litchfield, Conn., with her children, Harry, George, William, and Catharine M.; dates of births not reported.

vi. ELIZA, b. 29 Aug., 1808. Postoffice Poughquag, Duchess Co., N. Y. Unmarried.

120

EBENEZER[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 5 January, 1756, and married there Sarah Wood 22 March, 1778. They removed soon after marriage to Duchess County, New York, and thence to Washington County. He married 2d, Mehitable Norton, and finally settled in Russia Township, Herkimer County, New York, as a pioneer farmer, and there died. Children by first wife:

264. i. SAMUEL, born in 1780 (?); m. Sarah Woodward; d. in 1844.
ii. SARAH, mar. John Russell. Both died in Russia, N. Y.
iii. LYDIA, m. Asahel Ives; lived and died in North Adams, Mass.
iv. JOB, married Lydia Bolt in Saratoga County, N. Y.; removed westward in the year 1823. Children: Lewis and Seth.

Children by second wife:

v. EBENEZER, married Elizabeth Bolt in Saratoga Co., N. Y., and settled in Prospect, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he died. Children: 1. Eliza, married Frederick Doty. She is now a widow at Boonville, N. Y.; 2. Hannah, married Galeed Hall. She is now a widow, and resides in Ohio; 3. Morgan, now a harness-maker, in Prospect, N. Y.; 4. Esther, married Stillman Smith, and resides in Prospect; 5. William, resides in, or near, Painesville, Ohio.

vi. MEHITABLE, mar. Amos Reed of Cold Brook, Herkimer Co., N. Y., where they dwelt ten or twelve years, then removed to Orleans County, and finally to a western State. He died about the year 1830.

vii. PHEBE, mar. Jared Noble and settled in Canajoharie Montgomery Co., N. Y., where they and their children—two daughters—died.

viii. ANNA, mar. 1st, Archibald Blue of Russia, N. Y.; 2d, Henry Magrass; and 3d, —— Pettis. She lived in Medina, N. Y., in the year 1840.

ix. THOMAS, mar. Harriet Mead of Saratoga Co., N. Y. They removed to Russia, N. Y., where they dwelt about fifteen years, and in 1828 removed to Illinois. He was a soldier in the War of 1812; was wounded at Fort Erie, Buffalo, in 1814, by a musket ball in the calf of his leg, where he still carried the ball when last heard from. Children: Ebenezer, and Almeda.

x. ELIZABETH, married John Hammond of Russia, N. Y., where they afterward dwelt about twenty-five years, and then removed to Illinois.
xi. JOHN NORTON, married Elizabeth Payne of Russia Township, Herkimer Co., N. Y. He died in the Utica Insane Asylum in December, 1845, leaving no children.
265. xii. WILLIAM POWELL, b. in 1799; m. Ann Billings; d. in 1850.
xiii. CHARLES, mar. Elizabeth Morrison of Porter Township, Niagara Co., N. Y., where he died about 1844, without children.

121

JONAH[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 26 June, 1761. He removed early to Duchess County, New York, and was there twice (?) married but the names of his wives have not been ascertained. His second (?) wife was born in Vermont, A. D. 1767. Soon after this marriage they removed to Otsego County, N. Y., and soon thereafter to Litchfield Tp., Herkimer Co., N. Y., where all of their children were born except the first. Late in life they removed to Erie, Pennsylvania, and there died—he, 16 August, 1840; she, 9 August, 1851,—and were buried. A miller. Children, all by second wife:

266. i. OLIVER WOOLLEY, b. 1800; m. 1st Deborah White; d. 1871.
ii. JONAH, resided near Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (?).
iii. PARDON, born 10 August, 1803; married Persis Cook. They removed early to Springfield, Illinois, where they still live. They have been members of the Methodist Episcopal Church since January, 1833, and he has been an eclectic physician since 1849. Some years ago he lost his right hand by the accidental discharge of a shot-gun. Children: 1. Mrs. Helen M. Kenley, resides in Springfield, Ill.; 2. Mrs. L. F. Goddard, resides at Hart's Grove, Ohio.
267. iv. HIRAM, born 1 September, 1808; married Margery Baird.
v. DAVID, died in early manhood of intemperance.
vi. JOB, died in 1878 of apoplexy at Erie, Pennsylvania.
vii. JANE, born 3 August, 1815; married Thomas Bowen.

122

RESTCOME[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township., Bristol County, Massachusetts, 1 May, 1766. He married in Dover Township, Duchess County, New York, Phebe, daughter of George Allen of Pawling, where she was born. After the birth of their first

three children they removed to Russia Township, Herkimer Co., N. Y., where they lived as pioneer farmers, and died—he about eighteen years later than his wife. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given :

i. SARAH, b. in Duchess Co.; d. in Russia Tp., Herkimer Co.

ii. JOHN FITZGERALD, married 1st, Rhobea Macomber; 2d, Helen ———. He died in Russia Tp., N. Y. His widow now resides in Prospect, Oneida Co., N. Y. Two children, Frank P., a jeweler, and William R., reside in Bradford, Pa.

iii. ELIHU, mar. Delmie Martin who died in Jefferson County, N. Y. He died in Rochester, N. Y., (?) 17 Sept., 1851, aged about 51 years. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given: 1. Lewis, mar. —— ———; died in Northampton, (?) N. Y., without children; 2. Giles Wilson, mar. Catharine Thomas who was born in New York City and reared in Syracuse. They lived some time in Chicago, then returned to Syracuse, N. Y., where he died 14 Aug., 1872, and where she still lives, without children; 3. Daniel, died at Rochester, N. Y., leaving one son, Daniel; 4. Celeste, died in Prospect, N. Y., unmarried; 5. Elrena, mar. George W. Irwin, a livery-stable keeper. They reside in Bradford, Pa., without children. By Elihu's 2d wife there was one child, Elizabeth, who mar. Fenwick Low of Rochester, N. Y., where they now live, with one child, Fenwick Eddy, born 12 Aug., 1874.

iv. PARDON, died in Russia, N. Y., where he was born.

v. RESTCOME, married Helen Jones of Trenton, N. Y. He died in Herkimer County. A daughter, now Mrs. A. E. Jones, resides in Prospect, Oneida Co., N. Y.

vi. GEORGE A., married Deborah Allen of Pawling Tp., Duchess Co., N. Y., where they lived and died—he, 24 October, 1835. His only child, George A., married his cousin Helen Slocum (see vii below) and lived for a time on a farm, at Harvard, Ill., and Janesville, Wis., and then removed to Chicago. He died in Illinois 1 May, 1872.

vii. HARRIS T., married Mary A. Bentley. He now resides in Westford, Otsego Co., N. Y. A Harris T. Slocum enlisted against the Rebellion at Ballston Spa, N. Y., 9 December, 1861, (then aged 44 years) as private in Co. D, 4th Artillery, N. Y. V. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given: 1. Clarence (see Appendix—name of Clarence W. Slocum of Angola, Ind.); 2. Helen, married George A. Slocum (see family of George A., vi. above); 3. Louisa; 4. Sarah; 5. Leslie; 6. Jerome (?) has lived in Chicago, Ill., since 1878; is a salesman in the mercantile-house of A. T. Stewart & Co.

268. viii. WILLIAM, m. Sarah Allen in 1829; resides at Saratoga Springs.

ix. PHEBE, mar. Charles Prindle; resides in Russia Tp., N. Y.

123

GIDEON[6] SLOCUM (*Humphrey*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts (?), 24 January, 1760. He removed to Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, about the close of the Revolutionary War, and married Hannah Cook of that place. They settled on a farm in Pawling and there died—he, 14 July, 1843. He was a leading man in his township for many years, being very enterprising and successful in his undertakings. Farm after farm was added to his possessions until he owned fifteen hundred acres or more of land in a body. During the last thirty years of his life he was somewhat of an invalid from gout (?), and his principal mode of locomotion was by a wheel-chair moved by an attendant. In this way he kept his farm under close observation, and planned and superintended his extensive and successful business transactions. Besides the ordinary routine of farming he dealt largely in live-stock—fattening over one hundred head of cattle each year, also many hogs and sheep. He also conducted a general store, and a tavern which proved rather unfortunate for his sons. There is now but one of his children living—Mrs. Emma Arnold—and the sur-name is extinct in this line. All lived, died, and are buried in Pawling Township, N. Y. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given: *

i. AMY, died A. D. 1806, in Pawling Tp., N. Y.; unmarried.
ii. ANNA, married Robert Watts. They resided in Manlius, Onondaga County, New York, in 1844. Children: William, Amy, and Clara.
iii. HUMPHREY F., died 10 April, 1840, aged 49 years and 10 months; unmarried. Was buried in Pawling Tp., N. Y.
iv. JOHN FARMER, died in Pawling, N. Y., 8 Feb., 1847, aged 54 years and 10 months; a farmer, unmarried.
v. GEORGE WASHINGTON, died in Pawling, N. Y., 8 May 1848, aged 53 years and 6 months; unmarried. He was a leading man in the business and politics of his township for many years, and was chosen Supervisor several terms. He was also elected to the New York State Legislature (Assemblyman) in the year 1828, from Duchess County.
vi. WILLIAM H., a farmer, mar. Catherine A. Sill about the year 1841 (?). They died without children in Pawling, N.

* For much of the record concerning Gideon Slocum and his children, the writer is indebted to Mr. Nathaniel Pearce, of Pawling, N. Y., who copied dates from the tombstones.

Y.,—he, of intemperance 7 Sept., 1848, aged 49 years and 10 months (?); she, sometime later—and were there buried.

vii. THOMAS JEFFERSON, married Elizabeth Hillier (?). He died, without children, 5 December, 1842, aged 42 years, 5 mo's, and 10 days. His widow still lives on the farm in Pawling Township, Duchess County, N. Y.

viii. CLARISSA, married John L. Crawford 27 December, 1823, and died 29 November, 1826, without children.

ix. EMMA, born about 1806; mar. Dr. Benjamin F. Arnold of Pawling, N. Y., where she now lives, a widow. They resided in Palermo, Oswego Co., N. Y., in 1844. Children: Alexander H., George, William, Thomas J., John, Malvina who married Thomas Arnold, and Emma who married Walter F. Taber.

124

PAUL[6] SLOCUM (*Benjamin,*[5] *Benjamin,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 27 December, 1754, and was published there in Friends' meeting 4 December, 1779, for marriage to Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Easton of Newport, Rhode Island, where she was born. They removed to the State of New York about the year 1787 and dwelt sixteen years or more in Hartford Township, Washington County, and several years in Saratoga and Cayuga Counties, and finally settled in Pembroke Township, Genesee County, New York, where they died about the year 1834—she at the age of sixty-nine years. His occupation has been reported to the writer as that of clothier, Sheriff, and Judge in Cayuga County, and, also, as a dealer in real estate. Children:

i. PHEBE, born 8 Sept., 1780; died unmarried in Scipio, N. Y.

ii. WILLIAM EASTON, born 19 April, 1782; married Sarah Stoddard in Saratoga County, N. Y. A son—Humphrey, a carpenter—resides in Owego, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

269. iii. MARIAN, b. 22 March, 1784; m. 1st David Davis; d. in 1860.

iv. STEPHEN MYRICK, born 16 April, 1786. He was a physician; died in Cayuga County, N. Y. Two sons (?) settled at Saybrook, Ashtabula County, Ohio, where one—Hiram C. —still lives, with a son Charles E.

270. v. BENJAMIN WALTER, b. in 1789; m. Violette A. Armstrong.

vi. CHARLES, died in Chili Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., unmarried.

125

MARY[6] SLOCUM (*Benjamin,*[5] *Benjamin,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Mass-

achusetts, 4 September, 1755; married there in Friends' meeting, Tenth month 29th, 1777, Benjamin Howland, a mason, son of Benjamin and Mary Howland of Dartmouth, where he was born the 10th day of Twelfth month, 1754. They removed to Saratoga Township, New York, about 1791–'93, and in the year 1798 settled in Ledyard Township, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where they died—he, in 1831; she in 1840,—and were buried on their farm. Children:

i. SYLVIA HOWLAND, born 8th mo. 31st, 1778; mar. Jethro Wood of Saratoga County, N. Y., in 1793, and died in Ledyard Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y., 10th mo. 6th, 1845. A daughter, now Mrs. Sylvia A. Gould, resides in Aurora, Cayuga County, New York.

ii. HUMPHREY HOWLAND, born 9th month 16th, 1780; married, in 1811, Sarah T. Field of Westchester County, N. Y. He was a surveyor and was widely and favorably known in central New York, where he became possessed of large tracts of land. He was a member of the New York State Legislature (Assemblyman) from Cayuga County in 1812. He died in Ledyard Tp., Cayuga County, 12th month 13th, 1862, leaving two children, viz.: 1. Mary H., now the wife of —— Thomas of Union Springs, N. Y.; and 2. William P., now residing in New York City.

iii. MARTHA HOWLAND, born 3d month 4th, 1784; married, about the year 1808, William Heazlit of Ledyard Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y., where she died 6th month 29th, 1853.

iv. MARY HOWLAND, born 3d month 26th, 1788; married, in 1810, Thomas J. Alsop of Ledyard, N. Y., where she died 12th month 18th, 1864, leaving two children, viz.: John, now in Union, Wisconsin; and Benjamin, now at Contee's Station, Prince George's County, Maryland.

v. HARMON HOWLAND, born 10th month 14th, 1790; in Dartmouth, Mass.; died 12th month 3d, 1841, in Ledyard N. Y.

125.[a] vi. SLOCUM HOWLAND, b. 20 Sept., 1794; mar. Hannah Tallcot.

125[a]

SLOCUM HOWLAND was born in Saratoga Township, New York, 20 September, 1794, and was reared in Ledyard Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y. He married, in Scipio, Hannah Tallcot, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Hawxhurst) Tallcot formerly of Long Island, N. Y. They settled early in Sherwood, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where he still resides. He there successfully conducted the business of merchant for more than half a century, and "his life-long philanthropy and excellence of character have greatly endeared him to the community in which he lives." Children:

125.[b] i. WILLIAM HOWLAND, b. 1823; mar. Hannah M. Letchworth.
ii. EMILY HOWLAND, b. 20 Nov., 1827; resides in Sherwood, N. Y.
125.[c] iii. BENJAMIN HOWLAND, b. 1832; mar. Louisa Powell, 1858.

125[b]

WILLIAM HOWLAND was born 4 November, 1823, in Sherwood, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where he now resides. Was married after the order of Friends 22 April, 1853, to Hannah M. Letchworth, daughter of Josiah and Ann Letchworth of Burlington, New Jersey. Children:

i. CLARENCE HOWLAND, b. 10 May, 1854; died 27 May, 1858.
ii. EUGENE HOWLAND, b. 1 Nov., 1855; died 3 June, 1858.
iii. FREDERIC HOWLAND, b. 11 Aug., 1857; died 2 June, 1858.
iv. ISABEL HOWLAND, born 21 May, 1859, in Sherwood, N. Y.
v. HERBERT S. HOWLAND, b. 30 Sept., 1863, in Sherwood, N. Y.

125[c]

BENJAMIN HOWLAND was born in Sherwood, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 25 March, 1832. He was graduated at Union College in the class of 1855; was married, 17 January, 1858, after the order of Friends to Louisa Powell, daughter of John and Ann (Hill) Powell. They reside in Catskill, Greene Co., N. Y. Children:

i. AGNES HOWLAND, born 25 March, 1859, in Auburn, N. Y.
ii. CLARENCE HOWLAND, born 29 April, 1861, in Auburn, N. Y.
iii. EDITH HOWLAND, born 29 March, 1863, in Auburn, N. Y.
iv. ANN HOWLAND, born 29 September, 1865; died in 1872.
v. BLANCHE HOWLAND, born 17 July, 1867, in Sherwood N. Y.
vi. ETHEL HOWLAND, born 17 July, 1867; died in 1880.
vii. BENJAMIN SLOCUM HOWLAND, b. 15 May, 1870, in Catskill.

126

BENJAMIN[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, A. D. 1761; was married there, 17 August, 1783, to Elizabeth Coggeshall, in, or by the authority of, the First Congregational Church. They removed to Marietta, Ohio, soon after marriage, and returned to Newport, R. I., in the year 1802, and there died—he, 3 November, 1805; she, 2 January, 1842, aged 78 years,—and were buried in the Clifton Cemetery. Children:

i. ELIZABETH COGGESHALL, born 4 April, 1785; died unmarried 4 July, 1865, in Newport, R. I.
271. ii. MATTHEW BARNARD, b. 1788; m. Mary Ostrander; d. 1853.
iii. AVIS, born in 1790; mar. Charles Coggeshall of New Bedford, Mass. She died in Detroit, Mich., about 1855.

272. iv. JOHN, b. in 1791; m. Sarah Collins; d. 25 January, 1871.

v. BENJAMIN WILSON, was a mariner; he sailed from New York, as 1st mate of a ship bound for France in 1814 (before the close of the war with England), and was not heard from afterward—nor the ship.

vi. SARAH H., born in 1795; married George Engs of Newport, R. I., 2 January 1813. She died in Pueblo, Mexico, 27 June, 1847, aged 52 years, according to the tombstone inscription in Newport Cemetery. Children: 1. Samuel Engs, married Elizabeth Standish, and still resides in Newport, R. I. 2. Eliza, married John Randolph of Virginia, and died about the year 1855 leaving seven children.

vii. MARTHA, died in her infancy at Marietta, Ohio.

273. viii. THOMAS, born 18 Oct., 1799; m. Susan Baysure; d. 1852.

127

MARTHA[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, A. D. 1763, and married Philip, son of William and Elizabeth Robinson of that place. She died in Newport, 22 June, 1787. Children:

i. JOHN SLOCUM ROBINSON, married Maria Bunn of New York City, where he resided as a bank teller. Children: Edward, Reuben, Mary B., James, and John.

ii. JAMES ROBINSON, was born in Newport, Rhode Island.

128

JOHN[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, A. D. 1765, and died there the 11th day of Eleventh month, 1830; a bachelor. The following is extracted from obituaries published in the Newport newspapers:—

"John Slocum, Esq., was a genuine patriot. . . . . No man was more uniform, prompt, and conscientious than he was in the discharge of all the duties that devolve upon a freeman. . . . . He received the appointment of Surveyor and Inspector of this Port and District from President Jefferson, which position he held, with credit to himself and usefulness to the country, until the time of his death. His remains were entombed with his ancestors in the Friends' burying ground with every mark of respect." . . . . .

"There are few whose decease would have excited a greater and more general sensation of bereavement than has been felt in the death of our good townsman, Mr. John Slocum. Regret for the loss of this amiable man will not be confined to the little community of which he was a most valuable and beloved member. . . . . He was all sun-

shine; he never made us sad but by his death, and we think it no unimproving thing to look upon this man as he was—for a fresher and purer illustration of the beauty of benevolence does not exist." . . . . . .

129

WILLIAM TILLINGHAST[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, in June, 1768. He married first, August 10, 1793, Sarah, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hadwen of Newport, where she died the 9th day of Second month, 1794. He married second, Mary Dunbar. He received, the 28th of Tenth month, 1802, a Friends' certificate of removal to New York City where he became established as a merchant, and was afterward elected to the office of Recorder (?). He died in New York City; letters of administration for the settlement of his estate were granted to his son Robert F., 16 February, 1841. Children,—perhaps not born in the order here given,—all by second wife (?):

i. JOHN HADWEN was a practising physician (M. D.) in New York City in the years 1828, '29, '30 and '31 (see the directories for those years), and died there at middle age (?).
ii. WILLIAM TILLINGHAST, died in New York at middle age (?).
iii. EDWARD, was a merchant; died in the State of Mississippi.
iv. CAROLINE, married Dr. Edward Preble de Marcellin. She died in New York City at the age of sixty years. Children: Mary, Robert, Celand de Antoina, Louisa, and George.
v. MARY, died in New York City.
vi. ROBERT FULTON, born in the year 1813. He died in Brooklyn, N. Y., in February, 1880, leaving two children—Robert Fulton and William Ellery,—who still reside in that city. There were, perhaps, other children in this family who died early. No other names have been reported.

130

SARAH[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, 11 November, 1771; was there published for marriage 4 September, 1792, and married the 24th of the same month, to Thomas Hammond, son of Enoch and Drusilla (West) Hammond of Rochester, Mass. He was born 17 August, 1760; was graduated at Harvard College in 1786, then studied law and was admitted to the bar. He died of consumption 1 May, 1804. She married second, Capt. Rowland Crocker of New Bedford. He was born in Falmouth, Mass., in

April, 1770, and became a successful master-mariner in the merchant service, sailing principally between New York, Liverpool and London. He crossed the Atlantic about 164 times and was instrumental in saving many lives from wrecked vessels—receiving numerous testimonials of his daring and humane conduct. Later in life he became president of an insurance company in New Bedford. They there died—he, in 1852; she, 15 October, 1859. Children by first husband:

130.[a] i. HENRY GEORGE HAMMOND, born February, 1794; married Ellen Lowry.
130.[b] ii. MARTHA SLOCUM HAMMOND, b. 1798; m. Asa N. Burnham.
iii. WILLIAM PENN HAMMOND, born 23 December, 1801; died 15 June, 1802.

Child by second husband:

iv. SYLVANUS CROCKER, born 30 July, 1812; d. 28 Sept., 1813.

130[a]

HENRY GEORGE HAMMOND was born in New Bedford, Mass., 14 February, 1794. He went to sea at an early age, and, later, followed whale-fishing a number of years as second-mate of his ship. At the age of thirty years he visited his sister—Mrs. Martha S. Burnham—at Union Springs, Cayuga County, New York, where he was induced to remain. He there engaged in the business of leather-tanning, and soon married Ellen Lowry who was born 10 January, 1807, in Aurelius, N. Y. After marriage he became a farmer near Union Springs, N. Y., and there they died—he, 7 September, 1869; she, 30 May, 1874,—and were buried. Children:

i. ROWLAND CROCKER HAMMOND, born 3 March, 1829; mar. Cynthia Coe 4 Jan., 1865. Resides at Union Springs, N.Y.
ii. MARTHA SLOCUM HAMMOND, b. 22 Dec., 1830; m. Curtis N. Coe 22 April, 1859; died 3 January, 1872, at Cayuga, Ill.
iii. JAMES LOWRY HAMMOND, born 13 Oct., 1833; mar. Hannah Shank 22 Dec., 1858. Resides at Union Springs, N. Y.
iv. THOMAS SLOCUM HAMMOND, b. 1 May, 1839; d. 30 June, 1866.
v. SARAH JOANNA HAMMOND, born 15 Jan., 1841, in Springport Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y.; was mar. there 30 Nov., 1860, to William H. Van Sickle who was born 12 May, 1836, son of William and Sarah (Robinson) Van Sickle. They reside on a farm; postoffice, Hill's Branch, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Henry Hammond, born 10 Sept., 1863; 2. William Rowland, born 30 July, 1874.
vi. ELIZABETH EARL HAMMOND, born 9 November, 1842; died 2 May, 1860.

130*b*

MARTHA SLOCUM HAMMOND was born in New Bedford, Mass., 2 August 1798, and married, 20 October, 1818, Asa N. Burnham who was born in Shaftsbury, Vermont. They removed to Springport Township, Cayuga County, New York, previous to the year 1824 and there died—she, 26 April, 1830; he, 5 June, 1830. Children:

i. THOMAS HAMMOND BURNHAM, born 14 November, 1819; married Mary R. Prince of Brooklyn, N. Y. He died in New York City in 1853, leaving one child, Norman H., who was in 1879 an Episcopal Clergyman in Brushton, N. Y.
ii. NORMAN HUNTINGTON BURNHAM, born 12 June, 1821; died 1 October, 1842, in New York City; a druggist, unmarried.
iii. SARAH CROCKER BURNHAM, born 14 April, 1830, in Springport, N. Y.; died in New Bedford, Mass., in July, 1834.

131

CHRISTOPHER MARSHALL[6] SLOCUM (*John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, 13 June, 1776. He went to New York City as an apprentice in the year 1794 (see page 32), and for several years, from 1801, was a hardware merchant at 185 Water Street in that city; see the city directories. He was married in the Orthodox Friends' Meeting-house, corner of Second and Market Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., 19 June, 1806, to Elizabeth Flower Marshall, daughter of Christopher, Jr., and Elizabeth (Flower) Marshall of that city where she was born 26 November, 1781. They removed to Germantown, Philadelphia, about the year 1812, and there died—she 28 October, 1835; he 2 April, 1842,—and were buried in Friends' ground. Children:

274. i. MARSHALL CHRISTOPHER, born 1 May, 1807; married Catharine D. Bull; died 25 June, 1875.
ii. EMMELINE MARSHALL, b. 12 Oct., 1809. Resides with her brother, Dr. Alfred M. Slocum in Philadelphia; unmarried.
iii. CHARLES MARSHALL, born 28 Nov., 1811. He mar. 1st, Mary Bunn Robinson, in New York City in 1835 (?), by whom he had no children. He was mar. 2d, in June, 1854 to Susannah Butler in Germantown, Philadelphia, by Rev. John Rodney, P. E. He died in Philadelphia 11 April, 1874. Children: Catharine E., Charles M.—both now deceased—and Emily S., who lives with her mother in Frankford, Philadelphia.
iv. ANN FLOWER, born 28 Dec., 1814; died 18 June, 1832; was buried in Friends' ground, Germantown, Philadelphia.

275. v. MARTHA TILLINGHAST, b. May, 1817; mar. Henry S. Mallory.
276. vi. EDWARD LIVINGSTON, b. 29 Jan., 1821; mar. Julia A. White.
277. vii. ALFRED MARSHALL, b. Dec., 1822; mar. Harriet M. Bacon.
278. viii. ELIZABETH FLOWER, b. 30 April, 1825; m. Wm. E. Ogborn.

132

EBENEZER[6] SLOCUM (*Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Rhode Island (?) about the year 1750. He married Esther Cory of North Kingstown Township, R. I., where he resided as a farmer in the years 1777 and '78.* He left Rhode Island soon after this date, and finally removed to New Brunswick—arriving at St. John by the ship Union in the year 1783 with his wife and two children, and in company with his Uncle Eleazer.† Nothing further has been ascertained by the writer concerning him or the children who accompanied him to his new home. The following children remained in Rhode Island and were reared by their uncle John Cottrell of Exeter Township, viz.:

279. i. ELEAZER, born 8 February, 1771; married Sarah Crandall; died 15 October, 1846.
ii. RUTH, born in Portsmouth Township, R. I.; mar. Gardner Clarke of North Kingstown, R. I., where she died in 1798.

133

DESIRE[6] SLOCUM (*Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, in the year 1755. She removed with her parents to Rhode Island and there married, 3 October, 1779, Augustus Ellis of West Greenwich Township, son of Ayres and Susannah (Hill) Ellis. They resided on a farm at Nooseneck Hill, in West Greenwich, and there he died 19 August, 1836. She died 24 July 1851, at the residence of her daughter Mrs. Sarah Lillibridge in Exeter Township, Rhode Island. Children:

i. MARY ELLIS, born 22 May, 1780 ("the dark day"); married, 24 August 1800, Altitius, son of Deacon Eleazer Burlingame. They removed westward and had a large family.
ii. CYNTHIA ELLIS, born 29 December, 1781; married 1st, Jacob Lewis 22 July, 1804, and 2d, Asa Gates of Newport where

---

* See the *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, vol. viii, pp. 174, 368.

† See *Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay*, by Lorenzo Sabine; 2 vols. 8 vo., Boston, 1864.

she died 8 August, 1864. Children, by first husband: 1. Lucinda Lewis, mar. Godfrey Moffat and died leaving children, Clarissa and Stephen; 2. Clarissa Lewis, now deceased; 3. Slocum Lewis. By second husband: 4. Asa, and 5. Halsey Gates, now deceased.

iii. CHARLES SLOCUM ELLIS, b. 17 April, 1784; died unmarried.

iv. ALLEN ELLIS, born 3 July, 1786; mar. 2 Dec., 1810, Olive Bailey, daughter of Caleb of West Greenwich Township, R. I. Children, Charles, Willard, and Elizabeth Ann who mar. Benjamin R. Hoxie, Esq., of West Greenwich.

133.[a] v. SARAH ELLIS, born 1788; m. Reynolds Lillibridge; d. 1875.

vi. HALSEY ELLIS, born 24 Aug., 1794 (?); mar. Mahalah, daughter of Asa Arnold of Coventry, R. I. Mr. Ellis died in Providence 15 March, 1877. Children: Susan A., mar. William H. Hopkins of Providence, R. I.; Ann Mary; Stillman Whitman; Albert Arnold; Sarah Frances; Asa Arnold; Martha Grey; and Henry W.

vii. AUGUSTUS ELLIS, twin, b. 1794; m. Sarah ——; removed West.

viii. DESIRE ELLIS, born 18 September, 1796; married —— Arnold, and settled in New York State.

133[a]

SARAH ELLIS, b. 8 June, 1788, mar. 5 Oct., 1806, Reynolds[5] Lillibridge (Jonathan,[4] Benjamin,[3] Robert,[2] of Newport, R. I., Thomas[1]). He was born 14 Nov., 1782, in Exeter Township, R. I., where they resided after marriage, and where they died—he, 8 June, 1868; she, 4 May, 1875. In person he was large and powerful, and he was an energetic and successful farmer. Being eminently social and fond of rehearsing incidents of former times, he became widely known, and, withal, highly respected. His wife was a worthy helpmate and attended to the wants of her large family with rare devotion. Children:

i. JOHANNA LILLIBRIDGE, born 18 April, 1808; married 1st, George W. Huling, and 2d, —— Jones. She is (1881) again a widow and resides in New York State. Children, by first husband: Henry, Charles Slocum, Sarah, and Amy.

ii. HENRY R. LILLIBRIDGE, b. 31 Aug., 1811; d. 29 Dec., 1811.

iii. WILLET R. LILLIBRIDGE, born 3 March, 1813; mar. Chloe ———. He was a soldier against the Rebellion; died in a Philadelphia hospital. Children: Reynolds, Silas, Mary Ann, Desire, Chloe, Abigail, and Ida.

iv. LYDIA ANN LILLIBRIDGE, born 12 March, 1818; mar. Pardon Hopkins. They resided for a time in Exeter Township, R. I., and later in West Greenwich Township where he held the office of Town Clerk nearly twenty years. She died in West Greenwich 5 Jan., 1843. They had one child, Charles W. Hopkins, born 8 Aug., 1839, in Exeter Township, R. I., who now resides in Providence. The writer is

indebted to him for this record and for notes concerning other West Greenwich and Exeter (Rhode Island) families.

v. CYNTHIA LILLIBRIDGE, born 12 Oct., 1821; mar. John Briggs who died soon thereafter. She mar. 2d, Reynolds Kenyon. She died 28 May, 1845. Children: 1. Eunice L. Briggs; 2. Lowell Kenyon.

vi. LYMAN R. LILLIBRIDGE, born 12 ——, 1823; mar. Nancy Whitford, now deceased. Children: Lydia, and Mary, dec'd.

vii. JAMES D. LILLIBRIDGE, b. 19 Nov., 1825; mar. Eliza Capwell and had children, including Charles, Clark, and Susan.

viii. SARAH A. LILLIBRIDGE, born 27 March, 1828; mar. Whitford S. Briggs of West Greenwich, R. I. They died a few years ago in Providence. Children: 1. Reynolds W., b. 28 March, 1845, d. 20 April, 1867; 2. Cynthia S., b. 9 March, 1847, d. 30 Jan., 1862; 3. George A., b. 18 Sept., 1849, d. ———; 4. John B., b. 20 March, 1852, d. ——; 5. Hannah B., b. 17 Jan., 1854, mar. ———; 6. Martin V. B., b. 13 Nov., 1855, mar. Allie Le Bree; 7. A son, b. 1 Oct., 1857, d. 28 Dec., 1857; 8. Meretis B., b. 5 Feb., 1859; 9. Lilian B., b. 24 April, 1861, mar. ———; 10. Harriet Myra, b. 18 April, 1863, m. ——; 11. E. V. Lee, b. 18 Jan., 1866; 12. A son, b. 17 Feb., 1868, d. 4 May, 1868.

ix. MARY D. LILLIBRIDGE, born 30 November, 1830; married Amos Whitford of Exeter Township, R. I., where she died ———. Children: Ella, Amos, Eunice, and John.

x. SUSAN A. LILLIBRIDGE, b. 4 May, 1834; mar. John Tillinghast of Exeter, R. I. He died, and she mar. 2d, ——— Champlin and resides in Cranston, without children.

134

GEORGE[6] SLOCUM (*Charles,*[5] *(?) Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Rhode Island (?) about the year 1760, and married first, Sylvia ———. He purchased land in Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York, 13 June, 1798, for £120 and sold the same 16 June, 1804, for $1,200. He purchased another farm in Pompey 2 July, 1805, paying therefor $2,000. He died in Pompey 30 September, 1832, leaving a widow "Sarah." Children—the number by first, or second, marriage has not been ascertained—perhaps not born in the order here given:

280. i. JOSHUA, married ———. He died previous to 1832.

281. ii. ALONZO, mar. Lavinia ——— previous to the year 1822.

iii. LESTER, resided in Onondaga County, N. Y., in 1832.

iv. SARAH, mar. James Seely; resided in Onondaga Co., 1832.

v. MATILDA, married Elijah Anderson; resided in Onondaga County, N. Y., in 1832.

vi. MARY, mar. Almerin Dean; resided in Ohio in 1832.
vii. GEORGE A., was executor of his father's will in 1832.

135

BENJAMIN[6] SLOCUM (*Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 18 January, 1751, and was reared in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, and in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, where he afterward lived and died. He married in Pawling, first Rebecca Willcox, and second, Cynthia Marvin who survived him. His will was dated 10 December, 1822, and was proved at Poughkeepsie 8 October, 1823. Children—the number by first wife has not been ascertained—perhaps not born in the order here given:

282. i. ELIJAH, b. 2 Feb., 1770 (?); m. Hannah Preston; d. in 1850.
283. ii. LYMAN, b. in 1771 (?); m. Mary Rood; died in Jan., 1846.
284. iii. CHARLES, b. 1773 (?); m. Amy, dau. of Pardon Slocum, 119.
285. iv. ABRAHAM, married Mary Murphy in 1799; died in 1812.
v. TEMPERANCE, mar. James Worden (West?). They died in Newfield Tp., Tompkins Co., N. Y. A daughter, Temperance, mar. John Evans (?).
vi. SARAH, born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, N. Y.
vii. MARY, born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, N. Y.
viii. BENJAMIN, died in Duchess County in 1860, unmarried (?)
ix. JOHN, mar. Ann Ogden; died about 1850, without children.
x. REBECCA, born in Pawling Tp., N. Y.; died in childhood.

136

GEORGE[6] SLOCUM (*Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York (?), 27 May, 1761, and married Lucretia Fish. They removed to Bradford County, Pennsylvania, and there died—she, at Fowler Hill 10 October, 1831, or '32; he, in Pike Township, 19 August, 1835, or '36. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. JOHN, died in Michigan. A daughter, ———, married Mr. —— James of Jamesville, N. Y.
ii. GEORGE, mar. Amy Barnum; d. in Pa. Children: Parsons, (Parzi, or Paseah?), Russell, and Lydia who m. Robert Hill.
iii. PELEG, married Roxana Barnum. He was a soldier in the War of 1812; died and was buried at Fowler Hill, Bradford Co., Pa. Children: William, George, Amanda, and several others whose names have not been ascertained.

286. iv. WILLIAM, b. 4 Nov., 1791; m. Abigail Ashbey; d. 4 Sept., 1866.
287. v. MICAIAH, b. 6 Sept., 1796; m. 1st, Phebe Coats: d. in 1877.
288. vi. RUSSELL, b. 28 Dec., 1793; m. Catharine Barnum; d. 1845.
vii. ANN, mar. Judson Barton. They reside at Guilford, N. Y.
viii. LYDIA, married Hiram Pepper. They reside at Rome, Pa.
ix. ABRAHAM, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Noah Barnum. He died and was buried in Pawling Township, N. Y. Children: Abraham, resided in Danbury, Conn.; Jane, Sarah, and Martha, resided at LeRaysville, Bradford Co., Pa.
x. MARY, m. Jonathan Lee in Duchess Co., N. Y., and dwelt there.

137

EBENEZER[6] SLOCUM (*Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York (?), 27 April, 1763, and there married Mary Marshall. They removed to Ogden Township, Monroe County, N. Y., about the year 1805 and there died—both in the year 1822. A farmer. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

289. i. ELIJAH, b. about 1790; m. Mary Bennett; d. in Ogden, N. Y.
ii. EBENEZER, mar. Hannah Close of Delaware Co., N. Y. They died in Ogden, Monroe Co., N. Y. Children: Abram, Porter, Hiram, Peleg, resides at Adams Basin, Monroe Co., N. Y.; United States, Jane S., married Asa Finch of Ogden, N. Y., and Lydia, who married Albert Burtis.
iii. HIRAM, b. in Duchess Co.; d in Monroe Co., unmarried.
iv. PETER, mar. Phebe Tuttle in Bovina, Delaware Co., N. Y.
290. v. DAVID, b. 15 May, 1799; mar. Bridget Burch in Ogden, N. Y.
vi. MARY, b. in Duchess Co., N. Y.; mar. there Daniel C. Davis. They removed to Ogden, Monroe Co., N. Y., where she died.
vii. JOSEPH, born about 1803 in Ogden, Monroe Co., N. Y.; mar. there Hannah Davis. They removed to Michigan where she died; he now resides in Lawrence, VanBuren Co., Mich. Children: Joseph M., postoffice Macedon, N. Y.; Henry E., Marvin A., and Frank; P. O. Paw Paw, Mich.
viii. SARAH, was born in Ogden, N. Y., and mar. there, 1st John Brown; 2d, Reuben Lucus of Murray, Orleans Co., N. Y., and 3d, Jonas C. Davis of Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y. They removed to Paw Paw, Van Buren County, Michigan, where she died.
ix. MINERVA, mar. Eben Burch of Sweden, N. Y., where she died.

138

DAVID[6] SLOCUM (*Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York (?), 3 March, 1765, and married there, first —— Hogeboom

who died without children. He married second, Catharine Lee. They dwelt in Dover, or Pawling, N. Y., and there died. Children :

i. ABRAHAM, born A. D. 1809 ; married —— ——. He died about 1875. His only child, Egbert, was born about 1831 and now resides in Pawling Township, N. Y.

ii. BENONI, born about 1811 ; married —— ——. He died in Pawling Township, N. Y., 14 September, 1879, leaving two children, viz. : 1. George W[8]., mar. Mary ——; resides on a farm, postoffice Pawling, N. Y., with children, George[9], Munn[9], Alexander[9], Mahalah[9], married Oliver Fenns, and Anna[9], a crippled dwarf, unmarried; 2. Mary[8], married George W. Osborn of Pawling.

iii. STEPHEN, born about 1815 ; mar. ——— Lane. He is a farmer ; postoffice Clove, Duchess Co., N. Y. He has two children, viz.: 1. Oliver[8], mar. Caroline Brown and resides in Pawling, N. Y., with children, John[9], Simon[9], and Oliver[9]. One Oliver Slocum enlisted against the Rebellion at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 26 Aug., 1862, (then aged 21 years) as private in Co. I., 128th Reg. N. Y. S. V. 2. A daughter[8] is now the wife of William Baker of Pawling, N. Y.

iv. BATHSHEBA, married —— Evans. She died in Connecticut about the year 1876 leaving one child, Mary.

v. BRADFORD, born about 1820 ; mar. Mrs. —— (Slocum) Russell, daughter of Charles Slocum, No. 284. He died in Pawling, N. Y., in April, 1855 ; a farmer. Children : 1. John, resides at Penn Yan, N. Y. (?) One John Slocum enlisted against the Rebellion in Pawling, 3 Sept., 1862, (then aged 22 years) as sergeant in Co. E., 150th Reg. N. Y. V. I. 2. Catharine, mar. —— Sweet.

vi. JOHN, died in Pawling, Duchess Co., when a small lad.

291. vii. IRA, m. —— Lane ; a farmer ; P. O., Chestnut Ridge, N. Y.

139

PELEG[6] SLOCUM (*Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, 12 June, 1773, and married there Ruth Hill 13 February, 1791. They removed to Columbia County, where they resided in the year 1811. A few years after that date they settled in Darien Township, Genesee County, New York, where he died 2 February, 1849. His wife, Ruth, died 20 May, 1834. A farmer. Children :

292. i. HUMPHREY, b. 17 May, 1792 ; m. Eunice Abrams ; d. in 1864.

ii. AFRICA, born 19 February, 1794; died 11 January, 1812.

293. iii. ELEAZER, b. 8 March, 1796 ; m. Sarah Marshall 12 Jan., 1818.

iv. WILLIAM M., b. 23 Feb., 1798; d. young in Columbia Co.

v. ABRAM, b. 21 June, 1800; died same year in Columbia Co.
vi. ABIGAIL, born 18 Oct., 1801; mar. John Marshall 15 April, 1819. She died in Orleans County, N. Y., 7 Sept., 1826, leaving one son, who died young, and two daughters who married and soon thereafter died of consumption.
vii. DOTIA S., born 2 May, 1804; mar. Day E. Pattee 3 May, 1823. They removed to Iowa where she died. Children: Wellington, George Jason, Aldine, Sampson, Orvilla, Louisa, and Harriet; dates of births not reported.
294. viii. PELEG, b. 28 July, 1807; m. Nancy Newton; d. 5 June, 1862.
ix. HARRIET R., born 12 September, 1811, in Columbia County, N. Y. She removed with her parents to Darien Township, Genesee Co., N. Y., where she married, 30 March, 1845, Truman Montgomery, a farmer and school-teacher, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hoar) Montgomery, of Darien where he died. In the year 1860 she settled near her brothers in Hartland, Livingston Co., Michigan, where she still resides, a widow without children, strong in the Christian's hope.
295. x. GEORGE, b. 25 Feb., 1813; m. Sophronia Kinsman; d. in 1862.
296. xi. ZINA B., b. 11 March, 1817; m. Thankful A. Dibble, 1847.

140

SAMUEL[6] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Newport, Rhode Island, 15 November, 1785, and married in November, 1811, Mary Sherman who was born near Narragansett Bay, R. I., daughter of Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Gardner) Sherman. Mr. Sherman was a captain in the Revolutionary War and afterward served in the West under Gen. Anthony Wayne. Mr. Slocum's early life was passed in Newport, but he early went to sea where he became first mate of an East India merchantman. After thirteen years seafaring he became a farmer, and soon thereafter he removed to Monkton Township, Addison County, Vermont, where he volunteered as a soldier in the War of 1812, and participated in the Battle of Plattsburgh, N. Y. In the year 1834 he removed to North Chenango, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, and there his wife died, 27 April, 1863, and was buried in Espyville Cemetery. He visited his children in Minnesota in the year 1864, and removed with his son Samuel E. to Nebraska where he died 3 November, 1865, and was buried near Aspinwall. Children:

297. i. HENRY GARDNER, born 3 Sept., 1812; m. Rhobea L. Taber.
298. ii. SAMUEL ELLIOT, born 1 Jan., 1815; married Mary V. Line.
iii. ELIZABETH, born 2 Oct., 1816, in Monkton, Vt.; married, in 1838, Eli B. Wiser, a farmer in Crawford County, Pa., where

they still live; postoffice Linesville. Children: Harmon and Samuel, twins, born in 1840; Marquis, born in 1842; Mary, William, and Amanda.

299. iv. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 7 Aug., 1818; m. Rhoda Mantor.

300. v. FITZGERALD, born 15 Nov., 1820; married Sarah P. Griggs.

vi. RUTH, born 27 February, 1822; married William Stringham in 1844 (?) at Linesville, Pa. Postoffice Lake City, Minn.

vii. ANN ROBINSON, born 29 April, 1825; mar. 24 Oct., 1850, Alexander McArthur, a farmer, son of Robert McArthur of South Chenango, Crawford Co., Pa., where they now reside; postoffice Jamestown, Mercer Co., Pa. Children: 1. Mary, born 3 August, 1851; 2. Cassius, born 4 December, 1855.

301. viii. LUCY DAILEY, b. in 1827; m. Daniel S. Clark; d. in 1852 (?).

ix. AMANDA SHERMAN, b. 7 Aug., 1828; was mar. to George Shillito in Linesville, Pa. Present postoffice Espyville, Pa.

x. MANLEY LEONIDAS, b. 23 Oct., 1832. He became a millwright and engineer; was in the South at the time of the outbreak of the Rebellion and during the war he served the Confederacy as master-mechanic. He mar. in Columbus, Miss., 30 Aug., 1866, widow Priscilla C. Van Hooser (with children Alfred and Jessie), a beautiful and accomplished lady of high Christian character, daughter of John and Eliza (Taylor) Hill, of Alabama. She died in Scranton, Miss., 29 Nov., 1869, without children by him. He was mar. 2d in Trinity Church, Nashville, Tenn., 5 Oct., 1876, to Caledonia J. Moffat, born 4 Sept., 1855, daughter of James K. and Caroline (Buck) Moffat—the former born in Scotland, the latter in Nashville, where her daughter died 30 Aug., 1879, without children. Mr. Slocum reported to the writer in 1880 from Espyville, Pennsylvania.

141

HULL[6] SLOCUM (*David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eleizer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 7 January, 1767. When he was about three years of age his parents removed to a farm in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, where he was reared. He married there Fanny, daughter of Benedict Babcock, formerly of North Stonington, Connecticut, where she was born 5 March, 1771. They settled on a farm in Tolland and there died—he, 3 March, 1843; she, 18 December, 1846. Children:

302. i. CHRISTOPHER, b. in 1791 (?); m. Elizabeth Williams; d. 1845.

ii. MARIAH, born 25 Dec., 1792; m. Henry Hamilton who died in 1831. She died 11 Aug., 1841, in Tolland, Mass. Children: Ann, died in 1837; Mariette, d. in 1841; Julia E., d. in 1844; Fanny, d. in 1845; Hannah, d. in 1851;

Elnora, d. in 1856; Eliza, d. at the age of eight years; Henrietta, d. at the age of four years. It is reported that Mariah and the six of her children first named died of consumption,—a remarkable record.

303. iii. REBECCA, born 19 July, 1795; married George W. Granger; died 9 August, 1872, in Winsted, Connecticut.

304. iv. HULL THOMPSON, b. 21 July, 1797; m. Fidelia H. Robinson.

305. v. JOSEPH DENNISON, born 1799; married Damaris S. Twining; died 31 October, 1880, in Tolland, Massachusetts.

306. vi. EZRA STILES, b. 7 Nov., 1801; m. Elvira Miller; d. 1863.

vii. FANNY, born 11 January, 1804; married Dr. Corrington in Tolland, Mass. She died in Corfu, N. Y., in February, 1870. A daughter, Anna, resides in Batavia, N. Y.

307. viii. FIDELIA, b. 11 March, 1806; m. Henry Mattocks in 1824.

308. ix. MELISSA, born 22 August, 1808; married Dr. John Jeffery.

x. CAROLINE, born 24 January, 1811; married Ebenezer Orlow Harding. Present P. O., Tolland, Hampden Co., Mass.

xi. MALVINA THERESA, born 24 January, 1814; married Charles B. Gardner. Present postoffice, Hamilton, Madison County, New York.

142

ELEAZER[6] SLOCUM (*David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tiverton Township, Rhode Island, 27 May, 1768, and was reared, from the age of two years, on a farm in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts. He married Mrs. Lois (Couch) Stillman, widow of Captain Stillman who died at sea without children. She was a daughter of Beriah and Phebe Couch of Sandisfield, Mass., where she was born 1 June, 1772. They settled on a farm in Tolland, and there died—he, 17 November, 1834. He was Sheriff of his county several years. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. DAVID, born in Tolland, Mass.; died there unmarried.

309. ii. OLIVER ELLSWORTH, born 16 Aug., 1801; mar. Mary Mills.

iii. PHEBE, born in Tolland, Mass.; married T——— Whitney.

iv. ORPHA, mar. John Manchester who died at New Hartford, Conn., leaving two children: a daughter, who mar. Hon. Jared Foster of that place, and a son, Caius, who died some years later.

v. HARRIET, married Calvin Wood of Sheffield, Mass. She died leaving one child, Catharine, who resides with her father at Great Barrington, Mass.

vi. NATHAN EMORY, married Araletta DeWolf. He survives his wife and all of their children; postoffice, Tolland, Mass.

vii. ELEAZER, married —— ———, of Hartland, Conn. They removed to Pennsylvania, where he died, near Pittsburgh?

143

CORNELIUS[6] SLOCUM (*David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 24 May, 1769; was reared in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, and there married Elizabeth Fowler. He died in Ohio about the year 1817. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

310. i. CHARLES CULLEN, b. 2 April, 1796; m. Sarah A. Waters.
ii. CORNELIUS M., mar. 24 March, 1842, Cynthia Drake, born 16 Jan., 1817, dau. of Noah and Lucinda (Noble) Drake of Leoni, Michigan (?).
iii. EBENEZER. iv. CELESTE. v. BERTHA.
vi. SABRA. vii. ELIZABETH. viii. JULIA.

144

TRISTAM[6] SLOCUM (*Elijah*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tiverton Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 2 July, 1767, and married Sarah ——— who was born in the year 1773. They resided in Tiverton and there died—he, previous to the year 1815; she, 7 May, 1821. Children:

311. i. FITZGERALD, b. 11 May, 1793; m. Maria Christian; d. in 1827.
ii. HARRIET, born 20 August, 1796; died 21 September, 1815.
iii. GEORGE W., born 4 July, 1800; married Mehitable ———. They resided in Tiverton Township, R. I., in the year 1831.

145

OLIVER WELLINGTON[6] SLOCUM (*Edward*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Rhode Island (?) 5 January, 1794; married Persis Felton. They resided in Huron County, Ohio. He was a blacksmith. Children:

i. ELIZABETH, born 13 April, 1823; died 14 October, 1847.
ii. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 24 March, 1825; d. 12 Sept., 1849.
312. iii. EDWARD, b. 4 March, 1827; m. Aurelia Clark; d. in 1876.
iv. SOPHIA, born 10 April, 1829; married —— Ray.
v. OLIVER, born 5 Sep., 1830, in Peru, Ohio; was mar. in Galion 3 Aug., 1858, by Rev. A. J. Lyon, M. E., to Martha Jane Hosford who was there born, 2 May, 1837, daugh. of William and Elma (Southwait) Hosford. He dwelt in Norwalk, O., fourteen years; Toledo, seven years as master-mechanic of the Cleveland and Toledo Railroad; Dwight, Ill., ten years; and now resides at Rood House, Greene Co.,

Ill., as engineer and machinist in the employ of the Chicago and Alton Railroad. They have no children.

vi. SARAH ANN, b. 18 June, 1833, in Huron County, Ohio (?).

vii. MARIAH, born 8 September, 1835; married —— Morell.

viii. PERSIS, born 14 June, 1838; married —— Wolfe.

313. ix. EBENEZER B., born 8 Sept., 1842; died 23 July, 1862.

x. JOHN. b. 30 May, 1845; is a blacksmith in Cincinnati, Ohio.

146

EBENEZER[6] SLOCUM (*Edward,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Monson (?), Massachusetts,* 20 September, 1796. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. Was married at Black Rock, now within the City of Buffalo, N. Y., 16 January, 1826, to Mary Shea who was born in France of an English father, a soldier, and a Canadian mother. They dwelt at Black Rock until the year 1836, then removed to Norwalk, Ohio, where she died 29 April, 1840. In 1852 he removed to Ripley, Ohio, and in 1865 removed with his son Charles to a farm near Shelbyville, Shelby County, Illinois, where he died 11 February, 1875. A shoemaker. Children:

i. JANE, married in 1848, Eli Evans of Defiance, Ohio, where she died 12 June, 1849.

ii. OLIVER, born 11 June, 1829; married, in 1863, Matilda Riddle at Ripley, Ohio, where he died in February, 1870. He served as a soldier against the Rebellion. A daughter, Eva, resides in Eaton County, Michigan.

314. iii. CHARLES, m. Sarah L. Haynes 18 Nov., 1852, in Ripley, O.

iv. HENRY, born in 1832, at Black Rock; died there in 1833.

v. EBENEZER, born 1 May, 1835, at Black Rock, N. Y. He mar. Annice Cooley at Oswego, Kansas, in 1873, and died at Cedarvale, Kan., in 1876. His widow resides at Oswego.

vi. ELEAZER, born 5 Nov., 1837, in Norwalk, Ohio. He served against the Rebellion as Captain of Co. B, 115th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. He resided in Chicago, Ill., a few years since.

vii. MARY, b. 13 Nov., 1839, in Norwalk; d. there 14 July, 1844.

147

ELEAZER[6] SLOCUM (*Edward,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Groton, Connecticut,† 20 September, 1796. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He removed to Black

---

* Another report gives Groton, Connecticut, as the place of his birth.

† Another report gives Monson, or Westfield, in Hampden County, Massachusetts, as the place of his birth.

Rock, Erie County, New York, previous to the year 1824; married in Irving, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., first, Sarah Harvey, daughter of ——— and Phebe (Thomas) Harvey. She was born in Schenectady, N. Y., and died in Irving in 1855 or '56. He married second, Martha Ward, in Irving. He also dwelt in Leon, Cattaraugus County, New York, and in Northfield and Sciota, Minnesota. He died in Sciota 22 September, 1878. A farmer, tanner, and shoemaker. Children:

i. CELESTINE, b. 10 Feb., 1825, at Black Rock; m. in 1840, George Daniels in Leon, N. Y. Resides at East Castle Rock, Dakota County, Minn.
315. ii. ELEAZER, b. 28 Nov., 1828; m. Elizabeth Simmons in 1862.
316. iii. EBENEZER, born in 1831; married Lucretia Sackett in 1854.
iv. ELIJAH, mar. Ann Noyes. He resides in Northfield, Minn.
v. MARIE ANTOINETTE, born 16 May, 1840; died 2 Feb., 1845, in Leon, N. Y.; was buried in Irving, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.
vi. PRUDENCE, b. in Sept., 1846. Resides in Leon, Cattaraugus Co.

148

STEPHEN[7] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 22 August, 1781; married, 17 November, 1802, Mary Fish, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Cook) Fish of that township where she was born 8 March, 1783. They settled in South Portsmouth, R. I., and there died—she, 28 July, 1874; he, 30 October, 1874,—and were buried on their farm near the Glen. He was a butcher early in life, and, later, a farmer. They were housekeepers over seventy years; were members of the Baptist Church and were highly respected throughout their long lives. Four of their children—Elizabeth, Abigail, Margaret A., and Peleg H.—were born deaf-mutes. Children:

317. i. GEORGE, b. 28 May, 1804; m. Susan Gould; d. 4 Oct., 1863.
ii. ELIZABETH, born 7 April, 1806, a deaf-mute. She resides in South Portsmouth, R. I., unmarried.
318. iii. CHARLOTTE, born 22 August, 1811; married James C. Wood; died 11 August, 1876, in Newport, Rhode Island.
319. iv. STEPHEN, b. 19 June, 1814; m. Susan S. Tripp of Westport.
v. HANNAH COOKE, born 17 April, 1816; was married 2 July, 1841, to William Henry Brayton, a soap-manufacturer, son of Francis and Agnes Brayton of Dartmouth, Mass. They reside in South Portsmouth, R. I., without children.
320. vi. ABIGAIL, b. 25 Nov., 1819; m. Royal G. N. Tyler; d. in 1864.

vii. MARGARET ALMY, born 5 September, 1822, a deaf-mute. She died of consumption 6 February, 1842; was buried on her father's farm in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island.
321. viii. PELEG HART, born 20 March, 1825; m. Martha A. Hicks.
322. ix. SUSANNAH B., born 12 Aug., 1827; mar. 2d Oliver Grinnell.
x. WILLIAM PERRY, b. 27 Apr., 1830; resides in Tiverton, unmar.

149

SUSANNAH[7] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 22 October, 1786, and married Adam Lawton of that place. Children:

i. PHEBE LAWTON, born 26 April, 1813, in Portsmouth, R. I.
ii. GILES LAWTON, born 25 Sept., 1814, in Portsmouth, R. I.
iii. ELIZA LAWTON, born 17 Sept., 1816, in Portsmouth, R. I.
iv. BORDEN LAWTON, born 17 March, 1820, in Portsmouth, R. I.
v. ANN LAWTON, born 28 July, 1824, in Portsmouth, R. I.

150

GILES[7] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 26 May, 1789. He was married in Newport, 9 February, 1815, by Elder —— Gibson, Baptist, to Mary Gould, daughter of Thomas and Phebe (Slocum*) Gould of Portsmouth, where she was born 27 July, 1792. They settled in their native township and there died—he, in February, 1832,—and were buried on their farm near St, Mary's Church. He was a butcher and farmer. Children:

i. ALICE, born 6 September, 1816; married Joseph Lawton of Newport, Rhode Island, where they now reside.
ii. JESSE TRIPP, d. in infancy; bur. in his grandfather's Cemetery.
iii. EDWIN, b. 20 Jan., 1820; m. in 1848, Bathsheba Coggeshall Gould, b. in South Portsmouth, 10 July, 1826, dau. of Thomas and Olive Joslyn (Coggeshall) Gould. They reside on a farm in South Portsmouth, without children.
iv. PHEBE GOULD, b. in 1821; mar. 20 Aug., 1842, Joseph G. Higgins of Bath, Me. Reside in Newport, Rhode Island.
v. CHARLOTTE S., born in 1823; mar. 1st in 1846, Willliam B. Sisson who died 18 Dec., 1851 (see family No. 229); she mar. 2d, Elijah Sherman; and 3d, William C. Bryer in 1866 —all of Newport, where she now resides.
vi. SARAH DAVIS, b. 1825; d. 1831; bur. on her father's farm.
vii. ANNA MARIA, born in the year 1830; died 27 July, 1858; was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, South Portsmouth, R. I.

---

*For Phebe (Slocum) Gould's lineage see page 77.

151

BROWNELL[7] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 20 January, 1792, and married there Ruth Durfee. He was a farmer in his native township, and there died 22 July, 1855; was buried in his father's family cemetery. Children:

i. WILLIAM L., b. 12 Sept., 1815; was mar. in Bristol, R. I., 26 Sept., 1848, to Hannah A. Vaughn of that place, by Rev. R—— Livesey. He died leaving one child.
323. ii. STEPHEN PIERCE, b. 16 March, 1818; mar. Frances C. Lawton.
iii. OLIVER, born 6 September, 1821; married Sarah Butts and had two children. He died some years ago.
iv. JAMES D., born A. D., 1823; married Clara Berry and had two children. He is a cooper in New Bedford, Mass.
v. REBECCA, born A. D., 1825; married John Sawyer. Re sides in New Bedford, Mass., without children.
vi. ELIZABETH, born A. D., 1827, married George Norton and had one child. She died sometime since.
vii. MEHITABLE, born in the year 1829. She married Charles Bradford, and died leaving one child.

152

MARGARET[7] SLOCUM (*Matthew*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 13 July, 1788. When she was about six years of age her parents removed to a farm in Easton Township, Washington County, New York, where she was married in the year 1812 to Daniel Welling, a cooper, who was born 13 May, 1786, and who died 11 May, 1865. She is now (1880) living with her daughter Mrs. Esther R. Place. Children:

i. JAMES A. WELLING, b. 18 June, 1817; died 27 March, 1872.
ii. JANE A. WELLING, born 3 December, 1820; married ——— Place. They reside at Omro, Winnebago Co., Wisconsin.
iii. ESTHER R. WELLING, born 30 April, 1822; mar. Reuben Place. They reside in South Adams, Berkshire Co., Mass.
iv. EMELINE R. WELLING, born 7 March, 1825; married —— Rogers, and resides in Brainerd, Crow Wing County, Minn.
v. ELI E. WELLING, born 16 Jan., 1828. He was in the war against the Rebellion; returned to his home in Skaneateles, N. Y., and there died 3 September, 1863.
vi. ELIZABETH A. WELLING, born 21 October, 1830; married —— Whitehead. Resides in Clinton, Hinds County, Miss.
vii. CAROLINE M. WELLING, born 29 March, 1833; married —— Birch. Resides in Sherman, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

153

MATTHEW[7] SLOCUM (*Matthew*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 22 November, 1792, and was reared from the age of about two years in Easton Township, Washington County, New York. He married Elizabeth Taber and settled on a farm in Easton, and there died 13 October, 1861. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. ELIZABETH, married Charles Sweet. She died in Granville, Washington County, N. Y., previous to 13 October, 1861, leaving children, Sidney, Cornelia, Lewis, Elizabeth, Anna Mary, and Charles; dates of births not reported.
ii. ALEXANDER, d. 1871 in N. Easton, N. Y., leaving a wife, Eliza, and children, Albert and Howard, who still live there.
iii. LEWIS, resides in North Easton, Washington County, N. Y.

154

ALEXANDER[7] SLOCUM (*Matthew*[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Easton Township, Washington County, New York, 16 December, 1795; married Ruth Hoag, daughter of Elisha and Ruth (Thomas) Hoag, of Easton where she was born in the year 1802. They dwelt on a farm in Easton until 1837, then removed to North Granville and there died—she, 19 November, 1866; he, 4 March, 1873,—and were buried in Middle Granville Cemetery. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. Children:

324. i. EVELINE, born 24 July 1821; married Asahel Perry; died 17 August, 1879, in South Easton, New York.
325. ii. ANNA, b. 23 June, 1823; m. Stephen Staples 31 Dec., 1846.
326. iii. VOLNEY P., b. 6 Oct., 1825; m. Helen M. Almy, 2 July, 1846.
iv. MARY ELIZA, b. 16 Feb., 1828; was educated in Castleton Seminary, Vermont; mar. 25 Dec., 1854, Samuel Thomas, a lawyer, son of Peleg and Asenath (Nichols) Thomas, of Easton, N. Y., where he was b. 20 Sept., 1828. He has held the offices of Justice of the Peace, Supervisor, Special County Judge, and District Attorney, for Washington Co., N. Y. They reside in N. Granville, N. Y., without children.
v. CHARLOTTE I., b. 17 July, 1831. Was educated in North Granville Seminary; mar. 13 Jan., 1857, John R. Tanner, a farmer and dairyman, son of William and Hannah (Curtis) Tanner, of North Granville, New York, where they reside. No children.

155

ROYAL[7] SLOCUM (*Matthew*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Easton Township, Washington County, New York, 6 September, 1801, and married there, 14 February, 1827, Juliette Mosher, daughter of Dr. Jonathan and Amy (Russell) Mosher of Easton. Her father was a surgeon at the Battle of Plattsburgh, N. Y., in the War of 1812. They resided on a farm in Easton, and there died—he, 30 October, 1870, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery. He was Justice of the Peace in his native township for a period of twenty years. Children:

327. i. HANNAH VERMELIA, b. 27 Jan., 1828; m. Hiram S. Robinson.
ii. EMELINE M., b. 29 Oct., 1830, m. Charles Cornell of Easton; d. 12 Nov., 1859, in Schaghticoke, N. Y.; was there buried.
328. iii. ALFRED, b. 21 April, 1833; m. Catharine S. Martin in 1858.
iv. CHARLES M., born 3 November, 1836. He was Justice of the Peace in Easton, N. Y., and a Captain in the New York State Militia. He died 27 August, 1872, and was buried in Schaghticoke, New York.
v. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, born 18 Sept., 1839. He enlisted against the Rebellion 11 Aug., 1862, as a private in the 123d Reg. N. Y. V. I., which finally served in the 20th Army Corps under Maj.-Gen. Henry W. Slocum. He participated in the Battles of Chancellorsville, Va., Gettysburgh, Pa., Resaca, Ga., Cassville, Dallas, Kenesaw Mountain, and at Peach Tree Creek where he received a gunshot wound through the upper part of his left lung, 20 July, 1864. He mar. 30 Oct., 1867, Lessie M. Allen, daughter of William V. S. and Lauretta (Crandall) Allen, of Easton, N. Y., where she was born 22 Jan., 1846, in the house where she and her husband now reside. A farmer. No children.
vi. GEORGE ALLEN, born 12 February, 1842. Resides on a farm near Antelope, Wasco County, Oregon, unmarried.
vii. EUGENE MOSHER, b. 21 June, 1844. Resides in Easton, N. Y.
viii. ROYAL, born 15 May, 1848. He studied medicine and was graduated M. D. at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, in March, 1872. He is now practising his profession in Easton, Washington County, New York.

156

HON. BORDEN[7] SLOCUM (*Stephen*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Newport County, Rhode Island, 10 October, 1790. He was a soldier in the War of 1812; was married 10 November, 1814, by Rev. Michael

Eddy, Baptist, to Mary, daughter of Adam Lawton of that township where she was born 18 November, 1797. They settled on a farm in South Portsmouth and there died—he, 13 January, 1842; she, 9 April, 1845. He was for many years a Justice of the Peace, and was member of the Rhode Island Legislature several years from 1820. Children:

i. STEPHEN BROWNELL, born 30 April, 1816; died 15 January, 1838, in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, unmarried.
329. ii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 15 Nov., 1819; m. Caroline M. Mason.
iii. ABNER LAWTON, b. 14 Oct., 1821; was mar. to Cynthia Maria Coggeshall 14 Oct., 1847, in S. Portsmouth, R. I., by Rev. James Taylor. They removed to New York City and there he died 25 Jan., 1855; was bur. in S. Portsmouth. Children: 1. Charles Lunn, resides in New York City (?); Emma L., m. —— Peckham and resides in Newport, R. I.
iv. ADAM LAWTON, born 17 Oct., 1823; died 3 April, 1856, in Jacksonville, Florida; was buried in S. Portsmouth, R. I.
v. GEORGE PERRY, b. 18 June, 1827; d. 26 Jan., 1857, in New York City, and was buried in Flushing, Long Island.
vi. ABIGAIL LAWTON, b. 20 Sept., 1835; m. Henry Albert Mason in New York City 15 Nov., 1855. She d. 10 May, 1857; was bur. in Flushing, L. I. A child, Mary Abigail, b. 8 May, 1857, resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

157

CAPT. SAMUEL ELAM[7] SLOCUM (*Stephen*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 6 August, 1793, and married Mary, daughter of Jeremiah Bliss of Newport. They settled on a farm in his native township, and there he died 10 April, 1875. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, and afterward received a pension on that account; was also Captain of a militia company for ten years. Children:

330. i. ANN, b. 19 June, 1819; m. Calvin H. Field 30 March, 1841.
ii. RHODA, born 1 April, 1822; married James Wyatt. She died 2 June, 1870, in Middletown Township, Rhode Island.
331. iii. CHARLES COLLINS, b. 21 April, 1824; mar. Lydia J. Borden.
332. iv. SUSAN, b. 2 April, 1826; m. Constant W. Chase 25 Nov., 1847.

158

SAMUEL ELAM[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *Thomas*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Rhode Island. He married Hannah Mattison and dwelt in Millbury, Worcester Co., Mass., as a

manufacturer. His wife died in Millbury in June, 1869; he died in Georgiaville, R. I., in March, 1871. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. SAMUEL A., born 19 Jan., 1840, in Millbury, Mass. He married, 27 Nov., 1866, Hannah F. Corey, daughter of John Warner and Hannah S. (Roberts) Corey of East Greenwich, R. I. He is a mechanic; postoffice East Greenwich, R. I. A child, James W., was born 27 November, 1868.
ii. JAMES S., enlisted against the Rebellion and was missing after the Battle of Gettysburgh in which he participated.
iii. LOUISA A., mar. T. L. Nelson. Resides in Worcester, Mass.
iv. HARRIET, married C. M. Rice. Resides in Worcester, Mass.

159

EASON[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *Thomas*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, 20 January, 1802. He married, 3 November, 1824, Mazelle Gregory, who was born 30 December, 1805, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Payne) Gregory, of Asonett, Mass. They settled at Pawtucket, R. I., and there died—he, 25 August, 1853; she, 13 December, 1855. A manufacturer of cotton goods. Children:

333. i. EASON LAFAYETTE, b. 1825; m. Amanda M. Hawes, 1850.
ii. ELIZABETH HELEN, born 28 August, 1827. She married, 11 October, 1852, William Albert Tripp, of Pawtucket, R. I., and now resides in Fairhaven, Bristol County, Mass.
iii. MAZELLE VALUER, born 17 March, 1830. She married, 26 Sept., 1851, Elisha Clarke of Newport, R. I.; died in 1867 and was buried in Pawtucket. He resides in Fairhaven, Mass.
iv. SARAH GREGORY, born 28 June, 1832. She married Henry Fish 7 September, 1853, and died 14 October, 1855.
v. EDWARD NICHOLS, b. 2 Sept., 1834; m. Mary Dunham 4 Sept., 1866; d. 7 Jan., 1880, in Providence; was buried at Pawtucket. A son, Edward, resides there with his mother.
vi. LUCRETIA GARDNER, born 15 January, 1838; mar. Edward B. Bruce, 21 February, 1856. Resides in Pawtucket, R. I.
vii. ELEANOR THAYLER, born 12 February, 1841; married George Southwick 21 February, 1857. Resides in Providence, R. I.
viii. ELISHA, b. 8 Aug., 1845; was a soldier against the Rebellion; died 5 July, 1862; was buried at Pawtucket, R. I.

160

JOHN[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township (?), Rhode Island, A. D. 1757. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was

recommended by General Washington and discharged in October, 1782, "as unfit for field or garrison duty on account of the loss of a leg." It was further recorded "that there is due him for wages in arrear to the time of discharge, sixteen pounds silver money." He was examined 12 January, 1786, and granted a pension of five dollars per month, which sum was reduced two years later. His left leg was amputated on account of a wound received in an action with the British at Connecticut Farms, New Jersey, 7 June, 1780.* He married Sarah Beard 19 March, 1783, in Providence, R. I., where they afterward resided, and died; were buried there in the North End Cemetery. A sea-captain (?). Children: †

i. HANNAH, born 1 September, 1783, in Providence, R. I.
ii. WILLIAM S., born 24 November, 1784, in Providence, R. I.
iii. ELIZABETH, born 29 September, 1786, in Providence, R. I.
334. iv. AMASA C., b. 1789; m. 1st Caroline M. Moulton; d. 1857.
335. v. SAMUEL, b. 26 Jan., 1791; m. Mary Perry; d. in Providence.
vi. STEPHEN, born 26 August, 1793. One Stephen Slocum died at Springville, Pennsylvania, in the year 1852 leaving a wife, Harriet B., who was born 14 August, 1817, at Rush, Pa., daughter of Jabez and Lucy (Smith) Hyde. She was living at Belden, Illinois, in 1856 with one child.
vii. MARY A., b. 13 July, 1795; m. Charles Luke 14 June, 1812.
viii. CYPRIAN, twin, born 13 July, 1795; died 31 January, 1796.
ix. CHARLOTTE, b. 19 Dec., 1798; m. Isaac Brown 12 July, 1821.
x. ALICE, born 6 April, 1803 in Providence, Rhode Island.

161

JOHN[7] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township (?), Kent County, Rhode Island, about the year 1763 (?), and married Rosanna Carvin. He removed to the State of New York, perhaps with his father about the year 1794, and dwelt several years in Burlington, Otsego County, and in Lebanon, Madison County, where he died (?). A carpenter. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

336. i. DAVID CARVIN, born 15 Oct., 1799; mar. Nancy Remington.
ii. DUTY WHITMAN, was a farmer in Otsego County, New York.
iii. GREENE (?), was a farmer in Otsego County, New York (?).

---

*See *Rhode Island Colonial Records*, vol. ix.

†Copied by the writer from the records of births, marriages, and deaths, kept by the City of Providence, Rhode Island.

iv. SARAH, born ——— ———; married Elisha Butler.
v. DEBORAH, born ——— ———; married James Cross.
337. vi. MORGAN LEWIS, b. 1811; m. Sophronia C. Allen; d. in 1874.

162

OTHNIEL[7] SLOCUM (*Thomas,*[6] *John,*[5] *John,*[4] *Giles,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island. He married Mary Young and resided some years in Windham, Connecticut, then removed to Chenango County, New York, and finally settled in Earlville, Madison Co., N. Y., where he died 12 May, 1865 (?). Children:

i. HIRAM, m. Catharine Finch; d. in Smyrna, Chenango Co., N.Y.
ii. ALMIRA, m. Thomas Briggs; d. in Binghamton, Broome Co.
iii. AMOS, married Nancy Rounds in New Berlin, Chenango Co., N. Y., and had one daughter, Arline; dates not reported.
iv. ERASTUS, mar. Elizabeth Stuart in Smyrna, N. Y. He died in Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y., and was bur. in Smyrna.
v. MIRANDA, born in June, 1811; married Francis Ziba Bastian of Lebanon, Madison County, N. Y., where she now resides.
338. vi. FREEBORN, b. 5 Aug., 1814; m. Julia A. Allen; d. in 1879.
vii. SARAH, b. in Aug., 1816; d. in Lebanon, Madison Co., N.Y.
viii. PHEBE A., born 18 Sept., 1818; married, 1st, Riley Phelps in Lebanon, N. Y., 9 February, 1840. He died and she married 2d, William Felt in Earlville 12 August, 1863. He died and she married 3d, Henry Knight, 22 January, 1870. They now reside in Earlville, Madison County, New York.
ix. NELSON, born 31 December, 1820; married Olive Fish. He resides in West Eaton, Madison County, New York.
x. MARY, born in 1822; mar. 1st, John Geer; 2d, Thomson Lamphier. She now resides in Hamilton, Madison Co., N.Y.
xi. LAFAYETTE, married Emeline Crane. He resides in Earlville.

163

AMOS[7] SLOCUM (*Thomas,*[6] *John,*[5] *John,*[4] *Giles,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Rhode Island, and married Sarah Bennett. They resided several years on a farm in Edmeston Township, Otsego County, New York, then removed to Wyandot County, Ohio, and there died. He was a carpenter and farmer. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

339. i. LORENZO, born 4 November, 1811; married 1st, Anna Potter.
ii. LILLIS, b. in Edmeston, N. Y., where she now lives, unmarried.
iii. HARRIET, b. ——; m. — Squire; resides in Edmeston, N. Y.
iv. ROXANA, b. ——; m. — Hawley; resides in Edmeston, N. Y.

164

MARTHA[7] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township (?), Kent County, Rhode Island, and married Peleg Davis. They settled in Edmeston Township, Otsego County, New York, and there died, and were buried in Taylor Hill Cemetery. Children :

i. CHESTER DAVIS, born 4 February, 1801; married and removed to Concord, Erie County, Pa., and there died.
ii. NATHAN DAVIS, b. in Aug., 1803; married Hannah Coman (Colman ?). Resides in Toddsville, Otsego County, N. Y.
iii. LYDIA DAVIS, born 28 April, 1805; married Ezra Coman.
iv. ANNA DAVIS, mar. Kingsley Keith. Resides in Edmeston.
164.[a] v. SIMON DAVIS, born 18 April, 1809; married 1st, Mary Tripp.
vi. MARY DAVIS, married Benjamin Mitchell. She died in Edmeston, N. Y., and was buried in Taylor Hill Cemetery.
vii. ALVIN DAVIS, born 3 July, 1814; married Rhoda Burlingham. Resides at Burlington Flats, Otsego County, N. Y.

164[a]

SIMON DAVIS was born 18 June, 1809, near the Village of Burlington Flats, Otsego County, New York, and married first, April 3, 1839, Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Hatch) Tripp. She died 21 March, 1845, and was buried in Taylor Hill Cemetery. He married second, September 17, 1848, Sybil, daughter of John and Nancy (Colgrove) Wightman. They reside on the farm where he was born. He is a farmer and carpenter. Child by first wife :

164.[b] i. HENRY DAVIS, b. 2 March, 1840; m. Caroline M. Slocum.

Children by second wife :

ii. ALICE ARLINE DAVIS, b. 21 March, 1850, at Burlington Flats.
iii. IRWIN DAVIS, } twins, born 2 January, 1863, at Burlington
iv. IRVINE DAVIS, } Flats, New York.
v. ADELAIDE DAVIS, born 20 June, 1865, at Burlington Flats.

164[b]

HENRY DAVIS was born near the Village of Burlington Flats, Otsego Co., N. Y., 2 March, 1840. He served against the Rebellion in Co. E, 145th Reg. Pa. V. I., and is now a member of the Grand Army of the Republic. He was married 10 March, 1867, by Rev. O. K. Crosby, Universalist, to Caroline Maria Slocum, who was born 10 January, 1842, daughter of James and Electa (Lines) Slocum; see sketch No. 340. They reside in Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y. A shoemaker. Children :

i. LINN DAVIS, b. 5 Aug., 1868, in Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.
ii. MAUD DAVIS, born 20 May, 1871, in Edmeston, Otsego Co.

165

THOMAS[7] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in East Greenwich (or Warwick) Township, Rhode Island. He removed with his parents to Otsego County, New York, about the year 1794 (?) and there married Mary, daughter of James Simmons who came from Rhode Island by way of Vermont. Thomas was a farmer; died in Edmeston Tp., Otsego Co., N. Y., in March, 1832. His widow died in the neighboring Township of Burlington, where they had previously resided, and where they are buried. Children:

i. THOMAS, born A. D. 1800; m. Nancy Forbes; died about 1840 at Port Byron, N. Y., leaving a daughter, Ophelia.
ii. MARY, married Isaac Hathaway. She died in Philadelphia.
iii. REYNOLDS, born A. D. 1804. He went to Rio de Janeiro, South America, in the interest of Van Amburg's circus, and died there in the year 1838, unmarried.
340. iv. JAMES, born 17 Feb., 1805; mar. Electa Lines 4 May, 1828.
v. PHILIP, born in 1807; married Susan Burlingham. He resides in or near Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Eli, died in Kansas (?) about 1878; 2. Susan; 3. Mary.
vi. GEORGE, born A. D. 1809. He was a soldier in the Mexican War; went to California at an early day and has not since been heard from.

166

WILLIAM[7] SLOCUM (*William*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Rhode Island, 23 April, 1788; was married in December, 1811, to Hannah Gorton of Newport where she was born 23 January, 1796. She died 23 October, 1865; he died at Cumberland Hill, R. I., 25 January, 1881; both were buried in Island Cemetery Newport. Children:

i. EMELINE MOWBRAY, born 10 November, 1812; married, 20 October, 1834, Simeon Randall who was born in Foster, R. I., 3 March, 1811, and died 20 October, 1876. Mrs. Randall now resides at Cumberland Hill, R. I. A child, William Edward, was born 23 September, 1837, and died 5 Sept., 1840; was buried in Island Cemetery, Newport.
ii. EDWARD GORTON, born 7 November, 1815, in Newport; married, in October, 1836, Elvira Blake of Cumberland, R.

I., who died in October, 1850. He married 2d, October 24, 1854, Elizabeth Parlin Kidder who was born 27 August, 1832. They reside at Cumberland Hill, R. I. A child, Benita Kidder, born 4 October, 1858, was married 23 September, 1878, to William Avery Cromwell, and has one child, Louie Slocum, who was born 19 March, 1881.

167

GARDNER THURSTON[7] SLOCUM (*William*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Rhode Island, 30 Aug., 1798, and mar. 23 Sept., 1824, Eliza Sherman, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Tabor) Sherman of Portsmouth Township, where she was born 23 Sept., 1800. They settled on a farm in Middletown where he died 21 Nov., 1880; was buried in Middletown Cemetery. He served twenty-five years as Town Sergeant. Children:

341. i. MARY J., born Feb., 1826; m. John A. Carpenter; d. 1877.
ii. ALICE, born 29 September, 1827; died 10 July, 1848.
342. iii. MARGARET A., twin, b. 25 March 1829; m. Peleg A. Carpenter.
343. iv. SARAH C., twin, b. 25 March, 1829; m. Freeborn Manchester.
v. WILLIAM THURSTON, born 2 May, 1833, in Middletown Tp., Rhode Island, where he still resides. A farmer; unmarried.
vi. EMELINE RANDALL, born 16 Feb., 1836; died 18 Aug., 1843.
344. vii. JULIA A. P., born 17 September, 1838; mar. Josiah Gifford.
viii. ELIZABETH A., b. 15 Dec., 1842; mar. 27 Nov., 1864, John David Blair of Middletown, R. I., where they still reside. Children: 1. Emily Vass, b. 10 Sept., 1870; 2. Gardner Abel, born 23 Oct., 1874, died 21 November, 1878.
ix. EMILY HERBERT, born 19 July, 1845; mar. 29 Jan., 1873, Thomas Shea of Newport, Rhode Island. A child, Elton Slocum, was born 16 July, 1879, in Providence, R. I.

168

CAPT. CHARLES[7] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 6 March, 1778; was married there 13 December, 1807, by Thomas Durfee, J. P., to Mary, daughter of Stephen Brownell. He was a sea-captain for several years, and later in life a farmer. He resided in Portsmouth where he was Justice of the Peace over five years, from the year 1818. He also resided in Tiverton, R. I. He died at Fall River, Massachusetts, about the year 1850, and was there buried in Old Cemetery. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. EBENEZER, married Abigail D. Diman. He died previous to 1868 at Fall River, Mass., where a son Ebenezer now resides with one child; name and dates have not been reported.
ii. MARK ANTONY, m. Catharine H. Elwell. He was a Representative in the Massachusetts Legislature in the year 1854 from Fall River where he died soon after that date. A daughter, Almena I., died 1 June, 1848, aged four years. A son, M. Bradford, resides at Fall River, Massachusetts.
iii. EDWARD, resides at Vancouver, Washington Territory.
345. iv. WILLETT M., b. in 1815; m. 1st, Sarah Seabury; d. 1880.
v. REBECCA, married James Cook. Resides in Newtown, R. I. (?)
vi. JOHN HUDSON, born ——; remains unmarried.
vii. OSMOND, born ——; remains unmarried.
viii. ASA ANTHONY, resides near Clear Lake, Modoc County, Cal.
ix. ALICE S., mar. Brownell Wilbur Woodman; P. O., Fall River.
x. DAVID, and xi. MARY, died in their infancy.

169

PELEG[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, in the year 1761. He was married there 4 May, 1782, by William Northup, Warden of the Peace, to Anne, daughter of John and Bathsheba Dyer of North Kingstown Township, R. I., where Peleg was then a resident. They settled in Jamestown, and there died (?). Children:

346. i. LYDIA, born 3 Dec., 1783; m. Benjamin Brown; d. 1872.
ii. HANNAH, born 3 February, 1785; married David Sherman. She died 13 March, 1837. Children: 1. David, resides at Shannock Mills, R. I.; 2. Washington, resides in Providence; 3. Lydia, married Jeremiah Briggs and resides in South Kingstown, R. I.; 4. Nehemiah, resides at Valley Falls, R. I.; 5. Arnold, resides in S. Kingstown; 6. Horace.
347. iii. PELEG, b. 30 Oct., 1786; m. Catharine Hoxie; d. in 1872.
iv. SARAH GREENE, b. 26 March, 1788; m. John Woodmansie.
348. v. JOHN, b. 26 March, 1790; m. Sarah Whitehorne; d. in 1856.
349. vi. SAMUEL, b. 4 March, 1792; m. Susan Stanton; d. in 1861.
350. vii. ARNOLD, b. 13 Feb., 1794; m. Ann P. Watson; d. in 1867.
viii. CARY DUNN, born 31 Dec., 1795; married Dorcas Watson. They resided in South Kingstown Township, R. I., where he was Justice of the Peace in the year 1831; and in Richmond Township, where he held the same office several years from 1838. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given: 1. Oliver, a pattern-maker, resides in East Greenwich, R. I.; 2. Salina, married —— Tennant; resides in Phenix, R. I.; 3. Eunice, married —— Hammond, and resides at Wickford, R. I.; 4. Milton, resides in California;

5. Beach; 6. Everett; 7. Harriet; 8. Samantha; 9. Mary.
ix. NANCY, born 12 May, 1798; married Daniel Sunderlin.

170

WILLIAM[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Rhode Island 17 Aug., 1780, and mar. Lydia Perry 28 Nov., 1802. They resided on a farm in Hopkinton Township, R. I., and there died—he, 2 September, 1844; she, 10 May, 1875; Children:

i. PHILUSA, b. 23 August, 1806; m. Azariah Maine. She is now a widow; postoffice Clark's Falls, New London Co., Ct.
ii. ALMIRA, born 22 Sept., 1808; married Thomas W. Lewis.
iii. SAMUEL, born 21 November, 1811; died 25 August, 1815.
iv. BURRELL, born 10 Sept., 1815; married Frances Arnold of Haddam, Conn. He is a grocer at New London, Conn. Children: 1. Judson B., mar. Hannah Brown of Westerly, R. I., where he now lives, with the occupation of storekeeper; 2. William Henry, married Estelle Lyons who is now deceased. He resides in New London, Connecticut.
v. PERRY H., born 24 April, 1817; died 14 December, 1821.
351. vi. SIMEON P., b. 22 Oct., 1819; m. Elizabeth Thompson in 1843.
vii. JESSE BABCOCK, b. 29 Sept., 1823; married Lucy C. Park. He died ——. Children: 1. Lucy; 2. William, a farmer, postoffice Preston, New London Co., Conn.; 3. Elizabeth.

171

STEPHEN[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Hopkinton Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, and married Helen Eccleston who was born in Connecticut, daughter of Gershom and Avis (Lamphier) Eccleston. They resided on a farm in North Stonington, Connecticut, and there died. Children:

352. i. STEPHEN R., b. 5 Oct., 1816; m. Tirzah B. Coon in 1843.
ii. JULIA A., b. 4 Oct., 1818; m. 1st, George Maine (?); 2d. —— Wilcox. P. O., Clark's Falls, N. London Co., Conn.
iii. LATHAM LAMPHIER, born 14 Oct., 1820; mar. Lucy Eccleston. He died in the year 1871 leaving one child, Joseph Edgar, who now lives at Shannock Mills, R. I.
iv. RANDALL THOMPSON, b. 14 Oct., 1822, in N. Stonington, Conn.; m. Nancy Jackson. He is a ship-carpenter; postoffice Mystic, New London County, Conn.
v. SOPHIA, born 9 August 1826, in North Stonington, Conn.
vi. PHILINNA, b. 1 May, 1828; m. James Lee. P. O., Ledyard, Ct.
353. vii. ORRIN F., b. 16 Nov., 1830; m. Almeda L. Champlin in 1853.

172

CAPT. ABEL[7] SLOCUM (*Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 17 October, 1780, and married Phebe Ann Fenner, daughter of Obadiah and Susan (Barton) Fenner of Coventry, Rhode Island, where she was born 6 July, 1785. He was a master-mariner, and, later in life, a yeoman with residence near Pawtuxet, Rhode Island. They died—he, 12 April, 1850; she, 11 February, 1862. Children:

i. JAMES THOMAS, b. 26 Feb., 1804; m. Ann Fenner. He is a bootmaker; resides in Providence, R. I., without children.
354. ii. HENRY W., b. 17 May, 1806; m. Candace Ballou; d. in 1872.
355. iii. SAMUEL, b. 18 Aug., 1809; m. Huldah B. Gibbs; d. in 1880.
356. iv. GEORGE T., b. 17 Oct., 1811; m. Mary E. Westcott in 1846.
v. SUSAN BARTON, died in her infancy at Pawtuxet, R. I.
357. vi. ABEL, born 17 August, 1816; married Martha Rhodes.
vii. WILLIAM F., born 19 Dec., 1817; died 13 August, 1819.
358. viii. PHEBE A., b. 29 June, 1819; m. Benjamin B. Knight, 1851.
359. ix. HORATIO N., b. 5 May, 1822; m. Martha D. Arnold, 1846,
x. FREDERICK, born 17 Aug., 1824; died in his infancy.
xi. SUSAN, died in her infancy at Pawtuxet, R. I.
xii. ALMIRA CARPENTER, b. 9 Nov., 1831, at Pawtuxet, R. I.; m. 1st, May 6, 1850, William George Crump in Providence, R. I. A child, Frank Edgar, died at the age of four years. She m. 2d, Lycurgus Sayles 11 Aug., 1865. They reside in Brooklyn, N. Y., where she is teaching the piano, and vocal music. No children.

173

BENJAMIN THOMAS[7] SLOCUM (*Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island, about the year 1793; married there, in 1820, Parthenia Algary Brayton, daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca (Reed) Brayton of Warren, R. I., where she was born in January, 1800. He was a grocer; died 24 November, 1843, in Providence, R. I. His widow married —— Stetson; is again a widow and resides in Pawtucket, R. I. Children:

360. i. JOHN F., b. 23 April, 1821; m. Almeda Bourne 5 Feb., 1844.
361. ii. JAMES W., b. 8 April, 1823; m. Rhoda Borden, 10 Nov., 1845.
iii. CHARLES THOMAS, born A. D. 1829 (?); married Elizabeth Emily Trask at Fall River, Bristol County, Mass., in December, 1851 (?). They reside in Providence, R. I.

174

GEORGE WASHINGTON[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 7 December, 1777; was married there 9 January, 1800, by Elder William Northup, Baptist, to Anstace Thomas who was born 22 February, 1774. He was a harness and saddle maker; was Justice of the Peace in North Kingstown several years from 1815, and Notary Public for Washington County, R. I., from the year 1817. They removed to Norwich, Chenango County, New York, in the year 1820, and thence, a few months later, to Morrisville, Madison Co., N. Y., where they resided about fifteen years, then removed to Hamilton, N. Y., and there died—she, 1 November, 1835; he, 10 May, 1872. Children:

i. JOHN, born 16 Nov., 1800; was a tanner; died in Canada.
362. ii. GEORGE W., b. 1802; m. Augusta M. Haddock; d. in 1859.
iii. BENJAMIN THOMAS, b. 10 May, 1804; died in Buffalo, N. Y.
363. iv. JAMES C., b. 4 July, 1806; m. Hannah A. Hanson in 1834.
364. v. ALFRED G., b. 18 Feb., 1809; m. Amelia B. Randall in 1835.
vi. SUSAN O'HARA, born 11 April, 1811; mar. Lewis Herrick in Morrisville, N. Y. She now resides in Hornellsville, N. Y.
vii. EDWARD NELSON, born 18 Oct., 1813; m. Elizabeth Walling 14 Feb., 1838. He died in Cincinnati, Ohio, 23 April, 1860, and was buried there in Spring Grove Cemetery.
365. viii. WILLIAM N., b. 1 March 1816; m. Lydia E. Gates; d. 1879.
ix. PHILIP COOK, born 11 May, 1819; married Jane Rogers in Hamilton, Madison County, N. Y., where he died 29 December, 1867. His widow resides in Lowell, Mass. (?)

175

EBENEZER[7] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Kingstown Township, (then a part of North Kingstown), Rhode Island, A. D. 1774 (?), and married Alice Spencer, daughter of Peleg and —— (Allen) Spencer of East Greenwich, R. I. They dwelt in his native township until 1812, then removed to East Greenwich where they died and were buried in Friends' ground. He died about the year 1816; his estate was administered by William Reynolds who rendered a second report Sixth month, 27th, 1818, and the deceased was therein styled a cordwainer. Children:

i. JAMES CASEY, born 24 June, 1804. A tailor; was married in East Greenwich, R. I., by Thomas Tew, Evangelist, 5 November, 1839, to Harriet W. Austin, daughter of Wanton

and Elizabeth (Havens) Austin of South Kingstown. He was Postmaster at East Greenwich eight years; died in 1872 without children.

366. ii. JEREMIAH SPENCER, b. 16 Jan., 1806; m. 1st, Hannah Davis.
367. iii. JONATHAN LANGFORD, b. 1808; m. Mary Earle; d. in 1879.
iv. MARGARET ALLEN, born 15 August, 1810; m. Christopher Champlin Vaughn, of East Greenwich, Rhode Island, where she died leaving children, Charles, Christopher, and Alice.
368. v. ABIGAIL RHODES, b. 12 Dec., 1812; m. John F. May in 1831
369. vi. EBENEZER, born 15 March, 1815; mar. Abigail Babcock.

176

CAPT. JOHN DUTY[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 9 April, 1801. He was a drummer in a volunteer company of soldiers from Bristol, R. I., in the War of 1812. Was married in Fairfield, Maine, 30 July, 1820, to Maria Bourne Ellis, daughter of George Ellis of Fairfield, where she was born. He was a mariner and sailed from the Port of Elizabeth City, North Carolina, in the year 1832 as Captain of the Brig Robert M. Knox, since which nothing has been heard of him, his vessel or crew. His widow married second, Shearjashub Reed in Bristol, R. I., 9 January, 1838, and now resides at Richland Centre, Wisconsin. Children:

370. i. JOHN HENRY, b. 12 July, 1822; m. Abigail Ellis 2 Feb., 1848.
ii. GEORGE ELLIS, born 5 August, 1824, in Bristol, R. I. He dwelt in Fairfield, Me., from 1834 until 1842, then was at sea four years, and since 1846 he has resided in South Boston, and in Somerville, Mass., his present address. He married, 20 September, 1857, Anna Mary Harris, daughter of Samuel W. and Dorcas (Waterman) Harris of New Gloucester, Me., where she was born in 1825. He is a drayman; has no children.
371. iii. JAMES, b. 8 Nov., 1826; m. Mariette L. Robinson M'rch, 1851.
iv. A DAUGHTER, born in North Kingstown, R. I.; d. unmarried.
v. MARY ELIZA, born 25 November, 1832; married in 1853, Elias Randall Cleveland in Boston, Mass. They now reside in Melrose, Mass. Children: 1. George R., resides in San Francisco, California; 2. Mrs. Lilian M. Ayer, resides in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois.

Mrs. Slocum's children by her second husband were born in Londonderry, Vermont, as follows:

i. FIDELIA O. REED, b. 15 Nov., 1838. } Reside at Richland
ii. MARIA L. REED, b. 27 Dec., 1842. } Centre, Wisconsin.

177

DANIEL[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenzer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Bennington Township, Bennington County, Vermont, 17 Oct., 1778. He settled as a farmer in Northumberland, Saratoga County, New York, and there mar. Margaret Coffinger, dau. of David and Anne (Miller) Coffinger of that township where she was born in 1782. They died in Northumberland—he, 5 Nov., 1833; she, 11 Nov., 1847. Children:

i. SARAH, born A. D. 1802; married Henry Rogers 1 January, 1825. She died in 1856, leaving five children who now reside as follows: 1. Mrs. Julia Griswold, Schuylerville, N. Y.; 2. Mrs. Jane Leroy, Waterford, N. Y.; 3. Mrs. Mary Esmond, Doe's Corners, Wilton, N. Y.; 4. Henry Rogers, Albany, N. Y.; 5. Mrs. Eliza Briggs, Pennsylvania.

372. ii. DAVID, born in 1804; m. Diantha O. Ellis; d. 13 Aug., 1856.

373. iii. SAMUEL, b. 29 Oct., 1806; m. Nancy Gleason in 1833.

iv. MARGARET, born in the year 1808; married John Church in 1826. Children: David resides in Troy, N. Y.; John, Daniel, and Mrs. Ellen Niles, reside in Bennington, Vermont.

v. WILLIAM, b. in 1810; m. Rhoda King; d. at Quincy, Ill.

vi. LUCRETIA, born in the year 1812; married Samuel Philo Lavender (?). Resides at Grand Rapids, Michigan.

vii. JOHN, born in the year 1816; married Janet Webb. He resides in North Ferrisburgh, Addison Co., Vt. No children.

viii. MARY, born in the year 1820; married Ransom Ellis.

178

SAMUEL[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Bennington Township, Vermont, 21 February, 1780; was married at Canajoharie, N. Y.(?), 4 January, 1805, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Whitney formerly of New Hampshire. After marriage they removed to a farm in Martinsburgh Township, Lewis Co., N. Y., and there resided until the year 1842, when they removed to the adjoining Township of Greig, where they died—he, 22 March, 1864; she, 11 April, 1870. They were buried in Martinsburgh. He held a commission in the War of 1812. Children:

i. CLARISSA, born 17 January, 1806; married Jeremiah Crosby. She died 10 August, 1838, leaving children, some of whom now live at Sand Bank, Oswego County, N. Y.

ii. LAURA, born 30 July, 1807; mar. 1st, Silas North; 2d, James Stone. She now resides at Wall Lake Iowa. A son,

John L. North, resides at Odebolt, Iowa, and two sons, Howard and Carroll Stone, reside at Wall Lake, Iowa.

iii. ALVIN, born 6 March, 1809; died 3 Aug., 1845, unmarried.

374. iv. ARNOLD, born 11 Oct., 1810; mar. Elizabeth D. Hubbard.

v. JANE, b. M'ch, 1813; m. Dr. James Alley. P. O. Greig, N. Y.

vi. EMILY, born 4 February, 1815; married James Burdick. She died 25 May, 1875, in Greig, N. Y., without children.

vii. DELIGHT, born 16 February, 1817; married Harlow Higby. She died 5 October, 1860, in Greig, N. Y. A son, Harris, resides in Glendale, Lewis County, N. Y.

viii. SAMUEL, born 3 October, 1818; married Mary Lamphier. He resides at Harrisburgh, Lewis County, New York.

ix. JULIA A., born 29 Sept., 1820, in Martinsburgh Tp., N. Y.; married —— Ploper (Proper?). Resides at Boone, Iowa.

x. SUSAN, born 1 July, 1822; died 17 June, 1865.

375. xi. JOHN WHITNEY, born 30 July, 1826; m. Laura E. Canfield.

xii. JEFFERSON HENRY, born 23 June, 1831; died 8 Jan., 1835.

179

MARTIN[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Bennington Township, Vermont, 13 March, 1792; married, 7 June, 1810, Mary Olin, who was born 4 June, 1792, daughter of Jonathan and Penelope Olin of Vermont. They removed, about the year 1816, to Porter Township, Scioto County, Ohio, where she died 15 November, 1832. He married second, in Scioto County, Ohio, 16 February, 1835, Melissa Finney, daughter of Martin and Tryphosa (Hall) Finney. He died on his farm in Porter, Ohio, 26 June, 1868, and was buried there in Slocum Cemetery, ten miles N. E. of Portsmouth, Ohio. Slocum's, a station on the Marietta and Cincinnati Railway nine miles E. N. E. of Portsmouth, was named in compliment to him. Children by first wife:

i. JOHN MILLINGTON, b. 28 April, 1811, in Shaftsbury, Vt. (?); married Nancy McCall of Scioto County, Ohio. P. O. Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois. (?).

ii. URIAH BARTLETT, born 15 July, 1813, in Vermont; married Mariette Lair in Washington County, Iowa (?). He died in 1848 leaving one child, Edwin, who resides in Tennessee.

iii. CYRUS LANE, born 27 November, 1815, in Vermont; mar. in Scioto County, Ohio (?), 1st, Phebe R. Olin; 2d, Pauline Wait. He died 16 July, 1851, without children.

iv. ARCHIBALD OLIN, born 7 September, 1818, in Scioto Co., Ohio; died there on the 27 November, 1842, unmarried.

v. LYDIA, born 19 March, 1821, in Porter Township, Ohio; died there 8 Sept., 1834; was buried in Slocum Cemetery.

vi. CLARISSA, b. 6 March, 1824, in Porter Tp., O.; mar. there 1st, Daniel Ferrell and had one child, John, who died in the war against the Rebellion. She m. 2d, Samuel Jones, a soldier against the Rebellion. P. O. Wait's, O. Children: Mary, Andrew, Charles, and Frank.

376. vii. AURELIA, b. 9 May, 1826; m. Joseph Turner, 4 Sept., 1845.

viii. ANNA, born 11 January, 1830; died 18 August, 1836; buried in Slocum Cemetery, Porter Tp., Scioto Co., O.

Children by second wife:

377. ix. LAURA, born 16 Dec., 1836; married Eli Hall about 1854.

378. x. SAMUEL, b. 16 April, 1838; m. Louisa E. Turner, about 1858.

xi. JOSEPHINE, born 12 October, 1841, in Porter Tp., Scioto Co., O.; married there Levi Turner. Postoffice Wait's, Ohio. Children: Warren, John, George, Laura, Joseph, Melissa, and Louisa Nora.

xii. MARY TRYPHOSA, born 27 November, 1844, in Porter Tp., O.; died there 15 Jan., 1865; was buried in Slocum Cemetery.

xiii. MARTIN FINNEY, b. 6 Aug., 1849, in Porter Tp., O.; died there 16 June 1851; was buried in Slocum Cemetery.

180

MOSES[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Salem Township, Washington County, New York, 4 April, 1798, and was reared principally in Shaftsbury Township, Bennington County, Vermont, In the year 1816 he removed, with his brother Martin, to Porter Township, Scioto County, Ohio, and there married, 1st about the year 1820, Elizabeth Squire who died about June, 1843. He married 2d, Fanny Huddleston in 1849. He was a farmer; died 8 August, 1853, and was buried in Slocum Cemetery, ten miles N. E. of Portsmouth, Ohio. Children by first wife:

i. MARIAH, born in Scioto County, Ohio; died young (?)

ii. CLARINDA, mar. William Franklin. Resides in West Virginia.

iii. NATHANIEL, born A. D., 1826 (?); married Mary Ann Turner. They settled on a farm in Porter Township, Ohio, and he there died 6 April, 1861. Children, with postoffice at Wait's, Scioto Co., Ohio: 1. Henry, b. 18 July, 1850; 2. Louisa, b. 22 July, 1852; 3. Josephine, b. 24 Aug., 1854; 4. James M., b. 15 April, 1858.

iv. JULIA, born in Scioto County, Ohio; died young (?).

v. SARAH, born in Scioto County, Ohio; died young (?).

vi. MARTIN, m. a dau. of Levi Pool. Resides in Keokuk Co., Iowa.

vii. HENRY, died young in Scioto County, Ohio.

viii. NORMAN, b. in Scioto County, O. Resides in Nebraska (?).

ix. ELLINOR, b. in Scioto County, O. Resides in Nebraska (?).
x. CALIFORNIA, mar. —— Sanger (?) in Scioto County, Ohio.
xi. ELIZABETH, mar. Hamilton Swager. Resides in West Virginia.

Children by second wife:

xii. RUTH, born in Scioto County, Ohio; died some years since.
xiii. SUSAN, mar. Henry Nichols. Resides in Scioto County, O.

181

JOSEPH[7] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the present Slocumville, in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, in May, 1802. He married Sarah Browning in the year 1823 and settled on a farm in his native township, and there died 23 April, 1852. Children:

i. WILLIAM H., born in Sept., 1826; died in August, 1828.
ii. WILLIAM ROBINSON, born in June, 1829. Resides with his mother near Slocumville, Washington Co., R. I.; a bachelor.
iii. GARDINER BROWNING, born 24 April, 1832; married Susan Abigail Sheffield in the year 1852. They removed to Grundy County, Illinois, in 1857, and returned to Rhode Island in 1859. He is a farmer; postoffice Hill's Grove, R. I. Children: 1. George Washington, b. 30 Sept., 1854; is a book-keeper in Providence, R. I., where he has resided since 1874; 2. Silas Edmund, b. 31 May, 1858, mar. Amy A. Greene at Allenton 9 Dec., 1878; P. O. Hill's Grove, R. I.
iv. MARY R., born 1 Dec., 1834; married Jeremiah Gardner about the year 1852, and died 21 December, 1853.
v. JOSEPH WANTON, b. in 1837; d. in 1873, without children. His widow, Maria, resides at Wickford, N. Kingstown, R. I.
vi. SARAH B., m. Silas Sherman, Jr., 1864. P. O. Wakefield, R. I.

182

SARAH[7] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Slocum's Corners, now Slocumville, Washington County, Rhode Island, 17 March, 1809. She married there, 26 October, 1826, George W. Brown, son of Robert and Susannah (Wells) Brown of that place, and formerly of South Kingstown, R. I., where he was born 21 October, 1799. They removed to Lebanon, Conn., where their first three children were born, then to Lockport, N. Y., where the others were born. They now reside in Lansing, Mich. A fruit-grower. Children:

i. SILAS R. BROWN, born 28 September, 1827; married, 28 June, 1850, Sarah Rogers in Lockport, N. Y., where they still reside. Children: Mary, Martha, Albert, and Caroline.

ii. JAMES A. BROWN, born 7 August, 1829; mar. Sarah Imley 20 April, 1867. They reside in Seward, Seward County, Nebraska, with children, Medora and Merrit V.
iii. MARY R. BROWN, born 25 June, 1832; died 2 May, 1851, and was buried at Lockport, New York.
iv. WILLIAM CHARLES BROWN, born 5 February, 1834; married Ann M. Gardner in Lockport, N. Y., 28 February, 1861. They reside in Seward, Nebr. Children, Wilber and Albert.
v. SARAH A. BROWN, born 18 February, 1839; died 6 Sept., 1848, and was buried in Lockport, New York.
vi. HENRY H. BROWN, born 11 June, 1840; d. 8 Dec., 1840.
vii. HENRY BROWN, twin, born 8 Feb., 1842; d. 4 June, 1842.
viii. HENRIETTA BROWN, twin, b. 8 Feb., 1842; res. in Lansing.
ix. STEPHEN B. BROWN, born 26 May, 1845; died 5 June, 1845.
x. ELIZABETH E. BROWN, b. 30 May, 1847. P. O. Lansing. Mich.
xi. GEORGE ELON BROWN, born 24 Nov., 1850; mar. Irene S. Quigley 6 Sept., 1878. They reside in York, Nebraska.

183

EBENEZER[7] SLOCUM (*Joseph*[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Slocum's Corners, now Slocumville, North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 2 November, 1819; married in North Kingstown 14 December, 1846, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Taylor) Tisdale of that township and formerly of Exeter where she was born 2 March, 1820. They dwelt in Exeter 15 years, and since 1861 have resided on a farm one mile north of Slocumville, R. I. Children:

i. EMILY, born 23 Oct., 1848; was mar. 8 Jan., 1868, by Elder Joseph Tillinghast, Baptist, to Ansel Briggs Gardiner, son of Joseph and Mary (Hendricks). Children: 1. Ida, born 22 July, 1869, died 10 August, 1872; 2, Nellie, born 3 October. 1870; 3. Etta, born 1 June, 1873.
ii. ANNE ELIZABETH, born 24 September, 1854; died in Exeter 23 Sept., 1855, and was buried at Slocumville, R. I.

184

DANIEL[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, 1 November, 1777. He was married in New York City in the year 1805, to Margaret Ann, daughter of Henry Zimmerman. Mr. Slocum was a soldier in the War of 1812; he dwelt in New York until 1828, then returned to Shrewsbury Township, New Jersey, and there married second, Ann, daughter of William

Lloyd. He returned to New York in 1833, and there died in December, 1855; was buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Brooklyn. His widow returned to New Jersey, and died at Red Bank in 1877. Children, all by first wife:

i. SARAH ANN, born ———; died without children.
379 ii. ELIZA, b. 27 Oct., 1811; m. James Scribner, 26 Aug., 1826.
iii. SUSAN, mar. Richard M. Lewis. They reside in Brooklyn, N. Y. Children: 1. Theodore Augustus; 2. Richard Valentine; 3. George Washington, deceased; 4. Jane Eliza, deceased; 5. Charles Henry, deceased. Dates not reported.
iv. JANE, resides with her sister Susan, unmarried.
v. DANIEL TABOR, married Iduel Mott 14 Dec., 1835, in New York City. He died ——— leaving one child, Margaret.
380. vi. WILLIAM R., b. 5 Aug., 1819; mar. 1st, Sarah J. McMahon.
vii. ISAAC SCHUYLER, b. 15 Feb., 1822; mar. Mary A. Hobby, 24 April, 1845. She was born 21 Feb., 1820, and died 1 March, 1879. He resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.; a carpenter. Children: 1. Isaac Herbert, b. 5 Oct., 1848; a ferryman at Brooklyn; 2. Cornelia, b. 4 March, 1852, d. 24 Feb., 1854; 3. Mary Elizabeth, b. 22 September, 1856.

185

CATHARINE[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, 1 March, 1780, and married Glencross Pintard. They settled at Rumsen, near Red Bank, N. J., and there she died 30 March, 1869; was buried in Episcopal Cemetery, Shrewsbury. Children:

i. ELIZA PINTARD, born 14 February, 1804. Postoffice, Red Bank, New Jersey. Unmarried.
ii. SUSAN PINTARD, born 11 May, 1805. Unmarried; Postoffice, Red Bank, Monmouth County, New Jersey.
iii. CATHARINE PINTARD, born 8 September, 1806, at Rumsen, New Jersey; married Pierce Hill, and removed to Missouri.
iv. JOHN PINTARD, born 20 March, 1808. He removed to Onondaga County, New York, and there married ——.
v. ANN PINTARD, born 20 Aug., 1809; married Joshua Bailey who is now deceased. She resides at Red Bank, N. J.
vi. SAMUEL PINTARD, born 18 May, 1811. He married —— and removed to Bureau County, Illinois.
vii. CAROLINE PINTARD, born 22 January, 1813; died 5 November, 1873, and was buried in Shrewsbury Church Cemetery.
viii. EUGENE PINTARD, born 26 October, 1815; married 1st, —— Parker; 2d, —— Chadwick. They resided on a farm near Ocean Port, N. J., and had four children. He died suddenly 20 Dec., 1880, and was buried in Middletown Cemetery.

ix. SARAH PINTARD, born 23 November, 1818. Postoffice Red Bank, Monmouth County, New Jersey; unmarried.
x. AMELIA PINTARD, born, 29 July, 1824. Postoffice, Red Bank, New Jersey; unmarried.

186

WEBLEY[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, 24 October, 1782. He settled in New York City in the year 1804 and was there married, 24 March, 1808, by Rev. Dr. Miller, to Jemima, daughter of John and Hannah Turnier of New York City where she was born 17 August, 1784. She was of Huguenot and Dutch extraction; her grandfather Turnier was a Presbyterian clergyman in Paris and fled to America, to save his life, at the time of the Robespierre Revolution. Mr. Slocum resided in New York City after marriage, first as a cordwainer and later as a grocer. His wife died there 25 September, 1832; he died while on a visit to Long Branch, N. J., 20 July, 1849, and was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. At a special meeting of the Vestry of St. James Episcopal Church, Long Branch, (of which he had been Treasurer for many years) held for the purpose of paying official respect to his memory, a series of resolutions were passed expressing high regard for his character and stating "that in the private and public worth of our former Treasurer, the departed, we have an example worthy of our imitation." Children:

381. i. JOHN WEBLEY, born 19 Dec., 1808; mar. Ruth West Slocum.
ii. SUSAN MARIA, born 18 June, 1811; married William Tyson 24 June, 1829, in New York City. They resided in Brooklyn, N. Y., and there died—she, 26 June, 1881, of appoplexy, and was buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Long Island.
382. iii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 10 June, 1813; m. Mary Slocum (p. 113).
iv. EDWARD TURNIER, born 14 Feb., 1817; died 31 Aug., 1818.
v. HANNAH ELIZA, born 12 Sept., 1818; died 17 Dec., 1818.
vi. JAMES EDMUND, born 27 June, 1820; died 19 June, 1826.
383. vii. ALFRED TURNIER, b. 22 Jan., 1823, m. Rebecca Robins.
384. viii. ELIZA JEMIMA, born 31 Jan., 1825; m. 1st, Orlando Gray.

187

SUSANNAH[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 28

March, 1785. She married first, —— Lloyd, and second, Josiah Parker. They resided at Rumsen, in Shrewsbury Township, N. J., where she died 19 February, 1861, and was buried. Children, all by second husband :

i. SARAH TABOR PARKER, born 14 Feb., 1808; m. Archibald Haviland. She is a widow and resides at Red Bank, N. J.
ii. HYDE PARKER, b. 6 March, 1810; m. Susan Parker 1 Dec., 1831. He is a farmer; resides near Parkeville, New Jersey.
iii. JOSEPH LLOYD PARKER, b. 4 Dec., 1812, at Rumsen, New Jersey; m. Sarah Ann Morris. They are both deceased.
iv. DANIEL TABOR PARKER, b. 26 Jan., 1815; m. Mary Springsteel. He resides at Fair Haven, N. J., where he and his brothers are engaged in oystering and fishing.
v. NELSON DEGRAW PARKER, born 18 January, 1820; married Electa Smith. Postoffice, Fair Haven, Monmouth Co., N. J.
vi. PETER PARKER, b. 9 March, 1822, at Rumsen, Monmouth Co., N. J.; m. Louisa Grant. Postoffice Fair Haven, N. J.
vii. ROBERT LLOYD PARKER, b. 2 March, 1827; m. Delia Maria Smith. Postoffice Fair Haven, Monmouth County, N. J.
viii. EDMUND ALLEN PARKER, born 25 April, 1829; married Ann Eliza Smith; died 17 February, 1879.

188

DANIEL[7] SLOCUM (*William*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, 27 January, 1779, and married Rebecca Lane who was born there 21 July, 1786. He was a farmer and miller; died near his native farm 2 March, 1836, and was buried in Slocum Cemetery. Children :

385. i. CATHARINE, b. 13 Jan., 1819; m. William Martin; d. in 1879.
ii. ANGELINE, b. in Feb., 1822; m. Bartine Joline; sketch 189[a].
386. iii. DANIEL, born A. D. 1824; married Jane Riddle in 1842.
iv. JEMIMA, b. in 1828; m. Peter Bartolph, who died leaving children: 1. Ellen Ann, m. Gerard Pierce; 2. Mary Emma, m. ——Beale; both are now living in New York City.

189

PHEBE[7] SLOCUM (*William*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 18 December, 1780; married James Joline, a farmer and waterman, who was born there in the year 1777. They settled at Long Branch and there died—she 18 June, 1816. He married second, Priscilla

White, and third, Sarah Williamson ; he died 16 October, 1852. They were buried in Slocum Cemetery. Children :

i. GEORGE JOLINE, married Hannah, daughter of James and Belphany (Slocum) Howland; see page 111. He died at Long Branch, N. J., and was buried in Slocum Cemetery. Children: Nelson, Louisa and Elizabeth Jeffrey. All reside at Long Branch, Monmouth County, N. J.
ii. HENRY JOLINE, b. 27 Aug., 1801 ; mar. Margaret Wardell. He died leaving one child, James H., now in Trenton, N. J.
iii. JAMES JOLINE, married Eda Crane. P. O. Long Branch, N. J.
iv. JOHN JOLINE, died in Texas about the year 1860.
v. WILLIAM JOLINE, married Mary Schull of Great Egg Harbor. He died about the year 1878 in Philadelphia, where his children, William A., Edward and Charles, now reside.
189.[a] vi. BARTINE JOLINE, b. 14 May, 1814 ; mar. Angeline Slocum.
vii. PHEBE JOLINE, born 9 June, 1816; married Henry D. Edwards. She died 28 October, 1835. A son, Henry B., resides at Ocean Port, New Jersey.

189[a]

BARTINE JOLINE was born at Portipeck, Long Branch, New Jersey, 14 May, 1814, and married there, 5 Jan., 1840, Angeline Slocum, his cousin, daughter of Daniel Slocum ; page 177. They settled on a farm near Long Branch, and still reside there with all of their children, viz. :

i. PHEBE ANN JOLINE, b. 16 Nov., 1840; m. 21 Oct., 1860 Abram L. Bills who d. 21 Oct., 1877. Children: 1. Eugene Bartine, b. 1 March, 1861; 2. Clara, b. 1 June, 1864.
ii. ELTHEAR JOLINE, b. 1842 ; m. Douglas Slocum; family 386.
iii. HENRIETTA JOLINE, born 8 June 1845 ; m. John Brown 12 Sept., 1879. A child, Howard, was born 21 July, 1880.
iv. ISIDORA JOLINE, born 1 June, 1850; married George H. Smith 24 December, 1875, at Long Branch. Children: 1. Augusta, born 21 June, 1878 ; 2. Carlos, born 26 May, 1880.
v. EMILY JANE JOLINE, b. 10 March, 1852, at Long Branch, N. J.
vi. MARIA LOUISA JOLINE, b. 12 Nov., 1856; m. Elisha Price, 1879.
vii. AUGUSTA JOLINE, b. 29 Feb., 1860, near Long Branch, N. J.
viii. HENRY BARTINE JOLINE, b. 3 Oct., 1862, near Long Branch.

190

DEBORAH[7] SLOCUM (*William*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Long Branch, New Jersey, A. D. 1785. She married Garrett Jeffrey of that place where they afterward resided, and died—she, in the year 1845 ; was buried there in Slocum Cemetery. Children :

i. JOHN JEFFREY, died at the age of 21 years in N. J., unmarried.
ii. JESSE JEFFREY, born in 1818. A merchant; died in 1878.
iii. MARIA JEFFREY, mar. William Wood and d. without children.
iv. ELISHA JEFFREY, born in 1823; married Ellen Longstreet. He died 23 January, 1863. One son still survives.
v. FRANCIS JEFFREY, b. near Long Branch; d. some years since.

191

JACOB[7] SLOCUM (*William*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 9 March, 1791; married Elizabeth Howland. He was a farmer and miller; died near his native farm 9 March, 1859, and was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. Child:

i. WILLIAM, born 25 May, 1814; married Deborah Wardell. He was a farmer and fish-carter; died 5 November, 1873. His widow still lives at Long Branch. Children: 1. Hannah, unmarried; 2. Harriet, mar. Philip Emly; 3. Jemima, married James W. Sutphen; 4. Nelson, married Mary Ann Miller. All reside at Long Branch, New Jersey.

192

NATHANIEL[7] SLOCUM (*William*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Long Branch, Monmouth Co., New Jersey, A. D. 1795; married —— ——. He was a farmer and miller; died near his native farm 9 February, 1867. Child:

387. i. MICHAEL, born 19 February, 1816; married Deborah Levaly.

193

SAMUEL[7] SLOCUM (*Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Duchess County, New York (?), and married first, Nancy Hayes of Herkimer. She died in Boonville, Oneida Co., N. Y., and he married second, in the year 1838 (?), Sarah Livingston in Westmoreland Township, Oneida County. He was a cooper and worked at that trade in Boonville, Herkimer, Russia (N. Y.), and Lowell. He died 8 June, 1873, in Lowell, Oneida Co., N. Y., and was there buried. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. NANCY, married Samuel Roland at Boonville, Oneida County, New York. She now resides at Herkimer, N. Y. Children: James, a farmer; Eliza; Mary Ann, unmarried; and Peter.
ii. DANIEL, married Nancy Hilts at Boonville, N. Y. He died

at Herkimer A. D. 1867. Children: Aaron, a farmer; Matilda, now dec'd; David, a farmer, postoffice Herkimer.

iii. MARY, m. William Tuttle at Herkimer where she d. in 1870.

388. iv. SAMUEL, born 28 March, 1816; married 1st Lydia Torrey.

389. v. HENRY, born 8 June, 1817; m. Amy M. Thayer in 1841.

vi. PHEBE, married David Hilts at Boonville, N. Y. She resides at Herkimer, N. Y., with one child, a daughter.

vii. FREDERICK, died in his infancy from the affects of a burn.

viii. ELISHA, born in 1827 (?); mar. Hannah TenEyck at Rome, N. Y. (?) He enlisted against the Rebellion at Cazenovia 29 Dec., 1863, as a private soldier in Co. E, 22d Reg. N. Y. Cav., but was rejected on account of his being "too feeble for service." He was a cooper; resided in Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1869, and died at Herkimer in 1873. His widow and her three children (one named James) reside at Fonda, Montgomery County, N. Y.

ix. DAVID, born A. D., 1828 (?). He enlisted against the Rebellion at Rome, N. Y., 12 Aug., 1862, as a private soldier in Co. E, 117th Reg. N. Y. V. I. He is now blind; postoffice Herkimer, N. Y. He has one child, Anna.

194

DANIEL[7] SLOCUM (*Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Duchess County, New York, A. D. 1788(?), and was reared in part in the present Oppenheim Township, Fulton County, N. Y. He married Susan Gould; resided in St. Lawrence County, and, later, on his son Philip's farm in Hume Township, Allegany Co., N. Y., where his wife died in the year 1876. He was an honest, temperate, and industrious man; died in 1880 in Lyndon Tp., Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Children:

i. WILLIAM HARVEY, married Laura Laselle. He is a farmer; postoffice Palo, Ionia County, Michigan. Children: Amelia, Hiram, Julia, and two others, younger, whose names have not been ascertained.

ii. CHAUNCEY BEDELL, b. 5 Nov., 1817; m. Julia Alice, dau. of William and Julia (Slocum) Hall; see p. 110. A farmer; postoffice Franklinville, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. No children.

390. iii. PHILIP GOULD, b. 3 Dec., 1818; m. Fanny Seaver in 1842.

iv. ABNER PEAK, mar. Susan Andrews. He is a farmer; P. O. Levy, Sumner Co., Kansas. Children: Clarence, and a dau.

v. CYRUS DANIEL, married ——. He is (1881) a laborer at Rose Bud, Montana. Children: Wallace and Effie.

vi. JOSEPH CUDWORTH, b. A. D. 1833 in Stratford Tp., now in Fulton Co., N. Y.; was mar. in Oramel in 1857 to Martha Eliza Kidder, b. in 1831, dau. of Ephraim and Emeline Kidder, formerly of Genesee County. A farmer; P. O.

Franklinville, N. Y. Children: 1. Edward Daniel, b. in 1857 (?); 2. Clara Adela, b. in 1867 (?); 3. Orris Adello, b. in 1870 (?); all born in Lyndon Tp., Cattaraugus Co.

vii. ERLINAS, died in early manhood, unmarried.

viii. PHEBE ANN. ix. ARMINDA, died young.

x. ABIGAIL. xi. EMELINE. xii. MELISSA, died young.

195

ELISHA[7] SLOCUM (*Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born 7 November, 1804, in what is now Oppenheim Township, Fulton County, New York, and married there first, 14 Sept., 1826, Rebecca Keeler, daughter of Isaac and Sarah (Skidmore, or Ketchum ?) Keeler, formerly of Mexico, Oswego County, N. Y. She was born 16 Aug., 1805, and died 15 Aug., 1864. He was mar. second, in Scipio Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y., about the year 1866 by Rev. —— Sears, to Mrs. Laura (Bryant) Fleming, who was born in Salina, N. Y., in 1821, dau. of James and Charlotte (Taylor) Bryant. He was a farmer; dwelt some years in Montgomery, Herkimer, and Cattaraugus Counties, New York, then removed to Beaver Township, Newaygo County, Michigan, in December, 1868, and there died 24 Feb., 1875. Children, all by first wife:

391. i. SILVANUS KEELER, born 19 Aug., 1827; m. Jane A. Adams.
392. ii. RICHARD KETCHUM, b. 3 Jan., 1830; m. Melany Barnhart.
iii. CHARLES BURCH, born 2 March, 1831, in Mannheim Tp., Herkimer Co., N. Y. He enlisted against the Rebellion, was wounded in the Battle of Spottsylvania, and died in a Confederate prison; unmarried.
393. iv. ELISHA SEREPTUS, b. 25 April, 1832; m. Orinda L. Barnhart.
394. v. WILLIAM EUGENE, b. 28 Oct., 1834; mar. Martha A. Pratt.
395. vi. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 29 Jan., 1840; m. Esther A. Talbot.
vii. PRISCILLA LAVINIA, b. 4 April, 1842, in Stratford, N. Y.; m. 23 Jan., 1860, John Tidd of LaFayette, Pa. They reside at Ulysses, Potter County, Pa.
396. viii. MORLEY ERLINGSTINE, b. 4 March, 1845; m. Malvina Clark.
ix. MARION LEROY, b. 20 Aug., 1848 (?), in Lyndon Tp., Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; d. 25 Aug., 1849; was there buried.

196

MONSON NATHANIEL[7] SLOCUM (*Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Stratford Township (?), now in Fulton County, New York, 15 Feb., 1806, and married Mary Mabie who was born in Stratford 16 March, 1812. They

resided in Stratford until the year 1846 (?) then removed to Lyndon Tp., Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., and about three years thereafter removed to the adjoining Township of Farmersville. He was a farmer; died 20 March, 1857, in Pike Tp., Wyoming Co., N. Y. His widow now lives in Allegany Tp., Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Children:

397. i. HENRY, born 6 Aug., 1830; married Urbana Perkins, 1848.
ii. ALBERT, born 16 Sept., 1832; married —— 16 Feb., 1865. He is a farmer; postoffice Allegany, N. Y. Children: Ettie Josephine, and Gilbert.
iii. ELVIRA, b. in 1836, in Stratford Tp., N. Y.; mar. Hezekiah Perkins in Lyndon Tp., N. Y., in 1864. P. O., Austin, Minn. Children: Burt, Charles, Harriet, and Alice.
iv. JESSE, b. in 1839; m. in New Hudson, Allegany Co., N. Y., 28 Sept., 1867, Mary, dau. of Washington and Sarah Jenks of Franklinville, where she was born. She died 20 Oct., 1877. He is a farmer; postoffice Allegany, N. Y. A child, Ella Jane, was born 26 July, 1869.
v. CHARLES BEACH, b. 25 June, 1842, in Stratford, N. Y.; mar. in Rushford, Allegany Co., N. Y., 30 Aug., 1878, Laura Jeannette, dau. of Elias and Esther (Donaldson) Read formerly of Lyndon, where she was born 15 Feb., 1852. A farmer; P. O., Bradford, Pa. Has one child, Jennie E.
vi. MARY CATHARINE, born A. D. 1844, in Stratford, N. Y.; mar. Edmond Booth in Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., in 1867; postoffice, Bradford, Pa. Has one child, Charles.
398. vii. ALMANZO B., born 10 Feb., 1845; mar. Helen A. VanBrunt.
viii. JEROME, born in 1847, in Lyndon, N.Y.; died there in 1849.
ix. HARRIET, born in 1850, in Lyndon; died there in 1853.
x. AMELIA, born A. D., 1853, in Farmersville, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; mar. Harvey Strait (?) 7 June, 1868. P. O., Allegany, N. Y. Children: Harriet Lilian and Ernest Merritt.

197

COOK[7] SLOCUM (*Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born A. D. 1812 in Oppenheim Township, Montgomery (now Fulton) County, New York. He was married in Russia Tp., Herkimer Co., N. Y., in 1836, to Elizabeth Smith who was born there in the year 1817. They resided in Russia and Mannheim until about the year 1842, then removed to Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. About the year 1854 they removed to Illinois, and in 1857 settled on a farm near Austin, Mower Co., Minnesota, and there died—he, 23 July, 1876; she, 17 March, 1880,—and were buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Austin. Children:

i. MARTHA, born A. D. 1838; married Clement Ford in April 1860. They reside at Austin, Mower County, Minnesota.
ii. ADELINE, born in the year 1840; mar. Quincy A. Truesdell 1 January, 1860. They reside in Minneapolis, Minn.
iii. LUCINDA, born in the year 1842; married Samuel W. Rice in 1861. She died in October, 1877, at Austin, Minn., where her son Charles now lives.
iv. ERASTUS, born December, 1844. He served three years as a soldier against the Rebellion in Co. C, 9th Reg. Minnesota Volunteers; postoffice Minneapolis, Minnesota.
v. AURELIA, b. in 1846, in Wyoming, N. Y.; died there in 1850.
vi. MELVIN ARTELOUS, born 28 August, 1848, in Russia, Herkimer Co., N. Y. He has been a tinner but is now a painter; postoffice Austin, Mower Co., Minnesota. Unmarried.
vii. JOHN ERVIN. b. in March, 1850; m. Millie McCloud, in Oct., 1875; resides at Albert Lea, Freeborn Co., Minn.
viii. JENNIE, b. in Oct., 1859, in Mower County, Minn.; m. Alonzo F. Sweet in Aug., 1880; resides in Minneapolis.

198

WILLIAM[7] SLOCUM (*Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Oppenheim Township, now in Fulton County, New York, 10 March, 1820. He was married in Salisbury, Herkimer County, 24 Feb., 1841, by Rev. Almanzo Blackman, M. E., to Jane Adeline Curtis, dau. of Bartholomew and Lucy (Brockett) Curtis of Salisbury and formerly of Wolcott, Conn. After marriage they resided in Stratford three years, Salisbury three years, Lyndon, Cattaraugus County, two years, Rushford, Allegany County, three years, Lyndon two years, Farmersville three years, Lyndon again two years, and since the year 1860 he has resided on a farm in Humphrey Township, Cattaraugus County; postoffice Allegany, N. Y. Children:

399. i. EMELINE DIANTHA, b. 8 July, 1842; m. Byron Van Name.
ii. ALMANZO, born 30 July, 1843; died 22 August, 1843.
400. iii. ELLEN M., b. 28 Aug., 1844; mar. Elmore Draper Bennett.
401. iv. ERVIN LOWELL, b. 30 Jan., 1847; m. Ellen Jones in 1869.
402. v. ALVIN MILO, b. 22 June, 1848; m. Pauline Herrick in 1869.
vi. MARY ADELAIDE, born 31 January, 1850; died 9 April, 1862.
vii. DENSIE ANN, born 12 August, 1851, in Rushford, N. Y. She was graduated at Chili Seminary, Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., class of 1875. Postoffice, Allegany, N. Y.
viii. ALMERON, born 22 March, 1853, in Lyndon, N. Y. He is a farmer; postoffice Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. Unmar.
ix. DELBERT, b. 11 June, 1855; a farmer in Allegany; unmarried.
x. EMMET LESLIE, born 14 April, 1858, in Lyndon, N. Y. Was

mar. in Hinsdale, 1 December, 1878, by Rev. — Bronson, M. E., to Albertine S. Irish, daughter of George and Mary (Adams) Irish. He is a farmer; postoffice Allegany, N.Y. A child, Leslie DeLeon, was born 30 November, 1879, in Little Genesee, New York.

199

JOHNSON[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, about the year 1787. He married first, Hannah Gibbs, daughter of Joshua and Mary (Gaskell) Gibbs. She died, and late in life he married second, widow Maria (Callahan) Martin. He resided at Lawrenceville, Mercer County, New Jersey, as a wheel-wright and farmer; died near Allentown in December, 1855, and was buried at Crosswicks. Children, all by first marriage but perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. JOHN, died aged eight months; was buried at Trenton, N. J.
ii. AARON, } twins; died at the age of fifteen months and were
iii. JOSHUA, } buried at Lawrenceville.
403. iv. MARY JANE, b. in 1823; m. Thomas L. Chapman in 1849.
v. JOHN, married Hetty, daughter of Elias Bowne (?). He resides at Pennington, Mercer County, N. J. A minister (?).
vi. JOSIAH WORTH, d. aged ten months; bur. at Lawrenceville.
404. vii. JOSIAH WORTH, b. 23 Sep., 1828; m. Mary L. Hunt, 1851.
405. viii. WESLEY HUNT, mar. Martha Lane. He died 5 May, 1871.
ix. ANDREW E., b. in 1833; d. 20 Aug., 1851, at Crosswicks.
406. x. JOSHUA GIBBS, b. 17 Nov., 1834; m. Mary L. Smith, 1856.
xi. CHARLES E., died at Lawrenceville, New Jersey, unmarried.
xii. A CHILD, born ——, died in its infancy.

200

BENJAMIN[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Long Branch in (then) Shrewsbury Township, New Jersey, 2 Nov., 1795. He married Deborah Brinley and settled in his native township as a farmer and fisherman. He died 23 July, 1847, and was buried in the Independent M. E. Cemetery near Oceanville, N. J. Children:

i. ANN MARIA, b. 22 Feb., 1818; mar. Michael M. Woolley; resides at East Long Branch, N. J., without children.
ii. JAMES HUBBARD, born 2 June, 1832; married Deborah Slocum, daughter of John Slocum; see family No. 203. He is a mason and resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

201

JAMES WEST[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, 14 August, 1806. He married in New York City, first, Ruth, daughter of Alexander Barlow of Babylon, Long Island. She died early. He enlisted as a soldier in the Mexican War, and on his return married second, in New York City 2 November, 1847, Cynthia A., daughter of Asa and Mehitable Blodget formerly of Springfield, Vermont, where she was born 27 October, 1810. He enlisted against the Rebellion as a private in the 31st Reg. N. Y. V. I., 27 May, 1861, for two years service, and was discharged in 1863 as corporal in Co. I. He, being a seaman, then entered the U. S. Navy and was killed at the Capture of Fort Fisher, December 24, 1864 (?). His widow, Cynthia, died 16 September, 1877, in Greenwich, Conn. Children by first wife:

i. CHARLES, born in 1828, in New York City; died unmarried.
ii. GEORGE W., born in New York City (?); died unmarried.
407. iii. REVO WEST, b. 15 Oct., 1833; m. Jane A. Johnston in 1858.
iv. JANE, born at Long Branch, N. J. (?); died unmarried.

Children by second wife:

v. EZEKIEL, b. 2 Sept., 1848; d. 9 Dec., 1858, in New York City.
vi. LORENZO, born 25 Dec., 1851. He has resided in Greenwich, Conn., since the year 1860. A grocer; unmarried.
vii. HARRIET EMILY, born 7 October, 1853. She was reared in Greenwich, Conn., and there married James Louis Muller, 7 September, 1876. They reside in Mianus, Conn.

202

THOMAS F.[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Long Branch, New Jersey, 7 January, 1815. He went to New York City in early manhood and learned the trade of mason. He married there —— ——, and resided a number of years at No. 168 Second Street; was killed in Canal Street by a falling wall about the year 1860. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. GEORGE, married Catharine O'Conner in October, 1858, and died in New York City, April, 1859. A son, George, was born in August, 1859, and still resides with his mother in New York City where he is employed in a dry-goods house.

ii. ELIZABETH, mar. John Ward; resides in Ocean Port, N. J.
iii. MARTHA, m. William Price; resides at E. Long Branch, N. J.

There were three (?) other daughters in this family whose names have not been ascertained.

203

HENRY[7] SLOCUM (*John,*[6] *Peter,*[5] *John,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 28 January, 1783. He married, in 1809 (?), Lydia Bond, daughter of John and Ann (Woolley) Bond of Eatontown, N. J., where she was born 20 January, 1789. He was a carpenter and builder; died at Long Branch 6 August, 1860, and was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. Children:

408. i. JAMES, b. 29 Oct., 1809; m. Elizabeth Maps 8 Jan., 1834.
ii. JOHN, born 28 Nov., 1811; mar 1st, Ann Woolley; 2d. Eunice Ferguson. He is a member of the firm of Maps & Slocum, lumber dealers in Long Branch Village. Children living, by first wife: 1. J. Howard, is also a member of the above named firm, and has been a member of the Long Branch Village Council, and a trustee of the Union School. 2. Deborah, mar. James H. Slocum; page 184. By second wife: 3. Eunice; and 4. Lewis T., now (1880) in Chicago.
409. iii. GEORGE, born 12 Oct., 1813; m. Susan Tabor 7 Feb., 1839.
iv. MARY ANN, born 10 October, 1815; married Sidney Throckmorton. She was drowned with a number of others, 8 September, 1870, by the breaking of Tom's River Bridge under a large number of excursionists.
v. HENRY, born 21 April, 1819; married Catharine Smith. Postoffice Long Branch, N. J. Children: 1. Margaret Emma, married Franklin R. Thomas, a dentist of Philadelphia, who died leaving two children; 2. Jane, married ——.
vi. MICHAEL CASEY, born 29 February 1823; married first, Elizabeth Brown; second, Hannah Watkins. Postoffice Long Branch, N. J. Children: Abraham, John, and Elizabeth; dates of births not reported.
vii. ABRAM WHITE, born 12 October, 1825; died about 1865. He was a mason by trade, and unmarried.
viii. LYDIA, born 19 March, 1828; married Edward I. Pitcher.

204

JAMES[7] SLOCUM (*John,*[6] *Peter,*[5] *John,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, A. D. 1785; was married 9 May, 1812, to Elizabeth Newman of Howell by Jeremiah Newman, J. P. They removed to New York City

about the year 1830, and later to Brooklyn, N. Y., where they died. A brick-mason. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

i. LYDIA, married Solomon Wilson ; has no children.
ii. ANN, died some years since in New York City or Brooklyn.
iii. WEBLEY E., married (2d ?) Jane, daughter of Samuel and (Raymond) Fansham. He died in Brooklyn 20 Jan., 1880, aged about sixty-six years ; was buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery. His widow resides in Brooklyn. A daughter, Caroline Amelia, mar. William Keeler, and resides in Pa.
iv. FANNY, married David Brown Dwyer. Children: Two sons and one daughter died young ; 4. Eliza, mar. William Ogleby and has three sons and one daughter in Brooklyn, N. Y. ; 5. Harriet, mar. James Slocum, Jr. (See vi below.)
v. ABIGAIL JANE, married George Renney. They reside at Maspeth, Long Island, N. Y., with one son and one daughter.
vi. JAMES, married 1st, Harriet Leith who died some years ago and was buried in Williamsburgh, Brooklyn. He married 2d, widow Mary Brundage with two sons, both now deceased, and one daughter, Eliza, who is now married. He resides in Brooklyn, N. Y. Children by first marriage: 1. James, married Harriet Dwyer, his cousin (see iv above), and now resides at Sea Plain, N. J. ; 2. William ; 3. John. By second marriage: 4. Mary Jane, married — Giradet (?), a printer in Brooklyn.
vii. JOHN, mar. Jane Maria Wilson. Resides in Brooklyn, N. Y. Children: Jane and Lydia, deceased; John, William, Hiram and George. Dates not ascertained by the writer.

205

PETER[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *Peter*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*.[1]) was born near Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, in December, 1800, and married —— ——. He resided in New York City in the year 1829 as a morocco-dresser. He afterward removed to Philadelphia, Pa., where he continued to work at his trade, and where he died in the year 1871. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

i. GEORGE W., enlisted as a soldier against the Southern Rebellion and was killed in Virginia.
ii. WILLIAM T., is foreman in Mason's shoe-blacking manufactory, Philadelphia, Pa.
iii. JOHN WESLEY, is a machinist ; resides in Philadelphia, Pa.
410. iv. CHARLES HENRY, b. 28 June, 1837 ; mar. Anna E. Owens.
v. CROSBY, is an engineer. vi. CAROLINE, mar. —— Wolf.
vii. SUSAN, m. —— Wood. viii. ANNE. ix. EMMA. x. PETER.

206

PETER[7] SLOCUM (*Peter*,[6] *Jonathan*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 12 August, 1811; married, 7 April, 1831, Maria Howland Maps who was born there 3 August, 1811. She died 1 June, 1854, and he married second, November 4, 1855, Mary Eliza Thompson who died 24 January, 1856, aged 31 years, 8 months, and 11 days. He married third, Lucinda Longstreet 15 June, 1856. In the year 1838 he removed from Long Branch to New York City where he remained in the employ of a Wall-street bank until 1850, when he returned to a farm near Long Branch where he died 3 September, 1866; was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. Children by first wife:

i. ABIGAIL ANN, born 8 Nov., 1831; mar. 8 June, 1849, in New York City, George Henry Walker who died 18 Dec., 1875, leaving children: 1. Georgiana, b. 11 June, 1851; 2. Peter Nelson, b. 20 Dec., 1854, d. 23 July, 1877, and was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery.

ii. CAROLINE MARTHA, born 20 November, 1830; married 1st, in New York City, Charles R. McGregor, a book-binder, who died at Long Branch, N. J., 6 March, 1859. She married 2d, Charles Throckmorton; now resides in Oceanville, Atlantic County, N. J., with children by both marriages.

iii. SARAH DOVE, b. 21 July, 1837; m. 22 May, 1878, Elijah Murray Day in New York City, where they now reside.

iv. LEWIS MAPS, born 29 May, 1840; married, 10 December, 1865, Mary E. Taylor. A child, Lewis Maps, was born 28 Jan., 1867. They reside in New York City where he was born and married. A dentist.

v. MARIA MATILDA, born 19 September, 1845; married, 12 November, 1858, Vincent V. West of Long Branch, N. J., where they now reside. Children: 1. Harry Edward, b. 4 November, 1869; 2. Lewis Slocum, b. 7 July, 1872; 3. Joseph, b. 12 October, 1874.

Children by third wife:

vi. DAUPHINE, born 4 August, 1858. vii. NETTIE.

207

JONATHAN[7] SLOCUM (*Peter*,[6] *Jonathan*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Long Branch, N. J., 13 October, 1813; married Sarah Ann, daughter of Daniel and Ann Jeffrey. They settled on a farm near East Long Branch Village where he

still lives. His wife was born 16 May, 1817, and died 14 Nov., 1877; was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. Children:

i. THOMAS ALBERT, born 17 Dec., 1840; married Martha Layton in March, 1868, at Long Branch, N. J., where he now resides; a druggist. Children: 1. Albert, b. in March, 1871, at Long Branch; 2. Bessie, b. 20 June, 1875; and 3. Alfred, born 3 May, 1877, in New York City.

ii. SARAH ANN, born 27 April, 1845; married, 30 August, 1861, Jeremiah Alonzo Borst, telegraph operator. They reside in New York City with children: Margaret, born 23 Feb., 1863; and Eva, born 14 April, 1865.

iii. ABIGAIL ELIZABETH, born 24 August, 1850; married Harvey H. Doyle. They reside in New York City.

iv. MARY MELISSA, born 30 June, 1854; m. John Wilson who died leaving one child, Peter Herbert, b. 13 Aug., 1861. She mar. 2d, Francis Williams of Little Silver, New Jersey, 4 October, 1879. They reside at Long Branch, New Jersey.

v. JAMES STEWART, born 23 Aug., 1857; mar. 21 Oct., 1874, Elizabeth Dailey, b. in New York City 10 Jan., 1857. A house-painter; postoffice Long Branch, N. J. Children: 1. Harvey Francis. b. 19 Oct., 1875; 2. Addison Borden, born 2 Sept., 1877; 3. Sarah Ann, born 24 Sept., 1880; all born at Long Branch, New Jersey.

208

THOMAS FOUNTAIN[7] SLOCUM (*Peter*,[6] *Jonathan*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 2 April, 1820; married Mary Maps and removed to New York City where he was employed as an accountant. He died in that city 17 January, 1851, of acute cerebral disease. A published obituary reads that "his generous and confiding nature, his manly deportment and unassuming manner, endeared him to all of his acquaintances." He was buried in the cemetery at Branchburgh, N. J. His widow now resides with their daughter. Children:

i. FOUNTAIN AUGUSTUS, born in New York City. A printer; has resided in Elmira, N. Y., since 1877 (?). He was a drummer in the war against the Rebellion.

ii. EMMA, mar. —— and removed to Grundy County, Missouri.

209

HENRY[7] SLOCUM, (*Jonas*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 18 June, 1783. He was married in Greenbush, Rensselaer

County, New York, 2 February, 1804, to Anna, daughter of Henry and Mary (VanNess) VanBuren. She was born in Greenbush 4 March, 1776, and died in Bethany, Genesee Co., N. Y., 30 December, 1833. He was a soldier in the War of 1812; was a farmer, and died at Kalamo, Eaton County, Michigan, 15 August, 1840. Children:

i. MARY MARIAH, born 10 August, 1807, in Greenbush, N. Y.; married in August, 1834, Joseph Nelson Tracy in Bethany, N. Y., where she died 20 June, 1836 (?).

411. ii. ALLIDA, b. 22 June, 1810; m. Charles S. McRobert in 1831.

412. iii. WILLIAM GILES, b. 10 Aug., 1812; m. 1st Lucretia A. Adye.

iv. JONAS, b. 10 Jan., 1818, in Tuscarora, Livingston Co., N. Y. He enlisted as a soldier in the U. S. Army, and after about four years service became disqualified, by convulsions, for further duty; was honorably discharged, visited his two sisters in Michigan, and left them 15 June, 1844, for a visit to Philadelphia, since which nothing has been heard of him. He was a bachelor.

413. v. HENRY VANBUREN, b. 18 May, 1820, m. Eleanor Bradley.

414. vi. ABIGAIL ANNE, b. 23 July, 1823; m. John F. Ovenshire.

210

GILES[7] SLOCUM (*Jonas*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near New Bedford, Massachusetts, about the year 1790. He married first, Helen Brown, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Foster) Brown, of Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York. She was born in England in 1797, and died at Valley Falls, N. Y., in 1834. He married second, Elizabeth Brown who was born in England 28 November, 1804. He dwelt some years in Schaghticoke, and removed, previous to 1834, to Valley Falls where he died 6 July, 1868. They, and all their deceased children, are buried in Schaghticoke, N. Y. He was a manufacturer. Children, all by first marriage:

415. i. GEORGE BROWN, b. 10 May, 1815; m. Olive G. Viall in 1837.

ii. WILLIAM, b. 22 March, 1817; m. Maria Yates; he was a merchant at Ballston Spa, N. Y.; died 3 June, 1879. A daughter—Mrs. Wallace Dickson—resides in Syracuse, N.Y.

iii. JOSEPH, b. 31 July, 1820; m. Hannah Mary Hall; was superintendent of a mill in Schaghticoke, N. Y.; d. 10 Jan., 1877. Children: Charles, Nettie, and Edward; postoffice Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York.

iv. CHARLES, born 10 Nov., 1822. He was a farmer; died in Schaghticoke, N. Y., in 1848; unmarried.

v. ELIZABETH ANN, born 11 Nov., 1824; m. James S. Welling; died in Saratoga, N. Y., 17 April, 1879, without children.
vi. HELEN, born 17 Oct., 1826; married Moses T. Sayles. Resides at Saratoga Springs, New York, without children.
vii. GILES, born 28 Feb., 1828. He was a book-keeper; died 23 Dec., 1874, in Buffalo, New York, unmarried.

211

SYLVIA[7] SLOCUM (*Elihu*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Mass., 6 Nov., 1775, and married there, 18th of Eleventh month, 1794, Benjamin H., son of Humphrey and Sylvia Smith of that place. Children:

i. HUMPHREY SMITH, b. 10 mo. 13, 1795; d. 2 mo. 23, 1877.
ii. FREDERICK SMITH, b. 5 mo. 5, 1797; d. 6 mo. 8, 1870.
iii. SLOCUM SMITH, b. 9 mo. 6, 1799; d. 3 mo. 29, 1802.
iv. ELIHU S. SMITH, b. 9 mo. 9, 1802, in Dartmouth, Mass.
v. HIRAM SMITH, b. 12 mo. 29, 1804; d. 10 mo. 28, 1867.
vi. SYLVIA H. SMITH, b. 7 mo. 25, 1807; d. 3 mo. 15, 1854.
vii. CORNELIUS H. SMITH, b. 7 mo. 12, 1809; d. 6 mo. 28, 1866.
viii. MEHITABLE SMITH, b. 7 mo. 16, 1812; d. 11 mo. 6, 1876.

212

PELEG WHITE[7] SLOCUM (*Elihu*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, the 8th day of Fourth month, 1785, and married Elizabeth Allen, daughter of William and Ellis (Slocum ?) Allen of Dartmouth. They removed to a farm in Venice Township, Cayuga County, New York, where he died 24 September, 1851. His widow is now living at Moravia, Cayuga Co., N. Y., smart and interesting in the 95th year of her age. Children:

i. SABRINA A., born 10th of 10th month, 1811; married Joseph Gregory of Lansing, N. Y., and had five children. They resided in Maryland in 1855.
ii. SYLVIA, born 3d of 1st month, 1816; married Thomas White of Genoa, Cayuga County, N. Y.
iii. FREDERICK, born 9th of 10th month, 1817; died in Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 31 May, 1855; a farmer; unmarried.
iv. SARAH ANN, born 30th of 8th month, 1820; married Jonas Wood of Venice, Cayuga County, N. Y.
v. ALICE T., born 11th of 4th month, 1822; married Amos R. Willetts of Ledyard, N. Y. She died previous to 28 March, 1855, without children.
vi. ELIHU, born 20th of 3d month, 1827. He is a farmer; postoffice East Venice, Cayuga County, N. Y.
vii. CAROLINE M., b. 28th 6 mo., 1830; m. —— Young of Venice.

213

GEORGE[7] SLOCUM (*Elihu*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 6 December, 1797. He removed to Genoa, Cayuga County, New York, in the year 1817, and there married, 7 January, 1819, Abigail Sanford, daughter of George and Thankful (Bennett) Sanford formerly of Rensselaerville, Albany County, N. Y., where she was born 6 January, 1801. They removed to a farm in Scipio Tp., Cayuga County, N.Y., in 1822, and in 1859 settled at Sherwood where they died—he, 26 Aug., 1867; she, 6 January, 1878; they were buried in Scipio. He was a man of generous impulse and strict integrity. His good will was extended not only to his immediate neighbors struggling with life's weary toil, but to all persons needing assistance. He was an early and strong advocate of the emancipation of the negro slaves, urging it from principle, and, early in the Southern Rebellion, as a measure necessary to the success of the Union arms. Children:

416. i. EMELINE, born 18 Sept., 1826; mar. Dr. Benjamin A. Fordyce.
ii. MARIA, b. 16 July, 1828; m. Theodore Jump 3 Feb., 1847. They reside in Moravia, Cayuga Co., N. Y. A child, Helen Ada,[9] was born in Crawford County, Ohio, 7 November, 1848; m. William Akin 7 March, 1866, and has one child, Lilian May,[10] born 26 May, 1867.
417. iii. GILES FREDERICK, b. 10 Sept., 1834; m. 1st, Mary G. Taber.
418. iv. HENRY CHASE, b. 13 June, 1836; m. Harriet J. Aikin in 1859.

214

MARY ANN[7] SLOCUM (*Williams*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Tp., Bristol Co , Mass., 21 May, 1805, and was married there, 9 June, 1825, to Henry Howland Crapo who was born in Dartmouth 24 May, 1804. Mr. Crapo was a man whose career can be profitably studied and remembered. Beginning life as a farmer's son, and poor, he overcame many obstacles, acquired a good education, and wealth, and rose to the highest office in the gift of his adopted State. He was a son of Jesse Crapo (born 22 May, 1781, died 11 Jan., 1831,) and Phebe (Howland) Crapo (born 29 March, 1785, died 22 Dec., 1870), and grand-son of Peter Crapo who was in the fourth generation from Rufus Crapo, a French immigrant.

After marriage the subjects of this sketch dwelt in Dartmouth, —he as a farmer and school-teacher,—until the year 1832, when they removed to New Bedford where he held various public offices for a period of twenty-five years—including a colonelcy in the Massachusetts Militia. He also made some investments in whale-fishing and received liberal returns therefrom.

He purchased a large tract of woodland in Michigan, and removed his family thither in the year 1856—settling at Flint. He engaged in the manufacture and sale of lumber at Flint, Fentonville, Holly, and Detroit, and, by his enterprise and wise management, his business became very extensive and yielded him large returns. He was a prime mover in the construction of the Flint and Holly Railroad, and was President of that corporation until its consolidation with the Flint and Pere Marquette Railroad Company.

He served as Mayor of Flint, and in 1862 was elected State Senator from Genesee County and took rank among the leading men in the Michigan Senate. He was elected Governor of Michigan on the Republican ticket in the year 1864, and held that office four years. He died in Flint 23 July, 1869. The New Bedford (Mass.) *Evening Standard* in an obituary and review of his former intimate relations with that city, said :—

"No man connected with our municipal concerns ever had to a greater extent than Mr. Henry H. Crapo the confidence of the people. He was exact and methodical in all matters of record; conscientious and laboriously persistent in the discharge of every duty; clear in his methods and statements in all that appertained to his official transactions. He left, at the end of his long period of service, all that belonged to his department as financial or recording officer, so lucid and complete that no error has ever been detected, or any improvement made upon his plans."

The *Detroit Tribune* closed its obituary notice of him with the following tribute to his worth :—

"—In all the public positions he held, Governor Crapo showed himself a capable, discreet, vigilant and industrious officer. . . . Michigan never before had a Governor who devoted as much personal attention and painstaking labor to her public duties as he did. His industry was literally amazing." . . . .

For a number of years Mr. Crapo was a contributor to the New-England *Horticultural Journal*, and to the Albany *Country Gentleman*. He was also greatly interested in the public schools of his

community and contributed to the advancement of their interests.* Mrs. Crapo died in Flint, Michigan, 21 February, 1875, and was buried there beside her husband in Glenwood Cemetery. The following is extracted from an obituary published in the Flint *Globe*:—

"Mrs. Crapo's was a character of rare precious qualities. Of New England birth and education, she had all the earnestness, and exalted veneration for truth and honor, and the high sense of duty which belong to the best type of New-England people. During a long life, full of duties and not free from afflictions, she walked always helpfully beside her husband, the two combining in a singular degree the executive force which conquers obstacles, and the grace which wins love and esteem. Since the death of her husband she has devoted herself to the duties of her home, meeting all the demands of society, and looking with a watchful eye over the interests of her children. Her death will be severely felt in the community."

The *Detroit Free Press* closed an obituary as follows:—

"Among those who will mourn Mrs. Crapo's departure most are the poor of the city whom she never forgot, her heart beating in sympathy with them. Generous and kind, she can but be missed, and a void is left that cannot be easily filled. She was an earnest Christian and a devoted member of the Presbyterian church."

Children:

214.[a] i. MARY A. CRAPO, born 6 Nov., 1827; mar. Rev. John Orrell.
214.[b] ii. WILLIAM W. CRAPO, b. 16 May, 1830; m. Sarah A. Tappan.
214.[c] iii. REBECCA F. CRAPO, b. 26 March, 1833; m. Wm. C. Durant.
214.[d] iv. SARAH BUSH CRAPO, b. 14 Jan., 1835; m. Alphonso Ross.
214.[e] v. LUCY A. CRAPO, b. 8 Nov., 1836; m. Humphrey H. H. Smith.
vi. RHODA MACOMBER CRAPO, b. 29 July, 1838, in New Bedford, Mass.; was mar. 18 May, 1865, in Flint, Mich., by Rev. Henry H. Northrup, Presb., to Dr. James C. Willson, son of John and Eliza (Riddle) Willson of Ontario, Canada. They reside in Flint, Mich. A child, George Crapo, was born 28 March, 1871.
vii. HENRIETTA PELL CRAPO, born 19 July, 1840, in New Bedford, Mass.; was mar. 19 June, 1865, in Flint, Mich., by Henry H. Northrup, Presb., to Ferris Forman Hyatt, only child of Clark and Anna (Forman) Hyatt, of Nichols, Tioga Co., N. Y. She died 29 April, 1866, and was buried in Glenwood Cemetery, Flint, Michigan.
viii. LYDIA SHERMAN CRAPO, born 19 June, 1843, in New Bedford, Mass.; died 14 September, 1861, in Flint, Mich., and was there buried in Glenwood Cemetery.

---

*See the *Biographical History of Eminent and Self-Made Men of Michigan*; Cincinnati, 1878.

214.f ix. EMMA E. C. CRAPO, b. 1 June, 1845; m. Harlan P. Christy.

x. WILHELMINA HELENA CRAPO, born 6 April, 1849, in New Bedford, Mass.; was married there 15 March, 1876, by Rev. Edmund Roland, Episcopalian, to Charles Warren Clifford, eldest son of John H. and Sarah P. (Allen) Clifford of that city, where they now reside.

214[a]

MARY ANN CRAPO was born in Dartmouth, Mass., 6 Nov., 1827; was married in New Bedford, 23 April, 1857, by Rev. Courtland Y. DeNormandie, Unitarian, to Rev. John Orrell, Unitarian, who was born 23 August, 1822, son of John and Esther (Morris) Orrell of Bolton, Lancashire, England. He was graduated at the Western Theological Seminary, Meadville, Pa., 27 June, 1850. They dwelt in Sandwich, Mass., until 1863, then settled in Flint, Michigan, where he died 4 August, 1876, and where she still lives. Children:

i. MARY FLORENCE ORRELL, born 12 May, 1858; married, 29 August, 1877, Frank Eberly Willett, 2d son of Dr. John and Jane (Curtaindall) Willett of Flint, Mich.

ii. ESTHER MORRIS ORRELL, born 14 Sept., 1860, in Sandwich.

iii. JOHN WALLACE ORRELL, born 14 Dec., 1861; d. 5 Aug., 1862.

iv. LUCY CRAPO ORRELL, born 16 Sept., 1863, in Flint, Mich.

v. ELIZABETH FRENCH ORRELL, b. 18 Aug., 1865; d. 7 Aug., 1867.

vi. WILLIAM CRAPO ORRELL, b. 30 Dec., 1868, in Flint, Mich.

214[b]

HON. WILLIAM WALLACE CRAPO was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 16 May, 1830, and was educated in the public schools of New Bedford, at Phillips Academy, Andover, and at Yale College where he was graduated in the class of 1852. He studied law at the Dane Law School, Cambridge, Mass., and in the office of Hon. John H. Clifford of New Bedford. He was admitted to the bar in February, 1855, and the following April was chosen Solicitor of the City of New Bedford, an office which he continued to hold for twelve years. In 1855 he began an active political career by making speeches in south-eastern Massachusetts in the interest of John C. Fremont and William L. Dayton, the first Republican candidates for President and Vice-President of the United States; and that autumn he was elected a Representative from New Bedford to the Massachusetts Legislature. He was married in New Bedford 22 January, 1857, by Rev. John Weiss, Unitarian, to Sarah A., daughter of George C. and Serena (Davis) Tappan. He was elected Representative to the Forty-fourth United States Congress, from the First Massachusetts District, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. James Buffington; was

elected to the Forty-fifth Congress, and served as member of the Committee on Foreign Affairs; was elected to the Forty-sixth Congress, and served on the Committee on Banking and Currency; and in October, 1880, he was elected to the Forty-seventh Congress by a large majority. He has also held various positions of honor and trust in New Bedford where he resides,—including that of President of the Mechanics National Bank. He was chosen President of the Massachusetts Republican Convention, held 21 September, 1881, and he has been named by the press as a likely candidate for Governor of the State. Mr. Crapo is a man of sound judgment, which accounts for his success. He holds advanced views on civil service reform, and his political instincts are liberal and progressive. Children:

i. HENRY HOWLAND CRAPO, born 31 Jan., 1862, in New Bedford, Mass. He is (1880) a student in Harvard College.
ii. GEORGE TAPPAN CRAPO, b. 16 March, 1864; d. 12 Sep., 1865.
iii. STANFORD TAPPAN CRAPO, b. 13 June, 1865, in New Bedford.
iv. ANNA ALMY CRAPO, b. 10 Nov., 1866; d. 12 April, 1867.

214[c]

REBECCA FOLGER CRAPO was born in New Bedford, Mass., 26 March, 1833, and was married there 29 Nov., 1855, by Rev. Moses Howe, Baptist, to William C. Durant eldest son of Stephen and Ann (Christy) Durant of Lempster, N. H. They reside in Flint, Mich. Children:

i. REBECCA CRAPO DURANT, born 24 November, 1857, at Jamaica Plain, Mass. She married, 14 December, 1876, John Leverett Willett, youngest son of Dr. John Willett of Flint, Mich. Children: 1. Emma Christy, born 10 April, 1878; 2. A son, born 12 September, 1880.
ii. WILLIAM CRAPO DURANT, b. 8 Dec., 1861, in Boston, Mass.

214[d]

SARAH BUSH CRAPO was born in New Bedford, Mass., 14 January, 1835; was married, 4 October, 1860, in Flint, Michigan, by Rev. Henry H. Northrup, Presbyterian, to Alphonso Ross who was born 4 October, 1827, in Jefferson Maine, son of Joseph and Mary (Perkins) Ross. They settled in Boston, Mass. Mr. Ross is the financial editor of the *Boston Daily Advertiser*. The writer's thanks are due Mrs. Ross for the interest she has manifested in his genealogical labors, and for her contributions to the above record of the descendants of Mary A. (Slocum) Crapo. Children:

i. MARY CRAPO ROSS, born 28 August, 1861, in Boston, Mass. She was graduated at the Everett Grammar School there

28 June, 1877, and at the Girls' High School, West Newton, Mass., 25 June, 1880. Resides with her parents in Boston.

ii. SARAH CRAPO ROSS, b. 16 Dec., 1867, in Boston, Mass.

214[e]

LUCY ANNA CRAPO was born in New Bedford, Mass., 8 Nov., 1836; was mar. 15 Dec., 1858, in Flint, Michigan, by Rev. Henry H. Northrup, Presbyterian, to Humphrey H. H. C.[7] Smith,* who was born 9 May, 1828, in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Mass. They reside in Detroit, Mich., where he is a dealer in lumber. Children:

i. HENRIETTA CRAPO SMITH, b. 4 July, 1862, in Flint, Mich.

ii. CRAPO CORNELL SMITH, b. 22 May, 1868; in Detroit, Mich.

214[f]

EMMA ELIZA CHASE CRAPO was born in New Bedford, Mass., 1 June, 1845. She was married 29 Nov., 1866, in Flint, Mich., by Rev. Henry H. Northrup, Presbyterian, to Harlan Page Christy, eldest son of Sumner L. and Sarah (Hooper) Christy, of New Boston, N. H. They reside in Flint, Michigan. Children:

---

*The following scheme shows the Smith genealogy to which reference is made in various parts of this book:

JOHN[1] SMITH, married 1st, Deborah, daughter of Arthur Howland. He died 1 mo. 15, 1692. — RUHAMAH KIRBY, daughter of Richard Kirby; she was John Smith's second wife.

DELIVERANCE[2] SMITH, one of a family of four sons and four daughters; died in Dartmouth, N. P., 6 mo. 30, 1729. — MARY ——, died the 19th day of Eighth month, 1776 (?).

- DEBORAH[3], second child, and first of five daughters; married Eliezer[4] Slocum (see page 70).
- GEORGE,[3] the third of four sons, born 6 mo. 27, 1701; d. 7 mo. 17, 1769. — ELIZABETH Allen, married 1 mo. 31, 1726.
- HUMPHREY,[3] fourth son, born 2 mo. 13, 1705; d. 11 mo. 4, 1777. — MARY, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary Wilcox; married 4 mo. 1, 1731.

- DELIVERANCE,[4] married 5 mo. 26, 1756. — HANNAH, daughter of Jonathan Smith.
- HENRY,[4] 1st of 3 sons, b. 7 mo. 22, 1738; died 12 mo. 9, 1801. — CYNTHIA, dau. of William and Hannah (Howland) Wood; married 5 mo. 4, 1763.
- HUMPHREY,[4] 2d of four children; m. Rebecca[5] Slocum (see page 85).

- DELIVERANCE,[5] sixth child and 2d son; mar. Mehitable Slocum (see page 114).
- COLLINS,[5] 1st child and son, b. 7 mo. 21, 1765; d. 3 mo. 17, 1822. — HANNAH, dau. of Benjamin Tucker (page 55); m. 1 mo. 2, 1788.
- REBECCA,[5] 2d of 7 children, and 1st of four daughters. — GILES[6] SLOCUM, married 19 Aug., 1790; see page 115.

TUCKER[6] SMITH, third of eight children, and second of four sons; b. 7 mo. 25, 1793; d. 4 mo. 6, 1873. — MEHITABLE CORNELL, daughter of John and Mehitable (Allen) Cornell, married 5 mo. 23, 1822.

HUMPHREY H. H. C. SMITH, third child of ten, and second of five sons. — LUCY ANNA CRAPO, daughter of Gov. Henry H. Crapo.

i. BERTHA CHRISTY, born 3 Dec., 1869, in Flint, Michigan.
ii. JAMES CRAPO CHRISTY, born 8 Feb., 1874, in Flint, Mich.
iii. MINNE CRAPO CHRISTY, born 22 Aug., 1876, in Flint, Mich.

215

GEORGE FOLGER[7] SLOCUM (*Williams*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Mass., the 1st day of Tenth month, 1806; married there, in June, 1825 (?), Jane Ward who was born in Newport, Rhode Island. They settled on a farm in Dartmouth where she died, and where he still lives. Children, perhaps not all born in the order given:

i. ANN E., b. 13 Dec., 1829; m. Christopher Slocum; No. 430.
ii. WILLIAM, died in Dartmouth, Bristol Co., Massachusetts.
419. iii. HENRY HOWLAND, b. 22 Feb., 1835; m. Sarah F. Manchester.
iv. ARIA, married 1st, Giles Almy, and 2d, Daniel Baker. She is now a widow for the second time, and resides at Russell's Mills, Dartmouth, Mass., with two children by her second marriage, viz.: David W. and Edward Y. Baker.
v. SILAS PERRY, married, 25 Oct., 1869, Nellie Eggleston, daughter of James, formerly of Seneca Falls, N. Y. A child, Jessie Harriet, was born 13 Aug., 1872, at Flint, Michigan, where they were married and still reside.

216

SAMUEL GIFFORD[7] SLOCUM (*Caleb*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Mass., the 10th day of First month, 1805. When he was about five years of age his parents removed to LeRaysville, Jefferson County, New York, where he was reared. He married first, Adeline Ann Dubois who died soon thereafter without children. He married second, Nov. 20, 1831, Phebe, daughter of Caleb and Patience (Macomber) Palmer. They settled in LeRay Township, Jefferson County, where he led a very active business life—carrying on a farm, building and controlling a flour-mill, saw-mill, woolen-mill, and a general store,—and was in good repute as a high-minded and honorable man. He died in May, 1871, in Slocumville, a hamlet that originated from his enterprise, and was buried in LeRay Cemetery. He lived and died a valued member of the Society of Friends. Children:

i. CALEB, born 30th of 8th mo., 1833. He enlisted against the Rebellion 11 June, 1861, as private in Co. A, 35th Reg. N. Y. V. I.; was gradually promoted, and at the close of his

two years term of enlistment was honorably discharged as First Lieutenant. He participated in the battles of Manassas, 2d Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburgh, Rappahannock, White Sulphur Springs, and Groveton, and in numerous skirmishes. He remains unmarried. P. O. Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

ii. JAMES MADISON, b. 4th mo. 6, 1837; d. 25 October, 1861.

iii. ELIZA ANN, b. 12 mo. 15, 1838; m. 5 Feb., 1862, Warren Gardner, a farmer, b. 24 May, 1832, son of Joel and Guillielma Gardner of LeRay Tp., Jefferson Co., N. Y., where they reside. P. O. Evans' Mills. A child, Madison Slocum, was b. 30 January, 1863.

iv. JANE MARIAH, born 1 May, 1842. She was a teacher to the Freedmen near Yorktown, Va., in 1864–'65, and following this she pursued courses of study in Howland Institute, Union Springs, N. Y. She studied law and was graduated LL. B. in the University of Michigan, class of 1874. Since 1876 she has taught metaphysics and political science in the Granger Place School, Canandaigua, N. Y.,—a ladies' school of deservedly high rank. She is also Vice-President of the Executive Board of that School. She remains unmarried.

v. ANZONETTA, born 6 month 8, 1850; died 9 June, 1858.

vi. SAMUEL GIFFORD, born 16th of 3d month, 1854. He was a student in Cornell University two years, when failing health necessitated discontinuance of his course of study. He married, 19 August, 1880, Phebe E. Bowerman of Rochester, N. Y. Present postoffice, Oneida, N. Y.

217

GILES CUSHMAN[7] SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,[6] *Jonathan*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Cambridge, Washington County, New York (?), 8 Sept., 1808. He married Phebe Louisa Palmer who was born in Bennington, Vt., 29 July, 1805. They resided in Lysander Township, Onondaga County, N. Y., in the year 1841, and soon after that date removed to Providence Tp., Saratoga County, where he died 29 Nov., 1850. His widow died at Northville, N. Y., 9 May, 1860. A carpenter. Children:

i. A CHILD, born 8 September, 1834; died the same day.

ii. JOHN P., born 1 April, 1837; died young.

420. iii. CHARLES HENRY, b. 7 Aug., 1839; mar. Sarah VanTassel.

iv. JAMES ALBERT, b. 29 Dec., 1841, in Lysander, N. Y. He enlisted against the Rebellion in April, 1861, as private in the 32d Reg. N. Y. V. I.; was wounded in the right hand and wrist in the Battle of West Point, Va., 7 May, 1862, and was discharged 8 Nov., 1862. He was mar. at Galway, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 24 Feb., 1873, to Mary Bentley, born

in Providence, N. Y., 20 Sept., 1841, dau. of Asa C. and Phebe A. Bentley. They settled at Conklingville, Saratoga County, N. Y., where he is still employed as a sawyer. A child, James E., was born 26 January, 1874.

v. PHEBE LOUISA, b. 14 March, 1844; m. James Fuller Austin, a mechanic. They reside at Conklingville, N. Y., without children. Mr. Austin enlisted against the Rebellion 23 Oct., 1861, as a private in the 77th Reg. N. Y. V. I., and was discharged 23 Sept., 1862. He re-enlisted, 6 Sept., 1864, and was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the 192d Reg. N. Y. V. I. He resigned 16 June, 1865.

421. vi. ALONZO P., b. 12 May, 1846; m. Malvana Evans in 1870.

218

HON. RICKETSON[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 5 May, 1790, and married there, 31 Jan., 1810, Jemima Wing, daughter of John and Mercy (Almy) Wing. They settled on a farm in Dartmouth and there died,—he, in July, 1854; she in the year 1874,—and were buried in the Friends' Cemetery at Apponegansett, Dartmouth. He was a man of good influence and standing, and represented his township in the Massachusetts Legislature in 1836 and '37. Children:

422. i. WILLIAM RICKETSON, b. 14 June, 1811; m. Elizabeth Cornell.

ii. FREDERICK, b. 1813; d. 1833, was buried at Apponegansett.

423. iii. CHARLES, b. 23 Jan., 1816; m. Rhobea Allen, 28 Dec., 1837.

424. iv. ALMY, born in 1817; mar. Holder Howland of Dartmouth.

v. JOSEPH WING, b. 1819 in Dartmouth; died there in 1820.

425. vi. LYDIA WING, b. 23 May, 1822; m. Israel Brightman in 1840.

vii. JOSEPH WING, born A. D. 1826; married Elizabeth Allen in 1850. He resides near Russell's Mills, Dartmouth. Children: 1. Charles Ricketson, born in 1854, married ——— Kilburn of New Bedford, where he now lives, a clerk; 2. William Arthur, born in 1863.

viii. PELEG, born A. D. 1828; married Phebe Aikin in 1854. He died of consumption in New Bedford, Mass., in 1880, leaving one child, Alice, who was born in 1854.

ix. MARY ANN, b. 11 May, 1829; m. 5 Dec., 1848, Giles Frederick Allen, son of Henry Tucker and Sarah (White) Allen, of Dartmouth where they still reside. Children: 1. Sarah White, b. 26 March, 1858, d. 28 Sept., 1858; 2. Henry Tucker, b 29 Sept., 1862; 3. Arthur Ricketson, b. 4 October, 1863, died 9 December, 1863.

x. ELIZABETH RICKETSON, b. in Feb., 1832. She married 1st, William Wall Allen who was born 25 Jan., 1827, and died 7 April, 1869. She m. 2d, John Manchester in Dec., 1877.

Children, born in New Bedford, Mass., by first husband: 1. William Frederick Slocum Allen, b. 13 July, 1867; 2. Elizabeth Ricketson Allen, b. 5 February, 1869.

xi. FREDERICK, born in April, 1833; married Caroline C. Russell. He died in June, 1868, leaving a son, Franklin R., born in 1862, who is (1880) a student in Harvard College. His widow married Caleb Maxfield; she died in New Bedford 24 Aug., 1881, aged 46 yrs. 7 mos. and 8 days.

219

OTIS[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 17 October, 1800. He married there in Friends' meeting, first Almy Wing, daughter of John and Mercy (Almy) Wing of Dartmouth where she was born 24 Aug., 1800, and where she died 26 September, 1851. He married second, the 24th day of Eleventh month, 1852, Hannah (Smith) Allen who was born 22 June, 1800, daughter of Deliverance and Mehitable (Slocum) Smith; see p. 114. He still (1880) lives on a farm in Dartmouth. Children:

426. i. GEORGE WING, b. 18 Nov., 1822 (?); m. Sarah J. Allen in 1840.
427. ii. HENRY ALMY, b. 1 Dec., 1825; m. Elizabeth H. Brownell.
iii. REBECCA WING, b. 11 July, 1828; m. Capt. Jason Wilcox Gifford in 1851 and had children: 1. Otis Everett, b. 10 July, 1858; he sailed in Sept., 1879, on a four years whaling voyage; 2. Rebecca A., b. 3 Nov., 1863, died in 1864. Rebecca died in Dartmouth 27 Oct., 1872, and was buried in Allen's Neck Cemetery. Capt. Gifford mar. 2d, Emma Gordelier and now resides at Tiverton Four Corners, R. I.
iv. HOLDER CHRISTOPHER, b. 29 March, 1834; d. 23 Oct., 1836.
v. HOLDER C., born 12 Sept., 1838; mar. Charlotte L. Gifford 21 May, 1862. Resides in Dartmouth, Massachusetts.
vi. PHILIP DUNHAM, born 4 December, 1839; married Mary C. Worth, daughter of Benjamin and Louisa P. of Edgartown, Mass. Resides in New Bedford, Massachusetts.
428. vii. JOHN OTIS, born 13 March, 1842; mar. 1st, Charlotte Allen.

220

ABNER[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Mass., 23 March, 1791. He mar. in Westport in the year 1815, Deborah, dau. of Ephraim and Susan (Willcox) Gifford of that township where she was born 10 Nov., 1794. After marriage they dwelt in Westport about two years, Dartmouth one year,

and on Cuttyhunk Island from 1818 until 1823, then returned to Dartmouth where they died—he 21 Sept., 1872; she, 1 Feb., 1880,—and were buried in Friends' ground at Allen's Neck. A farmer. Children:

429. i. WILLARD WILLCOX, b. 18 April, 1816; m. Abigail B. Mosher.
ii. EPHRAIM GIFFORD, born 10 November, 1818, in Dartmouth; married, 18 October, 1846, Ruth Howland Butts, daughter of Holder and Comfort (Brightman) Butts. They dwelt on a farm in Dartmouth where he died 18 April, 1874. Children: 1. Isaac Howland, died young; 2. Lucy Jane, born 23 March, 1852, married Capt. Warren Gifford.
430. iii. CHRISTOPHER, b. 4 Nov., 1823; m. Ann E. Slocum (p. 198).

221

WILLARD[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Mass., 27 March, 1794. He was a soldier in the War of 1812; married Ruth Sisson, daughter of William and Sylvia Sisson of Dartmouth where she was born 24 Oct., 1793. They removed to Cayuga County, New York, and dwelt in Scipio several years. In the year 1833 they removed to Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., and there died—she, 12 Oct., 1877. A hatter. Children:

431. i. ABNER, b. 9 Aug., 1818; m. 1st, Jane Akers; d. 12 Feb., 1874.
ii. PATIENCE, b. 10 March, 1821; m. Millen Hill of Gowanda, N. Y. Children: 1. Ellen, d. in Jan., 1875; 2. Jennie.
iii. SYLVIA ANN, b. 26 July, 1826, in Cayuga, N. Y. (?); m. 21 Jan., 1862, Alanson Barlow, b. 10 Nov., 1814, in Hardwick, Mass. They reside in Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.
iv. ELIZA JANE, born 29 June, 1828; died 7 September, 1829.
v. PHEBE. born 4 April, 1830; died 10 May, 1830.
432. vi. HENRY PERRY, born 21 March, 1837; m. Elizabeth Smith.

222

GODFREY WILLCOX[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Westport Township, formerly part of Dartmouth, Bristol County, Mass., 18 June, 1800. He early removed to central New York, and married Huldah Green, daughter of Levi and Asenath (Robinson) Green of Livonia, Livingston County. They settled on a farm near King's Ferry, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where he died 11 Oct., 1878. Children:

433. i. PHEBE JANE, b. 29 Jan., 1824; mar. William A. Townsend.
ii. CAROLINE, born 15 March, 1828; married Lewis A. Nichols and had children: 1. Dora, mar. — Thompson; 2. Alice.
iii. GEORGE AVERY, born 27 May, 1835; died 8 March, 1839.
434. iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. April, 1841; m. Catharine Young.

223

PHEBE[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher,*[6] *Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Westport Township, Mass., 25 Oct., 1805. She married in Dartmouth in 1831, Daniel Macomber, a carriage-maker, son of Elijah and Hannah (Gidley) Macomber of Dartmouth, where he was born 12 June, 1801, and where he died 16 Sept., 1865. He married first, Judith Slocum, sister of Phebe, who died leaving one child, Hannah S. Macomber, who was born 30 Nov., 1827, and died in Dartmouth 17 Oct., 1872. Phebe now resides in New Bedford, Mass. Children:

i. JUDITH MACOMBER, b. 4 Dec., 1832; resides in New Bedford.
ii. EMILY M. MACOMBER, b. 1 Feb., 1835; m. Charles T. Smith 9 October, 1860; died in Dartmouth 5 October, 1861.
iii. ABIGAIL H. MACOMBER, born 12 June, 1836; married Capt. Alden T. Potter 1 June, 1858. She died in Dartmouth 5 October, 1865, leaving one child, Henry A. Potter.
iv. LYDIA A. F. MACOMBER, born 29 January, 1838; died in Dartmouth 3 July, 1860.
v. PHEBE JANE MACOMBER, b. 18 May, 1844; d. 19 Oct., 1845.
vi. HARRIET A. MACOMBER, b. 10 March, 1846; m. Charles T. Tripp 2 April, 1874. They reside in Acushnet, Mass.
vii. DANIEL W. MACOMBER, b. 24 July, 1847; d. in Oct., 1876.

224

LUCY[7] SLOCUM (*Holder,*[6] *Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Mass., 19 February, 1795; married, in June, 1819, Isaac Williams who was born 16 May, 1791, son of William and Rachel Williams of Rahway, New Jersey. He died in April, 1854. She died in South Scituate, Mass, 22 June, 1881; both were buried in Dartmouth. Children:

224.[a] i. CHARLES S. WILLIAMS, b. 23 Jan., 1822; m. Sarah J. Winslow.
ii. RACHEL MASON WILLIAMS, born 16 February, 1825; married William P. Brightman 20 January, 1851; d. 6 Oct., 1854.
224.[b] iii. HANNAH S. WILLIAMS, b. in 1829; m. John V. Greenwood.
iv. JAMES HOWLAND WILLIAMS, b. 6 Oct., 1830; d. 19 Oct., 1831.
224.[c] v. JAMES H. WILLIAMS, b. 1 Oct., 1835; m. Sarah L. Blackwell.

224[a]

CHARLES SPOONER WILLIAMS married Sarah J. Winslow 30 Nov., 1854. They reside in East Oakland, California. Children:

i. ISABELLA FRANCES WILLIAMS, born 9 December, 1860.
ii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WILLIAMS, b. 5 Jan., 1862; d. Aug., 1862.
iii. WASHINGTON IRVING WILLIAMS, b. 11 June, 1863; d. July, 1864.
iv. CHARLES EDWARD WILLIAMS, b. 20 Feb., 1865; d. Feb., 1866.
v. REBECCA ALICE WILLIAMS, born 1 January, 1872.
vi. GERTRUDE VIOLA WILLIAMS, born 17 September, 1874.

224[b]

HANNAH SLOCUM WILLIAMS was born in Dartmouth, Mass., 29 March, 1829, and married John V. Greenwood in November, 1850. They reside in Canaan, Kings County, Nova Scotia. Children:

i. JOHN VENTERMAN GREENWOOD, born 25 September, 1851.
ii. SARAH GREENWOOD, born 12 August, 1853.
iii. LUCY HOWLAND GREENWOOD, born 26 May, 1858.
iv. RACHEL LOUISE GREENWOOD, b. 14 Aug., 1860; d. Sept., 1860.
v. JAMES TIDMARSH GREENWOOD, born 8 March, 1862.
vi. ISAAC WILLIAMS GREENWOOD, born 16 May, 1864.
vii. ELIZA ABIGAIL GREENWOOD, born 24 May, 1867.

224[c]

JAMES HOWLAND WILLIAMS married, 15 Nov., 1857, Sarah L. Blackwell, daughter of Franklin S. and Sarah G. Blackwell, of Sandwich, Mass., where she was born 5 June, 1837. He was Assistant U. S. Marshal in 1860, and Postmaster for Dartmouth over two years, ending 15 May, 1861. He enlisted against the Rebellion at the call for nine months' soldiers and served about one year as 2d sergeant in Co. F, 3d Reg. Mass. V. I. He resides in South Scituate, Mass. A photographer. Children:

i. RACHEL MORTON WILLIAMS, born 24 October, 1858.
ii. ANNE BARTLETT WILLIAMS, b. 19 March, 1860; d. Oct., 1875.
iii. CORA CAMPBELL WILLIAMS, born 8 September, 1867.

225

ABIGAIL[7] SLOCUM (*Holder*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Cuttyhunk Island, Dukes County, Mass., Ninth month 25th, 1805, and married Humphrey Wood, Eighth month 30th, 1835. They reside in Dartmouth, Mass. Children:

i. WILLIAM A. WOOD, born 8th mo. 4th, 1838. A mariner; he enlisted against the Rebellion in the U. S. Navy in 1863, and after two years service on board the U. S. Steamship San Jacinto he was honorably discharged. He again engaged as mariner, and died 4 Aug., 1874, on board the bark Abram Barker of New Bedford; was buried on the Island of Tongataboo, the largest of the Friendly Islands.

ii. LURANIE A. WOOD, b. 11 mo. 6, 1840; m. George H. Lake 6 mo. 8, 1862. Children: 1. William W., b. 4 mo. 10, 1863; 2. Frederick B., b. 3 mo. 26, 1867.

iii. CHARLES F. WOOD, b. 10 mo. 1, 1842. A carpenter, unmar.

iv. GEORGE H. WOOD, born 10th mo. 1st, 1842. A mariner. He enlisted against the Rebellion in 1863 (?), and after three years service was honorably discharged, and returned to the sea. He is unmarried.

v. HOLDER SLOCUM WOOD, born 12th mo. 22d, 1846. He was a mariner and died 30 August, 1870, on board the bark Triton; was buried on the coast of Africa.

226

CAPT. JAMES HOWLAND[7] SLOCUM (*Holder*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Cuttyhunk Island, Buzzard's Bay, Mass., A. D., 1808. He was married in the year 1834 by Henry H. Crapo, Esq., (page 192), to Nancy, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Allen of Dartmouth. He was a farmer in early life, and afterward went to sea and became a master-mariner. He removed to New Bedford in 1845 and engaged in whale-fishing and freighting. Returning to Russell's Mills, Dartmouth, Mass., in 1863, he opened a general store there which he still continues. Children:

i. JAMES HOWLAND, born 12 February, 1835, at Russell's Mills, Dartmouth, Mass., where he now resides, unmarried.

ii. HANNAH ALLEN, born in the year 1837; married James Irvin Church in 1857. Postoffice Fairhaven, Mass. Children: 1. Emma Louisa, b. 8 July, 1858; 2. William Franklin, b. 4 March, 1862; 3. Clara Allen, born 28 October, 1863.

iii. HOLDER, b. 20 June, 1839, at Russell's Mills. An engineer on board a steamboat; postoffice New Bedford, Mass.

iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, born 29 Oct., 1844, at Russell's Mills, Dartmouth, where he now lives; a carriage-maker; unmar.

v. THOMAS ALLEN, b. 20 Aug., 1846, in New Bedford; m. Sarah Allen in 1875. A merchant in Dartmouth, without children.

vi. ADELAIDE, b. in 1849; m. James E. Allen in 1866. Postoffice Dartmouth, Mass. Children: 1. Eliza White, b. 30 Jan., 1870; 2. Abigail Etta, b. 30 August, 1874; 3. Nancy Slocum, b. 26 March, 1877; 4. Sarah Thomas, b. 6 August, 1880.

227

HON. JAMES TUCKER[7] SLOCUM (*Elihu*,[6] *Holder*,[5] *Holder*[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Dartmouth, Mass., 3 July, 1795; married there, 21 June, 1821, Rebecca Howland Ricketson who was born in Dartmouth Township 9 August, 1804. He was a merchant; was elected Representative to the Massachusetts Legislature from Dartmouth in the year 1834. In 1857 he removed to New Bedford, Mass., and there died 5 August, 1874. Children:

i. JULIA ALMY, born 14 March, 1824; was married in South Dartmouth 24 May, 1848, by Rev. Dr. Babcock, Baptist, to William Clark Peirce, son of Clothier and Comfort (Chase) Peirce of New Bedford, where she now resides with her mother,—a widow.

ii. JOHN SMITH, born 13 February, 1827; died 1 September, 1828; was buried in Apponegansett Cemetery, Dartmouth.

228

WILKES[7] SLOCUM (*Elihu*,[6] *Holder*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Mass., 18 April, 1798. Married, 12 January, 1822, Catharine Almy, daughter of Captain John Almy of Newport, R. I. They settled in Dartmouth where he died 3 August, 1824. Children:

i. LAURA ALMY, b. 2 Oct., 1822; mar. David Walker of New London, Conn. Children: 1. Charles Wilkes, now in Manchester, England; 2. David Henry, resides in New Haven.

ii. WILKES ALMY, born 2 March, 1824, in Dartmouth. Was drowned in New York Harbor 21 Feb., 1848. Unmarried.

229

MARY[7] SLOCUM, (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 20 Feb., 1778. She married Pardon Sisson who was born 23 Sept., 1775, son of John Sisson and his wife Ruth, daughter of John Fish—all residents of Portsmouth. Pardon and Mary (Slocum) Sisson dwelt in their native township and there died—she, 7 July, 1864; he, 28 Nov., 1866. They retained to a good degree their mental and physical vigor to their last sickness, or within a few days of their death, and kept well informed concerning current events. Children:

229.[a] i. NANCY SISSON, b. 5 Feb., 1799; m. Abraham C. Coggeshall.
229.[b] ii. MATTHEW SISSON, b. 20 Dec., 1800; m. Sarah Atwood.
iii. PHEBE SISSON, b. 15 Dec., 1802; d. 30 Aug., 1878, unmarried.
iv. JOHN SISSON, born 18 November, 1805; married Phebe Sherman of Portsmouth, R. I. He resides in Amherst, Hampshire County, Massachusetts.
v. CELIA SISSON, b. 9 Sept., 1807; d. 9 Feb., 1852. Unmarried.
229.[c] vi. MARTHA SISSON, born 7 July, 1809; married William Carr.
229.[d] vii. EDWARD SISSON, b. 25 June, 1811; married Mary Stedman.
229.[e] viii. OLIVER SLOCUM SISSON, b. 4 July, 1813; m. Almeda Franklin.
ix. HOLDER SISSON, born 4 Nov., 1815; died aged one month.
229.[f] x. ALEXANDER SISSON, b. 14 Nov., 1816; m. 1st, Abigail Atwood.
xi. PARDON SISSON, twin, born 14 November, 1816; d. in 1844.
xii. WILLIAM B. SISSON, born 18 August, 1819; married Charlotte S. Slocum (page 154). He died 18 December, 1851.
xiii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SISSON, b. 6 May, 1823; d. in 1826.

229[a]

NANCY SISSON married, in February, 1817, Abraham Chapman Coggeshall, a farmer, who was born in Middletown Tp., R. I., 15 March, 1797, son of Joseph Coggeshall and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Horswell. Abraham C. and Nancy Coggeshall are still (1880) living in Portsmouth, R. I. Children:

i. NOEL COGGESHALL, b. 24 June, 1818; married Sarah Ann Rogers, dau. of John and Ann. They reside in Middletown, R. I. Children: John Rogers, Charlotte Sisson, Frances Rogers, Joseph Rogers, and William Sisson.
ii. ABRAHAM COGGESHALL, born 27 February, 1820; married Sarah Gibbs Oman, daughter of John and Mary. They reside in Middletown, R. I., with one child, Catharine.
iii. JANE MATILDA COGGESHALL, born 16 January, 1822; married William Chase of Middletown, R. I. She died 16 Dec., 1841, leaving one child, Abraham Coggeshall Chase.
iv. MARY CATHERINE COGGESHALL, born 13 October, 1823; married William Chase (see iii above). They reside in Middletown, R. I., with one child, Jane Matilda. Post-office, Newport, R. I.
v. JOSEPH COGGESHALL, b. 14 Feb., 1826; married Mary Anna Lawton, dau. of Parker and Hannah. They reside in Portsmouth, R. I. Children: Celia Sisson, Charles, Martha, John Rogers, and Frederick A.
iv. MARTHA COGGESHALL, born 7 August, 1834; married William E. Coggeshall of Middletown, R. I.; she died 21 April, 1855, leaving one child, Ella Maria.
vii. JOHN PARDON COGGESHALL, b. 7 July, 1836; m. Elizabeth Roddy, dau. of James. They reside in Portsmouth, R. I. Children: Matthew Sisson, Elbert Anderson, Anne, and Rosalie Anderson.

229[b]

MATTHEW SISSON was born in Portsmouth Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 20 Dec., 1800. He removed early to Belchertown, Hampshire County, Mass., and there married Sarah Atwood. They removed to a farm in Madison County, New York, about the year 1828, and in 1839 settled at Seneca Falls, N. Y., where she died in January, 1860, and where he still lives. Children:

229.[g] i. MARY SLOCUM SISSON, b. 7 Aug., 1823; m. John G. Alleman.
ii. CHARLOTTE AMSBURY SISSON, born 14 February, 1825, in Belchertown, Mass.; died 1 December, 1844, at Seneca Falls, New York, and was there buried.
229.[h] iii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SISSON, b. 1827; mar. Harriet Cowles.
iv. EDWARD EVERETT SISSON, born, 17 May, 1829, at Cazenovia, N. Y.; married Sarah Smith of Seneca Falls, where they both died,—he, about January, 1860,—without children.
v. SARAH LAVERNE, born 27 June, 1842, at Seneca Falls, N. Y., where she now resides with her father,—unmarried.

229[c]

MARTHA SISSON married William Carr of Portsmouth Township, R. I., where they now reside. Children:

i. SARAH TUCKER CARR, m. Nathaniel Brown of Middletown.
ii. ORLEANA ELLERY CARR, m. Wm. Weaver; Portsmouth, R. I.
iii. MARTHA CHAMPLIN CARR, married John Smith of Newport, Rhode Island, where they now reside.
iv. JANE MATILDA CARR, born 2 Nov., 1844; d. 30 Oct., 1861.
v. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CARR, married Francis Cory of Portsmouth Township, Newport Co., R. I., where they now reside.

229[d]

EDWARD SISSON married Mary Stedman. They reside on a farm; postoffice Portsmouth, R. I. Children:

i. WILLIAM M. SISSON, born 12 July, 1835; married Lovica Northrup. A farmer; P. O. Portsmouth, Newport Co., R. I.
229.[i] ii. SARAH ELIZABETH SISSON, born 1837; m. Martin E. Burtless.
iii. EDWARD PAYSON SISSON, born 14 May, 1844; married Abigail Fisher. A farmer, postoffice Portsmouth, R. I.
iv. GEORGE EDWIN SISSON, born 16 June, 1849; married Laura Sweet of Portsmouth Tp., R. I., where they now reside.
v. ELBERT ANDERSON SISSON, born 28 July, 1853; unmarried.

229[e]

OLIVER SLOCUM SISSON was born in Portsmouth Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 4 July, 1813. He married Almeda Franklin

20 June, 1837, in Otselic, Chenango County, New York. She was born in the year 1810, and died 16 March, 1853, in Tully, Onondaga County, N. Y. He resides at Seneca Falls, N. Y. Children:

i. MORTIMER D. SISSON, b. 30 July, 1841; m. Mary A. Binney 2 July, 1868. They reside at Seneca Falls, N. Y.
ii. CAROLINE A. SISSON, b. 18 Feb., 1844; d. 22 April, 1845.
iii. FIDELIA J. SISSON, born 1 October, 1847; married C—— C. Gilman 6 September, 1871. Postoffice Seneca Falls, N. Y.
iv. MARY O. SISSON, born, 11 August, 1850; died 10 January, 1869, in Earlville, Madison County, N. Y.

229*f*

ALEXANDER SISSON was born in Portsmouth Township, R. I., 14 Nov., 1816. He removed to Madison County, New York, and there married first, Abigail Atwood in Georgetown 20 Dec., 1842. She died 8 May, 1849. He married second, Abigail Brown, daughter of Edmund and Abigail (White) Brown formerly of Topsham, Vermont. He is a farmer; postoffice, Hamilton, N. Y. Children by first wife:

i. PARDON EUGENE SISSON, b. 28 Jan., 1845; m. 17 Aug., 1870, Mary Ann, dau. of Lewis and Laura (Sheldon) Wickwire.
ii. CELIA JANE SISSON, b. 9 Nov., 1846. Postoffice, Hamilton.

Children by second wife:

iii. PHEBE ELIZABETH SISSON, born 12 September, 1852. Postoffice, Hamilton, Madison County, New York.
iv. MARY ABIGAIL SISSON, b. 2 May, 1854. P.O. Hamilton, N.Y.
v. MARTHA LOUISE, b. 6 March, 1857. P. O. Hamilton, N. Y.

229*g*

MARY SLOCUM SISSON was born in Belchertown, Mass., 7 August, 1823, and was reared in Madison and Seneca Counties, New York, from the age of five years. She married, at Seneca Falls, N. Y., in 1842, John G. Alleman who died at Waterloo, N.Y., about the year 1854. She has resided the last few years in East Cleveland, O. Children:

i. CHARLOTTE ALLEMAN, b. 23 Dec., 1844, in Mishawaka, St. Joseph County, Indiana. Resides with her mother in Cleveland, Ohio; unmarried.
ii. ALBERT LEE ALLEMAN, born 16 June, 1846, at Seneca Falls, N. Y.; married, 15 September, 1875, Augusta Patterson at Tecumseh, Mich., where they now reside. No children.
iii. MARY ALLEMAN, born 26 May, 1849, at Seneca Falls, N. Y.; married Edward W. Mercer of Cleveland, in 1866. They reside in Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., N. C. No children.

229.*j* iv. LELIA ALLEMAN, b. 17 Nov., 1851; m. Charles B. Burtless.
v. ANNA ALLEMAN. born 25 June, 1853, in Waterloo, Seneca Co., N. Y.; died in 1863, in Cleveland, Ohio.

229*h*

CAPT. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SISSON was born in Belchertown, Mass., 16 April, 1827, and was reared in Madison and Seneca Counties, New York. He married Harriet Cowles in Chicopee, Mass., and resided at Seneca Falls, N. Y. He enlisted against the Rebellion, was commissioned Captain of a company of Cavalry, and died in the service at Belle Plain (?). Children:

i. DANIEL WEBSTER SISSON, born September, 1850. He is a lawyer in New York City; unmarried.
ii. MARY ELIZABETH SISSON, born in March, 1855. She is a teacher at Seneca Falls, N. Y.; unmarried.
iii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SISSON, born in February, 1856.
iv. WILLIAM SISSON, born Dec., 1860. Resides at Seneca Falls, N. Y.; unmarried.

229*i*

SARAH ELIZABETH SISSON was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 1 April, 1837, and married Martin Early Burtless, a farmer. They dwelt some years in Seneca County, New York, and now reside in Owasco Tp., Cayuga County; postoffice, Owasco, N. Y. Children:

i. EDWARD SISSON BURTLESS, born 29 October, 1859; married, 8 December, 1880, Adela Foote of Skaneateles, N. Y. He is a farmer; postoffice, Owasco, Cayuga County, N. Y.
ii. HARRY BURTLESS, born 2 July, 1861; died 30 Aug., 1869.

229*j*

LELIA ALLEMAN was born at Seneca Falls, New York, 17 Nov., 1851, and married there Charles Burney Burtless 18 March, 1868. Postoffice Seneca Falls, N. Y. Children:

i. JOHN ALLEMAN BURTLESS, born 29 December, 1868.
ii. LOUISE BURTLESS, b. 30 Oct., 1871, at Seneca Falls, N. Y. (?)
iii. CARL BURTLESS, b. 27 Dec., 1874, at Seneca Falls, N. Y.
iv. CHARLES BURNEY BURTLESS, b. 27 Dec., 1876, at Seneca Falls.
v. MARY JOSEPHINE BURTLESS, born 14 December, 1878.
vi. CATHARINE WANTON BURTLESS, born 10 February, 1881.

230

CALEB BROWN[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 2 Oct., 1779; married Sarah Batty.

They removed to Columbia, Tolland County, Connecticut, about the year 1809, and thence to a farm in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York, about 1820, where he died 11 August, 1836. Children:

435. i. JOSEPH WANTON, b. 20 Dec., 1800; m. 1st, Mary Ayer.
436. ii. PELEG, b. 2 Oct., 1802; m. Lydia Card in the year 1826.
437. iii. ISAAC LAWTON, b. 23 Sept., 1804; m. Sabrina Scott; d. 1865.
iv. MERIBAH, b. 2 June, 1808; m. Washington Goodale. She died in Sept., 1874, leaving children; William, George, Galusha whose postoffice is Gainesville, N. Y., and Lucian, postoffice Buffalo Grove, Iowa.
438. v. WILLIAM BROWN, b. Aug., 1809; m. Phebe A. Raynor; d. 1878.
439. vi. JOHN BROWN, b. 27 July, 1811; m. Amy C. Johnson, in 1834.
vii. PHEBE, b. 4 Aug., 1813, in Columbia, Tolland Co., Conn. (?)

231

OLIVER[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Rhode Island, about the year 1781, and married second (?) in 1816, Ruth, daughter of Benjamin Sisson of Fairhaven, Mass. He died in Newport, R. I., in August, 1828. Children:

440. i. ABIEL T., b. 8 Aug., 1804; m. Mahalah H. Sisson; d. in 1864.
ii. PHEBE, married Capt. —— Saunders. She died in 1876 (?). A son, Charles, resides in Providence, Rhode Island.
iii. CLARISSA, married 1st, Squire Livsey 30 December, 1839, in Providence; mar. 2d, —— Allen. Resides in Providence.
iv. MARY, mar. Samuel Bailey of Providence. He died some time since leaving two daughters who have attained some distinction on the theatrical stage: 1. Hannah, mar. —— Sargent; 2. Josephine, m. Walter Eytinge. Mrs. Bailey resides with her daughter Hannah.
v. A CHILD, died in its infancy, in Newport, Rhode Island.

232

HANNAH[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*, *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 15 Sept., 1789; married Capt. Charles Wilcox. They resided in Newport, and removed to Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, where she still (1881) lives. Children:

i. ROBERT WILCOX, born in 1808, in Newport (?); d. in 1879.
ii. PHEBE WILCOX, born A. D. 1811; married Thomas Goddard of Newport, Rhode Island, where she now resides, a widow.
iii. WILLIAM WILCOX, born in 1814. He is now a widower with

five children; resides on the Sandwich Islands where his son is in the employ of the King of the Sandwich Islands.

iv. ALBERT G. WILCOX, b. in 1817, in Newport (?); d. in 1861.

v. MARY WILCOX, b. in 1820; resides in Portsmouth, unmar.

vi. CAROLINE WILCOX, born in the year 1828; married Joseph Anthony; resides in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

233

JOHN WANTON[7] SLOCUM (*Joseph W.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 16 Feb., 1792, and was reared from the age of one year (?) in eastern New York. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He married Sarah Hagerman in Washington County, New York, and settled on a farm in Hannibal Township, Oswego County, where they died,—he, in August, 1828; she, in March, 1865. Children:

i. RHODA, born 26 January, 1813; married Thomas Jefferson Earl in Hannibal, N. Y., and died in 1857. A son, Watson Earl, resides in Tomah, Monroe County, Wisconsin.

441. ii. LOAN, b. 6 Jan., 1814; mar. Leroy L. Curtis, 6 Oct., 1839.

442. iii. WANTON, born 24 April, 1816; married Phylace T. Bostwick.

iv. ELIZABETH, married Garner James; P. O., Hannibal, N. Y.

v. JAMES WARREN, b. 3 Dec., 1820; m. 18 June, 1855, Maria, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Terpening) Wilson, of Ira Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y., where they have since resided on a farm. A child, Edna Wilson, born 24 Nov., 1868, was educated at Falley Seminary, Fulton, New York, and married Charles VanDuzer 14 April, 1880.

vi. WILLIAM B., b. 5 Nov., 1822. In the autumn of 1835 he went to Milwaukee and there engaged with the U. S. Surveying party which surveyed that part of Wisconsin. He was afterwards engaged for several years in the grain trade in Kenosha, then studied law and was admitted to the bar. He served as a soldier against the Rebellion and returned home, at the end of his term of enlistment, with impaired health. He died unmarried in Kenosha, Wis., 11 April, 1874; was bur. in his brother Wanton's ground, Newport, Ill.

vii. SARAH ANN, m. Nathan Stevens. Resides in S. Hannibal, N.Y.

viii. PAMELA A., m. John Waters. Resides at Hannibal Centre.

234

JAMES[7] SLOCUM (*Joseph W.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Schaghticoke Township, Rensselaer County, New York, 2 August, 1794. He was a soldier in the

War of 1812 and participated in the Battle of Plattsburgh, N. Y. He married, first at Saratoga Springs, 6 February, 1819, Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Andrews. He married second, S. Mariah Gurnsey 13 Sept., 1858. He settled on a farm near Saratoga Springs, N. Y., and there died 8 Sept., 1877. Children, all by first wife:

i. GILES, b. 3 Sept., 1820; d. 3 Oct., 1822, in Malta Tp., N. Y.
ii. JOHN B., b. 3 Sept., 1822; d. 9 Jan., 1849, in Peoria, Ill.
443. iii. WILLIAM WANTON, b. 19 April, 1824; m. Sarah A. Coffin.
444. iv. RHODA ANN, b. 20 May, 1826; m. Jesse B. Hill, in 1854.
v. HIRAM, born 20 March, 1829; married Sarah Jane Bell, 1 August, 1860. Resides in Greytown, Victoria, Australia.
445. vi. JAMES, b. 9 June, 1831; m. Amelia Sisson 27 Aug., 1856.
446. vii. JOSEPH, b. 19 Nov., 1832; m. Harriet N. Douglas, in 1856.

235

EASON PELEG[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg,*[6] *John,*[5] *Joseph,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Smyrna Township, Chenango County, New York, 19 December, 1793, and married Delany Delamater who was born 11 May, 1797, in Greene County. They died in Livingston County, N. Y.,—she, at Cuylerville; he, 21 April, 1879, in Leicester Township. Children:

i. WILLIAM OLIVER, born 29 October, 1817, at Groveland, Livingston Co., N. Y.; married —— —— in 1837. He is a farmer; postoffice Lawrence, Van Buren Co., Michigan.
ii. HENRY LYMAN, born 5 June, 1819; married —— —— in 1844. He is a farmer; postoffice Lawrence, Michigan.
447. iii. EASON PELEG, born 16 May, 1821; mar. Laura R. Alverson.
iv. NELSON BENJAMIN, born 12 November, 1824, in Leicester, Livingston Co., N. Y.; married —— —— in 1845. He is a farmer; postoffice Blue Rapids, Marshall Co., Kansas.
v. MARY ANN, born 15 Sept., 1826; mar. in 1849 —— ——.
vi. PHEBE, born 26 May, 1828, in Leicester, N. Y.; d. in 1832.
vii. NICHOLAS, b. 14 May, 1831, in Leicester, N.Y.; d. in 1832.
viii. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. 3 June, 1833, in Leicester; d. in 1872.
ix. LEONARD DELAMATER, b. 12 July, 1835, in Leicester, N.Y.; married —— —— in 1856. He is a farmer; postoffice Cuylerville, Livingston County, New York.
x. DELANY, b. 19 Aug., 1837, in Leicester, N. Y.; d. in 1848.

236

HON. JOSEPH[7] SLOCUM (*William B.,*[6] *John,*[5] *Joseph,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Schaghticoke Township, Rensselaer

County, New York, A. D., 1800. He married in Cambridge, N. Y., 4 May, 1825, Margaret Pierson Jermain, daughter of Sylvanus P. and Margaret (Pierson) Jermain, formerly of Sag Harbor, Long Island, N. Y., where she was born 4 March, 1804. Her father was a Major in the War of 1812. Mr. Slocum settled in Syracuse, N. Y., where he became a merchant, and, by his public spirit and active business habits, contributed much to the interest and business of that city. He was elected to the New York Legislature (Assemblyman) from Onondaga County in the year 1849. Subsequently he made two journeys to Russia, and was employed by that Government to establish agricultural schools in the Empire, and to import American improvements in agricultural implements. One of the first plows that he took to that country was placed in the Russian National Museum as an object of great interest. He died 25 March, 1863, in Syracuse and was buried there in Oakwood Cemetery. The newspapers of his city in reviewing his life referred to him as "a man of large intellect, fine education and gentlemanly attainments . . . . . possessed of the most liberal views on all matters. . . . . As a legislator he served with fidelity to his constituents and honor to himself." His old friends in Syracuse still bear him in kindly remembrance. Children:

i. Margaret Olivia, born 8 September, 1828; married Russell Sage. They reside in New York City. Mr. Sage was born in Oneida County, N. Y., 4 August, 1816. After attending common-school a few years he commenced active life as a clerk in Troy about the year 1826, and continued in mercantile business until 1853. He served as Alderman in Troy seven years, from 1841, and also as Treasurer of Rensselaer County for seven years. He was elected Representative to the 33d U. S. Congress two terms,—from 1853 till 1857,—and was first to advocate the purchase of Mount Vernon, Va., by the U. S. Government. For a number of years he has been one of the most prominent and successful stock operators in Wall-street, New York, and a few years ago it was said of him that he had built and managed more railroads than any other man in America. He has also been successfully engaged in banking. See the book entitled "Successful Folks;" Hartford, 1878. Also Lanman's *Directory of the United States Congress.*

448. ii. Joseph Jermain, born 24 June, 1833; married Sallie L'Hommedieu 8 June, 1854, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

237

HIRAM[7] SLOCUM (*William B.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Schaghticoke Township, Rensselaer Co., New York, 2 May, 1802, and married there, in 1827, Elizabeth Van Vechten, daughter of John and Maria (Knickerbocker) Van Vechten of that township where she was born 2 April, 1806. They dwelt there on a farm until the year 1834, then removed to Troy where he engaged extensively in business as a grain and provision merchant. In the year 1856 he was elected Mayor of Troy, N. Y., on the "American" ticket—it being a triumph over the usual Democratic majority of 400 votes. He closed up his business at Troy, and from the year 1859 until his death he was a dealer in real estate in New York, New Jersey, and the West, with residence at Maple Hill in Orangetown, Rockland County, N. Y. They there died,—he, 2 April, 1873; she, 23 December, 1878,—and were buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Troy, N. Y. Children:

i. ISAAC, born in the year 1828; died the same year.
ii. WILLIAM BROWN, born in the year 1830; died in 1831.
iii. OLIVIA, born 24 Sept., 1832; was married in Troy, N. Y. 25 March, 1850, by Rev. N. S. S. Beeman, to Romeo H. Stephens of Montreal, Canada, where she died 25 Jan., 1863. Children: Harrison and Hiram B., whose postoffice is St. Lamberts, Canada; and perhaps others.
iv. JOHN, born in 1834; died in the autumn of 1840.
v. ELIZABETH, born in 1836; died in the year 1844.
vi. MARIA, born in the year 1838; died in the year 1845.
vii. WILLIAM BROWN, b. 28, March, 1840, in Troy, N. Y. He removed with his parents, 25 Nov., 1859, to Rockland Co., N. Y., where he now resides as an Attorney and Counselor at Law; postoffice Sparkill, N. Y. He was graduated LL. B. at Columbia College, class of 1870. He remains unmarried.
viii. HIRAM, born in 1845; died in the year 1847, in Troy, N. Y.
ix. FLORENCE, born 26 Sept., 1847; resides with her brother, William B., at Sparkill, Rockland Co., N. Y., unmarried.

238

MARIA[7] SLOCUM (*William B.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Schaghticoke Township, Rensselaer County, New York, and married, in the year 1832, Clark Perry, a farmer, of Lansingburgh, N. Y. She died in Schaghticoke. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. LUCY SLOCUM PERRY, married Rev. A. Van Alstine. They reside in Raymertown, Rensselaer Co., without children.
ii. ELI PERRY, married Justina Barry. He represented the Second Assembly District of Rensselaer County in the New York Legislature in 1878–9. Postoffice Raymertown, N.Y.
iii. ROSINA PERRY, resides in Raymertown, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.
iv. DELIA PERRY, born in Pittstown, N. Y., in 1836. She mar. there, 1 Sept., 1859, Henry J. Estcourt who was born in England. He is a dry-goods commission merchant; resides in Schenectady, N. Y. Children: 1. Percival C., born in 1861 in Brooklyn. N. Y., died 24 Nov., 1877, at Haddonfield Academy, New Jersey; 2. Ewing P., born in 1863 in Brooklyn; 3. Harry Slocum, born in 1865 in Cincinnati, O.

239

GILES[7] SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island, 5 January, 1759. He removed with his parents to the vicinity of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, about the year 1774, and there participated in the defense against the Indians during the time of the terrible massacres that devastated the Wyoming Valley, and he was one of the few who escaped from the most cruel and extensive slaughter of 3 July, 1778, by swimming to Monockonock Island in the Susquehanna River, rolling in the sand and hiding under a fallen tree, covered by bushes. He married Sarah Ross of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., soon after this escape, and removed to Duchess County (?) New York. In the year 1786 (?) they removed to Saratoga Township, Saratoga County, N. Y.,* and thence, about the year 1806, to Claverack, Columbia County, where they resided about nine years and then returned to Saratoga and settled three miles west of Schuylerville where they died—she, 22

---

*In the Narrative of Col. Thomas Proctor—a Commissioner deputed by Gen. Henry Knox, Secretary of War, upon a mission to the Northwestern Indians in 1791—under date of 28 March, 1791, is this entry; "Here [at Painted Post, Steuben County, New York, Cohocton in the Indian tongue,] I was joined by Mr. George Slocum, who had followed us from Wyoming, to place himself under our protection and assistance, until we should reach the Cornplanters settlement on the headwaters of the Allegheney, to the redeeming of his sister from an unpleasing captivity of twelve years, to which end he begged our immediate interposition." See *Indian State Papers; Pennsylvania Archives*, 2d Series, vol. iv., p. 560; and *The History of Wyoming*, by William L. Stone. See also *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, vol. iii. (1879), p. 115, where it is shown by Mr. James Slocum (sketch No. 602) that the name of the above *Giles* Slocum should have been written instead of George.

At the Saratoga Town-meeting in the year 1791, it was ordered that the next meeting be held at the house of Mr. Giles Slocum. The Town-meeting was also held at his house several times after this date. See Sylvester's *History of Saratoga*.

Nov., 1820, aged 71 years; he, 14 Nov., 1826 (1829?). They were finally buried in Ridgewood Cemetery, Saratoga Springs. He was a member of the Society of Friends; was a farmer early in life, and later an inn-keeper (?) and merchant. Children:

449. i. JEREMIAH, b. in 1780; m. Elizabeth Bryan; died in 1832.
450. ii. SARAH, b. 4 Nov., 1782; m. James Brisbin; d. 22 Dec., 1867.
451. iii. GILES, born in 1784; married Jane Brisbin; died in 1815.

240

WILLIAM[7] SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island, 6 January, 1762, and was reared from the age of twelve or fifteen years in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. He was there wounded in the heel by a musket ball 16 Dec., 1778, at the time that his father and grand-father Tripp were killed by Indians.* He married, 4 Jan., 1786, Sarah Sawyer who was born 12 May, 1764. They were pioneer residents of Exeter Township, Luzerne County, Pa. He was elected Sheriff of that county in the year 1795, when Luzerne included the present Luzerne, Wyoming, Susquehanna, and Lackawanna Counties, and part of Bradford County. He held that office until 1799 and then retired to his farm in Pittston Township, where he was elected Justice of the Peace in 1806. He was classed among the prominent and influential men of his county. They died on their farm in Pittston,—he, 20 Oct., 1810; she, 16 March, 1832. Children:

i. LEMUEL, born 24 March, 1787; married Nancy Collins, 20 December, 1812. They removed to Delaware County, Ohio, where he died 24 August, 1830.
ii. ELIZABETH, born 3 October, 1788; married 1st, William Jenkins in 1809; 2d, Zenas Barnum, in 1815. She died 22 August, 1869. Their children reside at Scranton, Pa.
iii. FRANCES, born 26 August, 1790; married Eleazer Carey, Esq., 30 August, 1812. She died 12 April, 1822.
452. iv. LATON, b. 16 Aug., 1792; m. Graty Scovell; d. 16 Jan., 1833.
v. SARAH, b. 12 Aug., 1794; d. 17 March, 1829; unmarried.
vi. RHODA, b. 17 July, 1796; m. James Wright, 27 May, 1829.
vii. MERRITT, b. 12 July, 1798. He was Recorder for Luzerne County, Pa., from 1836 until his death, 11 July, 1838, and held other positions of trust; he was unmarried.
453. viii. GILES, b. 4 May, 1801; m. 1st, Sarah Perkins; d. 10 May, 1878.
454. ix. WILLIAM, b. 4 May, 1803; m. Ann L. Stewart; d. May, 1856.

---

* See Miner's, Stone's, Chapman's, or Peck's, *History of Wyoming*.

241

EBENEZER[7] SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Rhode Island, 10 January, 1766, and was reared at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, from the age of about eight years. He there married, 3 Dec., 1790, Sarah, daughter of Dr. Joseph and Obedience (Sperry) Davis of that place, where she was born 31 August, 1771.

In the year 1798 he purchased an interest in the grist-mill at "Deep Hollow," which soon thereafter became known as Slocum Hollow and which has since been included within the limits of the more recent City of Scranton, Pa. He there built a distillery in 1798–'99 and a saw-mill in 1799. In the last named year his brother Benjamin succeeded his former partner, James Duwain, and together the brothers constructed an iron-forge early in the year 1800, and a second distillery in 1811. For several years thereafter whiskey, lumber, iron, flour, and feed were manufactured in such quantities as to bring the isolated settlement before the county as one of prominence and importance. The iron ore was exhausted in 1822, and the partnership of the brothers was dissolved in 1826—Benjamin retiring from the business. Ebenezer Slocum built, in 1805, the first frame house at Slocum Hollow. This was for many years a prominent landmark as the oldest house in Scranton, and was known as "the Slocum old red house." In size the main part was 17x44 feet, with an addition in the rear 17x34 feet—all two stories in height. The upper portion was burned 10 April, 1869, and was repaired the same month. The first lodge of Odd Fellows in Scranton was organized, and for a time held meetings, in the room over the kitchen. The house was taken down in 1875 to give room for extensive steel works which are now in constant operation. Mr. Slocum was Justice of the Peace in 1821 of the district which included the present Pittston, Providence, and Exeter Townships. With his great business enterprise and thrift he accumulated, in addition to other property, 1,800 acres of land all situate within the limits of the present City of Scranton, Pa., and nearly all of it was underlaid with coal.

Ruthless time and the march of improvements have nearly obliterated all traces of the works of these Slocums at Scranton;

only the grist-mill dam, built in the year 1800, now remains. Ebenezer Slocum died suddenly of apoplexy, in the street while on a business visit to Wilkes-Barre, 25 July, 1832. His widow died 1 November, 1842. Children:

455. i. RUTH, b. 13 Sept., 1791; m. Elisha Hitchcock 24 July, 1811.
456. ii. SIDNEY, b. 17 March, 1794; m. Jane La France; d. in 1825.
iii. EBENEZER, born 6 June, 1796; mar. Sarah Mills, of Slocum Hollow, who was born 4 Jan., 1801. He was a farmer. A son, Stephen, enlisted against the Rebellion 14 Nov., 1861, in Co. I, 92d Reg. Pa. V. (9th Pa. Cav.), and died at Springfield, Tennessee, 16 May, 1862.
457. iv. BENJAMIN, b. 19 July, 1798; m. Matilda Griffin; d. in 1832.
458. v. JOSEPH, b. 15 July, 1800; m. Edilda Bingham 22 Dec. 1830.
459. vi. SAMUEL, b. 13 May, 1802; m. Mary Dings; d. 18 Aug., 1851.
460. vii. THOMAS, b. 21 May, 1804; m. Sarah S. Jenkins; d. in 1879.
461. viii. SARAH, b. 24 Dec., 1806; m. Alvah Hermans; d. in 1878.
ix. CHARLES MINER, born 24 December, 1808. He was insane 42½ years, and died, unmarried, in the Danville (Pennsylvania) Asylum 27 August, 1877.
462. x. WILLIAM, b. 20 Dec., 1810; m. Jane Lockwood in 1843.
xi. MARY, born 3 December, 1812; died, unmarried, in the Danville Insane Asylum, Pennsylvania, 2 January, 1875.
463. xii. ESTHER, b. 20 March, 1816; m. Lester Bristol 23 Sept., 1841.
xiii. GILES, born 11 Dec., 1820; mar. in Abington, Pa., Sarah Decker who was born 22 Sept., 1820. He is an engineer; resides in Scranton, Pennsylvania, with one child, Helen.

242

FRANCES[7] SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island, in March, 1773. The next year (?) her parents removed with their family to the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, and finally settled near Wilkes-Barre Fort and the Public Square of the present City of Wilkes-Barre.

On the 2d day of November, 1778, a party of Delaware Indians invaded the house, during the absence of the father and oldest sons, killed Nathan Kingsley, aged fifteen years, who had been kindly sheltered by Jonathan Slocum, seized little Frances with Kingsley's younger brother and a colored girl belonging to the family and carried them captives into the forest where young Kingsley soon died and where Frances remained lost to her relatives about fifty-nine years notwithstanding great efforts for her discovery by her brothers who personally traversed the (then)

forest between the Susquehanna River and the great lakes, and parts of Canada, with that object, beside offering a reward of five hundred dollars for information concerning her whereabouts.

In January, 1835, Col. George W. Ewing, of Logansport, Indiana, who was a trader with the Indians and understood something of their language, stopped one night at the house of the widow of the Chief of the Miami Indians, at their reservation about nine miles south-east of Peru, Miami County, Indiana, and became particularly interested in the features and whiteness of skin of the mistress of the house, who, beside being the widow of the Chief, was in dress, manner, and speech, apparently a full member of the tribe. After some time he learned from her that she was born of white parents, and that she was forcibly taken from their home by the Susquehanna River, when she was quite young, by the Delaware Indians ; that her father's name was Slocum ; that he was rather small in stature and wore a broad-brimmed hat (was a Friend); that he had sandy hair, and a light complexion much freckled ; that he lived in a wooden house two-stories high, and about half a mile from a town where there was a fort, etc. Col. Ewing was greatly interested in her story and wrote a letter, under date of January 20, 1835, to the postmaster at Lancaster, Pa., detailing her account and adding : " Her husband is dead ; she is old and feeble, and thinks she cannot live long. These considerations induced her to give the present history of herself—which she never would do before, fearing her kindred would come and take her away. She has lived long and happily as an Indian—is very respectable and wealthy, sober and honest ; her name is without reproach." This letter remained at Lancaster, known only to a few individuals, until August, 1837, when it was published in the *Intelligencer* of that place and soon thereafter found its way to Wilkes-Barre where it produced a profound sensation. " Is it Frances ? Can *she* be alive ? How wonderful !" Her brother Joseph immediately prepared for a journey to the distant Reservation, and took his sister, Mrs. Mary Towne, in his carriage from her home in Southern Ohio, while their brother Isaac—who had been informed of the discovery by mail—preceded them by public conveyance from his home in northern Ohio.

Upon arriving at the Reservation they found the object of their long search, who, through an interpreter,—as she had entirely forgotten her mother tongue,—gave a brief account of her abduction, but seemed wholly unmoved at the presence of her kindred, as such, and was not free from suspicion that there was some plan in operation to take her away or to get her land." Her recognition as the long-lost sister was settled beyond doubt by abundant evidence, including a scarred finger that had been severely injured by a hammer in the hands of a brother in her infancy. "It was evident from her wealth, the extreme attachment to the Indians and their mode of life, connected with the strength of mind and memory displayed, that Frances Slocum must have been a queen among them. Doubtless her superior understanding gave great influence, and led to a flattering deference to her opinions every where. All possible pains had therefore been taken to render life pleasant to her, and doubtless to imbue her mind with fear and dislike of the whites, so that she would not make known her name; and she had earnestly desired, when prisoners were enquired for, that she might not be betrayed, deeming a return not a blessing to be desired, but a calamity to be deplored. . . . . Time and education had made her of another race and the truest wisdom dictated acquiescence in her lot."

Joseph Slocum left his home in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 10 September, 1839, for a second visit to his sister Frances, and was accompanied by his daughters Hannah and Harriet. Hannah, then the wife of Ziba Bennett, Esq., kept a regular journal of the journey and visit, and the others each a memorandum, from which the Rev. George Peck copied quite freely into his *History of Wyoming*. Only the principal incidents of the visit will be here sketched. They were received with more cordiality than were the visitors two years before. Frances not only expressed great joy at again meeting her brother, but became more communicative and gave many additional items in her history and recollections. The whole family, in fact, seemed anxious to tell their relatives (by means of an interpreter) all they could about themselves, and to make as favorable impression as possible. They had, the preceding spring, made eleven barrels of maple-sugar. Frances said she could have a better house, but feared

to build one on account of the jealousy of the Indians. She had money,—some that had been saved since the treaty at St. Mary's, eighteen years before. They had cloths and calicoes enough to fill a country store. They had a looking-glass, several splint-bottomed chairs, and a great many trinkets hung about the house, including beads and chains of silver and polished steel. Some of their dresses were richly ornamented with silver brooches,—seven or eight rows of them as close as they could be put together. Frances had seven pairs of silver rings in her ears, and her daughters perhaps a dozen each. They had saddles and bridles of the most costly kind,—six men's saddles and one side-saddle. They had between fifty and sixty horses, one hundred hogs, and seventeen head of cattle; also geese and chickens. Their house and some outhouses were inclosed with a common worm-fence, and all were principally built of logs. Frances was of small stature, and a little bent. Her hair was clubbed behind in calico and tied with worsted ferret. She was attired in a blue calico short-gown, with a white Mackinaw blanket and a fold of broadcloth around her; also with red cloth leggings and buckskin moccasins. She said the Delaware Indians—with whom she lived a number of years—slowly moved westward after her abduction, stopping some time at Niagara Falls, and thence passing along the southern shore of Lake Erie to the Detroit River. About the year 1796 her foster-parents settled near Fort Wayne, Indiana, where she lived for a period of about twenty years. She married a Delaware Indian known as Little Turtle, who soon left her and went west of the Mississippi. She married second, in 1792 (?) the Chief of the Miamis, called by them *She-poe-ken-ah*, and by the white people "The Deaf Man." Her Indian name was *Ma-con-a-quah*, or Young Bear. They settled on the Miami Reservation, nine miles southeast of the present Village of Peru, Miami County, Indiana, about the year 1815, and there her husband died in 1833. She had no children by her first marriage, but had four by the second,—two sons who died young, and two daughters who were living with her at the time of the visits of her relatives. The elder daughter was named *Kich-ke-ne-che quah*, or Cut-finger; perhaps in allusion to her mother's wounded finger. She was the wife of Captain Jean Baptiste Brouillette,

a tall well-appearing man of French-Indian parentage. The younger daughter, *O-saw-se-quah* (Yellow-leaf), was a widow and had children, *Kip-pe-no-quah* (Corn Tassel), *Wap-pa-no-se-ah* (Blue Corn), and *Kim-on-sah-quah* (Young Panther).

"When arrangements were being made by the Government to settle the Indians of Indiana west of the Mississippi River, Joseph Slocum did not forget his sister. He petitioned Congress in her behalf and succeeded in enlisting powerful support. Hon. B. F. Bidlack took charge of the bill, John Quincy Adams made one of his strongest speeches in its support, and it became a law. The bill provided that one-mile-square of the Miami Indian Reservation, embracing the house and improvements of Frances Slocum, should be granted in fee to her and her heirs forever. After the departure of the Indians westward she sent for her brother Joseph to come and take charge of her affairs, but, it being impossible for him to go, a son of her brother Isaac [George R. Slocum, see family No. 243] responded to the call."

A life-size portrait of Frances "The Indian Captive," was painted for her brother Joseph in 1839 by George Winter (?) of La Fayette, Ind., and it was copied and engraved for Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, and also for Peck's *History of Wyoming*. She died 9 March, 1847. Her elder daughter died, without children, on the 13th day of the same month, aged forty-seven years. The younger daughter died in January, 1877, aged sixty-two years. They were buried with Christian rites near the confluence of the Mississinewa (Missisnewa?) and Wabash Rivers. Some descendants of Frances' younger daughter, who was known in later years as Jane Bondy, live at Reserve, Ind., by the names of Godfrey and Tawetaw.

The history of this capture and perversion from civilization, which is of interest to the ethnologist as well as to the general reader, has been published a number of times, but most of the books containing it are now out of print.*

243

MAJOR ISAAC[7] SLOCUM (*Jonathan, Joseph, Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (?), 4

* See Miner's, Stone's, Chapman's, or Peck's, *History of Wyoming;* also the *Pennsylvania Archives;* Lossing's *Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution;* and *The Story of the Lost Sister*, by Rev. John Todd.

March, 1775. He married first, 11 January 1799, Elizabeth Patrick, daughter of Abel and Elizabeth (Hurlburt) Patrick of Kingston, Luzerne Co., Pa., and formerly of Norwalk, Connecticut, where she was born 26 April, 1780. After marriage they dwelt on a farm which included the site of the present Village of Tunkhannock, Wyoming (then Luzerne) County, Pa., until the year 1823 when they removed to Ohio. They settled in York Township, Sandusky County, 30 March, 1824, near the Village of Bellevue in Huron County. She there died, 16 Sept., 1839, from injuries received by being thrown from the wagon against a stump by their frightened horses. He married 2d, in Clyde, Ohio, 24 December, 1839, Mrs. Lydia Norton, widow by a second marriage, and grandmother by her first marriage with —— Russell, to Major-General James B. McPherson. Her maiden name was Lydia Chase, and she was born in Richmond, Mass., 28 March, 1777, and died in Clyde, O., 4 October, 1876. Isaac Slocum died at his home near Bellevue, Ohio, 26 August, 1858, and was buried beside his first wife in Strong's Ridge Cemetery. *The Witness*, a Baptist newspaper published at Indianapolis, Ind., in a sketch of his life, said :—

"Mr. Slocum was a prominent and active citizen, and held successively several military commissions, ... and was several years Postmaster. He was a man of great energy and enterprise, and notwithstanding the time and money expended in searching, in connection with his brothers, for his lost sister, [see *ante* page 219] he accumulated a handsome fortune. He outlived all his father's family and died peacefully and calmly in hope of the resurrection of the just." . . . . . .

Major Slocum built, in the year 1814, one of the most popular hotels in Tunkhannock Borough, Pennsylvania. Children, all by first wife :

i. JONATHAN, born 25 July, 1800; died 4 May, 1802.
ii. MARY, b. 13 March, 1802; m. 1st, John Harding at Tunkhannock, Pa., 30 Aug., 1818; and 2d, Lork H. Reed (?). She died near Exeter, Pa., 1 April, 1859. Children, by first husband: Harriet E. Vorcheimer and William B. Harding, postoffice, Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania; 3. John W. Harding, Columbus, Texas.
iii. JOHN FORSMAN, b. 13 Dec., 1803, at Tunkhannock, Pa. He mar. 14 April, 1830, Minerva Kellogg in Milan, O.; died at Cannon River Falls, Minn., 27 June, 1878, or '79. Children: Merritt, Sarah, and Mary; P. O. Cannon River Falls, Minn.

iv. CHARLES, b. 18 March, 1806; d. of consumption 13 Jan., 1832, near Bellevue, O.; was bur. in Strong's Ridge Cemetery.

464. v. RUTH ANN, b. 13 May, 1808; m. James Stevens; d. in 1847.

465. vi. ISAAC, born 30 Sept., 1810; mar. 1st, Juliette Hubbell.

466. vii. ELIZABETH, b. 14 June, 1812; m. Mason Kinney in 1833.

viii. HANNAH, born 21 March, 1814: married Samuel Erastus Walter in York Tp., Sandusky Co., O., 18 November, 1835. She there died 6 May, 1880; was buried in Strong's Ridge, Cemetery. She was an active Christian. They had four children, two of whom are now living; names not reported.

467. ix. WILLIAM SAWYER, b. 13 March, 1816; m. Mary A. Knapp.

468. x. ABEL PATRICK, born 18 Dec., 1817; mar. Mary C. Haskins.

469. xi. GILES, born 18 January, 1820; married Lucinda Booth.

xii. GEORGE REMINGTON, b. 11 July, 1822; mar. Eliza O. Pierce 4 Jan., 1843, in York Tp., Sandusky Co., O. In November, 1846, he removed with his family to the Miami Indian Reservation near Peru, Ind., and there he labored successfully as a Missionary until his death, 30 December, 1859. A sketch of his life and labors was prepared for the General Association, and, by request of that body, was published 20 Feb., 1861, in *The Witness*, a religious newspaper of Indianapolis. A daughter, Mary A., resides at Reserve, Ind.

244

JUDGE JOSEPH[7] SLOCUM (*Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 9 April, 1777, and married, in the year 1800, Sarah Fell who was born in Bucks County, Pa., daughter of Jesse and Hannah (Welding) Fell. They settled in or near Wilkes-Barre and there died—he, 27 September, 1855. He was a blacksmith and farmer; was chosen the first Captain of the "Wyoming Blues" military company in 1805, and was commissioned Associate Judge of Luzerne County, Pa., in 1849, and filled that office three or four years with good reputation. The Township of Slocum in Luzerne County, about twelve miles southeast of Wilkes Barre, Pa., and Slocum Postoffice, three miles from Newport Station, were named in his honor. Children:

i. HANNAH, b. in April, 1802; m. 25 Nov., 1825, Ziba Bennett, born in Weston, Conn., 10 Nov., 1800, son of Platt Bennett. They settled at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., where he was elected to the lower house of the State Legislature in the years 1833 and '34, and chosen Associate Judge in 1842. Mrs. Bennett was noted for her high Christian character; she died, 5 Feb., 1855, leaving two children: A daughter, now the wife of John C. Phelps, and a son, George S. Judge

Bennett mar. 2d, Priscilla E. Lee who survives him. He died 4 November, 1878, at Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

ii. RUTH TRIPP, born 4 Dec., 1804; married, 1 Dec., 1825, William Sterling Ross who was born 11 Aug., 1802, in the house at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., now occupied by her. He died there 11 July, 1868. He was graduated at the College of New Jersey and settled at Wilkes-Barre as a farmer. He passed through the various official grades of the volunteer military service from that of Captain to Brigadier-General, and held various public offices, including Associate Judge from 1830 till 1839, and State Senator for 1845, '46 and '47,—serving as Speaker of the Senate the last named year. "Probably no one of General Ross' cotemporaries had more to do with the various local associations of Wilkes-Barre for a third of a century than he had. He was a man of unbending integrity and unblemished honor. In his private character there was no duplicity." *

iii. DEBORAH, b. in Aug., 1806; married Anning Chahoon (?).

iv. ABI, b. 22 June, 1808. She organized, in 1829, and taught the first Sunday-school in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. She married, in 1832, Col. Lord Butler, born in Wilkes-Barre 18 Oct., 1806. He was a civil-engineer, and, later in life, a prominent dealer in coal. He died 27 Nov., 1862. Children: 1. Ruth, m. William Hilliard; 2. Joseph, an engineer in the U. S. Navy in 1858; 3. Zebulon; 4. Ziba; 5. Mary; 6. Edward G. Dates and sketches have not been reported.

v. GEORGE, born 10 August, 1812; married Mary Grandon.

470. vi. JONATHAN J., born 27 Jan., 1815; mar. Elizabeth LeClere.

vii. HARRIET ELIZABETH, born in June, 1819; married Charles B. Drake in October, 1841.

245

JONATHAN[7] SLOCUM (*Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 12 Sept., 1778, and was a taxable inhabitant of that township in the year 1799. He married Martha Underwood; was a farmer and perhaps resided, late in life, in or near Havana, Chemung (now Schuyler) County, New York. He died in September, 1842. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

471. i. ZEBULON BUTLER, b. in 1801; m. Cynthia ——; d. 1850–'51.

ii. ISAAC, born in 1803. He removed to California (?).

472. iii. JOSEPH BEACH, b. 9 Oct., 1805; m. 1st, Sarah Alworth.

473. iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, m. Rhoda Bates; resides at Odessa.

v. JOHN F., resided in the State of Wisconsin (?).

---

* *History of Lackawanna, Luzerne, and Wyoming Counties, Pennsylvania;* New York, 1880.

vi. EBENEZER PHINEAS, resides at Cochranton, Crawford Co., Pa. Children: 1. George; 2. John, was a soldier against the Rebellion, and was badly crippled by wounds received in the Battle of Gettysburgh; 3. Sarah; 4. Martha; the above named now reside at Cochranton, Pa.; 5. James, was killed as a Union soldier in front of Petersburgh, Va.; 6 Theodore L., is an agent for the sale of the Eclectic School Book Series; postoffice Marshall, Clark County, Illinois.
vii. ANNA MARIA, resided in the State of Illinois (?).
viii. PHEBE P., m. —— Owen; P. O. Odessa, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
ix. WILLIAM H., resides at Dundaff, Pa.; also his son Charles H.
x. LATON, was drowned when young (?). xi. JOEL (?).

246

WILLIAM HENRY[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Adams Township, Berkshire Co., Massachusetts (?), about the year 1785 (?). He married first, Nancy McFarland, and second, Olive Bowen. He resided some time on a farm in Adams Township, Mass., and finally settled on a farm in Shaftsbury Tp., Bennington Co., Vermont, where he died about the year 1845. Child by first wife:

i. LEMUEL S., lived in White Creek Tp., Washington Co., N.Y., and, March, 1830, in Hoosick Tp., Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

Children by second wife:

ii. DAVID, b. 4 July, 1804, in Adams Tp., Mass.; m. Charlotte Spencer. He resided in Pownal, Vt., and in Shaftsbury, Vt., where he died —— ———, leaving one child, William Henry,[9] born 7 August, 1839, who mar. Emma ———, b. in 1836 in Rensselaer Co., N. Y. He is now time-keeper at Wood's mowing-machine mfy., Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Children: Henry,[10] b. in 1866; Arthur,[10] b. in 1870; both born in Rensselaer County, New York.
iii. NANCY, married Seth Martin. She died in Springfield, Vt.
474. iv. DARIUS REYNOLDS, born 9 April, 1809; m. Sarah Randall.
v. TIMOTHY, was a cripple unable to walk. He went away from Shaftsbury, Vt., at middle age or after, and was not there heard from afterward.
vi. ALPHEUS, married —— ———; died in Shaftsbury, Vt., leaving one child, Mary Frances, who is now a teacher in Bennington, Vermont; unmarried.

247

AMASA[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Adams, Berkshire County, Massa-

chusetts (?), A. D., 1775, and married Anna Arnold of that place in the year 1801. They removed in 1804 to a farm in Perrington Township, Monroe County, New York, where she died in 1837. He married 2d, Ann Mercy Howland of Adams, Mass., in 1843. They died in Perrington,—he, in 1868; she, in 1879,—and were buried in Friends' ground, Farmington, N. Y. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. AMY, married Joshua C. Eaton in September, 1817 (?), and died in Perrington, N. Y., in 1826. A son, Ortus C. Eaton, resides at Battle Creek, Michigan.
ii. NATHAN, died in 1803 (?); was buried in South Adams, Mass.
iii. MARY, died in 1808 (?); was buried in Perrington, New York.
iv. LEVI, died in 1813 (?); was buried in Perrington, New York.
475. v. THOMAS ARNOLD, m. 1st, Lucy Swift; 2d, Mary S. Aldrich.
vi. ELSIE, married Charles Howe in March, 1834. She died in Perrington, N. Y., in 1852 leaving children: 1. Jane Ann, now in Kansas; 2. George, now in Nashville, Mich.; and 3. Charles, now in Rochester, New York.
vii. LYDIA, died in the year 1814 in Perrington, New York.
viii. BENJAMIN, died in Perrington, New York, in the year 1815.
ix. AMASA, died in the year 1818 in Perrington, New York.

248

SMITH[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Adams Township, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, A. D. 1787 (1782?), and married in Cheshire, Mass., in the year 1816, Elizabeth Bliss, daughter of Benjamin and Amy (Bowen) Bliss. They removed to Macedon, Wayne County, New York, previous to 1818, and, after some years, to the adjoining Township of Perrington, Monroe County, and there died on a farm—he, 7 October, 1835. Children:

476. i. ALBERT BOWEN, b. 19 March, 1818; m. 1st, Cordelia Treadwell.
477. ii. BENJAMIN, born 22 February, 1820; married Catharine Pritchard 22 December, 1852.
iii. AMY E., m. Judson Hill; P. O. Fairport, Monroe Co., N. Y.
iv. ANN MERCY, m. William Johnson; postoffice, Palmyra, N. Y.
v. ALMEDA, postoffice, Church's Corners, Mich. Unmarried.
vi. MOWRY, born 10 January, 1829; d. 10 November, 1829.
vii. NATHAN NORTON, born A. D. 1830; married Antoinette Turner of Brighton, N. Y. Their postoffice is Fairport, Monroe Co., N. Y. Children: George A., born about 1860; H. Gertrude, born about 1873 in Perrington Tp., N. Y.
viii. SARAH, married —— Brooks. She died some years since.

249

JOSEPH[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 30 January, 1766. In his early youth his parents removed their family to the eastern part of Duchess County, New York, and thence, about the year 1783, to Washington County, N. Y., where he was married, in Cambridge Township, A. D. 1790, to Elizabeth Wright who was born in Sandisfield, Conn., 13 March, 1772, and was reared by her parents on a farm in Cambridge, N. Y., from the age of five years. She was the third child, and first daughter, of Caleb Wright (born A. D. 1747 in Connecticut, died about 1786 in Cambridge, N. Y.) and his wife Elizabeth Stillman of Wethersfield, Conn. This Caleb was the third son of Caleb Wright who settled near the mouth of the Connecticut River about the year 1730.

Joseph and Elizabeth (Wright) Slocum resided in Easton Township, Washington County, N. Y., 29 February, 1792, at which date he purchased of James Boyd of Watervliet, for a consideration of £66. 17*s*. 6*d*., 133¾ acres of wood land * situate about one-half mile east of the present Village of Northville, Northampton Township, Fulton County,—then part of the wilderness known as Caughnawaga in Montgomery County, New York. They removed to this land in the spring of 1792, and with the spirit of true pioneers they there built a home and cleared a farm. He also built a flour-mill in the vicinity. They there died,—he, 8 October, 1815 ; she, 6 July, 1838,—and were buried in the Ridge Road Cemetery. He was a man of large stature and superior strength, and was successful in his undertakings ; and he is still kindly remembered by his surviving neighbors for his good qualities of mind and heart. He was repeatedly chosen Justice of the Peace and was highly respected. Children :

478. i. ELIZABETH, b. 4 Jan., 1792 ; m. 1st, Jacob Lyon ; d. 1858.
479. ii. REUBEN, b. 16 July, 1793 ; m. Lydia Case ; d. 18 Dec., 1863.
480. iii. RACHEL, b. 5 July, 1795 ; m. Joseph H. Miller ; d. Feb., 1843.
481. iv. CALEB WRIGHT, b. 22 Oct., 1797 ; m. Elizabeth Bass ; d. 1864.
482. v. AZUBAH, b. 1 May, 1800 ; m. 1st, Isaac Burnet ; 2d, Sam'l Snow.

* The deed of this land was recorded in Albany, N. Y., where the copy was seen by the writer in the summer of 1881.

vi. SARAH, born 5 August, 1803; died 3 May, 1817; was buried in the Ridge Cemetery near Northville, New York.

483. vii. HUMPHREY, b. 20 Oct., 1805; m. Caroline Newton; d. 1871.

viii. ANNICE, born 25 March, 1809; married Wright Newton. They removed to a farm in Phelps Tp., Ontario Co., N. Y., and there died. Their children,—Lydia, John, Elizabeth, and Spencer,—still live on the homestead farm unmarried.

ix. ELIAS, born 9 November, 1811; died 13 December, 1828; was buried in the Ridge Cemetery near Northville, N. Y.

484. x. JOSEPH, b. 14 July, 1814; mar. Elizabeth Kellogg; d. 1865.

250

FORTUNATUS[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol Co., Mass., 3 Nov., 1768, and was reared mostly in Washington County, New York. He married, 3 December, 1789, Ruth Adkins who was born 8 April, 1770. They removed to Northampton Township, now in Fulton County, N. Y., and there he died in September, 1820; was buried in Ridge Cemetery. Children:

485. i. LEWIS BERRY, b. 30 Aug., 1790; m. Clarissa Bryan; d. 1863.

ii. SAMUEL, born 28 August, 1792. He removed to Kentucky, after the War of 1812, and there died.

iii. SARAH, born 22 August, 1794; died 9 April, 1796.

iv. MERCY, b. 19 Nov., 1796, in Washington County, N. Y. (?)

486. v. ANSTACE VIALL, b. 20 April, 1799; m. Hirah Olmsted in 1816.

vi. WILLIAM W., born 16 Sept., 1801; d. 18 November, 1801.

487. vii. SARAH, born 16 September, 1802; mar. Ezra F. Lounsbury.

viii. WILLIAM MORGAN, born 5 April, 1805; mar. Mary Campbell Sutherland. They dwelt some years in Syracuse, then removed to Onondaga Valley, N. Y., where they now reside. Children: 1. Mercy, mar. —— Boone, and now (1881) resides in Oakland, Cal.; 2. Mary, resides with her parents, unmarried; 3. Warren, born in 1842; he enlisted against the Rebellion and was wounded in battle by a bullet through his right eye; he went to California a few years since; 4. A daughter, died young.

488. ix. HARMON VAN VECHTEN, b. 1 Aug., 1807; mar. Salome Park; was killed in the Mexican War, in April, 1846.

x. GARRETT WENDELL, twin, b. 1 Aug., 1807; d. 10 Aug., 1807.

xi. DAVIS HODGE, born 21 April, 1812; mar. Eliza Jones. He died in May, 1872, near Grass Lake, Jackson County, Mich., where his widow still lives. Children: 1. Edward Barrett,[9] a farmer; postoffice Grass Lake, Mich.; has children, Caroline,[10] Glen Davis,[10] and Earl[10]; 2. Ruth Eliza,[9] married Samuel Campbell; P. O. Norvell, Mich.; has no children.

251

FITZGERALD[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born about the year 1771 in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Mass., and married Elizabeth Mayhew. "He sailed from Boston in his own ship about the year 1803, and was lost at sea with the ship." His widow married Ezra Billings in Saratoga County, New York. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

489. i. ANNA, born in 1794; mar. Levi C. Lyon; died in 1851.
ii. ABRAM K., enlisted in the War of 1812, in his minority, with the name of "John Slocum" and before the close of the war re-enlisted with his real name. Land-warrants were afterward given him for his services as a soldier. He died unmarried.
490. iii. ELEAZER, mar. Elizabeth Wilson; died 1 December, 1850.
iv. ELIAS W., married 1st, Elizabeth Cotton of Vermont; and 2d, ——. He resided near Ashland, Ohio, several years, previous to the year 1844, then removed to Michigan, and later to Madison, Wisconsin (?). Children: Nelson; Andrew, died some years since; Laura; and Ursula.
491. v. WILLARD, b. in 1803; m. Mary A. Holbrook; d. in 1847.

Mrs. Slocum after her marriage with Ezra Billings had the following children:

i. CHARLES BILLINGS, born about 1810; died at Ashland, Ohio.
ii. JOHN KIMPLON BILLINGS, resides in West Union, Ohio.
iii. ALLIDA BILLINGS, m. —— Sweeney (?); resides near Ashland.

252

JOHN[7] SLOCUM, (*Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts (?), A. D. 1775, and was reared from an early age in Washington County, New York. He married Phebe Slade and settled as a merchant in Pittstown, Rensselaer County, N. Y., and there died 1 April, 1818. Children:

492. i. PHILIP SLADE, born 1 May, 1799; mar. 1st, Almira Slade.
ii. MARIAH, born 10 May, 1800; died in New York City 12 March, 1869, unmarried; was buried in Syracuse, N. Y.
493. iii. HIRAM, b. in 1801 (?); m. Elizabeth Bingham; d. in 1843.
494. iv. JOHN JAY, born 25 May, 1803; m. ——; died 12 May, 1860.
v. HARRIET, born A. D. 1804 (?); died in the year 1821.
495. vi. WILLIAM SISSON, b. 15 Sept., 1806; m. Rosabella C. Berrien.

vii. MARY ANN, born in 1807 (?); m. —— Blackman. They removed West where she died of cholera in September, 1833.
viii. WASHINGTON, born 2 July, 1811. He removed South and was lost sight of by his relatives.
ix. WAITY ANN, resided with her brother William in Brooklyn, New York. Unmarried.

253

DEBORAH[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts(?), 5 May, 1778, and was reared mostly in Easton Township, Washington County, New York, where she married Felix Holdridge 24 October, 1802. They removed a few years after marriage to Onondaga County, N. Y., and in November, 1836, settled on a farm in Raisin Township, Lenawee County, Michigan, where they died. In later life she became subject to epileptic convulsions with occasional derangement of mind. In September, 1839, she went back on their farm to gather rushes and not returning in due time search was instituted and continued six weeks when she was found dead in a deserted cabin in the woods about six miles from her home. Mr. Holdridge died 15 October, 1855. Children:

253.[a] i. ELIZABETH HOLDRIDGE, b. 13 Aug., 1803; m. Uriel Spencer.
253.[b] ii. ELEAZER HOLDRIDGE, b. 14 Sept., 1814; m. Mehetabel Stone.
iii. WARREN HOLDRIDGE, b. 21 Oct., 1816; d. aged 3 ys. 6 mos.

253[a]

ELIZABETH HOLDRIDGE was born in Easton Township, Washington County, New York, 13 August, 1803. She removed with her parents in 1836 to Raisin Township, Michigan, where she married, 11 April, 1840, Rev. Uriel Spencer, a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, who died a few years after marriage. She married second, 8 March, 1865, Lewis Horton of Royalton, Niagara Co., N. Y., where she died 28 December, 1872. Children:

i. MARY EMMA SPENCER, born 16 March, 1841; married Rev. Henry Wright, of the M. E. Church, in October, 1863. They have three children: Elizabeth, Frederick and George.
ii. MARTHA ELIZABETH SPENCER, married in November, 1863, John Pease, a farmer of Raisin Tp., Lenawee Co., Mich., where they still reside, with children: Flora and Dora, twins, born 7 Sept., 1864; 3. Herbert, born in Feb., 1868.

253[b]

ELEAZER HOLDRIDGE was born in Otisco Township, Onondaga County, New York, 14 September, 1814, and was married to Mehetabel Stone in Royalton, Niagara County, New York, 18 September, 1836, by John Gurnsey. Soon after marriage they removed to Raisin Township, Lenawee County, Michigan, and there resided on a farm about thirty years, then removed to the City of Adrian, Mich., where he died 4 May, 1873. He was an enterprising and successful man, and a good citizen. Children:

253.[c] i. WARREN J. HOLDRIDGE, b. 1 Aug., 1838, m. Mary I. Cole.
ii. HORACE PAYSON HOLDRIDGE, born 28 August, 1840; married, 1 January, 1862, Adaline Holloway and settled on a farm in his native township (Raisin, Mich.) where he has been twice elected Supervisor. Children: Ellen Armenia, b. 5 Sept., 1863, and Clarence Eleazer, b. 24 Aug., 1872.
253.[d] iii. ELIZA ELLEN HOLDRIDGE, b. 1840; m. Harmon Camburn.
iv. THOMAS JEFFERSON HOLDRIDGE, born 13 Aug., 1844; mar. Florence Conley in Delphi, Ind., 2 March, 1870. They reside in Burrton, Harvey Co., Kansas. A miller. Children: Lawrence Eleazer, b. 3 Dec., 1870; Leta, b. 30 Sept., 1879.
253.[e] v. HANNAH ELIZABETH HOLDRIDGE, b. 1846; m. Amos Graves.
vi. SPENCER HOLDRIDGE, b. 2 Feb., 1849; d. 22 July, 1849.
vii. MARY MEHETABEL HOLDRIDGE, born 4 Aug., 1850; mar. 19 Feb., 1874, George Olin Green, a painter. They reside in Adrian, Mich., with children: Franklin Eleazer, born 19 December, 1875; and George Holdridge, b. 12 Sept., 1877.
viii. ELEAZER SLOCUM HOLDRIDGE, b. 11 Sept., 1854; married Emma Spear 4 Oct., 1873. They removed to Burrton, Kansas, in 1878, where he is engaged with his brother Thomas in a flouring-mill. A child, Maud Sylvia, was born 6 March, 1878.

253[c]

WARREN JOHNSON HOLDRIDGE was born in Raisin Township, Lenawee County, Mich., 1 August, 1838. Was a teacher in the public schools several terms; married Mary Imilda Cole 26 Jan., 1860, and dwelt on a farm in Blackman Township, Jackson County, Mich., where he was elected Treasurer two terms. In the year 1866 he returned to the homestead of his father and grandfather in Raisin, and still resides there. Children:

i. FRANK HARMON HOLDRIDGE, b. 13 Aug., 1860, in Michigan.
ii. A SON, born in September, 1862; died at the age of six weeks.
iii. BURT SHIPMAN HOLDRIDGE, b. 11 Jan., 1866, in Michigan.
iv. VIOLA HOLDRIDGE, b. 24 Aug., 1867, in Raisin Tp., Mich.
v. WARREN BASS HOLDRIDGE, b. 7 May, 1869, in Raisin, Mich.

vi. MARY HOLDRIDGE, b. in April, 1871; d. in January, 1873.
vii. GEORGE ELEAZER HOLDRIDGE, b. 6 M'ch, 1874; d. July, 1876.

253[d]

ELIZA ELLEN HOLDRIDGE was born in Raisin Township, Lenawee County, Mich., 4 Dec., 1840. She taught school several years, and married, 14 Sept., 1864, Harmon Camburn who was born in Lenawee County, Mich. He was a soldier against the Rebellion, in the 2d Reg. Mich. V. I., and received a gunshot wound through the right lung. After marriage they resided two years on a farm in Raisin, then removed to Adrian, Mich., where he is employed in the postal service. Children:

i. GEORGE MCCLELLAN CAMBURN, b. 1 Dec., 1865, in Raisin.
ii. ARTHUR THOMAS CAMBURN, b. 31 Oct., 1868, in Adrian, Mich.
iii. EDITH MAY CAMBURN, born 17 Jan., 1872, in Adrian, Mich.
iv. ADELINE MEHETABEL CAMBURN, b. 21 Nov., 1873, in Adrian.

253[e]

HANNAH ELIZABETH HOLDRIDGE was born in Raisin Township, Michigan, 2 May, 1846, and married there Amos Graves 28 Dec., 1864. Since the spring of 1878 they have resided on a farm near Williamstown, Ingham County, Michigan. Children:

i. MYRTLE MEHETABEL GRAVES, born 25 Jan., 1866, in Mich.
ii. SEYMOUR EARLE GRAVES, born 25 July, 1868.
iii. RALPH STONE GRAVES, born 18 November, 1872.
iv. NELLIE GRAVES, born 24 July, 1877, in Michigan.
v. ZADA BELLE GRAVES, born 16 January, 1879.

254

ELEAZER[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York (?), in November, 1781, and was reared in Easton Township, Washington County. He married Elizabeth Eldridge and dwelt some years near the Village of Northville, Fulton Co., N. Y. They removed to a farm in Otisco Township, Onondaga County, 14 February, 1811, and some years thereafter settled in the Hamlet of Onondaga Valley, three miles south of Syracuse, N. Y., where they died—he, in September, 1853. Child:

496. i. EDWARD TABOR, born 27 May, 1805; mar. Melinda Wilson.

255

ELIAS[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 11 August, 1784, in that part of Stillwater

Township which was organized 3 March, 1789, as Easton Township, Washington County, New York, and was married there to Anna Hunt in the year 1805. They removed in 1808 to Pinckney Tp., Lewis Co., N. Y., and thence to Ohio in 1817 and settled on a farm near the present Village of Ashland. At the time of this removal he exercised great shrewdness, good tact and daring, in discovering, while on board a schooner on Lake Erie, and arresting the murderer of Richard Huddleston of Schoharie County, N. Y. For this service to the State he received a reward of $500. In his new home he soon gained the reputation of possessing good judgment and business tact, and his counsel concerning desirable locations and neighborhood matters was generally sought by prospective settlers and others. He early gave attention to the practice of law and in the year 1830 removed to the Village of Ashland where he acquired a good reputation in that profession. He did not neglect his farms meantime, and received a good income from them also. When the Whig party was merged into the Republican party he became one of its strong supporters, and at the outbreak of the Rebellion he spent his time and money freely in support of the Government. In June, 1861, his son Willard raised a company of soldiers many of whom were indebted to him—some for considerable sums—for which indebtedness he gave them receipts in full, and afterward contributed to the support of soldiers' families. He was generous to the worthy poor and never forcibly took property from them in payment of debt. His wife Anna died in January, 1828, and he married second, widow —— Banning. He died 18 April, 1862, in Ashland, Ohio, and was there buried.* Children by 1st wife:

i. SARAH, born 13 February, 1807; married John Lafferty. Postoffice, Galesburgh, Illinois.
ii. MARY, b. 15 M'ch, 1809; m. Wm. Palmer. P. O. Galesburgh.
497. iii. ELIZA, born 9 May, 1811; m. Daniel Carter 28 May, 1829.
iv. LYMAN, born 27 February, 1813; died 20 December, 1834.
498. v. WEALTHY, born 16 January, 1816; married Daniel Bryte.
499. vi. EPHRAIM, born 19 March, 1818; married 1st, Eliza Freer.
500. vii. WILLARD, born 8 April, 1820; married Caroline Carr, 1847.
viii. MAHALAH, born 20 May, 1822; married J. H. Corson of Galesburgh, Knox County, Illinois, where they now reside.
501. ix. ELI, born 26 August, 1824; married Mary Hunter in 1855.

*For a more detailed account of the life of Elias[7] Slocum see *History of Ashland County, Ohio.*

502. x. ALFRED, b. 26 Aug., 1826; married first, Lydia A. Vassar.
xi. CORDELIA, b. 8 April, 1828; d. 4 April, 1850, in Ashland, O.

Child by second wife:

xii. PALICE AUGUSTA, b. 20 Jan., 1831; died 24 January, 1832.

256

CAPT. WILLIAM[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 27 Sept., 1769; was published there 28 Feb., 1792, for marriage to Mary Cheney who was born 2 Feb., 1776. He was a master-mariner for many years and later in life a farmer with residence on Nashawena Island, Buzzard's Bay, Mass., where he died 21 Oct., 1851. The following item of news was published in the Fairhaven (Mass.) newspaper under date 16 April, 1813, viz.:—

"Narrow escape. Arrived at this port last evening ship 'Harmony,' Brown, of Philadelphia, 104 days from Calcutta. She was boarded off Bermuda by the privateer 'Jack's Favorite,' of New York, and informed of the war [War of 1812, with England] and that the Delaware was blockaded. Yesterday morning, off Block Island, fell in with a British frigate and two schooners, which chased her into this port, and discharged upwards of a hundred guns at her; several shots passed through her sails. The 'Harmony' is a large ship, and has on board a very valuable cargo of silks, etc. Capt. William Slocum, who was crossing the bay in a sail-boat, with a woman passenger, seeing the dilemma of the Indiaman, got on board, and, being a good pilot, steered the ship over a shoal place, and in this way the frigate, following close in her wake, was grounded. The amount awarded to Captain Slocum for his valuable services was $500; the woman passenger also received a present of valuable pearl beads."—Ricketson's *New Bedford.*

Children:

503. i. WALDO, b. 2 July, 1792; m. Rhobea Smith 12 Nov., 1818.
ii. RHOBEA, born 10 August, 1794; married Luther Wood. Children: 1. Caroline, mar. Lewis Allen and is deceased; 2. Rhobea, deceased; 3. Edward; 4. Humphrey, deceased; 5. Rounseville, deceased; 6. Mary, married Frederick Ricketson and died leaving four children.
iii. LYDIA, born 11 August, 1796; married Levi Smith and had five children, viz: 1. Charles; 2. Amanda who married Ozni Parker; 3. Malvana; 4. William, resides at Apponegansett, Dartmouth; and 5. Levi Woodbury Smith.
iv. OLIVER, born 29 May, 1798; mar. Sarah Chase, 4 Dec., 1820. He died in Chilmark, Dukes Co., Mass., 5 April, 1854. Children; Mary Ann and Emeline, both deceased.

v. MARY, born 15 June, 1800; died 25 December, following.
504. vi. CHENEY, b. 9 Dec., 1801; m. Mary C. Gifford; d. in 1849.
vii. WILLIAM, born 27 December, 1803; married Lovice Grinnell who was born 1 December, 1800, and is still living in Dartmouth. He died 17 April, 1875, without children.
505. viii. PHILIP, b. 6 May, 1806; m. Ruth Gifford; died at sea in 1838.
ix. EDWARD, born 5 April, 1808. He was killed by lightning; his estate was administered in New Bedford in the year 1834. He died unmarried.
506. x. ROUNSEVILLE S., b. 3 April, 1811; m. Mary C. Himes; d. 1853.
507. xi. HUMPHREY A., b. 30 July, 1812; m. Sarah T. Drew; d. 1880.
xii. MARY, b. 27 Feb., 1815; m. 1st, Harvey Cole who died at sea; married 2d, William Carey. She died 24 April, 1878.

257

OLIVER[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Pasque Island (?), Dukes County, Mass., A. D. 1770 (?). He was a mariner; married Lydia Cheney in Dartmouth 7 Sept., 1790, and died previous to 6 Dec., 1795, at which date his widow was published for marriage to Howard Russell of Dartmouth. Child:

i. NANCY WORTH, born 16 Sept., 1792; married John Slocum Himes, a ship-carpenter and native of Wickford, Rhode Island. They resided in New Bedford, Mass. Children: 1. Susan Spooner, b. 23 Nov., 1809; lives in New Bedford; 2. Mary Cheney, born 29 Feb., 1812, mar. Rounseville S. Slocum (sketch No. 506); 3. Sarah Almy, born 27 Dec., 1814; lives in New Bedford; 4. Philip Russell, b. 28 Nov., 1817, in Tiverton, R. I.; now lives in Wellington, New Zealand; 5. George Randall, b. 27 Nov., 1819, in Tiverton, R. I.; was a master-mariner, and died 11 Nov., 1858, at Bahia, San Salvador; 6. Eliza Russell, b. 25 July, 1822; 7. Nancy Worth, b. 8 June, 1825; 8. John Slocum, b. 2 Aug., 1833; 9. Lydia Russell, b. 27 Feb., 1835. The four last named reside in New Bedford, Mass., where they were born. Five sons (names not ascertained) died in their infancy.

258

CHARLES[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island, Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts, 9 January, 1779; was published 21 August, and married 22 December, 1801, to Mary Devol, daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Bowditch) Devol of Dartmouth, Mass., where she was born 4 January, 1772, and where she died in the year 1809. He

was published second, on the 8th of July, and married 7 August, 1810, to Jane Haskins who was born in Freetown 13 May, 1794. He was a seaman, and served in the War of 1812. He died on his native island 11 Sept., 1850 and was there buried. Children by first wife:

i. SYLVIA ANN, born in 1802; died young on Nashawena Island.
ii. SARAH B., born in May, 1804; married, 30 September, 1821, Alexander E. C. Larabee, a stone-cutter, who died leaving one child, Elizabeth. Sarah died 22 June, 1849.
508. iii. SOLOMON, born 1 May, 1805; mar. 1st, Sarah P. Simmons.
iv. GIDEON D., born in 1807; died young on Nashawena Island.

Children by second wife:

v. CHARLES, born 3 Sept., 1811; married Lucy (Allen) Harris, daughter of Pardon Allen of Dartmouth. He is Captain of a whaling-ship, with family residence at Smith's Neck, and postoffice South Dartmouth, Mass. He has one child, Lucy, who mar. Capt. Edmund Manchester of Tiverton, R. I.
vi. JOB, born 5 March, 1813. A seaman; was married 10 Aug., 1836, by Rev. Elihu Colburn, Congregationalist, to Julia Ann, daughter of Stephen and Priscilla Simmons of Little Compton, R. I., where he died of consumption, without children. His widow married Deacon John Dyer of Little Compton, Rhode Island.
vii. MARY, born 23 Sept., 1815; married 1st, Holder Allen and resided on Cuttyhunk Island, Buzzard's Bay, where he died leaving ten children, viz.: Charles, Frederick, Holder, Mary, Susan, Elizabeth, Henrietta, Louise, Henry, and William. She married 2d, Alonzo Daggett of Cuttyhunk Island, Dukes County, Mass., where they still live.
viii. JANE, b. 25 Nov., 1817; died young on Nashawena Island.
509. ix. FREDERIC, born 14 Sept., 1820; mar. 1st, Sarah A. Smith.
x. CATHARINE, born 12 October, 1823; married Ahira Lewis of New Bedford, Massachusetts; died 20 January, 1878.

259

JOHN[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island, Dukes County, Mass., 6 October, 1780. Was published 21 Aug., 1805, for marriage to Amy, daughter of Paul and Amy (Curtin) Sherman of Dartmouth, Mass., where she was born 6 May, 1782, and where she died 19 Nov., 1825. He married second, in South Dartmouth, Sarah Potter Sherman who was born 1 July, 1798, in New Bedford where she died 20 April, 1880. He was a farmer and

fisherman; resided many years on his native island and later in Dartmouth, and in New Bedford, Mass., where he died 10 Oct., 1871; was buried in Rural Cemetery, New Bedford. Children by first wife:

i. FITZGERALD, born 10 June, 1807; was published for mar. to Experience King 21 December, 1826, in New Bedford, Massachusetts, where he died 27 January, 1853.
510. ii. SARAH SHERMAN, b. 7 May, 1809; m. William Bain in 1831.
iii. ROSETTA, b. in 1811; m. Thos. Remington. P. O. N. Bedford.
iv. RODOLPHUS JOHN, born 10 July, 1814; mar. Ann Wheeler in New Bedford, Mass., and died there 22 Dec., 1851, leaving one son, Frank, who still lives in that city.
v. LYMAN, b. 23 Sept., 1817; d. 9 Oct., 1865, in New Bedford.
vi. LAURA ANN, b. 26 Dec., 1821; d. Jan., 1822, in S. Dartmouth.

Children by second wife, perhaps not born in the order given:

vii. EZRA CHASE, resides in Providence, Rhode Island; married.
viii. JOHN ALBERT, m. ——. Res. in Worcester, Mass. No chil.
ix. ELIZABETH JANE, married Alexander Negus.
x. HANNAH NIOBE, born 19 March, 1835, in South Dartmouth, Mass. Married 1st, —— ——, and had two sons; mar. 2d, Dec. 18, 1862, Edward F. Wilcox, a printer, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Snell) Wilcox. They reside in New Bedford, Massachusetts, without children.

260

HUMPHREY ALMY[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Pasque (or Nashawena) Island, Chilmark Tp., Dukes Co., Mass., 24 Sept., 1783, and was published 3 Jan., 1815, for marriage to Sarah Brightman of Dartmouth. They resided in Westport Township—formerly part of Dartmouth—and there he died 2 May, 1862. Children:

i. ANDREW, born 26 Nov., 1816; married 1st, a daughter of Sherman Slade of Dartmouth; and 2d, Abigail Allen. His only child (?), Edwin, shot himself subsequent to 2 May, 1862.
ii. JUDITH, born 22 March, 1818; married Benjamin Gardner.

261

RODNEY[7] SLOCUM (*John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island, Buzzard's Bay, Mass., 24 Oct., 1785, and married Mary C. Haskins in the year 1811. She survived him and died in the year 1856. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. GEORGE, married Phebe A. —— and had a child, Mary Ann, born previous to the year 1856 in S. E. Massachusetts.
ii. JOHN B. iii. RODNEY. iv. HIRAM, died young.
v. JOSEPH ANTHONY, died at sea in the year 1854 (?).
vi. A DAUGHTER who married —— Brownell and had a child, Mary L., born in the year 1850 in Bristol County, Mass.
vii. FRANCIS HUMPHREY, resided in N. Bedford; and a son Andrew.

262

JOHN[7] SLOCUM (*Pardon,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts (?), and married Jane Miles in Duchess County, New York (?), where he afterwards resided some years (?). He died in Cornwall, Litchfield County, Connecticut. Child:

511. i. HIRAM, b. 25 April, 1803; m. Maria Ferdone; d. April, 1874.

263

PARDON[7] SLOCUM (*Pardon,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born 3 Sept., 1804, in that part of Pawling Township which was organized 20 Feb., 1807, as Dover Township, Duchess County, New York. He married there 6 Jan., 1829, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony and Hittie (Cherrytree?) Ellsworth of that township. They settled on a farm in Dover and there died,—he 20 Feb., 1869,—and were buried. Children:

i. WILLIAM, born 22 Aug., 1830; died 12 Oct., 1848, in Dover.
ii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, born 29 January, 1831; married William Osborne, a farmer, who was born in Pawling 11 March, 1826. Postoffice, Poughquag, Duchess Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Amasa, b. 5 March, 1856; 2. Elizabeth, b. 11 May, 1861; 3. Fanny, born 12 August, 1867.
iii. DEBORAH ANN, born 31 December, 1832; married Luman B. Woodin in June, 1854. They dwelt in Pawling, N. Y., where she died 3 July, 1865, and was buried. Children: Luman, Harriet Ann, and Lister.
512. iv. HIRAM, b. 11 March, 1835; m. Mary Olivet 11 March, 1856.

264

SAMUEL[7] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Pawling Township (?), Duchess County, New York, about the year 1780; married Sarah Woodward. They removed to Russia Township, Herkimer County, in 1809,

and there settled on a farm where she died in the year 1844 (?). He visited his children in Cambria Tp., Niagara County, N. Y., and there died and was buried in October, 1844. Children :

513. i. SIDNEY S., b. 8 Dec., 1807 ; m. Mary A. Payne 6 Nov., 1831.
ii. LAURA ANN, born in October, 1809; mar. —— Taylor. Resides in or near Ransomville, Niagara County, New York.
iii. MARIA, born in November, 1811 ; died in the year 1859 in Perry, New York, and was there buried.
iv. LYDIA, b. in 1823 ; m. Robert Owen. P.O. Ransomville, N.Y.
v. JOHN RUSSELL, born in the year 1825 ; married Sabrina Eadson. He died in 1851 in Cambria, N. Y., and was there buried. A son, Eugene, resides nr. Ransomville, N.Y.
vi. MEHITABLE CATHARINE, born in 1827 ; died on Tortugas Island, Florida, in the year 1849, and was there buried.
vii. SAMUEL, b. in 1829 ; m. —— ——. He resides in Buffalo, N. Y. Children : George ; Sidney ; Adelaide, mar. John Maher ; Alice, mar. George Graves ; Mary, mar. Dr. —— Bingham and resides in Brooklyn, N. Y. ; the others reside in Buffalo, New York.
viii. ELIZABETH, b. in 1830 ; m. — Johnson. Resides in N.Y. City.
ix. JAMES, b. in 1832 ; resides at Silver Creek, Neb., without chil.

265

WILLIAM POWELL[7] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born A. D. 1799 in Russia Township, Herkimer County (?), New York. He was married at Wright's Corners, Niagara County, 11 April 1825, to Ann Billings, daughter of Nathan Pierce and Sarah (Farnsworth) Billings. She was born by the Onion River, Vermont. They resided in Lockport, N. Y., until the year 1838, then removed to a farm in Cambria Tp , Niagara Co., N. Y., where he died 17 Dec., 1850. Children :

i. CHARLES NORTON, b. 5 Dec., 1826 ; mar. Elizabeth Bowker of Wilson, N. Y. He enlisted against the Rebellion as Veterinary Surgeon. He is a farmer ; postoffice Wilson, Niagara Co., N. Y. He has two children : 1. Esther M[9]., b. 23 Sept., 1851 ; resides with her parents, unmarried ; 2. Frank N.,[9] b. 29 Feb., 1852, mar. —— ; postoffice Wilson, N. Y. ; a child, William Francis,[10] was b. 30 Oct., 1876.
ii. ELIZA ANN, born 15 July, 1828 ; mar. 1st, in Cambria, N. Y., 10 October, 1848, James M., son of Jonathan and Sarah (Roberts) Record of Vicksburgh, Miss. A son, William George Record, was born in Vicksburg, and mar. Martha McCormick of Buffalo, N. Y., where he now resides. Eliza mar. 2d, David S. Brockway, a farmer. They reside in Cambria, Niagara Co., N. Y., without children.

iii. JOHN NORMAN, born 1 Feb., 1829; died 29 March, 1832.
iv. A CHILD, born 1 May, 1832, died 12 June 1832, unnamed.
v. ANGELINE BILLINGS, born 2 Dec., 1833; d. 25 Feb., 1869.
vi. MARY, born 6 June, 1835; married Joseph Brockway, a farmer, cousin of her sister Eliza's 2d husband. They reside at Wilson, Niagara Co., N. Y. No children.
vii. WILLIAM PIERCE, born 30 July, 1837. He enlisted against the Rebellion in a Michigan Regiment and, after a period of service, returned home on account of sickness. When his health was sufficiently recovered he re-enlisted as a private in the 12th New York Battery; was gradually promoted, and, at the close of the war, was honorably discharged as First Lieutenant. He married Mary E. Lindsey in Buffalo, N. Y., and had one child, Mabel, who died young from a scald. William died 15 October, 1868.
viii. PARDON CHRISTOPHER, b. 23 Dec., 1838; m. Augusta, dau. of Soloman Freer of Cambria, N. Y. He resides in Lenox, Union Co., Dakota. Children: Belle, m. ——; Fred; Ada; William; Hart; and ——.
ix. LOT, b. 22 Sept., 1840; d. 16 April, 1841, in Cambria, N. Y.
x. ESTHER LEONORA, born 19 March, 1842, in Cambria, N. Y.; married George W. Coburn 15 November, 1860. A child, Mary A., was born 8 October, 1861.
xi. ADA ROSELPHA, born 17 March, 1844; died at Wilson, Niagara County, N. Y., in May (?), 1881; unmarried.
xii. HART, born 9 March, 1846; mar. in Lockport, N. Y., 15 Dec., 1869, Susan Janet, dau. of Samuel and Mary J. (Farthing) Lister of Wilson, Niagara Co., N. Y., where she was born 10 Aug., 1848. They have one child, Marion Belle, born 19 July, 1873, in Cambria, N. Y., where they resided six years. Since 1876 they have resided at Wilson, N. Y., where he is a fruit merchant.
xiii. BELLE GRATIA, born 6 June, 1849; died 8 August, 1853.

266

OLIVER WOOLLEY[7] SLOCUM (*Jonah,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Otsego County, New York, 13 March, 1800, and was reared as a miller in Litchfield Township, Herkimer Co., N. Y. In the year 1821 he was employed on a farm near Syracuse and there married, first, Deborah White who died in 1837. He married second, Louisa, daughter of Eli Harris. She was born in England about the year 1820. They removed to Fairview Tp., Erie Co., Pennsylvania, about the year 1840, and thence in 1845 to the Village of Erie, Pa. He married third, Eveline Partridge and afterward removed to Manchester, Erie Co., Pa., where he died 1 August, 1871, of cancer

in the stomach. His widow and youngest daughter removed to northern Wisconsin soon after his death. Children by first wife:

i. CHARLOTTE, married Ebenezer Holmes at Erie, Pa., where she died and was buried about the year 1852.
514. ii. RICHARD M., born 12 Dec., 1825; mar. Celia M. Partridge.

Children by second wife:

iii. HANNAH JOSEPHINE, born 19 December, 1839, at Onondaga Hill, N. Y.; married James Clark and removed to Illinois.
515. iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 2 June, 1841; m. Amanda C. Werntz.
v. ALICE, born A. D., 1845, in Erie, Pa. Removed to Illinois.

Child by third wife:

vi. ELLEN, born in May, 1860. Removed to Wisconsin.

267

HIRAM[7] SLOCUM (*Jonah*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Litchfield Township, Herkimer County, New York, 1 Sept., 1808. He was married in North East, Erie Co., Pa., in March, 1829, to Margery Baird, daughter of William and Sarah (Lee) Baird of that place. She died 19 May, 1870, in Erie, Erie Co., Pa., in which county he has resided since the year 1826 as a miller; present postoffice Erie, Pa. Children:

i. SARAH H., born in November, 1829, at Harbor Creek, Pa.; married Charles M. Briggs. They reside in Erie, Pa., with children: Anna, Harriet, William, and Ida.
ii. WILLIAM BAIRD, b. 25 March, 1832; res. in Louisville, Ky. (?)
iii. JONAH, born A. D. 1834, in Erie, Pa. He served against the Rebellion in the U. S. Navy; mar. Jennie Barlow in Piqua, O., in Dec., 1866. Resides in Leavenworth, Ks. (?)
iv. DAVID, born in the year 1836 in Erie, Pa., where he died in 1840; was buried in North East, Erie County, Pa.
v. CHARLES MORTON, born A. D. 1838, in Fairview, Pa.; mar. Harriet Tanner of Erie, Pa., in the year 1867. He resides at Mount Sterling, Kentucky; a miller. He served against the Rebellion in the United States Navy.
vi. SETH REED, born A. D. 1842. He served against the Rebellion in the U. S. Navy; died in Erie, Pa., in the year 1868, and was buried there.

268

WILLIAM[7] SLOCUM (*Restcome*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Russia Township, Herkimer County,

New York. Was married in Pawling Township, Duchess County, in the year 1829, to Sarah, daughter of Alexander and Hannah (Young) Allen. She was born in Pawling 3 June, 1802, and died at Saratoga Springs 1 October, 1877; was buried in Green Ridge Cemetery. He dwelt several years on a farm in Pawling; then in Saratoga about thirteen years; near the Village of Fish House in Northampton, Fulton County, twenty years; and for the last eighteen years (since 1862) has resided at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., retired. He has held various township offices for many years. Children:

516. i. HANNAH ALLEN, b. in Oct., 1831; m. George M. Voorhees.
517. ii. HENRY WILLIAM, b. 22 June, 1836; mar. Allie S. Quinby.

269

MARIAN[7] SLOCUM (*Paul*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 22 March, 1784, and was reared from the age of about three years in what is now Hartford Township, Washington County, New York, where she married David Davis, a farmer, in the year 1803. Mr. Davis was a soldier in the War of 1812, and died in the year 1814 at Sacket's Harbor, N. Y., (?) as a prisoner of war with the British. Mrs. Davis married Nathan Raymond for second husband. She died in Almond, Allegany County, N. Y., 27 January, 1860. The first two of her children were born in Hartford, N. Y., the fourth in Providence, Saratoga County, and the others in Scipio, Cayuga County, N. Y., viz.:

i. HORACE DAVIS, b. 19 Nov., 1804; m. Ann Smith in Alfred, N. Y., about 1827. He died in Wayland in Nov., 1879. Children: Charles, George, John, and Horace. The two first named live in Wayland, and John lives in Randolph, N.Y.
ii. HIRAM DAVIS, b. 20 Oct., 1807; d. in Howard, about 1830.
iii. ELIZA DAVIS, b. 22 Nov., 1810; mar. John VanCampen in 1831. He is a farmer; was formerly Deputy Sheriff of Allegany County. P. O. Almond, N. Y. Children: 1. Hamilton, lives at Owego, N. Y., with three children; 2. John, died at Owego in 1876 leaving a wife and three children who are now living in California; 3. Eliza, mar. Robert H. Warren and lives at Redwood, Minn., with five children; dates of births and sketches not reported.
269.[a] iv. HARRIET CAROLINE DAVIS, b. July, 1813; m. Parley Hunt, Jr.

Children by second husband:

v. SQUIRE RAYMOND, b. 21 May, 1816; married Lovica Mosher. Resides at East Venice, Cayuga County, New York.
vi. MARIA RAYMOND, born 25 May, 1819. She resides with her sister in Almond, New York, unmarried.

269[a]

HARRIET CAROLINE DAVIS was born in Providence Township, Saratoga County, New York, 24 July, 1813, and married in Alfred, Allegany County, Parley Hunt, Jr., who was born in Heath, Mass. He died 18 Nov., 1863, in Hornellsville, N. Y., where she still lives. Children:

i. HORACE HUNT, born 2 March, 1835, in Alfred N. Y.; mar. Theda Hawkins 21 Sept., 1863. Resides in Hornellsville.
ii. HARRIET E. HUNT, b. 22 Nov., 1837, in Alfred, N. Y.; mar. Arza P. Brees of Hornellsville, N. Y., where they now reside.
iii. SAMUEL B. HUNT, b. 22 Oct., 1839, in Almond, N. Y. Was a soldier against the Rebellion; mar. Lilian Olds of Andover, N. Y., where they now reside with children: Belle, Samuel, Augustus, Flora, Frank, Harriet, Arza and Lilian.
iv. CHARLES H. HUNT, b. 8 Feb., 1842; resides in Cuba, N. Y.
v. MADELIA A. HUNT, born 19 December, 1845, in Almond, N. Y.; married Arod A. Dudley of Hornellsville, N. Y., where they now reside with a son, Horace A.

270

BENJAMIN WALTER[7] SLOCUM (*Paul*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in (what is now) Hartford Township, Washington County, New York, 19 April, 1789. He was married in Lansing, Tompkins County, in the year 1820, to Violette Ann Armstrong, daughter of Enos A. and Hannah (Downer) Armstrong of that place. They dwelt some years where married; also in Steuben Co., in Romulus, Seneca Co., and near Kelloggsville, Cayuga County, where they died—she, 29 March, 1847; he, 11 September, 1852,—and were buried. Children:

518. i. PHEBE, b. 8 Sep., 1821; m. James N. Crandall 1 Jan., 1845.
ii. ELIZABETH HANNAH, born 12 February, 1823; died 3 September, 1865; was buried in Waterloo, New York.
519. iii. MARIA HELEN, b. 16 July, 1825; m. Charles Groff, in 1855.
iv. WASHINGTON G., born 27 Feb., 1828; died 28 August 1834, and was buried in Hornby, Steuben County, New York.
520. v. PAUL ENOS, b. 21 Aug., 1830; m. Mary J. McGonigle.

vi. BENJAMIN WALTER, b. 4 June, 1833; was m. in Petersburgh, Va., 12 Dec., 1855, by Rev. Alexander Stewart, to Martha Eliza Jones who was born in Sussex County, Va., daughter of John and Mary Adams (Harrison) Jones. He continued his occupation of engineer during the Rebellion in Virginia, where he has resided since 1853. P. O. Petersburgh.

vii. HUMPHREY HOWLAND, b. 12 Feb., 1836; d. 29 Aug., 1858, and was buried in Sandbeach Cemetery, Owasco, N. Y.

viii. GEORGE THOMAS, b. 19 April, 1841, in Ludlowville, Tompkins Co., N. Y. He was a soldier against the Rebellion; mar. Margaret Elizabeth Davis 15 Oct., 1868, in Bloomington, Ind. He is an architect and builder; postoffice Terre Haute, Ind. Children: 1. Benita Virginia, b. 12 Aug., 1869; 2. Mary Maud, b. 26 Aug., 1874, d. in Sept., 1880; 3. Emma, died at the age of ten months.

271

MATTHEW BARNARD[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newport, Rhode Island, 5 February, 1788. He removed to Albany, New York, and was there married, 9 April, 1814, to Mary, daughter of John Ostrander of Albany where she was born in the year 1793. After marriage they remained in Albany about three years, then settled at Delphi, in Pompey Township, Onondaga County, N. Y., where he became a merchant. He died 11 August, 1853, while visiting his son George at Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y.; was buried in Delphi. She died in Syracuse, N. Y., 31 Oct., 1865. Children:

521. i. ELIZABETH COGGESHALL, b. 11 June, 1815; m. LeRoy Morgan.

ii. CHARLES COGGESHALL, born 13 September, 1817; married Evelina L. Payson at Eaton in January, 1846. He resides at Ashland, Jackson County, Oregon. Children: 1. John Payson, was graduated A. B. at Yale College, class of 1872; 2. Mary, is teaching school in Guilford, Connecticut.

522. iii. JOHN OSTRANDER, b. 9 June, 1820; m. Almira McClure.

iv. BARNARD, b. 9 June, 1822; m. Mary Ostrander. He was elected Clerk of Onondaga County, N. Y., in November, 1852; died in Syracuse, 24 Sept., 1862, leaving children: 1. Blanche, b. 1852, m. ——; resides in Chicago, Ill., with two sons; 2. Jennie, b. 1854, d. 1873; 3. Renette, b. 1857, m —— in 1879; resides in Syracuse, (1882) with one son.

523. v. GEORGE ENGS, b. 20 June, 1824; m. Lydia A. Fort in 1848.

524. vi. HENRY WARNER, b. 24 Sept., 1826; m. Clara Rice in 1854.

vii. WILLIAM NEILL, born 24 Nov., 1828; married Amanda Taylor.

viii. AVIS, twin, born 5 Nov., 1831; mar. Philo C. Bailey of Faribault, Minn. She died in Wilton, Waseca Co., Minn., 26 September, 1865, leaving children, Catharine and Gertrude.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

W. R. Sloeum.

ix. MARY, twin, born 5 November, 1831; married 1st, Rowland West in 1854; married 2d, Arthur C. Holmes at Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York, in the year 1865.

x. SARAH ENGS, born 6 August, 1833. She died in Fernandina, Florida, 28 May, 1864, from fever contracted while acting as a teacher to the Freedmen. She remained unmarried.

xi. CATHARINE, born 27 June, 1835; married, 9 October, 1860, Charles H. Butler, a druggist. They reside in Oswego, N.Y.

272

JOHN[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Zanesville, Ohio, about the year 1791. When ten years of age he went to live in Hudson, Columbia County, New York, and there married, 19 March, 1814, Sarah, daughter of William Collins a sea-captain and former resident of Nantucket, Mass., who was lost at sea. She was born in Hudson, N. Y., where they resided after marriage and where they died—she, in August, 1861, aged about seventy-three years; he, 25 January, 1871. Children:

i. BENJAMIN ALSOP, born 19 Sept., 1815; married ——— Mathews of Cincinnati, Ohio. They removed to Baton Rouge, La., where he was for several years member of the City Council and prominent in local affairs. He died there in 1845 leaving one child, Mary Elizabeth.

ii. WILLIAM COLLINS, b. 3 March, 1817. He died at the age of 31 years and 3 months in Somerville, New Jersey.

iii. CHARLES GARDNER, b. 8 July, 1819, in Hudson, N. Y. He removed to Louisiana and there enlisted as a soldier in the Mexican War. He married Elizabeth Jones 13 July, 1848, and settled in Baton Rouge, La.; was a painter, and, later in life, proprietor of a paint and paper store. In 1850 he was elected member of the Baton Rouge Common Council, and died there 16 Nov., 1851. Children: A son, died in his infancy; John William, b. 13 July, 1850; has been a postoffice clerk, and in 1877–78 was Deputy Sheriff. Resides with his mother in Baton Rouge, La., unmarried.

iv. MARY GARDNER, b. 2 April, 1821; resides in Hudson, unmar.

v. SARAH ENGS, born 8 December, 1824; died 7 March, 1841, in Hudson, New York.

vi. JOHN THOMAS, b. 6 Dec., 1826; m. Jane Kennedy of Greenbush, N. Y. He died 25 Feb., 1858. Children: 1. Rowland, died at the age of 19 years; 2. Catharine, died at the age of 6 years; 3. Sarah Grace, died at the age of 4 years.

vii. ROWLAND CROCKER, born 6 March, 1828; died 25 March, 1857, and was buried in Hudson, New York.

273

THOMAS[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Marietta, Ohio, 18 Oct., 1799. In the year 1802 his parents removed with their family to their former home, Newport, Rhode Island, where he was baptized in the First Congregational Church, with his mother, 5 May, 1805. At an early age he was apprenticed to a glass-cutter in New York City, and there learned that trade. He was married in Zanesville, Ohio, 2 April, 1818, by Rev. James Culbertson, Presbyterian, to Susan Baysure who was born 18 April, 1802, daughter of George and Susan (Wensenheller) Baysure, formerly of Berkley County, Virginia. They resided in Zanesville until the year 1850 when they removed to Pittsburgh, Pa., that they might be near their children who had settled there. They died in Pittsburgh—he 27 July, 1852. Children :

525. i. BENJAMIN W. C., born 8 Oct., 1819; mar. Charlotte Root.
ii. CAROLINE, b. 1 Nov., 1820; d. 21 Feb., 1821, in Zanesville.
526. iii. GEORGE ENGS, born 10 April, 1822; mar. Mary A. Locke.
iv. DEWITT CLINTON, born 28 June, 1825; died 15 Aug., 1827.
v. THOMAS, born 20 Aug., 1827, in Zanesville, O. He settled in Pittsburgh, Pa., as a glass-cutter, about the year 1847, and was there married, by Rev. David Hess, M. E., to Sarah dau. of John and Charlotte (Wendte) McKee. She was born 29 Dec., 1827, and died 12 Jan., 1854. He died 23 April, 1856, leaving one child, Charles, who has since died. All were buried in the M. E. Cemetery, Pittsburgh.
527. vi. LEWIS HENRY, b. 28 Feb., 1829; m. Jane C. Morgan, 1854.
528. vii. WILLIAM COWEN, b. 28 March, 1832; m. Louisa Towne.
viii. MARTHA JANE, born 16 Oct., 1834; died 9 March, 1837.
529. ix. MARTHA E., b. 27 Aug., 1837; m. James Beck; d. in 1872.
530. x. HARRIET ANN, b. 9 April, 1840; m. 1st, James Alexander.
531. xi. MARGARET ELLEN, b. 14 May, 1843; m. Robert McCoy.

274

MARSHALL CHRISTOPHER[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in New York City 1 May, 1807, and his name appears in the directorys of that city as a druggist for the years 1830 to 1841, inclusive. He was married to Catharine Dennis Bull in Trinity Protestant Episcopal Church, Newport, R. I., in the autumn of 1842. They settled in Newport where he held the office of Mayor (?). They there died—she, 11 May, 1874; he, 25 June, 1875. Children :

i. ELIZABETH MARSHALL, now resides with her sister, unmarried.
ii. MARY B., married, in 1874 (?), Rev. Henry A. Metcalf who was lately in charge of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Melrose, Mass. They have children, Maud and Ruth.

275

MARTHA TILLINGHAST[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., 21 May, 1817. She was married there in St. Luke's P. E. Church 3 April, 1845, by Rev. John Rodney, to Captain Henry S. Mallory who was born 25 Dec., 1794, in Hanover, Virginia, son of Henry H. and Elizabeth (Bingham) Mallory. He entered the United States Army at the age of eighteen years, rose to the rank of Captain, and resigned his commission in the year 1837. A veteran soldier of thirty years acquaintance with Captain Mallory wrote of him that "he served gallantly in the war with Great Britain and thereafter in the peace establishment with credit and high honor; he is brave, faithful and patriotic." He was at one time stationed at the United States Arsenal, Rome, N. Y.; also at Charleston, and Fort Moultrie, S. C. During the riots in Philadelphia in July, 1844, Captain Mallory commanded a company of soldiers which stood bravely between the mob and most valuable property. In grateful acknowledgment of his services at that trying time many citizens united in presenting him a pair of beautiful silver pitchers and a fine sword. He married first, Ellen Hawkins of Baltimore, Md., who died in Rome, N. Y., leaving three children: 1. Mary H., who married Thomas Johnston and died in Glendale, Ohio; 2. Ellen A., married Dr. —— Brodnax and resides in Brunswick County, Va.; 3. Anna H., married Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, U. S. N., both now deceased. Captain Mallory died 30 August, 1849, in Columbus, Ohio, and was there buried in Green Lawn Cemetery. Mrs. Mallory now resides in Lancaster, Ohio. Children:

i. LAWRENCE MALLORY, born 13 February, 1846, in Germantown, Philadelphia. He is a lumber merchant in Hong Kong, China.
ii. EDWARD MALLORY, born 1 July, 1847, in Lancaster, Ohio. He was a student of pharmacy; died 30 May, 1864,—"a pure-minded, noble young man."

iii. ALFRED HENRY MALLORY, b. 8 April, 1849, in Columbus, Ohio; m. 20 Sept., 1880, Anna B. Arndt of Astoria, Oregon. He is a traveling salesman for a San Francisco firm.

276

EDWARD LIVINGSTON[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 29 Jan., 1821, in Germantown, now within the limits of the City of Philadelphia, Pa. He married in Lancaster, Ohio, 31 May, 1849, Julia A. White, daughter of Dr. James W. and Maria E. (Beecher) White of Connecticut. They reside at Lancaster, O. Children:

i. MARIA ELIZABETH, died 4 Dec., 1851, in Lancaster, Ohio.
ii. JAMES W., was educated in Granville College, Ohio, and married Amelia Remelin of Cincinnati. He has been a druggist in Knoxville, Tennessee, since the year 1878.
iii. MARSHALL C., was educated in Granville College, Ohio, and in the Homeopathic Medical College of Philadelphia, Pa., where he was graduated M. D. in 1879. He is now a practicing physician at Lancaster, Ohio.

277

DR. ALFRED MARSHALL[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,[6] *John*[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Germantown, Philadelphia, 2 December, 1822. He studied medicine and was graduated M. D. at the University of Pennsylvania in March, 1847. He removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, in January, 1849, and there practiced his profession until May, 1855, when he returned to Philadelphia where he has since resided as a regular physician. He was married, according to the custom of Friends with Mayor R. F. Conrad and other prominent Friends as witnesses, in Philadelphia 24 August, 1854, to Harriet Murray Bacon, daughter of John and Mary Ann (Warder) Bacon of that city where she was born 18 July, 1827. Dr. Slocum was a delegate to the meeting of the American Medical Association in 1858. He ranks high in his profession and is highly respected as a citizen. Children:

i. CAROLINE BACON, born 23 Dec., 1855; resides with parents.
ii. ELIZABETH MARSHALL, b. 27 Jan., 1858; resides with parents.
iii. ALFRED MARSHALL, b. 24 Sept., 1861; resides with parents.
iv. EDWARD LIVINGSTON, b. 17 July, 1867; resides with parents.

278

ELIZABETH FLOWER[7] SLOCUM (*Christopher M.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., 30 April, 1825, and was educated there in the Friends' School. She also passed some time in Newport, R. I. In the year 1845 she visited Cincinnati, Ohio, and while there made the acquaintance of William Ellwood Ogborn, a wholesale dry-goods merchant, to whom she was married the following spring in Philadelphia. After marriage they resided in Cincinnati where he died some years since. She now resides in Lancaster, Ohio. Children :

i. MARSHALL E. OGBORN, married in Milford, Ohio, a daughter of Rev. T. J. Melish, Episcopalian. He is engaged in a wholesale drug-store in St. Louis, Mo. ; has two daughters.
ii. EMLEN C. OGBORN, mar. —— Willock of Lancaster, Ohio, niece of Gen. William T. Sherman. He was engaged in a wholesale drug-store in Cincinnati, and died in that city leaving four children ; names and dates are not reported.
iii. FLORENCE OGBORN, born — ———; died in her infancy.
iv. WILLIAM E. OGBORN, is in a drug-store in Cincinnati, Ohio.
v. ELIA OGBORN, resides with her mother in Lancaster, Ohio.
vi. HERBERT OGBORN, born — ———; died in his infancy.
vii. MARY OGBORN, born — ——— ; died young.
viii. LILLY OGBORN, resides with her mother in Lancaster, Ohio.

279

CAPTAIN ELEAZER[7] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[6] *Charles*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Patience Island, Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 8 February, 1771, and was reared in Exeter Township from the age of six or seven years by his uncle John Cottrell. He married, 30 May, 1795, Sarah Weaver (Sarah Crandall ?) in Exeter, where she was born 30 May, 1773. They settled in Exeter, on the farm inherited by him from his uncle, and there died—he, 15 Oct., 1846 ; she, 7 Nov., 1857. He filled various offices of trust and honor in his township—including that of Captain of Militia—and was highly respected. Children :

i. JOHN, b. 23 Jan., 1796 ; d. 17 April, 1798, in Exeter Tp., R. I.
ii. MARY, born 27 Feb., 1797 ; mar. George N. Congdon 11 July, 1819. She died in West Greenwich Tp., R. I., in the year 1837. Children : Eleazer, resides at Oak Lawn, R. I. ; Abigail ; George, resides at Knightsville, R. I. ; and Sarah.

532. iii. DANIEL, b. 26 Nov., 1798; mar. Susannah Clark; d. 1878.
533. iv. JOHN, b. 1 March, 1800; m. Elizabeth Fowler, 23 May, 1819.
534. v. EBENEZER, b. 4 July, 1802; mar. 1st, Hannah N. Congdon.
535. vi. CHARLES ALLEN, born 9 March, 1804; mar. Lydia S. Olney.
vii. RUTH CLARK, born 9 November, 1805; married Janna Miller in 1826, and removed to Michigan.
viii. SUSANNAH, b. 21 June, 1807; d. 22 April, 1808, in Exeter.
ix. ESTHER CLARK, twin, born 13 May, 1809; married Samuel Robinson in 1830, and removed to Baltimore, Maryland.
x. GARDNER CLARK, twin, born 13 May, 1809; married 1st, Ruth Mowry in 1837; married 2d, Mary Atbury (?) in 1841. Children: George and Mary. Dates not reported.
536. xi. WILLIAM REYNOLDS, b. 10 Aug., 1811; m. Harriet Capron.
xii. A DAUGHTER, b. 30 May, 1813; d. 2 Aug., 1813, without name.
xiii. SARAH ANN CLARK, born 30 Aug., 1815; married in 1834 Henry Remington of Warwick. She died in the year 1852.

280

JOSHUA[7] SLOCUM (*George*,[6] *Charles*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) died in Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York, previous to 30 September, 1832. He was twice married but the names of his wives have not been ascertained. Children by first marriage—perhaps not born in the order here given:

537. i. HARLOW, m. Nancy Beagle; d. 19 Aug., 1862, at Centreville.
ii. HEMAN, resided in Oneida County, N. Y., in October, 1832. He sustained an injury in early life which necessitated the amputation of one of his legs. He was a tailor; was twice(?) married, and removed westward.
iii. HARRIET, married Bethuel Morehouse previous to 30 September, 1832, and at that date resided in Manlius Township, Onondaga Co., N. Y. Children: Dwight, Wallace, Philinna and Augusta died in Syracuse, Frances died in Manlius, Marion, Sarepta, Frank, Bethuel, and Byron.
iv. ALONZO, was a minor in October, 1832, and a resident of Onondaga Co., N. Y. He afterward removed to Canada (?).
v. CHARLES, was a minor in October, 1832, and a resident of Schoharie County, N. Y. He afterward married twice and resided in Syracuse where died about 1852 without children.

Child by second marriage:

vi. CHARLOTTE, resided in Monroe Co., N. Y., in October, 1832.

281

ALONZO[7] SLOCUM (*George*,[6] *Charles*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York, and married, previous to the year 1822, Lavinia—

who died soon after the birth of her first child. He was a resident of Onondaga County, N. Y., in 1832, and soon thereafter removed to Port Hope, Canada, where he married second, Sarah Newman in the year 1836. He married third, —— ——— in London, Ontario, Canada, in 1874 (?). A Shoemaker. Children:

i. A CHILD died in its infancy in Onondaga County, New York.

By second marriage:

ii. DANIEL WASHINGTON, born 12 Oct., 1838; mar. Margaret Hughes in Drayton, Ontario, Canada, in February, 1859. He is a farmer in Eastnor Township, Bruce Co., Ontario; postoffice Spry, Canada. Children: 1. Harriet Maria, m. Charles W. W. Dalton, a conveyancer, whose postoffice is Spry, Ontario, Canada. They have one child, Jonathan Hughes Dalton; 2. Alonzo, born A. D. 1862; 3. Jane; 4. Eliza; 5. John; 6. Ellen; and 7. Charles.
iii. SYLVIA ANN, m. ———. iv. ABNER MAPES, a shoemaker. v. JONATHAN SILVESTER, and vi. ALONZO, are laborers.
vii. HANNAH MARIA, mar. James Mills, a molder, of London, Ont.
viii. HARRIET, d. young. ix. ABEL. x. GEORGE, d. young.

The living members of this family, except Daniel, reside in or near London (?), Ontario, Canada.

282

ELIJAH[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 2 February, 1770, in that part of the wilderness which was organized, 7 March, 1788, as Pawling Township in Duchess County, New York. He removed in early manhood to White Creek Tp. (?), Washington Co., N. Y., and there married, 27 June, 1793, Hannah Preston who was born 13 April, 1771. They settled on a farm in Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., and there died—she, 2 December, 1848; he, 15 February, 1850. Children:

i. TRYPHENA, born 22 Feb., 1795; mar. George Wilbur 17 Nov., 1814. She died 9 June, 1857. A son, Slocum Wilbur, resides at Momence, Kankakee County, Illinois.
ii. MAHALAH, b. 22 March, 1796, in Cambridge, N. Y.; d. young.
iii. MAHALAH, born 31 July, 1798; mar. Leonard Sisson 2 Nov., 1815. She died 24 Jan., 1826. Children; Dyer P., P. O. East White Creek, N. Y.; Mary Janet; and Hannah Ann.
iv. PHEBE, b. 2 May, 1801; m. Solomon Curtis 25 Nov., 1819.
v. LUCINDA, born 11 February, 1803; m. David Cross 24 February, 1831. She died 27 February, 1850.

vi. MARY, born 4 Feb., 1805; mar. Jonathan Niles 24 May, 1832. They resided in Shaftsbury Tp., Bennington Co., Vt.
538. vii. AMANDA, b. 26 April, 1807; m. Abram Wright 13 Nov., 1828.

283

LYMAN[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, about the year 1771, and married Mary Rood. They removed to a farm in Newfield Township, Tompkins County, New York, about 1830, and there died—she, in October, 1841; he, in January, 1846. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

539. i. HENRY, born 11 October, 1792; married Mary Hoyt.
ii. BENONI, married Charlotte Rhinevault. He died in Andover Township, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children: Mary Ann, Olive, Lydia, Melissa, and Lyman, who resides in Andover.
iii. CALEB, married Phebe Hunter. He died in Tioga County, Pennsylvania, leaving one daughter who has since died.
540. iv. SOLOMON, born 19 Jan., 1799; married Lucy Rhinevault.
v. WILLIAM, mar. Elizabeth Newberry. He died in Nov., 1877, in Tioga County, Pa. Children: 1. James, P. O. Bennett's Creek, Steuben Co., N. Y.; 2. Caleb, P. O. Greenwood, Steuben County, New York; farmers.
541. vi. MEHETABEL, born 30 June, 1806; married Conrad S. Baham.
vii. CHARITY, mar. John Thornton of Newfield, N. Y. She died in Perrysburgh, Wood County, Ohio; dates not reported.
viii. REBECCA, mar. Orrin Worden of Newfield, where she died.
ix. MARY ANN, d. young in Pawling Tp., Duchess Co., N. Y.

284

CHARLES[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, about the year 1773, and married there Amy, daughter of Pardon[6] Slocum (see page 130). A few years after marriage they removed to Cortland County, and thence to that part of Tompkins County which is now included in Chemung County, New York. He died about the year 1854. Children,* perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. MARY, born in Pawling, N. Y.; died some years since.
ii. PAMELA, resided in Chemung County, New York.
iii. DEBORAH. iv. AMELIA. Both died some years ago.
542. v. EGBERT, born in 1812; mar. Mary A. Shear; died in 1874.

---

* See the record of Bradford[7] Slocum, page 147.

285

ABRAHAM[7] SLOCUM (*Benjamin,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born about the year 1777 in the territory which was organized 7 March, 1788, as the Township of Pawling, in Duchess County, New York. He married Mary Murphy in 1799. They removed to Woodstock Tp., Ulster Co., N. Y., about the year 1805 ; to Greene, in Chenango Co., in 1807, and finally settled on a farm in Waterloo Tp., Seneca Co., N. Y., where they died—he, in the year 1812. Children :

543. i. JOHN PALMER, b. 26 May, 1800; m. Maria B. Slingerland.
ii. SAMUEL, mar. Celeste Halstead of Weedsport, N. Y. He died in Coburg, Canada, about 1850. His only child, Samuel, died in infancy.
iii. PAMELA, mar. Louis F. Hubbard. She died in Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, in 1872. Children : Lucinda, mar. Harvey Hall of Sarnia, Can. ; Cornelia, John, Charles, Louis, Otis, and George. Dates and particulars have not been reported.
544. iv. ABRAHAM, b. 17 Jan., 1806 ; m. 1st, Lavinia Deyoe ; d. 1854.
545. v. LUCINDA, born in 1808; married Henry L. Seward in 1829.
vi. REBECCA, b. in 1812 in Waterloo, N. Y. ; mar. Simon Brown. She had two children ; died in New York about 1846.

286

WILLIAM[7] SLOCUM (*George,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born 4 November, 1791, in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, or, as another report states, in Connecticut. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 and received a wound which permanently crippled him. He married, 5 October, 1817, Abigail Ashbey in Fishkill, N. Y., where she was born 14 Sept., 1791. They dwelt in Duchess Co. until the year 1828 when they removed to Scipio Tp., Cayuga County. They died at Union Springs, Cayuga County, N. Y.,—she, 16 Nov., 1861 ; he, 4 Sept., 1866. A weaver. Children :

i. MARY, b. 30 March, 1819 ; resides at Canoga, N. Y. ; unmar.
ii. SUSAN, born 4 July, 1821 ; mar. Philip Hoff 1 January, 1837, at Union Springs, N. Y., where she now resides, a widow. Children : 1. Asa A., b. 10 Jan., 1840; died in Feb., 1861, at Hancock, Md., as a soldier against the Rebellion ; unmarried ; 2. Phebe, b. 10 May, 1842, d. of consumption 9 March, 1859 ; 3. Philip, b. 29 March, 1844, d. 15 May, 1844 ; 4. Lafayette, b. 10 April, 1848, m. Elizabeth Criss of Ledyard, N. Y. ; resides at Union Springs, New York, with one son, Asa, aged 14 years.

iii. CAROLINE, b. 9 Sept., 1823; m. in 1855, Isaac Bilby, a farmer, of Hoyt's Corners, Seneca Co., N. Y., where they now reside. Children: Mary, Charles and Sarah, all residing at Hoyt's Corners, Seneca Co., N. Y., unmarried.

iv. ABIGAIL S., b. 20 Nov., 1825, in Fishkill, N. Y.; m. A. W. Carr 2 Aug., 1856. They reside at Union Springs, N. Y., where he is agent for the American Express Co.; no children.

v. ELIZABETH ANN, b. 25 October, 1827, in Peekskill, Duchess County, N. Y.; died at Union Springs, 25 August, 1842.

vi. WILLIAM J., born 19 Nov., 1830, in Scipio, N. Y.; married Angeline McKinney in 1856. He is an invalid; postoffice, Forest Home, Tompkins Co., N. Y. Children: Frank, Caroline, Sheridan, and Allie (Albert ?), all residing at Forest Home, unmarried.

vii. CHARLES A., b. 4 Feb., 1833; m. Mary E. Crane in 1857. They reside in Auburn, N. Y., where he is a machinist; have had four children; two sons, now dead, and two daughters, Emma C., and Susan A.

287

MICAIAH[7] SLOCUM (*George*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess Co., New York, 6 September, 1796, and there married Phebe Coats 2 May, 1821. They dwelt in Sherman Tp., Litchfield Co., Conn., until the year 1829, then removed to Cuyahoga County, Ohio. In 1830 they removed to Bradford County, Pennsylvania, and were pioneers in that part now known as East Herrick. His wife, Phebe, here died 24 August, 1844. He married second, November 15, 1845, Emeline Fairchild, daughter of Edmond and Mehetabel (Beardsley) Fairchild of East Herrick where she was born 20 November, 1821. In April, 1866, they removed to Pike Tp., Bradford Co., Pa., three miles southwest of LeRaysville, and there he died 21 September, 1877; was buried in East Herrick Cemetery. Children by first wife:

i. EBENEZER WELCH, b. 13 May, 1822, at Quaker Hill, Duchess Co., N. Y.; was mar. 3 May, 1846, by Rev. Morgan Ruger, M. E., to Jane Abigail Goodwin, born 18 March, 1823. He is a shoemaker; postoffice Wysox, Bradford County, Pa. Children: 1. Phebe, b., 14 Feb., 1848, in Herrick, Pa.; 2. John F., b. 11 May, 1857, in Wysox.

546. ii. ROBERT, b. 13 June, 1825; m. Catharine Schoonover; d. 1881.

iii. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 25 June, 1827, in Sherman, Conn.; was mar. 9 June, 1851, by Joshua Burrows, J. P., to Eunice Rowley, b. in Pike, Pa., 14 Nov., 1831. He is a carpenter; resides at Stevensville, Bradford Co., Pa., without children.

Children by second wife:

iv. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 4 Jan., 1846, in East Herrick, Pa.; was mar. at Stevensville, Pa., 25 March, 1872, to Ida Matilda Keeler, dau. of Eugene and Elizabeth Walbridge (DeWolf) Keeler of Stevensville where she was born 25 April, 1852. They settled on a farm four miles southwest of LeRaysville, Bradford Co., Pa., where they now reside; a farmer and dairyman. He was graduated 30 March, 1874, at the Hygieo-Therapeutic College, Florence Heights, N. J. A child, Margaret, was born 31 March, 1875.

v. OSCAR BURROWS, b. 26 May, 1847; m. Ada Chivers 11 March, 1875, in Pittston, Pa. He is an expressman at Wilkes-Barre. Children: 1. Emma, b. 12 Jan., 1876; 2. Wm. Oscar, b. 26 July, 1877; 3. Paul Guthrie, b. 8 Jan., 1880.

vi. JOHN JAY, born 16 Sept., 1848; was mar. to Helen Chilson at Towanda, Pa., 27 Feb., 1875, by Rev. J. S. Stewart, Presbyterian. He is a farmer; postoffice LeRaysville, Pa. A child, Harriet, was born 8 Jan., 1877.

vii. ALONZO HARRINGTON, born 15 Jan., 1851; was married to Estella Wood 15 Feb., 1876, by Rev. William Keatley, M. E. He is a blacksmith; postoffice LeRaysville, Pa. A child, Frederick Grant, was born 24 Nov., 1876.

viii. ELIZABETH ANN, b. 14 July, 1852; was mar., 15 Oct., 1874, to Thaddeus Sobiesca Keeler by Rev. E. Burrows, Baptist. P. O. LeRaysville, Pa. A child, Eugene, was b. 3 Oct., 1879.

ix. ABRAHAM LINCOLN, b. 11 March, 1861. P. O. LeRaysville.

288

RUSSELL[7] SLOCUM (*George*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Quaker Hill, Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, 28 December, 1793, and married Catharine Marilda Barnum who was born 7 February, 1802, daughter of Noah Barnum. After marriage they resided for a time in Sherman, Connecticut, and at Quaker Hill, Duchess County, N. Y., where he died 8 February, 1845. His widow removed, in 1870, to Osborn, Greene County, Ohio, and died there 6 September, 1874. Children:

i. ELIZABETH ANN, born 12 Nov., 1826; married George W. Ingersoll 7 July, 1850, and died 29 January, 1869.

ii. MARY JANE, born 26 November, 1828; married Byron Ingersoll 6 May, 1849. Present postoffice Bridgeport, Fairfield County, Conn. Children: George Washington, Eugene, Eva Lilly, and Nellie; dates of births not reported.

547. iii. BARNUM, b. 3 April, 1830; mar. 1st, Almira T. Nickerson.

iv. SARAH M., b. 2 Jan., 1832; m. Peter Wexon (?) 13 June, 1852. Present postoffice Waupun, Fond du Lac Co., Wis.
v. EMILY O., born 20 Nov., 1833; died 27 November, 1834.
vi. JAMES W., b. 29 Nov., 1835. He went to sea in 1859, and was reported as lost at sea in the year 1861.
vii. ABRAHAM BRAZIL, b. 6 Jan., 1838; died 20 July, 1861.
viii. CAROLINE AMY, born 8 August, 1840; married Hiram W. Gibbs 3 April, 1853. Present postoffice, Bridgeport, Conn. Children: 1. Minerva Gertrude, born 24 January, 1861, in Danbury, Conn.; 2. Harriet Louisa, born 29 December, 1864; 3. Edgar Wellington, born 21 Sept., 1867, in Orange, N. J., and died in April, 1869, in Newton, N. J.
ix. CHARITY L., b. 23 Aug., 1843; mar. Eben L. Barnum 13 May, 1860, and died in Springfield, Ohio, 22 May, 1879.

289

ELIJAH[7] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Duchess County, New York, about the year 1790. He was an artilleryman in the War of 1812, and participated in the Battles of Fort Erie, Lundy's Lane, and Queenstown Heights. He was married, in Delaware County, N. Y., to Mary Bennett who was born in Bovina, daughter of John and Ann (Bradford) Bennett. They settled on a farm in Ogden Township, Monroe County, N. Y., and there died. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. JOHN BRADFORD, b. 10 Sept., 1817; m. Mary Ann Little in Rochester, N. Y., 1 January, 1844, and died there 23 August, 1853. A son, Burton, resides in Machias, N. Y.
548. ii. BURTON, b. 1 Jan., 1819; mar. Ann Bromley 1 Jan., 1848.
iii. MARTIN BENNETT, m. in 1850, Sarah Little in Rochester, New York. He died in Machias, New York, where a daughter, Clara, now resides.
iv. MARY ANN, died and was buried in Albion, New York.
v. PHEBE, married first, Alexander McChesney in Rochester, N. Y., about the year 1850. She married second, ———.
vi. SARAH, b. in Murray, N. Y.; died and was buried in Albion.
vii. CLARISSA, born in September, 1831, in Murray, N. Y.; married in 1852, Elias Peck in Rochester, N. Y. She died in September, 1853, in Buffalo, and was there buried.
viii. ORPHA MINERVA, born in Ogden, N. Y.; m. Thomas S. Wilber in Buffalo 3 July, 1853. They reside in Dresden, Mo.

290

DAVID[7] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess

County, New York, 15 May, 1799. He was married in Ogden, Monroe County, in 1828, to Bridget Burch, daughter of Joshua and Elizabeth (Marshall) Burch of Palmyra, N. Y. She was born in Duchess County and died, 17 November, 1859, in Macedon Township, Wayne County, N. Y., where he now lives with his daughter Mrs. Ophelia Beal. A farmer. Children:

i. EBENEZER, b. 10 Oct., 1828, in Ogden, N. Y.; died at the age of six months, in Clarendon, Orleans County, N. Y.
ii. OPHELIA, b. 1 Feb., 1830, in Clarendon, N. Y.; married DeWitt Clinton Beal, a farmer; P. O., Macedon, New York.
iii. LAURA, born 9 March, 1833, in Mayville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Resides in Palmyra, Wayne Co., N. Y., unmarried.
iv. LAFAYETTE, b. 5 Dec., 1838. Resides in Columbus, Ohio (?).
v. JANE, b. 15 June, 1840, in Sweden, N. Y. Resides in Palmyra.
vi. DAVID LEANDER, b. 5 Oct., 1843, in Ogden; died in 1848.

291

IRA[7] SLOCUM (*David*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, and married —— Lane. He is a farmer in Union Vale Township, Duchess County; postoffice Chestnut Ridge, New York. Children:

i. ALMIRA E., born 1 April, 1853; married —— Duncan.
ii. WILLIAM J., born 19 July, 1855. Postoffice Pawling, N. Y.
iii. JOSEPHINE, b. 22 Nov., 1856. Resides with father, unmarried.
iv. EGBERT D., b. 16 Nov., 1858. Postoffice Pawling, N. Y.
v. ROBERT B., b. 6 May, 1860. Postoffice Pawling, New York.
vi. CHARLES, born 11 November, 1862. Resides with parents.
vii. GEORGE E., born 3 September, 1863, in Pawling Tp., N. Y.

292

HUMPHREY[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Duchess County, N. Y., 17 May, 1792, and was reared as a farmer, partly in that county, in Columbia County, and in Darien Township, Genesee County, N. Y. He married Eunice Abrams 11 August, 1814. Later in life they removed to Indiana where he died in 1864. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. LUCY C., married William Phillips and had two children.
ii. ELIZA, born — ———, in New York; remained unmarried.
iii. WILLIAM HUMPHREY, born 5 November, 1823, in Clarendon, Orleans Co., N. Y.; m. in Conway, Livingston Co., Mich.,

23 Nov., 1851, Abigail Ball, born in Marion, N. Y., dau. of Samuel and Hannah Ball. He died some years since. His widow resides at Fowlerville, Mich. Children: 1. Eunice Janet, b. 31 Oct., 1853, d. 31 Oct., 1855; 2. Frances Dulcinea, b. 29 Sept., 1855; mar. Emerson Treadwell, a painter, 1 January, 1877, and died 27 January, 1880.

iv. GEORGE, m. —— —— and had two children. He died ——.

293

ELEAZER[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 8 March, 1796, in Duchess County, New York, and was reared in Columbia and Genesee Counties. He married Sarah Marshall 12 January, 1818. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. MARSHALL, resided in Conway Tp., Livingston Co., Mich.
ii. ALLEN, born ——; removed to a farm in the State of Kansas.
iii. MARIETTE, m. Jonathan Haver; resided in Vernon, Mich.
iv. SARAH, died at the age of eighteen years.

294

PELEG[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Duchess County, New York, 25 July, 1807, and was reared in Columbia and Genesee Counties. He married Nancy R. Newton, daughter of Joseph and ——— (Meeker) Newton. They removed westward previous to the year 1852 and settled on a farm near Hamilton, St. Joseph County, Indiana, where he was again twice married; second, to Esther, daughter of John Carskadden, and third, to Mary Egbert. The dates of marriages and deaths have not been ascertained. He died 5 June, 1863, and was buried in Hamilton, Indiana. A carpenter and farmer. Children by first marriage—perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. HARRIET ANN, born 14 April, 1833, in New York; died in May, 1852, and was buried in Hamilton, Indiana.
549. ii. NORRIS, born 14 Feb., 1835; mar. first, Martha W. Felts.
iii. CORDELIA; iv. HORACE; v. RUSSELL; all three died young.

Children by third marriage:

vi. BENJAMIN; vii. HEBRON; viii. JAMES; ix. ELLEN; all reside in or near New Carlisle, St. Joseph County, Indiana.

295

GEORGE[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Columbia County, New York, 25 February, 1813, and was reared from an early age on a farm in Darien Township, Genesee County, N. Y., where he was married 7 January, 1836, by James Sutherland, Esq., to Sophronia Kinsman who was born in Darien 20 February, 1818. They removed to Michigan and there all their children were born ; the first and third in Milford, Oakland County, the next four in Hartland, Livingston County, and the youngest in Keene, Ionia County. He enlisted against the Rebellion at Saranac, Mich., as a soldier in Co. D, 3d Reg. Mich. V. I. and died 18 July, 1862, in a Philadelphia hospital from a wound received in the Battle of Fair Oaks 31 May, 1862 ; he was buried in Woodland Cemetery, Philadelphia. His name is recorded in his Country's *Roll of Honor*. His widow resides in Corunna, Shiawasse Co., Mich. Children :

i. NANCY ALMEDA, born 26 October, 1837 ; was married in Keene, Mich., 1 January, 1855, to Andrew Barry by Rev. —— Bush, of Lowell. Postoffice Perry, Shiawasse Co., Mich.
ii. ZINA, born 18 June, 1839 ; died in the year 1841.
550. iii. LUCIUS ELLIOT, b. 30 June, 1842 ; m. Ella Rhodes in 1870.
551. iv. RICHARD M., b. 22 Oct., 1844 ; m. Emma A. Reed in 1872.
v. EDGAR, twin, b. 29 Aug., 1849 ; was mar. to Sarah Hanna in Venice, Mich., 24 Dec., 1874, by Rev. —— Bird, M. E. Their postoffice is Corunna, Mich.
vi. EGBERT, twin, b. 29 Aug., 1849. He enlisted against the Rebellion in 1864 and was a member of the cavalry that pursued Jefferson Davis. He died 16 March, 1874, and was buried in Corunna, Mich.
vii. ELLEN, b. 5 Feb., 1852 ; d. and was bur. in Hartland in 1853.
viii. HELEN AMELIA, born 10 July, 1857. P. O. Corunna, Mich.

296

ZINA B.[7] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Columbia County (?), New York, 11 March, 1817, and was reared in Darien Township, Genesee County. He married Thankful Ann Dibble 25 January, 1847. She died in 1849 (?). He removed to Michigan, and there enlisted against the Rebellion in the 8th Michigan Battery of Light Artillery. He died 12 May, 1862, at New Madrid, Mo., and was finally buried in the Mississippi National Cemetery,

near Memphis, Tennessee. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*. Child :

i. HENRY, born in 1848 (?) in Darien, N. Y. He was reared, from the age of fourteen months, by his aunt Harriet (Slocum) Montgomery. He enlisted against the Rebellion at the age of sixteen years, and died at Jackson, Michigan, before his company was ordered to the scene of war in the South.

297

HENRY GARDNER[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Monkton Township, Addison County, Vermont, 3 Sept., 1812. He removed to Linesville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, in the year 1834, and there married, 8 Sept., 1846, Rhobea Louisa, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Tabor of that place. She was born 22 May, 1824. In 1854 they removed to Mantorville, Dodge County, Minnesota, where his last two children were born, and where his wife died 19 March, 1863. His postoffice is Wasioja, Dodge County, Minn. A farmer. Children :

i. ALMA GERTRUDE, b. 3 Jan., 1847. She taught school several years ; was mar. in St. Peter's Church, Ashtabula, Ohio, 29 April, 1877, to William Henry, son of Ira and Minerva (Tabor) Stowe of Knox County, Ohio. He was born 26 June, 1841 ; enlisted against the Rebellion 15 July, 1861, in Co. G, 25th Reg., Ind. V. I., and served until the final triumph of the Union arms. They reside in Georgetown, Pa.
ii. EFFIE ELIZABETH, b. 22 Feb., 1848. Resides in Wasioja, Minn.
iii. EUGENE MERRILL, born 22 December, 1850; died 25 March, 1880, in Linesville, Pa., and was there buried.
iv. GEORGE HENRY, b. 26 June, 1852. P. O. Owatonna, Minn.
v. FITZEDWARD, born 19 April, 1854; died 2 July, 1855; was buried in Mantorville, Minnesota.
vi. WILLIAM SHERMAN, b. 23 Oct., 1856; died 11 Sept., 1856.
vii. CLARENCE MANLEY, b. 22 Feb., 1861. P. O., Wasioja, Minn.

298

SAMUEL ELLIOT[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Monkton Township, Addison County, Vermont, 1 Jan., 1815. He removed, with his parents in 1834, to Linesville, Crawford County, Pa., and was there married, 4 April, 1837, by Adolphus Dewey, Esq., to Mary

Vail Line, daughter of Amos and Phebe (Vail) Line members of the Society of Friends and formerly residents of Plainfield, New Jersey, where Mary was born 9 October, 1816. She died 20 Sept., 1852, and was buried in Conneaut, Crawford Co., Pa. He was married second, near Linesville 14 June, 1853, by Rev. William McCormick, M. E., to Martha Ann Maxwell, who was born in Conneaut, Pa., 27 Jan., 1817, and died near that place 6 April, 1854; was buried at Steamburgh. He was married third, near Harmonsburgh, Crawford Co., Pa., 26 July, 1855, by Prof. Calvin Kingsley of Allegheny College, to Elizabeth Davison Smith, daughter of John and Anna (Depue) Smith of Williamsport, Pa., where she was born 20 May, 1819. He removed to Clayton County, Iowa, in March, 1855, thence to Dodge County, Minnesota, in March, 1863, and in September, 1865, settled on a farm near Falls City, Richardson County, Nebraska, where they still reside. Children, all by first wife:

i. CORNELIA, born 4 Sept., 1840; was mar. 19 May, 1858, in Garnavillo, Iowa, by Rev. —— Matthew, Congregationalist, to John Parson King, a farmer, son of Webster and Phebe King. They reside near Aspinwall, Nebraska. Have had three sons and seven daughters, of whom one son and five daughters are now living. Particulars not reported.

ii. PHEBE ANN, born 28 Nov., 1842; was mar. at Aspinwall, Nebr., 8 Oct., 1868, to George Isaac Storm, a farmer, son James and Sarah Ann (Tomlinson) Storm formerly of Indiana. Postoffice Falls City, Nebraska. Children: 1. Ida Belle, b. 23 July, 1869; 2. Mary Lilian, b. 21 April, 1872; 3. Samuel James, born in January, 1876.

iii. JAMES LINE, born 1 Dec., 1844; was mar. in St. Joseph County, Missouri, 5 Feb., 1874, to Ida Elizabeth, daughter of George and Jane (Shortledge) Hooper. He is a farmer, surveyor, and dealer in grain and live-stock; postoffice Falls City, Nebraska. Children: 1. Jennie, born 6 July, 1876; 2. Mary, born 3 January, 1879.

iv. GEORGE LEONARD, born 6 June, 1847; married, 13 Feb., 1878, Jennie Jennings, daughter of Oliver and Elizabeth (Hicks) Jennings of Salem, Nebraska, and formerly of Warren, Illinois. Their postoffice is Elmore, Nebraska. A child, Minne Maud, was born 26 December, 1879.

v. RACHEL ELIZABETH, born 11 July, 1851; married, at St. Joseph, Mo., 5 February, 1874, Warren Hutchins, a farmer, son of Avery Hutchins who was born in New Hampshire and married in Ohio. Their postoffice is Nemaha City, Nebraska. A son, Guy Slocum Hutchins, was born 31 July, 1875, in Richardson County, Nebraska.

299

GEORGE WASHINGTON[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Monkton Township Addison County, Vermont, 7 August, 1818. He removed with his parents to Crawford County, Pa., in the year 1834, and there married, in Conneaut 30 September, 1841, Rhoda Cary Mantor, daughter of James and Sarah (Kirtland) Mantor, formerly of Albany County, N. Y., where she was born 12 December, 1820. In May, 1854, they removed to Mantorville, Dodge County, Minnesota, where she died 25 June, 1865, and where he still resides; a laborer. Children:

i. LUCY ANN, b. 18 Nov., 1842; was mar. in Mantorville, Minn., 11 Oct., 1858, to Chas. Gleason, a painter, b. in Montgomery Co., N. Y., 1 July, 1833, son of Rufus and Melissa (Sherman) Gleason. In 1873 they removed from Mantorville to Mayville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., where they now live. Children: 1. Adeline J., b. 11 Dec., 1859; m. in Mayville 8 Nov., 1879, to Henry B. Hopson by Rev. P. Macfarlane; 2. Mary, b. 1868.

ii. JULIUS FRANKLIN, born 19 February, 1844. He served against the Rebellion in Co. B, 10th Reg. Minn. V. I., and on his return from the army studied medicine in the University of Michigan. He mar. 20 April, 1869, Lena M. Green of Otona, Minn., and settled as a physician at Marion, Minn., and there died 9 Nov., 1875, leaving one child, George Franklin, born 28 May, 1874.

iii. EMMA JOSEPHINE, born 19 January, 1846; married Dr. O. W. Sadler, a graduate of the Chicago Medical College. They reside in Pittsburgh, Pa., where he is practicing his profession. Children: 1. A son, died at the age of 3½ months; 2. Lucy Belle, born in May, 1878.

iv. MARY MINERVA, b. 30 May, 1848. Resides with Emma J.

v. AUGUSTA EVELINE, born 29 Sept., 1850; married, 17 Aug., 1876, Charles H. Benton, a lawyer, son of Henry and Mary Ann (Marks) Benton. They reside at Dodge Centre, Minn. A child, Mary Louisa, was born 7 January, 1879.

vi. A SON, born in 1854, died same day in Allamakee Co., Iowa.

vii. SAMUEL MANTOR, born 19 September, 1857. He studied medicine, and was graduated M. D. at the University of the City of New York in March, 1879. He is now practicing his profession in New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio.

viii. SARAH LIDA, b. 23 July, 1861. Resides with her sister Emma.

300

FITZGERALD[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Bristol Township, Addison Co.,

Vermont, 15 November, 1820. He removed to Frenchtown, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, in 1840 and there dwelt fourteen years; was married in the neighboring town of Alexandria 16 September, 1843, to Sarah P. Griggs, daughter of John and Catharine (Prall) Griggs of Amwell, N. J., where she was born 30 November, 1824. They removed to Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, in the year 1854, and thence, in 1863, to Lake City, Wabasha County, Minnesota, where they have since resided. A carpenter. Children:

i. ALBERT D., born 18 Feb., 1845; died 14 August, following.
ii. CELIA FRANCES, born 5 June, 1846; married, 7 December, 1869, Ewing, son of Ewing and Sarah (Melchor) Alexander. They reside in Lake City, Minn. Children: Helen, born 10 July, 1870; Kate, born 22 July, 1875, in Lake City.
iii. JOHN H., born 20 August, 1847; died 11 April, 1848.
iv. SARAH A., born 2 April, 1849. Resides with her parents.
v. MARY C., born 3 November, 1850; died 5 August, 1853.
vi. HELEN M., born 15 August 1853; married, 25 January, 1870, Charles F., son of Aaron and Elizabeth S. (Grannis) Frost. They reside in Lake City, Minn. Children: 1. Fred. C., born 11 November, 1874; 2. Zue, born 10 May, 1876; 3. Gerald H., born 31 March, 1878.
vii. MARY C., born 2 November, 1857, in Wauwatosa, Wis. Resides with her parents at Lake City, Minnesota, unmar.
viii. LUCY C., b. 7 July, 1857; mar. 19 March, 1874, Arthur B. Hill, son of George and Eliza A. (Thorp) Hill of Lake City, Minn., where they now reside. Children: Edna P., born 6 January, 1876; Josie, born 22 September, 1879.
ix. SUSAN G., born 26 April, 1860, in Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.
x. JENNIE M., born 17 May, 1862; resides with her parents.
xi. HARRY L., born 20 September, 1864, at Lake City, Minn.
xii. FRED. G., born 22 January, 1867; resides with his parents.

301

LUCY DAILEY[7] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Addison County, Vermont, 12 Jan., 1827, and was reared from the age of seven years in Crawford County, Pa., where she married, 4 Feb., 1845, Daniel Sheldon Clark, a farmer, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Clark. He was born 30 Jan., 1815, in Westfield, Chautauqua County, New York, where they resided after marriage, and where she died in September, 1852 (1854?). He removed to Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, and there died in April, 1856. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Children:

i. SARAH ANN CLARK, born A. D. 1847; was mar. in Columbus, Wis., 11 March, 1865, to William H. Crowther, born in Evans Tp., Erie Co., N. Y., 7 July, 1840, son of William M. and Ann E. (Dash) Crowther now of Waupun, Wis. Postoffice Princeton, Wis. Children: 1. Orrin Emmet, b. 17 May, 1867, d. 27 Feb., 1868; 2. Imogen, b. 27 Aug., 1869; 3. Lilian Ray, b. 2 July, 1872; 4. Alice, b. 28 April, 1878.

ii. JOHN MANLEY CLARK, born 22 Sept., 1850; mar. in Decorah, Iowa, 4 June, 1879, Sarah M., daughter of Joseph and Sarah C. Baker of that place. They now reside on a farm near Dodge Centre, Dodge County, Minnesota.

iii. MARY LUCY, born 5 July, 1853; married, 11 April, 1878, in Prineton, Green Lake County, Wis., Benjamin Franklin Bixby, a farmer, who was born in Chester, Wis., 15 Jan., 1849, son of Daniel and Clarissa C. Bixby. They removed in 1879 (?) to Yakima, Washington Territory.

302

CHRISTOPHER[7] SLOCUM (*Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, about the year 1791. He located early in life in Westfield, Union County, New Jersey, and married, in the neighboring town of Elizabeth, N. J., Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Williams, of that place. They dwelt in Westfield until the year 1816, then removed to Danby Township, Tompkins County, New York, where they died—he, 21 September, 1845; she, 1 June, 1865. A blacksmith and farmer. Children:

552. i. WILLIAM, born 2 Feb., 1812; married 1st, Chloe M. Hawes.

ii. HENDERSON WILLIAMS, born 25 June, 1814; marrried Mary Adams. Present postoffice, Chemung, McHenry Co., Ill.

553. iii. CHRISTOPHER, born 15 September, 1819; mar. Eliza Grant.

iv. LUCILLA, b. 15 Sept., 1821, in Danby, N. Y.; mar. Gershom Handford. Resides in Ithaca, N. Y., without children.

v. CHARLES, born 10 August, 1826; died 10 August, 1856, in Danby Township, N. Y.; was buried in Adams Cemetery, 2½ miles east of Danby Village.

303

REBECCA[7] SLOCUM (*Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Mass., 19 July, 1795. She married, 23 January, 1817, George W. Granger, a farmer, who was born in Tolland 23 April, 1794, and died there 3 August, 1855. She died in Winsted, Connecticut, 9 August, 1872. Children:

i. GEORGE W. GRANGER, born 7 May, 1821; married Eliza M. Bird 26 September, 1843. Postoffice Tolland, Mass. A child, Ella Bird, was born 17 July, 1855. P. O. not reported.

ii. EMELINE GRANGER, born 27 May, 1818, in Tolland, Mass.; was married there 20 September, 1842, by Rev. Roger Harrison, to Daniel Herde Mills, formerly a dry-goods merchant at Colebrook, Conn., and now a note-broker in New York City. A child, George D., was born 4 November, 1844, at Colebrook, Conn.; died 22 March, 1850, and was there buried.

304

HULL THOMPSON[7] SLOCUM (*Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Mass., 21 July, 1797; married, in Hartford, Conn., 23 April, 1823, Fidelia Henrietta Robinson, daughter of Colonel David and Catharine (Coe) Robinson of West Granville, Mass., where she was born 25 Dec., 1797. They dwelt in Tolland several years and then settled on a farm near Colebrook River, Litchfield Co., Conn., where she died 2 June, 1863. He died in Otis, Mass., 7 April 1870; both were buried at Colebrook River, Connecticut. Children:

554. i. FRANKLIN R., b. 5 July, 1824; m. 1st, Harriet E. Gabrielle.
555. ii. EMILY C., b. 12 May, 1827; mar. William Tinker in 1847.

305

JOSEPH DENNISON[7] SLOCUM (*Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Mass., 18 Oct., 1799; married there, 12 August, 1835, Damaris Sophronia Twining, daughter of William and Rebecca (Brown) Twining of that township where she was born 23 Dec., 1811. They settled on a farm in Tolland, and there he died 31 October, 1880. Children:

i. FRANCES VIRGINIA, b. 14 Oct., 1839; m. in Tolland 2 Oct., 1872, George W., son of Horace and Lucy (Royce) Emmons. They reside at East Hartland, Hartford Co., Conn.

ii. PHILIP LEE CONTEE, born 13 April, 1841; mar. in Tolland 23 Sept., 1873, Sophia, daughter of Frederick and Amanda (Barnes) Swensen. Postoffice Tolland, Mass. Children: 1. Frederick Lee, b. 25 Oct., 1875; 2. Frances Louise, b. 25 May, 1877; 3. George Hull, born 12 October, 1879.

iii. ALEXANDER TWINING, b. 4 April, 1843; m. Alice Townsend in Rochester, N. Y., 5 April, 1873. He is a photographer in Cincinnati, Ohio. Children: 1. Dennison T., b. 21 May, 1874, in Cleveland; 2. Caroline Elora, b. 13 Nov., 1876, in Cincinnati; 3. A daughter, b. in May, 1880.
iv. CAROLINE LOUISA, born 10 May, 1845; mar. George W. Emmons in Tolland 23 Oct., 1867. She died 12 May, 1869, at East Hartland, Conn., and were there buried.
v. JOSEPH DENNISON, b. 23 Aug., 1847. P. O. Cincin.; unmar.

306

EZRA STILES[7] SLOCUM (*Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Mass., 7 November 1801; married there, 25 Jan., 1822, Elvira, daughter of Jesse and Lois Miller of that township. They dwelt in Tolland a number of years and then removed to West Granville, Mass., where he died 4 Sept, 1863; was buried in Tolland. A farmer. Children:

i. MARY JANE, b. 30 Nov., 1825; m. Orrison Erskine Snow 25 Jan., 1842. Postoffice New Boston, Berkshire Co., Mass.
ii. MARIA HAMILTON, b. 17 May, 1827; m. Edwin Branning 27 Aug., 1847. Postoffice address, Otis, Berkshire Co., Mass.
556. iii. CHARLES D., b. 16 Jan., 1829; m. Harriet A. Moore; d. 1878.
iv. ARIANA, born 16 March, 1831; married Henry Birdsley Lee, 27 Nov., 1851. They reside in New Haven, Conn.

307

FIDELIA[7] SLOCUM (*Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Mass., 11 March, 1806; married there, 23 Dec., 1824, Henry Mattocks, a farmer, son of Daniel and Lois (Hyde) Mattocks, of Lyme, Conn., where he was born 11 Sept., 1767. They resided in West Hartland, Conn., where he died 4 Sept., 1856, and was buried, and where she still lives. Children:

i. JANE E. MATTOCKS, b. 18 Sept., 1825, in W. Hartland, Conn.
ii. JULIA E. MATTOCKS, born 29 October, 1826; married —— Bramer. She died 12 January, 1863, in Fabius Tp., Onondaga Co., N. Y., and was there buried.
iii. HENRY S. MATTOCKS, b. 10 Dec., 1831, in W. Hartland, Conn.
iv. GEORGIANA MATTOCKS, b. 28 Jan., 1840; d. 29 Oct., 1840.
v. GEORGIANA F. MATTOCKS, b. 16 Feb., 1844, in W. Hartland.

308

MELISSA[7] SLOCUM (*Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 22 August, 1808; was married there, by —— Robinson, Esq., to Dr. John Jeffery, son of John and Ann (McKnight) Jeffery of Truxton, Cortland County, New York, where he was born 4 August, 1805. They dwelt in Preble, N. Y., two years after marriage, then removed to Southfield, Oakland County, Michigan, where he died 10 November, 1875, and was buried. He was a practising physician more than forty years; was an Elder in the Presbyterian church and highly respected. Mrs. Jeffery still lives in Southfield, Michigan. Children:

i. EUGENE JEFFERY, born 18 Sept., 1834; was mar. 11 Jan., 1871, by Rev. J. S. Smith, to Harriet Carter of Southfield, Mich., where he now resides without children. A farmer.

ii. SARAH JEFFERY, b. 18 Aug., 1836; was mar. 1 Jan., 1860, by Rev. Thomas Forster, to Robert McKinney, a farmer, son of James and Martha McKinney of Southfield, Mich. They reside near Raisinville, Monroe Co., Mich. Mrs. McKinney has been an occasional contributor to the Monroe *Commercial* since 1876. A child, Scott Jeffery, was born 28 November, 1866.

iii. SAMUEL MORRIS JEFFERY, b. 18 May, 1838. He served as hospital nurse in the war against the Rebellion. Was mar. in Southfield, Mich., 23 May, 1864, by C. Lawrence, Esq., to Emily H., dau. of Russell Cobb. They reside on a farm near Hadley, Lapeer Co., Mich. Children; Fanny E., b. 28 Feb., 1865; Frank Moore, b. 14 May, 1876.

iv. ANN JEFFERY, b. 25 Jan., 1841; was mar. in July, 1875, by Rev. O. C. Thompson, to George C. Haight, a farmer of London Tp., Monroe Co., Mich., where they reside. A child, Caroline Melissa, was born 10 January, 1878.

v. CAROLINE JEFFERY, b. 25 Oct., 1843; was mar. 21 March, 1865, by L. H. Glover, Esq., to Winfield Scott, son of Judge Shanahan of Cassopolis, Mich. They reside in Detroit where he is clerk in a drug store. A child, Glennie A. Shanahan, was born 4 May, 1870, in Wenona, Michigan.

vi. WINFIELD SCOTT JEFFERY, born 12 March, 1848; was mar. in Detroit 23 December, 1869, by Rev. J. M. Arnold, to Isabel E. Daniels, daughter of Mrs. Mary McAllister. She died 31 August, 1876, without children and was buried in Woodmere Cemetery, Detroit, Mich. Postoffice Southfield, Michigan. A farmer.

309

OLIVER ELLSWORTH[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer,*[6] *David,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Mass., 16 August, 1801, and there married Mary, daughter of Cephas and Hannah Mills. He resides on a farm at West Granville, Mass. He has been a man of keen perceptions and quick to defend the right; was an early advocate of the abolition of slavery, and has been a generous friend to the poor. Children:

557. i. WILLIAM F., b. 31 Jan., 1822; mar. Margaret Tinker in 1847.
ii. MARION AMELIA, b. 12 May, 1824; m. O—— Forbes Gilbert of Philadelphia, and d. in that city 8 Nov., 1863, without chil.
iii. MARY LOUISE, b. 31 Jan., 1827. She mar. William Treat, a member of the Connecticut bar. She is now a widow and resides with her father in West Granville, Mass. A child, Elizabeth, was born in September, 1854.
558. iv. DELIA ANN, b. 23 April, 1829; mar. Hon. David A. Depue.
559. v. PHILO MILLS, b. 5 April, 1831; m. Henrietta Beach; d. 1861.
560. vi. LAURA FRANCES, born 8 Nov., 1832; mar. Eli Johnson, Jr.
561. vii. OLIVER ELLSWORTH, b. 17 Feb., 1837; m. Jane Humphrey.
viii. WINFIELD SCOTT, born 2 March, 1840; died 18 Dec., 1847.

310

CHARLES CULLEN[7] SLOCUM (*Cornelius,*[6] *David,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Granville Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 2 April, 1796, and married Sarah Ann Waters who died in Tolland Township, Mass., 24 October, 1826. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, and a deacon in the Congregational church for many years. He died in Walton, Eaton County, Michigan, 24 October, 1865. Child:

i. SAMUEL WATERS, b. 19 Oct., 1826, in Tolland Tp., Hampden Co., Mass. He removed early to Carmel Tp., Eaton Co., Michigan, and there mar. 25 Dec., 1854, Mary Ann Pierce, born in Troy, N. Y., 9 July, 1837, dau. of Marshall and Judith Pierce. He is a painter, and resides at Cedar Springs, Kent Co., Mich. A son, Elmer Ellsworth, was born 15 Aug., 1861, at Charlotte, Mich., and is now a clerk in the postoffice at Cedar Springs, Kent County, Mich.

311

FITZGERALD[7] SLOCUM (*Tristram,*[6] *Elijah,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Tiverton Township, Newport

County, Rhode Island, 11 May, 1793. He learned the trade of shoemaking in Newport, and was a member of the Newport Artillery company in the War of 1812. He married, in Newport 16 July, 1818, Maria Christian who was born in that village about the year 1795. They removed to Buenos Ayres, South America, in 1826, and he was there drowned in 1827 or '28. His widow died in Fairhaven, Bristol County, Mass., 1 May, 1876. Children :

i. HARRIET, born 12 February, 1819 ; mar. Hervey Tripp about the year 1840. Resides in Fairhaven, Massachusetts.
ii. EDWARD FITZGERALD, born 20 Feb., 1824, in Newport, R. I. ; mar. in Stonington, Conn., in Dec., 1849, Eliza Burgess Johnson, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Burgess) Johnson of South Dartmouth, Mass., where she was born. He dwelt in New Bedford, Mass., twenty-five years previous to 1856 in which year he removed to Chicago, Ill., where he still resides ; a commission-merchant. His wife died 8 June, 1868, leaving no children.
iii. JULIA, b. 1826 in Buenos Ayres, S. A. ; d. aged about two yrs.

312

EDWARD[7] SLOCUM (*Oliver W*,[6] *Edward*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Huron County, Ohio, 4 March, 1827, and married there, 22 May, 1849, Aurelia Clark, daughter of Daniel T. and Sarah (Springsted) Clark of that county where she was born 7 April, 1828. Soon after marriage they removed to Palmyra, Lenawee County, Michigan, where he worked at his trade of blacksmithing two years and then returned to Huron County, Ohio. In 1856 he removed to Crestline, Ohio, and took charge of the smith-shop of the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroad, and on the completion of the road to Fort Wayne, in January, 1858, he was transferred thither and continued in the capacity of foreman until Christmas, 1864, when he retired to enter the grocery business. On this occasion his workmen presented him with an elegant set of silverware duly inscribed. The proceedings of the presentation meeting were reported at length in the Fort Wayne newspapers which show that the President, and also the speaker for the workmen, paid a high tribute to the worth of Mr. Slocum, who, they said, was never slow-to-come in the performance of duty. During the

nine years of his foremanship the forges increased from nine to forty five in number. Mr. Slocum made a model reply. The following year the same parties presented him a valuable gold-headed cane. In 1870 he took charge of the smith-shops of the Pittsburgh Locomotive Works, in Albany, Pa., and in 1873 went to Cleveland, Ohio, as Superintendent of the works of the Otis Rolling Mill Company. There being a change of proprietors in this company he remained but one year and then engaged as foreman of the French Steel-Spring Works in Pittsburgh, Pa., where he remaind until his death, 9 November, 1876. He was buried in Linwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind. Since 1 April, 1879, his widow has resided with their son George. Children:

i. GEORGE, born 30 Aug., 1850, in Norwalk, Ohio. Was reared in Fort Wayne, Ind., and was there mar. 13 Dec., 1876, by Rev. Samuel Wagenhalls, Lutheran, to Ella Winbaugh, born in Crestline, O., 23 Aug., 1856. They removed 1 April, 1879, to a farm four miles N. W. of Hiawatha, Brown County, Kansas.

ii. CLARK EDWARD, b. 14 Jan., 1853; mar. 23 March, 1874, Augusta Hart, b. in Decatur, Ind., 6 Dec., 1854, dau. of John Russell and Hannah (Gorsline) Hart, now of Fort Wayne, Ind., where Clark resides. Children: May Aurelia, born 20 April, 1875; John Edward, born 21 April, 1879.

iii. AMELIA, b. 14 Feb., 1855, in Norwalk, O.; mar. in Fort Wayne, Ind., 18 Sept., 1876, James Edward Keegan, b. in Monroe, Mich., 5 May, 1850. They reside in Fort Wayne. A child, Caroline Emma, b. 3 July, 1877, d. 14 July, 1880; was buried in Linwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

iv. EBENEZER, b. 18 Sept., 1862. Resides near Hiawatha, Kan.

v. AURELIA, born 14 July, 1865. Resides with her mother.

313

EBENEZER B.[7] SLOCUM (*Oliver W.*,[6] *Edward*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Peru, Huron County, Ohio (?), 8 September, 1842. He enlisted against the Rebellion at Fort Wayne, Indiana, as a private soldier in Co. C, 44th Reg. Ind. Vol. Inf., and died of typhoid dysentery near Battle Creek, Tennessee, 23 July, 1862, on the eighth day of his sickness. His 2d Lieutenant—Philip Grund—reported his death by letter to the *Fort Wayne Daily Sentinel*, from which the following extracts are taken:—

"——No better, braver, truer, or more willing soldier than Corporal Slocum was, can be found in the ranks of any regiment. At the Battle of Fort Donelson he was cool, brave and determined, and nobly did his whole duty all the time the regiment was under fire or in front of the enemy. So it was with him at the far more terrible Battle of Shiloh where he exhibited the same lofty traits all through the two days' desperate fighting on that never-to-be-forgotten field. He was an excellent example of what a true soldier ought to be, and his loss to his company is therefore great. . . . . He was barefoot the last four days before being obliged to lie down on account of his sickness, and, our route being over hard stony roads, his feet were very sore and much swollen; yet he never complained or faltered on the march." . . .

The editor of the *Sentinel* added that "Corporal Slocum was well known in Fort Wayne as a young man of moral integrity and great worth." . . . . . He was buried in the National Cemetery at Chattanooga, Tenn. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor.*

314

CHARLES[7] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,*[6] *Edward,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Black Rock—now within the limits of the City of Buffalo, New York. He removed with his parents to Norwalk, Huron County, Ohio, 18 Nov., 1836, and married in Ripley, Ohio, 18 Nov., 1852, Sarah Luther Haynes, daughter of George and Mary DeFoe (Ford) Haynes of Ripley, and formerly of Massachusetts. They dwelt in Ripley, O., until 1 April, 1865, then removed to a farm near Shelbyville, in Shelby County, Illinois, where they still reside. Children:

i. FRED HAYNES, b. 10 Nov., 1853. Resides near Shelbyville.
ii. EBENEZER, b. 10 Feb., 1858; d. 11 April, 1858, in Ripley, O.
iii. CHARLES LEO, b. 12 Dec., 1862; d. 22 Aug., 1863, in Ripley.
iv. GEORGE RALPH, b. 14 Sep., 1864, in Ripley, Huron Co., O.
v. AGNES MAUD, b. 10 June, 1868, at Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Ill.

315

ELEAZER[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer,*[6] *Edward,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Black Rock, now part of Buffalo, New York, 28 November, 1828. He married, in Northfield, Minnesota, 18 June, 1862, Elizabeth Simmons who was born in Liverpool, England, 18 July, 1843, daughter of John Simmons a native of Belfast, Ireland. He has resided in Jamestown and

Frewsburgh, N. Y., Monona in Iowa, Sciota, St. Paul, Northfield, and Hastings in Minnesota,—the last named place being his present address. A shoemaker. Children :

i. FRANCES ELIZABETH, b. 23 June, 1864, in Northfield, Minn.
ii. CATHARINE MARIA, b. in Northfield, Minn., 25 Aug., 1865.
iii. RALPH LEE, b. 27 Jan., 1868. Resides in Northfield, Minn.
iv. JOHN VICTOR, born in Northfield, Minn., 15 October, 1869.
v. EARL WALTER, born 24 July, 1872, in Northfield, Minn.
vi. FLORENCE MAY, born 2 December, 1879, in Hastings, Minn.

316

EBENEZER[7] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[6] *Edward*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Leon Township, Cattaraugus County, New York, A. D. 1831 ; was married at Gowanda in 1854 to Lucretia, daughter of Hiram and Melicent (Smith) Sackett of Irving, Chautauqua County, and formerly of Duchess County, N. Y., where she was born. He is now a farmer in Scioto Township, Dakota County, Minnesota ; postoffice East Castle Rock, Minnesota. Children :

i. WILLIAM K., born 1856, in Irving, N. Y. He was educated at Carlton College; mar. in 1875, Tilley, dau. of Henry and Jane (Sherd?) Bean. He now (1881) resides in Huron (?), Dakota Territory. Children : George and Maud.
ii. SARAH MELICENT, b. 1877, in Scioto Tp., Dakota Co., Minn.

317

GEORGE[8] SLOCUM (*Stephen*,[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 28 May, 1804. He was a drummer in the War of 1812–'14 and on one occasion was taken from his bed by his father, in the middle of the night, to beat the drum as a signal that an English ship was nearing Newport, and, in scanty apparel, he drummed until a gun was heard in Middletown in answer to the alarm. He was married in Newport 5 July, 1827, by Rev. M— Eddy, to Susan Gould of Middletown Township, R. I. He resided in South Portsmouth, and Middletown, and later in life removed to Newport where he died of diphtheria 1 Oct., 1863 ; was buried in Island Cemetery. He was a farmer. His widow lives in Newport, R. I. Children :

562. i. MARY ANN, born 1 April, 1828 ; married Benjamin Wyatt.
563. ii. STEPHEN T., b. 10 Oct., 1829 ; m. Mary J. Lamy; d. in 1875.

iii. JOHN HENRY, b. 5 Nov., 1832, in Middletown, R. I. He enlisted against the Rebellion in 1861 as a private in the 5th New York Excelsior Brigade, and died of wounds received in the Battle of Bristow Station, Va., 27 August, 1862. See the United States *Roll of Honor.*

564. iv. EDMUND DEACON, born 11 Aug., 1835; m. Mary E. Tilley.

v. FRANCES H., born 13 September, 1837; married, 5 April, 1860, John Manley Drake of Bellingham, Mass. A child, Mary, was born 3 December, 1863.

vi. WILLIAM SHURTLIFFE, born 25 Nov., 1839. He enlisted against the Rebellion in the Newport Artillery, May, 1861, and returned home at the close of his three months term. Married 28 March, 1878, Sarah Bradley of Brooklyn, N. Y. A farmer; present postoffice, Red Bank, N. J.

vii. GEORGE TABOR, born 21 July, 1842. He enlisted against the Rebellion in 1861 as a private soldier in the 1st Reg. R. I. Cavalry; was taken prisoner by the Confederates, and died in their barbarous Andersonville Prison 4 July, 1864; was finally buried in the Andersonville National Cemetery. The full history of this brave soldier the writer has been unable to learn. His name is recorded in his Country's *Roll of Honor* as Second Lieutenant of Company A, First Regiment, Rhode Island Cavalry.

viii. SUSAN CATHERINE, b. 28 April, 1845; m. 12 Oct., 1862, Benjamin Peckham of Newport; died 4 Oct., 1863, "of diphtheria contracted from her father while acting as his nurse."

ix. ELIZABETH S., born 22 October, 1847; married, 24 Nov., 1864, Charles Spooner of Middletown Tp., R. I. They now reside in Newport, R. I. Children: Ida M., born 20 July, 1866; Harry M., born 18 January, 1870.

x. SARAH JANE, born 27 April, 1850; mar. 11 August, 1867, George Fenner Steere of Greenville, R. I. They now reside in Newport. Children: George A., born 10 July, 1868; Ella S., born 7 December, 1870.

xi. DANIEL GOULD, born 24 March, 1854, in Middletown Township, R. I. Resides with his mother in Newport, R. I.

318

CHARLOTTE[8] SLOCUM (*Stephen,*[7] *Giles,*[6] *Giles,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Giles,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 22 August, 1811, and married, 3 June, 1831, James Corbin Wood of Brooklyn, N. Y. They dwelt in Portsmouth until about the year 1839, and then settled in Newport, R. I., where she died 11 August, 1876; was buried in her father's family ground near the Glen in South Portsmouth. Children:

i. CHARLES WILLIAM WOOD, b. 7 Dec., 1833, in S. Portsmouth.

ii. FRANK LAWTON WOOD, b. 28 Dec., 1834; d. 25 May, 1877.

iii. ANGELINE COLBURN WOOD, b. 12 Jan., 1837, in S. Portsmouth.
iv. MARY ABIGAIL WOOD, born 24 Feb., 1841, in Newport, R. I.
v. JAMES CORBIN WOOD, born 24 April, 1844, in Newport, R. I.
vi. STEPHEN SLOCUM WOOD, b. 16 Oct., 1846, in Newport, R. I.
vii. JOSEPHINE WOOD, b. 24 November, 1849; d. 17 Oct., 1850.
viii. GEORGE SLOCUM WOOD, b. 15 May, 1852, in Newport, R. I.
ix. MOSES WOOD, born, 3 October, 1854; died 5 August, 1855. The dead were buried in their grandfather Slocum's ground, South Portsmouth, near the Glen.

319

STEPHEN[8] SLOCUM (*Stephen*[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 19 June, 1814; married Susan Soule Tripp, daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Soule) Tripp of Westport, Massachusetts. He resides in his native township; a farmer. Children:

i. GILES, born 15 Dec., 1841; died 1 Oct., 1842, was buried in his grandfather's cemetery near the Glen, Rhode Island.
ii. JOSEPH BORDEN, born 20 April, 1843, in Newport; mar. 12 Dec., 1869, Julia Frances Wilbur of Little Compton, R. I., where they now reside without children. A market-man.
iii. ELIZABETH ELLEN, born 25 March, 1847; died 25 March, 1849, in Westport, Massachusetts.
565. iv. CHAS. W., b. 29 Aug., 1850; m. Evangeline St. C. Thompson.
v. HENRY ALBERT, b. 20 Feb., 1859, in South Portsmouth, R. I.

320

ABIGAIL[8] SLOCUM (*Stephen*,[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 25 Nov., 1819, a deaf-mute. She was remarkably handsome and very ingenious; was educated in the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Hartford, Connecticut. She married Royal G. N. Tyler of Wallingford, Conn., where they afterward resided, and where she died, 23 October, 1864, and was buried. Child:

i. GEORGE PELEG TYLER, b. 1 Feb., 1849; m. Caroline May Palmer of Hartford, Conn. They reside in Wallingford, Conn. Children: 1. Minne, b. 27 Jan., 1872, d. 26 Nov., 1873; 2. Clifford Eugene, b. 27 Aug., 1874; 3. Mabel Louisa, b. 12 Nov., 1876; 4 Harriet, b. 20 October, 1878.

321

PELEG HART[8] SLOCUM (*Stephen*[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Newport County,

Rhode Island, 20 March, 1825, a deaf-mute. He entered the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Hartford, Connecticut, in the year 1845 and was there educated. He has since resided in and near that Institution, and he has for some time been employed there as baker. He was married in Wallingford, Conn., 1 Jan., 1859, to Martha Abigail Hicks, also a deaf-mute, daughter of Winslow and Emeline (Libby) Hicks of South Auburn, Maine, where she was born 11 June, 1836. Children:

i. CHARLES HENRY, born 12 August, 1860, in Wallingford, Conn.; married Hettie E. Wright 17 August, 1880. He resides in Hartford as City Treasurer's Clerk.
ii. MABEL LYDIA, b. 15 April, 1867, in Wallingford, Conn.

322

SUSANNAH BROWNELL[8] SLOCUM (*Stephen*,[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 12 Aug., 1827; mar. first, 19 Feb., 1849, Alvan Grinnell, a sailor, born 17 Nov., 1819, son of Lewis and Sarah Grinnell of South Portsmouth. She mar. second, 31 Dec., 1867, Oliver Grinnell, a machinist, born 28 May, 1801, son of Oliver and Mary (Bell) Grinnell of Massachusetts. She now resides at Fall River, Massachusetts. Children by first husband:

i. MARGARET GRINNELL, b. 26 April, 1850; m. 17 Jan., 1870, Robert Barclay Almy, son of Levi and Susan Almy of South Portsmouth, R. I., where they now reside, without children.
ii. VIBILIA SUSAN GRINNELL, born 19 July, 1851; mar. 3 Oct., 1867, Charles Edward Baker of Fall River, Mass., where they reside. Children: 1. Edward Everett, b. 27 March, 1869; 2. Alvan, b. 12 Aug., 1870; 3. Mabel, b. 29 Jan., 1872; 4. Florence, b. 16 March, 1874, died 21 Nov., 1875; 5. Daisy, b. 4 April, 1876, d. 4 May, 1876; 6. Charles, b. 1 July, 1877, d. 25 July, 1877; 7. Lydia Alice, born 16 July, 1878, died 22 February, 1880.

Child by second husband:

iii. JAMES DACRE GRINNELL, born 25 May, 1869, at Fall River.

323

STEPHEN PIERCE[8] SLOCUM (*Brownell*,[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 16 March, 1818, and married, 13 February, 1851, Frances

C. Lawton, daughter of James and Anne Lawton of Newport. They settled in Newport, R. I., where he has conducted the business of butcher, and a meat-market in a shop on Thames Street. In politics he has always been a Democrat; was Inspector in the Newport Custom House during the administration of President Franklin Pierce, 1853–'57. Was elected from the First Ward to the Newport Board of Aldermen in 1871, and Mayor of Newport for the years 1872, '73, and '74. He has since been a candidate for the office of Lieutenant-Governor of his State and was, with the ticket, defeated at the election. He was again elected Mayor of Newport in 1879, or '80. Mayor Slocum is a man of large heart and with a hand ever open to relieve the necessities of those around him. His sympathies, in public as well as private life, have always been with the laboring classes, and his policy that of economy in the administration of the government. He has led a life of industry and frugality, and accumulated a moderate competence; and yet in the summer season when business is brisk, he is often seen at his post in the market as early as three o'clock in the morning, with coat off and sleeves rolled up, as busy as the busiest of his employees. He has no children.

324

EVELINE[8] SLOCUM (*Alexander*[7] *Matthew*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Easton, Washington County, New York, 24 July, 1821. She married, in June, 1839, Asahel Perry, M. D., a graduate of Dartmouth Medical College, class of 1831. He was admitted to membership in the Washington County and the New York State Medical Societies, and practiced his profession very acceptably in South Easton. They there died,—he, 16 March, 1877; she, 17 March, 1879,—and were buried in Middle Granville Cemetery. Children:

i. ELIZABETH RUTH PERRY, born 25 April, 1842. She was graduated at the North Granville (N. Y.) Seminary in 1861; married Palmer Dyer Evarts 20 December, 1866. Their postoffice is Granville, New York. Children: Silas Edward, born 17 Sept., 1867; Ruth Louise, born 17 Sept., 1872.

ii. ALEXANDER ELISHA PERRY, born 5 August, 1845. He was graduated at Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in May, 1866; died of consumption 3 Jan., 1870.

iii. HELEN ELIZA PERRY, born 25 August, 1853; married, 23 Jan., 1877, William H. Potter, a farmer, of Granville, N. Y.

325

ANNA[8] SLOCUM (*Alexander*,[7] *Matthew*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Easton, New York, 23 June, 1823, and married, 31 December, 1846, Stephen Staples who was born in Danby, Vermont, 31 May, 1826, son of Willard and Elizabeth Staples. They reside on a farm in Granville Township, Washington County; postoffice Granville, New York. Children:

i. ELIZABETH STAPLES, born 5 February, 1848; married, 8 June, 1869, Henry S. Weeks of Rutland, Vt. A child, Fred, was born 17 October, 1873.
ii. EDWIN STAPLES, born 25 February, 1850; married Mary E. Ingallsbe, 8 August, 1871. A farmer; postoffice Granville, N. Y. A child, Annette, was born 3 August, 1877.

326

DR. VOLNEY PELEG[8] SLOCUM (*Alexander*,[7] *Matthew*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Easton, Washington County, New York, 6 October, 1825, and received his early education in the district schools there and in the Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vermont. He was married, in Middletown, Rutland County, Vt., 2 July, 1846, by Adin Green, Esq., to Helen Mary Almy, daughter of Obadiah and Rhoda (Barrett) Almy. They dwelt in Granville, N. Y., from 1846 till 1866; Rutland, Vt., from 1866 till 1872, then removed to New York City, where they now reside. He was graduated M. D. at the New York Eclectic Medical College in February, 1880, and is now a practicing physician. Mrs. Slocum has been for some years an able advocate for woman suffrage. Children:

i. MARY LOUISA, born 3 Nov., 1847. She was educated in the North Granville (N. Y.) Seminary; was mar. in Rutland, Vt., 1 Nov., 1870, by Rev. Mr. Brigham, Universalist, to Job, son of Peleg and Asenath (Nichols) Thomas. They now reside in New York City. Children: 1. Ernest, born 12 May, 1874; 2. Lena, born 4 July, 1876; 3. Volney Peleg, born 25 September, 1878.
ii. RUTH ROVENA, born 15 November, 1851; died 22 October, 1868, and was buried in Middle Granville Cemetery.
iii. HELEN MARIA, born 23 June, 1853. She was educated in Rutland Academy; was married in New York City in July,

1876, by Rev. Howard Crosby, D. D., Presb., to William Wallace Clark, son of Anson A. and Abigail (Kilburn) Clark. They reside in Detroit, Mich. Children: Kilburn, born 17 April, 1878; William W., born 14 March, 1880.

iv. CHARLES VOLNEY, born 6 April, 1856. He was educated in Rutland Academy, Vt.; was mar. in Castleton, by Rev. —— Hooker, Congr., to Delia A. Clark, sister of his sister Helen's husband. They reside in Detroit, Mich. A bookkeeper. A child, Alexander, was born 18 April, 1879.

v. MARGARET AMELIA, born 8 June, 1858. She completed, some time since, the courses of study in a graded school, and those of the Normal College, New York City.

vi. HARVEY HOAG, born 20 November, 1860; died 2 October, 1864, and was buried in Middle Granville Cemetery.

vii. ALEXANDER, born 28 May, 1863. He was graduated at Public School No. 35, New York City, in 1879. Among about 300 contestants in examination for the Columbia College Scholarship, offered as a prize to the best scholar graduated by the sixty Public Schools of that city, he was rated 98 in a possible 100—the second best competitor standing 94. Sickness prevented his enjoying the valuable prize thus nobly won.

327

HANNAH VERMELIA[8] SLOCUM (*Royal*,[7] *Matthew*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Easton Township, Washington County, New York, 27 Jan., 1828; was mar. in her father's house 8 Nov., 1854, to Hiram Slocum Robinson, a farmer, son of Joseph and Hannah (Batty) Robinson of Easton where he was born. They dwelt in that township until 1859, then removed to Newfane, Niagara County, and there resided twelve years, then settled in Marion Tp., Wayne Co., N. Y., where they now reside. Children:

i. LOUISE ELLEN ROBINSON, b. 19 June, 1857, in Easton, N. Y.

ii. FREDERIC JOSEPH ROBINSON, born 18 Feb., 1861, in Newfane.

iii. ELMER ELLSWORTH ROBINSON, b. 16 Oct., 1863, in Newfane.

328

ALFRED[8] SLOCUM (*Royal*,[7] *Matthew*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Easton Township, Washington County, New York, 21 April, 1833. He left home 16 Nov., 1852, and engaged as sailor before the mast on the ship Contest bound from New York City to San Francisco *via* Cape Horn.

In 1857 he went to Oregon and there married, in Winchester 26 October, 1858, Catharine Susannah Martin who was born in Platte City, Missouri, 20 Dec., 1841, daughter of William Jennings Martin, born in Kentucky, and Harriet Catharine (Croborger) Martin, born in Virginia. He removed to Pioneer City, Idaho, in 1862, and the following year was there appointed Postmaster, Agent for Wells, Fargo & Co's Express, and Recorder for the Pioneer Mining District; and in 1864 was elected Treasurer of Boise County. He is now an agent for agricultural machinery with postoffice at Roseburgh, Douglas County, Oregon. Children:

i. A SON, still-born 31 March, 1860, in Roseburgh, Oregon.
ii. TWIN DAUGHTERS, still-born 10 Jan., 1861, in Winchester, Or.
iv. ALFRED, born in Winchester, Oregon, 5 January, 1862.
v. FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. 24 April, 1865, in Pioneer City, Idaho.
vi. FRANK MARTIN, b. 5 September, 1867, in Idaho City, Idaho.
vii. HARRIET NELLIE, b. 27 Sept., 1869, in Coquille, Oregon.
viii. JULIETTE, born 7 April, 1872, in Vallejo, California.
ix. GEORGE JOSEPH, born 14 December, 1873; died 6 April, 1875, in Vallejo, Solano County, California.
x. SAMUEL CECIL, born 31 May, 1876, in Portland, Oregon.
xi. A SON, still-born 9 October, 1878, in Portland, Oregon.

329

WILLIAM HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*Borden*,[7] *Stephen*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Newport County, Rhode Island, 15 November, 1819. When about twelve years of age he went to New York City and worked in Fulton Market for several years in the employ of his uncle Silas Lawton. He was married 5 January, 1846, in the Oliver Street Baptist Church, New York, by Rev. Elisha Tucker, D. D., to Caroline Matilda Mason, daughter of Albert and Hannah (Tuthill) Mason of that city, and formerly of Sand's Point, Long Island, where she was born 5 January, 1824.

He has held various offices of trust and honor in New York and Brooklyn, and for twenty years has been President of the East River Savings Bank, New York, a position which he still holds. He has resided in Brooklyn since 1860. Children:

i. ALBERT MASON, born 2 March, 1847; died 12 June, 1848, and was buried at Flushing, Long Island, New York.
566. ii. WILLIAM ALBERT, b. 15 April, 1849; m. Emma R. Eastburn.

iii. FRANK, born 6 January, 1852, in New York City. He was graduated B. A. at the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, class of 1873. He resides in Brooklyn, New York, unmar.
iv. ELLA LOUISE, born 7 July, 1855. She was mar. 6 Nov., 1878, in her father's house by Rev. P. S. Henson, D. D., Baptist, to George C., son of George and Martha (Roberts) Roberts. They reside in Brooklyn, New York.
v. LOUIS WILBUR, b. 26 Oct., 1859; resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

330

ANN[8] SLOCUM (*Samuel E.*,[7] *Stephen*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 19 June, 1819. She was married 30 March, 1841, to Calvin Henry Field, a farmer, who was born in Cranston, R. I., in May, 1821, Son of Stephen and Henrietta (Borden) Field. They now reside in Little Compton, R. I. Children:

i. MARY ANN FIELD, b. 14 Feb., 1842; mar. Oliver C. Wilber 2 Jan., 1864. Postoffice Little Compton, R. I. Children: Elizabeth N., John Henry, Wm Howard, Frederick Clarke.
ii. SARAH REBECCA FIELD, b. 21 Jan., 1843. P. O., L. Compton.
iii. CHARLES HENRY FIELD, born 30 Jan., 1846; mar. 14 Feb., 1875, and has two children. Postoffice Little Compton, R. I.
iv. SAMUEL SLOCUM FIELD, b. 5 April, 1848; m. 5 April, 1874; has two children. Postoffice Little Compton, R. I.
v. ANNE ELLEN FIELD, b. 9 June, 1850; married James D. Crosby in January, 1873. She died in September, 1878, leaving children: Rhoda Inez, and John Clark; no dates giv.
vi. INEZ, born 8 October, 1855; died in December, 1856.

331

CHARLES COLLINS[8] SLOCUM (*Samuel E.*,[7] *Stephen*,[6] *Giles*[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Newport County, Rhode Island, 21 April, 1824, and was there married by A. D. C. Millett to Lydia Jane, daughter of Asa Borden. They settled on a farm in South Portsmouth where they still reside. He served as Representative to the Rhode Island Legislature during the years 1877 and '78. Children:

i. CLARA LOUISA, b. 16 Feb., 1851, in South Portsmouth, R. I.
ii. MARY BLISS, b. in South Portsmouth, R. I., 9 Dec., 1855.
iii. ROWENA AUGUSTA, b. 26 Jan., 1861; P. O., S. Portsmouth.
iv. MARTHA, born 16 January, 1869.

332

SUSAN[8] SLOCUM (*Samuel E.*,[7] *Stephen*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 2 April, 1826. She was married there 25 Nov., 1847, to Constant Woodman Chase, a farmer, son of Clark and Eliza Southwick (Woodman) Chase, of that place where he was born 26 August, 1826. They dwelt in Middletown 2½ years, and since 1850 have resided in South Portsmouth. Children:

i. HERBERT CHASE, born 25 January 1850; married, 25 December, 1875, Eliza Gordon Dennis, daughter of Joseph Coggeshall and Mary Gould (Chase) Dennis, of South Portsmouth, which is their present address. Children: 1. Bertha Woodman, b. 22 March, 1878; 2. Anna, b. 21 Aug., 1879.
ii. ISAAC CHASE, born 31 May, 1852; married, 28 October, 1874, Marianne Lawton, daughter of Borden and Anne Gould (Mitchell) Lawton, of South Portsmouth, their present address. A child, Mary, was born 5 February, 1877.
iii. EMMA CHASE, b. 13 August, 1856. P. O. South Portsmouth.

333

EASON LAFAYETTE[8] SLOCUM (*Eason*[7] *John*,[6] *Thomas*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Seekonk, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 10 August, 1825, and was reared in Pawtucket, Rhode Island. He married, 6 January, 1850, Amanda Margaret Hawes, daughter of Nathan and Margaret (Sweet) Hawes of Attleborough, Mass., and formerly of Providence, R. I., where she was born 24 February, 1826. They settled in Pawtucket, Rhode Island, where they still reside. A manufacturer of boots and shoes. Children:

i. LILIAN ESTELLE, born 26 December, 1850; died 13 June, 1860, and was buried in Mineral Spring Cemetery.
ii. AUGUSTUS FRANKLIN, b. 28 Dec., 1852; d. 25 Aug., 1854.
iii. IDALIE AMANDA, b. 22 Feb., 1855; d. 1 September, 1865.
iv. SARAH EVELYN, born 14 April, 1857, in Pawtucket, R. I.
v. EASON LAFAYETTE, born 17 January, 1859, in Pawtucket.
vi. LILLY ELIZABETH, born 2 January, 1861.
vii. MABEL ESTELLA, born 15 March, 1863, in Pawtucket, R. I.
viii. GRACE LULA, b. 4 April, 1865, in Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
ix. JAY WHITEFIELD, born 18 August, 1867; died 9 May, 1876, and was buried in Mineral Spring Cemetery, Pawtucket, R.I.
x. LOUIS GREGORY, b. 20 Aug., 1869, at Central Falls, R. I.
xi. MAUD MAZELLE, b. at Central Falls, R. I., 12 April, 1872.

334

AMASA C.[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Providence, Rhode Island, 10 August, 1789, and married, first, Caroline M. Moulton in 1807(?); married second, Lydia ——. He was a tailor; died, a widower, at Providence in the year 1857. Child, by first wife:

567. i. JOHN PETERSON, born 25 Sept., 1820; mar. 1st, Lucy W. Fox, and 2d —— ——. He died 6 November, 1877.

335

SAMUEL[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Providence, Rhode Island, 26 January, 1791. He married, 8 September, 1810, Mary Perry who was born in Newport 24 March, 1794, daughter of Stephen and Hannah (Naphs) Perry. They resided in Providence and there died—she, 6 March, 1880,—and were buried in the North End Cemetery. A rope manufacturer. Children:

i. SARAH, b. 20 Oct., 1811; m. William Stetson of Pawtucket, R. I. She died in Providence; was buried in the North End Cemetery. A son, William, resides in Sacramento, Cal.
ii. MARY, born 7 January, 1814; died ——— in Providence.
iii. WILLIAM, born 25 January, 1815. He removed to Westmoreland, New Hampshire, where he and his son—William C., aged thirty-eight years—now reside.
iv. SAMUEL, born 24 January, 1817. A mariner; died in Providence 6 October, 1862, from wounds received while on board the ship Susquehanna of the U. S. Navy; was buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I. A bachelor.
v. CHARLOTTE, born 8 Nov., 1819; died in Providence, R. I.
vi. JOSEPH, born 19 December, 1823; died in Providence, R. I.
568. vii. JOHN, b. 9 June, 1830; m. Priscilla E. Dodge, 15 Oct., 1850.
viii. STEPHEN, born 5 Dec., 1833; died ——— in Providence.
ix. HENRY, born 6 January, 1837; died in Providence, R. I.

336

DAVID CARVIN[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Lebanon Township, Madison County, New York, 15 October, 1799. He was married in Smyrna, Chenango County, N. Y., 24 Feb., 1818, to Nancy Remington who was born in Tolland Township, Mass., 9 Nov.,

1802, daughter of Holden and Dorcas (Steadman) Remington—the latter a cousin of Com. Oliver H. Perry. They dwelt in Tolland, Mass., from 1819 until 1823; Warwick, R. I., until 1827; Tyringham, Mass., until 1830, and thereafter in Otis, Mass. He was a brick-mason. Children:

i. MARY REMINGTON, born 24 May, 1820; died 18 July, 1820.
ii. HAZARD PERRY, born 24 April, 1822; married, 30 Sept., 1844, Amy A. Perkins of Attleborough, Mass. He enlisted against the Rebellion in Co. F, 2d Reg. Mass. V. I., and died at Fairfax Court House, Va., 19 March, 1863; was there buried. His widow died at Denver, Colorado. A son, born in 1846 (?), died in infancy.
569. iii. JOHN HOLDEN, b. 26 Nov., 1824; m. Louisa Taft in 1844.
570. iv. ARATUS BREWSTER, b. 17 July, 1828; m. Elizabeth Mason.
v. SAMUEL REMINGTON, born 10 February, 1821. He started for California in the year 1849, since which time nothing has been heard of him.

337

MORGAN LEWIS[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Burlington, Otsego County, New York, 7 May, 1811. He married in Oxford, Chenango County, 8 Feb., 1842, Sophronia Chapman Allen, born 26 Jan., 1818, daughter of Joseph and Charlotte Butler (Tarbell) Allen of Oxford, N. Y. They dwelt in Oxford two years, Coventry two years, Broome County five years, and settled in Tioga County about the year 1852. He was a wheel-wright; died near Owego, N. Y., 13 Sept., 1874, and was buried in Taylor Hill Cemetery. His widow still resides in or near Owego, N. Y. Children:

571. i. ALBERT LEWIS, born 18 November, 1842; married Anna M. Flanagan, 13 September, 1865, in Savannah, Georgia.
ii. LOREN VALENTINE, born 14 February, 1844, in Coventry, Chenango County, N. Y. He was a soldier in the war against the Rebellion; died near Owego, N. Y., 2 December, 1871, and was buried in Taylor Hill Cemetery.
iii. MORGAN RILEY, b. 2 Dec., 1847; d. 12 Aug., 1848, in Conklin.
iv. ETHAN ALLEN, born 15 October, 1850, in Conklin, Broome Co., N. Y. A brickmaker, postoffice Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y.
v. CHESTER WHITMAN, b. 13 Oct., 1853, near Owego, N. Y.; died there 23 Dec., 1854, was buried in Presbyterian Cem.
vi. CHARLOTTE BUTLER, born 4 November, 1856, in Owego, N. Y.; was married there 18 October, 1876, by Rev. A. D. Alexander, M. E., to Henry Jerome Hodge. P. O. Owego.

338

FREEBORN[8] SLOCUM (*Othniel,*[7] *Thomas,*[6] *John,*[5] *John,*[4] *Giles,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Oxford, Chenango County, New York, 5 August, 1814. He married in North Norwich, N. Y., 14 August, 1836, Julia Ann Allen, daughter of Charles and Charlotte B. (Tarbell) Allen, formerly of Windham, Connecticut, where she was born 22 October, 1816. After marriage they dwelt two years in Chenango County, New York, then removed to Madison County. He was a wagon-maker and house-carpenter; died in Earlville, 29 March, 1879, and was there buried. He enlisted against the Rebellion 1 December, 1862, in Co. F, 176th Reg. N. Y. V. I.; was taken prisoner by the Confederates 23 June, 1863, and confined on Ship Island. He was discharged 16 November, 1863, on account of poor health. His widow resides in Oxford, New York. Children:

i. LEWIS HENRY, b. 7 March, 1837, in Oxford, N. Y.; died in Morrisville 10 M'ch, 1861; was bur. in Oxford. Unmar.
ii. MARGARET MINERVA, born 7 July, 1838, in Greene, N. Y.; died 7 January, 1844, in Oxford, and was there buried.
iii. DUANE WARD, b. 3 Oct., 1851, in Lebanon, N. Y.; d. 11 Aug., 1872, in Brooklyn, Conn.; was bur. in Oxford, N. Y.
iv. HARRIET M., b. 25 May, 1854, in Lebanon, N. Y.; mar. in Oxford, 6 Oct., 1875, George W. Hackett, a blacksmith, son of Joseph and —— (Hurlburt) Hackett. Reside at Whitney's Point, Broome Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Flora Alice, b. 3 Aug., 1876; 2. Alta May, born 9 March, 1880.

339

LORENZO[8] SLOCUM (*Amos,*[7] *Thomas,*[6] *John,*[5] *John,*[4] *Giles,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Edmeston, Otsego County, New York, 4 Nov., 1811, and mar. there Anna Potter, dau. of Willis and Anna (Luther) Potter, from whom he was divorced a few years afterward. She resides at West Burlington, N. Y. He married second, in August, 1856, widow Sarah Patterson, dau. of Lewis and Hephzibah Winslow. He has been a carpenter and joiner; now (1880) resides with his second wife in Mansfield, Tioga Co., Pa. Children, all by first wife:

i. and ii. Names not ascertained; they died in their infancy.
572. iii. CHARLES ANDERSON, b. 21 Feb., 1836; m. Ellen L. Wilbur.

340

JAMES[8] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[7] *Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Burlington, Otsego County, New York, 17 Feb., 1805; mar. there 4 May, 1828, Electa Lines, daughter of Ignatius and Lydia (Shepherd) Lines of that place. They settled in Edmeston, N. Y., where she died, and where he still lives. A shoemaker. Children:

i. EMELINE ELIZA, b. 3 Jan., 1831; m. John H. Davis. She died in Edmeston, N. Y., 21 May, 1871, without children.
ii. JOHN LINES, b. 24 Dec., 1834; m. 22 March, 1858, Dorcas C. Reynolds, born 12 May, 1832, dau. of Abel and Hannah Reynolds. He dwelt in New Berlin, N. Y., fifteen years, and since 1870 has resided in Norwich, N. Y. A livery-stable keeper. No children other than an adopted daughter.
573. iii. LYDIA PAMELA, b. 10 May, 1836; m. Henry Ackerman.
iv. HANNAH, born 23 July, 1839; married, in March, 1857, Adnah Barber of Sherburne, N. Y., who died in February, 1877. She resides in Edmeston, N. Y., without children.
v. CAROLINE MARIA, b. 10 Jan., 1842; m. Henry Davis (p. 162).

341

MARY JANE[8] SLOCUM (*Gardner T.*,[7] *William*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Rhode Island, 27 Feb., 1826, and mar. there John Anthony Carpenter of Newport, 13 Aug, 1848. They settled in Middletown where she died 13 Oct., 1877. Children:

i. JAMES GODDARD CARPENTER, b. 24 July, 1850; d. Oct., 1871.
ii. ADA CARPENTER, born 22 May, 1853; died 25 Feb., 1858.
iii. MARY LOUISA CARPENTER, b. 14 July, 1856; d. 12 July, 1876.
iv. CHARLES MERRILL CARPENTER, b. 8 March, 1859; d. 1872.
v. ANNE SARAH CARPENTER, b. 25 Aug., 1861, in Middletown.
vi. JESSIE CARPENTER, b. 29 Jan., 1866, in Middletown Tp., R. I.
vii. HARRIET EVELINE CARPENTER, b. 9 Feb., 1869; d. April, 1872.

342

MARGARET AMELIA[8] SLOCUM (*Gardner T.*,[7] *William*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 25 March, 1829, and married John Anthony Carpenter of Newport. Children:

i. MINERVA ALTON CARPENTER, b. 19 Feb., 1858, in Middletown.
ii. ALICE ADELA CARPENTER, was born 30 November, 1860.

iii. ANDREW JOHNSON CARPENTER, born 23 December, 1865.
iv. SARAH AMELIA CARPENTER, born 20 July, 1868, in R. I.

343

SARAH CATHERINE[8] SLOCUM (*Gardner T.*,[7] *William*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Rhode Island, 25 March, 1829, and mar. 10 Nov., 1847, Freeborn Manchester of Portsmouth Township. They resided in Middletown where she died 31 May, 1870. Children:

i. ALICE MANCHESTER, born 21 Aug., 1848; died 4 Oct., 1854.
ii. EUGENE MANCHESTER, born 6 June, 1850; died 7 Jan., 1865.
iii. SARAH ELIZABETH MANCHESTER, born 8 Sept., 1852; mar. 30 March, 1876, Albert Anthony of Middletown Tp., R. I.
iv. MELISSA MANCHESTER, b. 15 March, 1856, in Portsmouth, R. I.
v. JOSEPH FREEBORN MANCHESTER, born 24 January, 1858.

344

JULIA ANN PEABODY[8] SLOCUM (*Gardner T.*,[7] *William*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Township, Rhode Island, 17 Sept., 1838, and married, 25 Nov., 1856, Josiah Gifford of Portsmouth Township. Their postoffice is South Portsmouth, Rhode Island. Children:

i. WILLIAM GARDNER GIFFORD, born 23 Oct., 1859, in R. I.
ii. ELNORA GIFFORD, b. 9 Nov., 1865, in S. Portsmouth, R. I.
iii. ADELIA MARIA GIFFORD, b. 11 Dec., 1869; d. 26 Aug., 1876.
iv. BARCLAY HAZARD GIFFORD, b. 6 Oct., 1873, in S. Portsmouth.
v. CHARLES GIFFORD, b. 18 Aug., 1875, in S. Portsmouth, R. I.

345

WILLETT MOTT[8] SLOCUM (*Charles*[7], *Ebenezer*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Rhode Island, A. D. 1815, and married first, March 6, 1837, Sarah Seabury, daughter of Cornelius and Mary (Grey) Seabury of Tiverton Four Corners, R. I. She died at Fall River, Mass., 11 May, 1854, and was buried in Tiverton. He married second, Emily, daughter of Emil Wachtel of Bristol, R. I. He died at Fall River, Mass., 1 May, 1880. Children, all by first marriage:

i. CHARLES CORNELIUS, born 23 September, 1838, in Tiverton, R. I. He resides in Magalia, Butte County, California.
ii. MARY MARIA, born 12 June, 1840, in Tiverton, R. I. She mar. in Nov., 1869, Abram E. Borden of Fall River, Mass. They reside at Tiverton Four Corners, R. I.

iii. FREDERICK ALMY, b. at Fall River, Mass.; mar. in 1871, Ellen Cory, b. in Blackstone, Mass., in 1854, dau. of Edward and Rachel (Thayer) Cory, of Fall River where they now reside. He is a hackman. Children: 1. Sarah S., b. in 1872, d. in 1873; 2. Arthur R., born in 1878.

574. iv. CORNELIA MEAD, b. 16 Feb., 1844; m. Henry H. Remington.

v. CAROLINE AMELIA, born 17 April, 1847; mar. 7 Sept., 1869, Frank, son of Charles and Mary (Bateman) Potter of Prudence Island, Portsmouth Tp., R. I., where he was born 30 May, 1848. He is now Superintendent of a fruit orchard at Fair Oaks, Los Angeles Co., Cal. She resides at Tiverton Four Corners, R. I. Children: 1. Lilian May, born 23 June, 1870; 2. Joseph Seabury, b. 4 November, 1873.

346

LYDIA[8] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, 3 Dec., 1783; mar. Benjamin Brown 15 Nov., 1807. He died 18 March, 1859, and she died 2 April, 1872. Children:

i. ABIGAIL BROWN, born 20 February, 1809.
ii. JOHN S. BROWN, born 26 Jan., 1811; died in the year 1860.
iii. STUKELY BROWN, b. 13 Aug., 1813; died 13 December, 1830.
iv. PELEG S. BROWN, b. 10 Dec., 1815, in Washington Co., R. I. (?)
v. CARY D. BROWN, b. 12 Feb., 1818; m. Harriet M. Kenyon. Children: 1. George Henry, b. 1 Feb., 1842; he enlisted as a soldier against the Rebellion 7 Aug., 1862, and was discharged 12 July, 1865; was twice wounded; 2. A. Maria, born 14 Sept., 1848; 3. E. Ida, born 27 July, 1852.
vi. BENEDICT BROWN, b. 12 Feb., 1820, in Washington Co., R. I. (?)
vii. SOLOMON K. BROWN, born 1 September, 1823.
viii. DAVID E. BROWN, born 20 Dec., 1825; d. 28 October, 1845.

347

PELEG[8] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 30 Oct., 1786. He married Catharine Hoxie in North Kingstown (or Richmond) Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, and there their children were born. They removed to Ontario County, New York, and, later, to Warsaw, Wyoming County, where she died. He removed to Michigan late in life and there died in the year 1872. He was a carpenter and cabinet-maker, and a skillful workman. Children;

575. i. JOHN HOXIE, b. 14 April, 1812; m. Mary A. Cottrell in 1836.
ii. NELSON, b. 13 May, 1814, in Richmond Township, R. I.; was mar. 17 May, 1843, in Dansville, N. Y., by Rev. Elam Walker, Presb., to Rosana Celeste Roe, b. 5 Sept., 1819, dau. of Harvey and Candace (King) Roe of Perry Tp., Wyoming Co., N. Y. He was formerly in mercantile business at Mount Morris, and Dansville, N. Y., and now resides on his farm in Warsaw Tp., Wyoming Co., with postoffice at Perry, New York. They have no children.
iii. HANNAH, b. 26 June, 1816; m. Daniel Lewis. Postoffice, Jackson, Mich. Children: John, Frederick, Emily, Daniel.
iv. PELEG, born 11 January, 1819; mar. Ellen, daughter of Nathan Whitney of Liverpool, N. Y. He dwelt in Warsaw, N. Y., and in the oil regions of Pennsylvania, and late in life removed to Waco, Texas, where he died in August (?), 1880. Children: 1. Ellen, b. in 1859 (?); 2. Ida Jane, b. about 1861; 3. Inez Blanche; Minne E. and Mary, d. young.
v. OLIVE, born in the year 1822; married Lyman Barber in Rhode Island. She died in —— Illinois without children.
vi. PHEBE ANN, born 12 June, 1824; mar. Harrison Bartlett. Postoffice, Arland, Jackson County, Michigan. Children: Mortimer, Orville, and Frank.
vii. BENJAMIN S., born in 1827; mar. Martha Hilliard. Resides in Edinburgh (?), Pennsylvania. A child—Frances S., born about 1855—resides in Nunda, Livingston Co., N. Y.

348

JOHN[8] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, 26 March, 1790; was married in Exeter to Sarah Whitehorne, daughter of James and Lydia (Caswell) Whitehorne of South Kingstown where she was born 8 Feb., 1799. He was a mariner in early life, and later a farmer and stone-mason. They settled in Richmond township, R. I., and there he died 30 March, 1856; was buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Hopkinton. Children:

576. i. NANCY DYER, b. 25 Feb., 1817; m. Benjamin Wells in 1838.
577. ii. JOHN, born 21 Feb., 1819; mar. Sarah Maillard Steadman.
578. iii. WILLIAM, b. 16 March, 1821; m. Rebecca B. Babcock in 1845.
iv. LYDIA, born 22. February, 1823; died in the year 1825.
v. ALFRED, born 15 March, 1825; mar. 30 Nov., 1846, Diana, dau. of William and Hannah Kingsley of Richmond, R. I. She died 6 Sept., 1855. A child, Alfred, was born in 1855 and died in 1856. He married 2d, November, 25, 1856, Ann, daughter of Joshua and Hannah Pendleton of Hopkinton. He is now (1880) serving his second term as

member of the Town Council of Wyoming, Richmond Township, Rhode Island, where he resides without children.

vi. HARRIET, b. 17 Sept., 1827; was mar. 12 Nov., 1854, in Hopkinton, R. I., by Rev. John H. Baker, to Benjamin W., son of Joshua and Hannah (Larkin) Pendleton. They reside in Hope Valley, R. I. Children: 1. Harriet Josephine, born 27 November, 1855, married, 25 October, 1879, John, son of Thomas P. and Deborah (Kenyon) Dye; 2. Benjamin Elmer, born 21 September, 1866.

579. vii. EDMUND, b. 11 May, 1829; m. Lucy A. Pierce, 4 Jan., 1852.

viii. JAMES FRANKLIN, born 19 July, 1831; mar. Mercy Ann James and had two children who died in infancy. She died 3 March, 1865; he died 2 October, 1871.

580. ix. SAMUEL, born 21 April, 1833; mar. 1st, Susan E. Grinnell.

x. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 3 Feb., 1835; mar. Clarke C. Kenyon, an artist. Postoffice, Wyoming, R. I. Children: 1. Ella Rosalind, b. Feb., 1858; 2. John Elwin, b. May, 1861; 3. Frank Whitman, b. Dec., 1866; 4. Frederick, b. May, 1871.

581. xi. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 9 Jan., 1837; m. Chloe M. Lillibridge.

xii. HANNAH MARY, b. 2 March, 1840; m. Joseph C. Gardiner, 19 Dec., 1858. Postoffice, Shannock Mills, R. I. Children: 1. Walter V., b. 2 Dec., 1860; 2. Harriet E., b. 2 April, 1863; 3. Ella M., b. 14 July, 1870; 4. A child, b. 18 March, 1880.

xiii. NEHEMIAH, b. 23 June, 1838. P. O. Wyoming, R. I.; unmar.

xiv. HORACE, born 1 February, 1842; married Mary P. Gardiner. They reside at Wyoming, Rhode Island, with one child, Mabel Elizabeth, born in March, 1868.

xv. LYDIA, b. 31 August, 1845; mar. Henry Pendleton, a trader. Postoffice, Wyoming, R. I. Children: 1. Anne Augusta, born in July, 1868; 2. William Joshua, born in February, 1872; 3. Nellie Erdine, born in January, 1874.

349

SAMUEL[8] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Canonicut Island, Jamestown Township, Newport County, Rhode Island, 4 March, 1792; married in Richmond Tp., Washington Co., R. I., in 1817, Susan Stanton, daughter of John and Mary (Greene) Stanton, of Richmond, where she was born 13 Nov., 1800. They resided in Richmond where he was Justice of the Peace in the year 1821, and perhaps for several years thereafter. They removed to Bristol, R. I., and after a few years he went to England and passed some time in London, and in Newport on the Isle of Wight. After his return home he dwelt in Providence, R. I., and, later in life, in Smithfield, and in Pawtucket, where he died

26 Jan., 1861. His widow died in Pawtucket 7 April, 1880; both were buried in Swan Point Cemetery. His early occupation was that of a carpenter. While in England he invented and patented a wrought-iron nail, and also the first machine ever made to manufacture a solid-headed pin. He operated this last machine—which is very ingenious—in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., under the firm name of Slocum, Jillson & Co., which firm was finally merged into the present American Pin Co. Children:

582. i. ROBERT STANTON, b. 24 May, 1818; mar. Sarah A. Clarke.
583. ii. SAMUEL DYER, b. 9 April, 1820; mar. Elizabeth M. Farrier.
iii. MARY, born in the year 1822; died 27 February, 1841.
584. iv. JOHN STANTON, b. 1 Nov., 1824; m. Abigail James; d. in 1861.

350

CAPT. ARNOLD[8] SLOCUM (*Peleg,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Jamestown Township, Rhode Island, 13 Feb., 1794; was married in South Kingstown, R. I., in the year 1824, to Ann Potter Watson, daughter of Oliver and Dorcas Watson, of that Township where she was born 22 June, 1800. He was Captain of the Third Company of South Kingstown Militia in 1823. He died in South Kingstown 7 December, 1867. A carpenter and farmer. Children:

i. ANN WATSON, born 10 Feb., 1826; died 17 March, 1868.
585. ii. ARNOLD, b. 6 Sept., 1828; m. Sarah F. Braman; d. in 1876.
iii. DORCAS WATSON, b. 27 Nov., 1830. Resides in W. Kingstown.
586. iv. CARY DUNN, b. 27 March, 1832; m. Thankful T. Rose, 1858.
v. BYRON, b. 1 May, 1834. Resides in West Kingstown, R. I.
vi. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, born 9 October, 1836; married, 6 March, 1862, Mary, daughter of Jason and Sarah (Thomas) Reed. He died 30 July, 1867, and was buried in Wakefield, R. I. His widow resides in Wakefield with one child, Horace Harrison, born 14 January, 1867.
vii. PELEG, b. 22 July, 1838. Resides in West Kingstown, R. I.
587. viii. CLARISSA, b. 30 Oct., 1841; m. William L. Webster in 1862.

351

SIMEON PERRY[8] SLOCUM (*William,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Hopkinton Township, Rhode Island, 22 Oct., 1819; was married, 29 Jan., 1843, by Rev. David Avery, to Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Maine) Thompson of North Stonington, Conn. He is a pros-

perous farmer. Since his marriage he has owned sixteen farms, mostly in Stonington Township, Conn., where all his children were born except the first one. He now owns a home in Westerly, Rhode Island, and conducts a farm situated one mile west of that village. Children:

i. ELIZABETH, born 28 Nov., 1843; died 6 December, 1843.
ii. TEXANA ARNOLD, born 12 June, 1845; mar. Rev. John W. Holman who is now pastor of a church in East Lyme, Connecticut. They have one child, George Holman, b. ——
iii. WILLIAM SPENCER, born 4 May, 1847; d. 10 October, 1849.
iv. JOSEPHINE MARY, born 13 Dec., 1848; died 13 Sept., 1849.
v. SIMEON THOMPSON, born 20 Oct., 1850; mar. Adeline Darrow of Montville, Conn. They reside on a large farm; postoffice, Hebron, Conn. They have one child, Ernest.
vi. PELEG ABRAM, b. 3 April, 1853; resides with parents, unmar.
vii. IDA ABIGAIL, born 3 April, 1855; died 3 May, 1859.

352

STEPHEN RENSSELAER[8] SLOCUM (*Stephen,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Hopkinton Township, Rhode Island, 5 October, 1816, and married, 23 April, 1843, Tirzah B., daughter of Asa S. and Keturah (Eccleston) Coon, of Connecticut where she was born 14 February, 1828. He is a farmer; postoffice Westerly, R. I. Children:

i. STEPHEN A., born 1 March, 1844, and died 25 March, 1844.
ii. T—— ALMY, born 22 August, 1845; married William A. Burdick of East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island.
iii. SOPHIA P., born 4 Nov., 1847; mar. Henry Champlin. She died 15 Jan., 1865, leaving one child, Caroline Slocum, born 29 June, 1864, who now lives with her maternal grandfather as an adopted daughter.

353

ORRIN FRANKLIN[8] SLOCUM (*Stephen,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in North Stonington, Connecticut, 16 November, 1830; was married, in Stonington in 1853, to Almeda Louisa, daughter of Philip Cottrell Champlin and his wife Prudence, of Hopkinton, Rhode Island, where Almeda was born in 1836. He is a farmer; postoffice Hope Valley, Washington Co., R. I. Children:

i. STEPHEN AVERY, born in 1854, in Stonington Tp., Conn.
ii. MARY ESTELLE TAYLOR, b. in 1856, in Stonington Tp., Conn.
iii. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. in the year 1859; died in 1868.

iv. MARTHA JANE, b. in 1862, in Stonington Township, Conn.
v. HARRIET DIXSON, born in 1868, in Westerly, Rhode Island.

354

HENRY WATERMAN[8] SLOCUM (*Abel*,[7] *Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island, 17 May, 1806; married, 23 November, 1828, Candace, daughter of Simeon and Rowena Ballou, of Smithfield, R. I., where she was born 13 February, 1807. They resided in Pawtuxet where she died 30 October, 1857. He was married second, in New York City 7 September, 1858, by Rev. Dr. Armitage, Baptist, to Sarah A. Bounell, daughter of Mahlon and Sarah P. (Oliver) Bounell, of New York City where she was born 10 November, 1831. He was a dealer in lumber and fancy woods; died in Pawtuxet, R. I., 31 October, 1872. His widow removed the following winter to Bay City, Michigan, where she now resides. Children by first wife, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

i. WILLIAM HENRY, born at Pawtuxet, R. I.; died in infancy.
ii. WILLIAM HENRY, born 11 August, 1833; died in Providence, R. I., 16 May, 1877, a bachelor.
iii. ALBERT R——, born at Pawtuxet, R. I.; died in his infancy.
iv. AMANDA M., m. 17 Dec., 1860, John S. Bower, in Providence.
v. MOSES, F., born 17 May, 1843. He enlisted against the Rebellion in the 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery and died 17 April, 1863. Place and cause of death were not reported.
vi. GEORGE L., b. at Pawtuxet, R. I. (?) Resides in Providence.

Child by second wife:

vii. CLARENCE HARTWELL, born 20 February, 1871, in Pawtuxet, R. I. He resides with his mother in Bay City, Michigan.

355

MAJOR SAMUEL[8] SLOCUM (*Abel*,[7] *Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island, 18 August, 1809; married first, 31 May, 1832, Huldah Bowen Gibbs, daughter of Josiah and Mary Selinde (Carpenter) Gibbs. She was born 18 Aug., 1807, and died at Pawtuxet 21 February, 1861. He married second, 25 November, 1862, Phebe S. Thornton who was born 9 February, 1844, and died 7 February, 1876. He died at Pawtuxet, R. I., 24 August, 1880. He was appointed a Major of Militia at the

time of the Dorr troubles in Rhode Island in the year 1842. Children, all by first marriage :

588. i. SUSAN BARTON, b. 3 Aug., 1834; m. Charles A. Lewis in 1858.
ii. FRANCES HARRIET, born 18 Jan., 1837; was mar. at Elmwood, R. I., 23 Oct., 1856, by Rev. Reuben Torrey, to Arthur Tappan Halliday who was born 9 June, 1836, in New York City, son of Rev. Samuel Byram Halliday, assistant pastor of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, and his wife Mary Warren (Chapin) Halliday. They reside in Brooklyn, N. Y. A child, Arthur Sears, was born 21 October, 1857.
iii. CHARLES FENNER, b. 3 Dec., 1839; mar. 11 Nov., 1866, Maria Bugbee, daughter of Christopher and Eliza H. Thornton of Cranston, R. I., where she was born in 1848. He was a clerk; died 23 Sept., 1879, without children. He served as a soldier against the Rebellion in 4th Reg. R. I. V.
iv. EMMA THERESA, born 3 January, 1842; married Wilbur Fisk Heath 6 Sept., 1869. Their postoffice is Pawtuxet, R. I.
v. ELIZABETH GIBBS, born 10 March, 1848, in Pawtuxet, R. I. She mar. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 July, 1870, Egbert James Butler, a merchant, who was born 4 Jan., 1841, in Plymouth, Conn., son of Egbert Ten Eyck and Jeanette (Porter) Butler. They reside in Buffalo, N. Y., without children.

356

GEORGE THOMAS[8] SLOCUM (*Abel,*[7] *Abel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Pawtuxet, Rhode Island, 17 October, 1811, and was married in Providence, 23 September, 1846, to Eliza Westcott, daughter of Caleb and Eliza (Hoppin) Westcott of that city. He is a shoemaker; postoffice Norwood, Rhode Island. Children :

i. ANNA E., born 6 August, 1849, in Pawtuxet, R. I.; married Israel A. Smith 23 January, 1867. Children: Joseph, and Nancy Chapman; date of births not reported.
ii. ELLA HOPPIN, born 3 February, 1850; died 24 December, 1851, and was buried in Pawtuxet, Providence County, R. I.
iii. LUCIUS EMMET, born 9 September, 1852, in Providence, R. I.
iv. ARTHUR GRAHAM, born 20 January, 1854.
v. JESSIE BENTON, twin, born 21 Dec., 1856; married George Edward Sharples, 20 Dec., 1877, and has one child, George.
vi. IDA DATON, twin, married Harry Munson 10th July, 1880.
vii. GERTRUDE ESTELLE, b. 10 Nov., 1862; died in June, 1864.

357

ABEL[8] SLOCUM (*Abel,*[7] *Abel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Pawtuxet, Rhode Island, 17 August,

1816, and married Martha Rhodes. He has been a farmer; post-office Pawtuxet, Rhode Island. Children:

i. ALBERT A., born 21 Feb., 1841; mar. 6 Feb., 1862, Mary Anna Betts, now deceased. Postoffice Hill's Grove, R. I.
ii. WALTER EDWARD, born 5 July, 1845; mar. Sophia L. ——. He resides near Pawtuxet, R. I. Children: 1. Walter Edward, born 11 Sept., 1870; 2. Gertrude Louisa, born 22 December, 1873; 3. Ernest Clifford, born 15 April, 1877.
iii. PELEG R., born 2 August, 1849; married Aurelia ——. He resides in or near Pawtuxet, R. I. A child, Grace Beatrice, was born 26 September, 1874.

358

PHEBE ANN[8] SLOCUM (*Abel*,[7] *Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Pawtuxet, Rhode Island, 29 June, 1819; married, 3 December, 1851, Benjamin Brayton Knight of Providence, R. I., where they now reside. Children:

i. ALICE SPRING KNIGHT, born 14 Dec., 1853; m. Howard Okie Sturges 23 Nov., 1875. Reside in Providence, R. I.; Children: 1. Walter Knight, b. 25 Aug., 1876; 2. Rush, b. 19 Aug., 1879; all born in or near Providence, R. I.
ii. HENRY EUGENE KNIGHT, b. 29 June, 1856, in Attleborough.
iii. ADELAIDE MARIA KNIGHT, b. 7 Sept., 1858, in Attleborough, Bristol Co., Mass. Resides in Providence, Rhode Island.

359

HORATIO NELSON[8] SLOCUM (*Abel*,[7] *Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island, 5 May, 1822; was married 10 August, 1846, at Thompson, Conn., by Vernon Stiles, J. P., to Martha Davis Arnold who was born 3 June, 1829, in Providence, R. I., daughter of Samuel and Eliza (Carr) Arnold of Pawtuxet. He enlisted against the Rebellion 6 Dec., 1862; was appointed sergeant, and detailed for hospital duty; was honorably discharged 26 August, 1865, at Lovell General Hospital, Portsmouth Grove, Rhode Island. He resides at Pawtuxet, Rhode Island. Children:

i. LOUIS ARNOLD, born 9 August, 1851, and died 17 July, 1861.
ii. JENNIE ADELAIDE, born 13 July, 1853; died 23 Jan., 1855.
iii. A SON, born 6 March. 1856, in Providence, R. I.; died there 10 March, 1856. All were buried in Arnold Cemetery, Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island.

360

JOHN FRANCIS[8] SLOCUM (*Benjamin T.*,[7] *Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island, 23 April, 1821; was married in Lonsdale 5 February, 1844, by Rev. C. C. Taylor, Episcopalian, to Almeda Bourne, daughter of Stephen and Nancy (Dean) Bourne, formerly of Attleborough, Mass., where she was born 22 Aug., 1820. In early life he resided in Pawtuxet, Natick, Centreville, and Lonsdale in Rhode Island; later, in Millbury and Fall River, Mass., and in Providence, R. I. For several years he was a wholesale grocer in Chicago, Illinois, where he now resides, retired. Children:

589. i. ELLA BOURNE, b. 5 May, 1847; m. Baron Ernst von Jeinsen.
ii. MARY EMILY, born 29 May, 1849, at Fall River, Mass.; died in Lonsdale, R. I., 19 December, 1853, and was buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, Rhode Island.
iii. FRANCES ALMEDA, born 26 Jan., 1852, at Fall River, Mass.
iv. ANNA THERESA, born 27 Dec., 1854, in Lonsdale, R. I.
v. FREDERICK BAYLIES, b. 15 April, 1859, in Providence, R. I.
vi. ALICE BRAYTON, born 4 August, 1862; d. 8 September, 1862.

361

JAMES WATERMAN[8] SLOCUM (*Benjamin T.*,[7] *Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island, 8 April, 1823, and was mar. at Chestnut Hill, Conn., 10 Nov., 1845, to Rhoda Borden, daughter of Isaac C. and Susannah (Eldredge) Borden of Scituate, R. I. He served three years against the Rebellion as a Sergeant in the 3d Regiment Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, Tenth Army Corps. He is a tailor; resided several years in Scituate, and now resides at Foster Centre, Rhode Island. Children:

i. CAROLINE FRANCES, born 17 October, 1846; married Stephen S. Hopkins and resides at Foster Centre, Rhode Island.
ii. JOHN ISAAC, born 9 June, 1851; married —— Young; resides at Foster Centre, Providence County, Rhode Island.
iii. WALTER BRAYTON, b. 6 July, 1860; resides at Foster Centre.

362

GEORGE WASHINGTON[8] SLOCUM (*George W.*,[7] *John*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kings-

town Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, 30 June, 1802. He was a saddle and harness maker; married, in Utica, New York, Augusta Matilda, daughter of Samuel Haddock. They finally settled in Columbus, Ohio, where he died 3 June, 1859, and where his widow still lives. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. SARAH ELIZABETH, born ———.
ii. EDWARD NELSON, was connected with a theatre in Philadelphia, Pa., for some time. A son, Harry A., was graduated M. D. at the University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1879, and is now (1880) house-physician at the Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia.
iii. WILLIAM, born 30 June, 1833; died 26 July, 1836, and was buried in Green Lawn Cemetery, Columbus, Ohio.
iv. GEORGE, died —— in Columbus, Ohio, and was buried there.
v. AUGUSTA MARIA, m. Theodore H. Butler (?). P. O. Columbus.

363

JAMES COOPER[8] SLOCUM (*George W.*,[7] *John*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Wickford, North Kingstown, Rhode Island, 4 July, 1806. He removed, with his parents, to Morrisville, Madison County, New York, in the year 1820, and married in Brookfield 16 March, 1834, Hannah A., daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pierce) Hanson of that township. They dwelt in Marshall, Oneida County, about three years, then settled in Fenner Township, Madison County, New York, where they still live; postoffice Cazenovia, New York. Children:

i. ELIZABETH ANSTACE, b. 3 Oct., 1836; mar. 29 Dec., 1864, Henry A. Bumpus, a farmer, b. in Fenner, N. Y., 3 Aug., 1837. No children. P. O. Cazenovia, Madison Co., N. Y.
ii. MARY TENNE, b. 9 May, 1839; m. 21 Oct., 1861, Henry S. Mather. No children. P. O. Cazenovia, Madison Co., N.Y.
iii. FIDELIA CELESTE, b. 3 May, 1841; m. Louis Wellington 19 March, 1867. Reside at Oneida, N. Y., without children.
iv. ANN ELIZA, born 24 March, 1843; mar. Jesse Walrath 27 Feb., 1866. Reside in Providence, R. I., without children.

364

ALFRED GARDNER[8] SLOCUM (*George W.*,[7] *John*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Wickford, North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 18 February, 1809,

and removed with his parents to Norwich, Chenango Co., New York, about the year 1820, and soon thereafter to Morrisville, Madison County. He was married in Norwich, 8 January, 1835, by Elder Jabez Swan, Baptist, to Amelia Babcock Randall, daughter of Charles and Amelia (Pendleton) Randall of Norwich, where she was born 8 February, 1815. She died in Hamilton, 13 April, 1847, and was there buried. He was married second, in Hamilton 25 October, 1847, by Rev. C. P. Sheldon, Baptist, to Harriet, daughter of Nathan and Persis (Rice) Woodcock of that place where she was born 17 May, 1817. He is a retired merchant; postoffice Hamilton, Madison County, N. Y., where he has resided since the year 1825. Children by first wife:

i. HELEN AMELIA, b. 21 February, 1837; died 15 Dec., 1840.
ii. LUCY MARIA, born, 1 Oct., 1839, died 21 September, 1844.
iii. CHARLES ALFRED, born 24 June, 1846; d. 21 Sept., 1849.

Children by second wife:

iv. ALFRED WOODCOCK, twin, b. 20 Dec., 1852; was mar. to Kate A. Thompson in Hamilton, N. Y., 27 Feb., 1876, by Rev. J. M. Stifler, D. D., Baptist. Reside in Penn Yan, N. Y. A child, Laura Elva, was born 28 August, 1879.
v. ALBERT GARDNER, twin, born 20 Dec., 1852; was mar. in Saratoga 2 March, 1880, by Rev. G. R. Hawley, Presbyterian, to Mary Elva Dorn, daughter of Herrick and Louise (Rice) Dorn. They reside in Rochester, N. Y., where he is (1881) Secretary of the Mutual Relief Society.
vi. HARRIET AMELIA, born 12 September, 1854. She resides with her parents in Hamilton, Madison County, New York.
vii. SUSAN MARIA, b. 11 Jan., 1860. Resides in Hamilton, N. Y.

365

WILLIAM NORTHRUP[8] SLOCUM (*George W.*,[7] *John*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Wickford, Washington County, Rhode Island, 1 March, 1816, and was reared in Morrisville, Madison County, New York, from the age of five years. He married in Homer, N. Y., Lydia Elizabeth Gates, daughter of John and Anna (Williams) Gates of Nelson. They removed to Waukegan, Lake County, Illinois, about the year 1845, and thence to Winona, Minnesota, previous to 1860 and there died—he, 8 December, 1879. A painter. Children:

i. HELEN ELIZABETH, b. 1843 in Oxford, N. Y.; m. Augustus Cæsar Buell in Winona, Minn., in 1865. P. O. Milwaukee.
ii. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1847, in Greene, N. Y.; m. Susan Rablin in 1875, at Grand Rapids, Wis., where they reside.
iii. EMMA AMELIA, b. 4 July, 1852, in Waukegan, Ill.,; mar. 3 July, 1870, Orrin Frederick Carpenter in Winona, Minn. She d. 4 July, 1872, in Rushford, Minn., and was there buried.
iv. WILLIAM THOMAS, born 13 May, 1860, in Winona, Minnesota, where he still lives. A locomotive fireman.

366

HON. JEREMIAH SPENCER[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 16 January, 1806; was married in East Greenwich 22 December, 1825, to Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Glazier) Davis of that township where she was born 22 December, 1802. They settled in East Greenwich Village, R. I., where he worked at shoemaking. He was there chosen Justice of the Peace for many years, from 1833, also Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for Kent County from the year 1839, and Representative to the Rhode Island General Assembly for the years 1839, '40, and '41. His wife died 12 Jan., 1865, and he married second, in Warwick 18 Oct., 1866, widow Sarah Ann Greene who was born in the year 1814, daughter of George and Susannah Card. Children:

590. i. BENJAMIN DAVIS, born 2 Dec., 1826; mar. Helen Newcomb.
ii. JAMES ALLEN, born 14 April, 1828; died 4 April, 1843.
iii. MARGARET ALLEN, born 31 July, 1829; married Sylvester L. Tillinghast. Children: Sylvester and S. Leonora; P. O., East Greenwich, R. I. Dates of birth not reported.
591. iv. ISAAC DRAPER, born 9 Sept., 1831; mar. Amy B. Greene.
v. MARY ELIZABETH, born 26 Feb., 1833; mar. at East Greenwich, R. I., in 1854, Henry M. Wright, a merchant, son of Samuel and Rachel (Miller) Wright of Warren, R. I., and formerly of Rehoboth, Mass., where he was born in 1826. They removed in 1854 to Chicago, Ill., where they still live. Children: 1. Rachel M., b. in 1855; 2. Samuel H., b. in 1859; 3. Mary Estelle, b. in 1867.
592. vi. JEREMIAH, born 8 March, 1835; married Sarah M. Fulton.
vii. HANNAH LOUISA, born 19 June, 1839. Was mar. in Warwick, R. I., 7 March, 1875, by Rev. George Wallace, to James Spencer Ham, a jeweler, son of George and Clarinda (Manchester) Ham, of Providence, R. I., where she still lives, without children. Her husband died January 3, 1880.

367

JONATHAN LANGFORD[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 10 March, 1808, and dwelt there with his parents four years, then in East Greenwich four years, when, his father dying, he went to live in South Kingstown. In 1824 he removed to Providence, where he afterwards was engaged as teacher in the Friends' College. In 1837 he was employed as Principal of the Friends' Boarding School at New Garden, Guilford County, North Carolina. He married, at Leicester, Mass., 30 September, 1840, Mary B. Earle, daughter of Timothy and Ruth (Keese) Earle of that place where she was born 5 February, 1819. After marriage they settled in Providence where he was engaged as an accountant several years, then became a shoe-dealer, and finally a lumber-dealer. He died 25 June, 1879. His friends speak of him as a man of good abilities and rare attainments. Children:

i. EDWARD EARLE, born 5 July, 1841; died 10 February, 1843.
593. ii. EDWARD EARLE, b. 7 March, 1844; m. Louise E. Whitaker.
iii. LYDIA E. EARLE, b. 5 May, 1848; m. 20 Aug., 1879, John B. Drinkwater, captain of a clipper-ship sailing from San Francisco to England and China. A child, John Russell, was born at San Jose, Cal., 14 December, 1880.
iv. JONATHAN LANGFORD, born 26 Jan., 1850. He mar. in Wheeler, Mich., 16 June, 1878. Ada Cordelia Smith, dau. of Giles C. and Selinde (Ray?) Smith, formerly of Parishville Centre, N. Y., where she was born 5 April, 1857. They now reside in Newport, R. I. Children: 1. Maude Earle, born 21 Aug., 1879, at Vestaburgh, Mich.; 2. Mary Lydia, born 20 February, 1881, in Newport, Rhode Island.
v. THOMAS EARLE, born 24 Jan., 1852; died aged four days.

368

ABIGAIL RHODES[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island, 12 December, 1812; was married there in the year 1831 to John Foster May, a merchant, who was born in North Attleborough, Massachusetts. They reside in Chicago, Ill. Children:

i. ABIGAIL FRANCES MAY, b. 18 Jan., 1834, in N. Kingstown, R. I.; m. 14 Oct., 1856, Christopher Henry, son of Nathan A. and Phebe W. (Allen) Arnold. Reside in Chicago, Ill.

ii. WILLIAM OLIVER MAY, born 9 Nov., 1835, in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. He was a soldier against the Rebellion.
iii. EMILY STEWART MAY, b. 26 Jan., 1838, in E. Greenwich; married George W. Wilbur Vail. Resides in Chicago. Ill.
iv. JOHN FOSTER MAY, born 25 May, 1840, in East Greenwich, R. I. He served as a soldier against the Rebellion.
v. THOMAS WOLCOTT MAY, born 27 April, 1842, in East Greenwich, R. I.; married Eliza Smith. He was a soldier against the Rebellion, and was taken prisoner by the Confederates; particulars not reptd. Resides in Providence, R. I.
vi. CHARLOTTE WOLCOTT MAY, b. 18 Dec., 1844; d. April, 1849.

369

EBENEZER[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, 15 March, 1815. He was married in South Kingstown, R. I., to Abigail, daughter of George and Ruth (Knowles) Babcock of that township. She died, and was buried in Greenwich Cemetery. He dwelt in Warwick Township four years, North Providence one year, and since 1840 has resided in the Village of East Greenwich, Rhode Island. A merchant. Children:

i. GEORGE BABCOCK, born 18 October, 1843, in East Greenwich, R. I. Now resides in Ottawa, Franklin Co., Kansas.
ii. CHARLES, born 14 March, 1845; died 7 September, 1846.

370

CAPT. JOHN HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*John D.*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Bristol, Rhode Island, 12 July, 1822. In 1840 he went to sea as a whaleman and continued in that occupation until 1864, during which time he filled the various places on shipboard from before the mast to, and including, that of Captain. He married, 2 February, 1848, Abigail W. Ellis of Fairfield, Maine. They dwelt a number of years in Maine, then removed westward, and, October 6, 1870, settled in Helena, Montana Territory, where they now reside. In 1876 he suffered paralysis of his left side which still incapacitates him for active business. Children:

i. EDWARD HENRY, born 27 Oct., 1848; died 8 Sept., 1862.
ii. ELLA B., born 29 October 1852, in Fairfield, Me. Resides with her parents in Helena, Montana Territory; unmarried.
iii. FANNY ELLIS, b. 10 Aug., 1865. Resides in Helena, Mont.
iv. EVERETT ELLIS, born 8 Nov., 1867, in Waterville, Maine.

371

JAMES[8] SLOCUM (*John D.*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Bristol, R. I., 8 Nov., 1826, and was married, in the Broomfield-street Church, Boston, Mass., 30 March, 1851, to Mariette Laurinda, dau. of Ira and Mary (Whitman) Robinson of Londonderry, Vt., where she was born 6 Feb., 1836. They resided in Londonderry until the year 1868, then removed to a farm near Mazo Manie, Dane Co., Wis., where they still reside. Earlier in life he resided in Fairfield, Me., in Boston, and Lowell, Mass., in Wolfborough, N. H., and in Vineland, N. J. A farmer. Children:

i. ELLERY CLEVELAND, born 15 July, 1853; married, 3 March, 1875, Charlotte, daughter of John and Matilda (Burgess) Fisher. Their postoffice is now Mazo Manie, Wisconsin.
ii. CHARLES WESLEY, b. 22 Oct., 1857. P. O. Mazo Manie, Wis.
iii. MARIETTE, born 23 October, 1860; married, 3 September, 1880, Albert Irvin Snyder, son of John and Elizabeth Snyder. Postoffice, Mazo Manie, Dane County, Wisconsin.
iv. GEORGE ELLIS, born 5 Oct., 1866. Resides with his parents.
v. ALVAH WHITMAN, b. 26 Oct., 1870, at Mazo Manie, Wis.
vi. DELIA MYRTLE, } twins, born 12 November, 1875, at Mazo
vii. DELLA MARIA, } Manie, Dane County, Wisconsin.

372

DAVID[8] SLOCUM (*Daniel*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Northumberland Township, Saratoga County, N. Y., in 1804, and married Diantha Olivia Ellis 19 July, 1835. They removed to Schuylerville, N. Y., in 1845, and he there died 13 August, 1856; was buried in his native township. A farmer. Children:

i. WILLIAM WARREN, born 16 May, 1840. He enlisted against the Rebellion but was rejected on account of physical disability. He mar. Lucy LeBaron 12 Oct., 1863. A child, Charles M., born 13 Dec., 1864, died 5 Nov., 1875. They reside in Gloversville, Fulton County, New York. A roofer.
ii. HARVEY GRANGER, b. in 1843; d. at the age of one year.
594. iii. GEORGE M. DALLAS, b. 25 Jan., 1845; m. Elizabeth H. Clapp.

373

SAMUEL[8] SLOCUM (*Daniel*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Northumberland Town-

ship, Saratoga County, New York, 29 Oct., 1806. He married in Albany, 30 January, 1833, Nancy, daughter of Wallace and Elspreth (Daniel) Gleason of Delaware County where she was born 7 January, 1813. They settled on a farm in his native township, where they still live; postoffice Schuylerville, N. Y. Children:

i. RUBI JANE, born in the year 1834; was married by Rev. I. Loomis, Baptist, to William, son of George Wood. Their postoffice is Schuylerville, N. Y. A child, Mary Gleason, was born 16 June, 1865.

ii. ELIZA ANN, b. in 1835; was married 19 March, 1862, to Ephraim Stevens, son of Louis, by Rev. I. Loomis, Baptist. P. O., Gansevoort, N. Y. Children: 1. Samuel L., born 8 Jan., 1863; 2. Romie Etta, b. 8 Aug., 1865; 3. John H., born 1 April, 1867; 4. Laura, born in February, 1871.

iii. MELISSA GLEASON, b. in 1837. P. O., Schuylerville, N. Y.

iv. CHARLES, b. in 1838; was mar. in Saratoga, in Dec., 1865, by Rev. Lansing Price, to Adelaide, daughter of John B. and Emma (Winney) Winney. P. O., Schuylerville, N. Y.

v. JOHN ALEXANDER, born in 1841; died 15 Febr., 1850; was buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery near Schuylerville, N. Y.

vi. GEORGE HENRY, born in the year 1843; was married in Wilton by Rev. Elisha Watson, to Hannah Jones, daughter of Lorenzo and Emily (Smith) Jones. Postoffice, Schuylerville, N. Y. A child, Lillis M., was born in October, 1872.

vii. SAMUEL, born in 1847; was married at Saratoga Springs to Ruth Winney, daughter of R—— and Sophia (Jaycox) Winney. Their postoffice is Gansevoort, N. Y. Children: 1. Theresa, b. in Feb., 1871; 2. Frederick, b. in Feb., 1875.

viii. REED GLEASON, born in 1850; died 17 February, 1874.

374

ARNOLD[8] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Martinsburgh Township, Lewis County, New York, 11 October, 1810, and married Elizabeth D. Hubbard. They settled on a farm in the neighboring Township Greig, where they still live; postoffice Glensdale, New York. Children:

i. CYNTHIA JANE, b. 10 Jan., 1838; m. William Rennie, a farmer, 18 Jan., 1850. Postoffice Greig, Lewis Co., N. Y.

ii. EMILY MARY, born 6 Dec., 1839; mar. Damuras Dana by whom she had one child, William Russell Dana. She mar. 2d, Henry N. Bartlett. Postoffice Toledo, Lucas Co., Ohio.

iii. CATHARINE J., born 9 May, 1840; married Robert Byron Nichols. She died 13 March, 1865. Children: Nettie Delia, and a son who died young; dates not reported.

iv. PHILO GRIDLEY, born 3 June, 1841. He enlisted against the Rebellion at Lowville, N. Y., 7 Sept., 1863, as a private soldier in Co. F, 14th N. Y. Artillery, and was wounded at Petersburgh, Va. He married Charlotte Burnham and has one child, Ida. He removed to Michigan and there became foreman in a saw-mill; his postoffice address not reported.

v. FRANCES ADELA, born 22 March 1844; married Henry Rennie, a farmer, 27 February, 1863. Postoffice Greig, Lewis Co., N. Y. Children: Henry, Bertie, and Emma J.

595. vi. MERRICK MONROE, b. 18 Aug., 1847; m. Caroline Altman.

vii. ARNOLD MELVIN, b. 28 July, 1850; m. Martha Green; has three children. He is a photographer; P. O. Clinton, Iowa.

viii. ELIZABETH A., born in Dec., 1851; died 3 August, 1853.

ix. FRANK EUGENE, born 30 May, 1856. He is a photographer, and musician; unmarried. P. O. Greig, Lewis Co., N. Y.

375

JOHN WHITNEY[8] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Martinsburgh Township, Lewis County, New York, 30 July, 1826; was married in Champion, N. Y., 1 January, 1850, to Laura Elizabeth Canfield, who was born 5 June, 1830, daughter of Norton and Sarah (Lockwood) Canfield of Denmark, N. Y. They dwelt in Greig Township, Lewis Co., N. Y., several years after marriage, and in Copenhagen two years. In 1861 they removed to Whitesides County, Illinois, and in 1865 removed to Iowa and settled on a farm in Jackson Township, Boone County, where she died 5 December, 1865, and where he still lives; postoffice Boone, Iowa. He married second, 25 December, 1866, Emma Elvira, daughter of William and Caroline (Sage) Harmon. She was born in Pittsfield, Loraine County, Ohio, 26 July, 1840, and removed to Boone Co., Iowa, with her parents in 1854. Children, all by first wife:

i. EMMA ELIZABETH, died in October, 1853, aged nine months; was buried in Ustick Cemetery, Whitesides County, Illinois.

ii. MARY DELIGHT, born 14 May, 1854, in Whitesides County, Ill.; married, 10 Sept., 1876, Adelbert Eliali Curtis, a sawyer, of Ludington, Mason County, Mich., where they now reside. Children: 1. Albert, born 21 June, 1877; 2. John, b. 15 Dec., 1878; 3. Edith Eleanor, b. in July, 1880.

iii. FRANK MONROE, b. 9 Oct., 1857. Postoffice Boone, Iowa.

iv. VICTORIA ADELAIDE, was born 7 March, 1859, in Illinois.

v. JAY WHITNEY, born 8 March, 1863; postoffice Boone, Iowa.

vi. JOHN SHERIDAN, born 20 May, 1864, in Illinois.

376

AURELIA[8] SLOCUM (*Martin,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *William,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Porter Township, Scioto County, Ohio, 9 May, 1826; married there, 4 September, 1845, Joseph Turner, a farmer, son of William and Elizabeth (Fleming) Turner of that place. They dwelt seven years in Vernon Township then returned to Porter Township where they now reside; postoffice Wait's, Scioto County, Ohio. Children:

i. WILLIAM TURNER, born 16 June, 1846; married Caroline Knower. He is a farmer; postoffice Wait's, Ohio. Children: 1. Joseph, b. 30 Dec., 1867, d. 22 Nov., 1869; 2. Henry, b. 17 June, 1870; 3. Charles, b. 25 Feb., 1873; 4. Anna M., born 6 December, 1875, died 25 February, 1879; 5. Frank, born 6 September, 1878.

ii. MARTIN TURNER, born 20 May, 1848; married Emeline Rose. He is a farmer; Postoffice Wait's, Ohio. Children: 1. Edwin, b. 22 Feb., 1871; 2. Joseph, b. 12 Aug., 1872; 3. Mary Alice, b. 16 Jan., 1874, d. 20 June, 1875; 4. Amanda Ellen, b. 12 Sept., 1875; 5. Clarence Olin, b. 22 June, 1878; 6. Effie Eunice, b. 5 June, 1880.

iii. MARY ELIZABETH TURNER, born 18 October, 1850; married Benjamin Yeley, a farmer. Postoffice Wait's, Ohio. Children: 1. Gilbert Lafayette, b. 2 Nov., 1868; 2. Minne May, b. 30 April, 1870; 3. Melissa Emeline, b. 4 May, 1872; 4. John S., b. 11 Feb., 1874; 5. Clara Ellen, b. 8 June, 1877; 6. Cora Belle, b. 6 Dec., 1878; 7. Lavinia C. b. 9 Dec., 1880.

iv. MELISSA ARCELIA TURNER, born 30 June, 1853; mar. John Sowers. Postoffice Wait's, Scioto County, Ohio. Children: 1. Aurelia, b. 12 April, 1873; 2. Anna Mary, b. 19 Jan., 1875; 3. Bertha Viola, b. 9 Feb., 1877; 4. Caroline Elizabeth, b. 13 May, 1879.

377

LAURA[8] SLOCUM (*Martin,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *William,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Porter Township, Scioto County, Ohio, 16 December, 1836, and married there Eli Hall. He served as a soldier against the Rebellion. Mrs. Hall is now a widow with postoffice at Wait's, Scioto County, Ohio. Children:

i. MELISSA HALL, born ——; married Thomas Malven (?). She died at the age of twenty-one years, without children.

ii. FRANK HALL, born 25 Sept., 1858. Postoffice, Wait's, Ohio.

iii. COLUMBUS HALL, born in Porter Tp, O., 10 January, 1860.

iv. MARTIN HALL, born Feb., 1862; resides in Porter Tp., O.

v. WILLIAM SHERMAN HALL, born 6 June, 1866.

378

SAMUEL[8] SLOCUM (*Martin*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Porter Township, Scioto County, Ohio, 16 April, 1838, and married there Louisa E. Turner. He enlisted against the Rebellion, as a private soldier in the 1st Ohio Heavy Artillery, for three month service. He was a farmer; died in his native township 19 August, 1874. His widow has since died. Children:

i. DANIEL, born 12 June, 1860. P. O. Wait's, Scioto Co., O.
ii. FAIREST ROSE, b. 10 Dec., 1861. P. O. Wheelersburgh, O.
iii. MARTIN, b. 14 Feb., 1865. P. O. Wait's, Scioto Co., Ohio.
iv. LEVI, b. 2 April, 1867. P. O. Wheelersburgh, Scioto Co., O.

379

ELIZA[8] SLOCUM (*Daniel*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in New York City 27 October, 1811, and was married, 26 August, 1826, to James Scribner who was there born 19 February, 1801. They dwelt in New York until the year 1836, when they removed to Grand Rapids, Mich., where he died 2 October, 1861, and where she still lives, noted for her vigorous constitution, practical business qualities, and hospitality. Mr. Scribner constructed the first bridge across Grand River by State contract and received wild lands in payment therefor. These lands included much of what is now well-improved farms in the vicinity of Grand Rapids, and, also, the better part of the West Side of that city. Their improvement and sale brought him large returns. In the year 1837 he established a real estate, loan, and collection agency, which has been continued since his death by his son William R. Scribner.* Children:

i. JAMES LESLIE SCRIBNER, born 12 June, 1827. He has resided at Grand Rapids, Mich., since 1836. Unmarried.
ii. DANIEL SLOCUM SCRIBNER, b. 21 April, 1828; d. Aug., 1829.
iii. MARGARET ANN SCRIBNER, b. 1 Jan., 1830; mar. George H. Pew 8 Dec., 1853, at Grand Rapids, Mich., where they now reside. Children: 1. William Henry, b. 10 Dec., 1854, d. 17 Sept., 1855; 2. Eliza Ann, b. 26 Jan., 1856; 3. William S., b. 29 April, 1857, d. 2 June, 1864; 4. George Henry,

---

* For a more extended account of James Scribner see the *Biographical History of Eminent and Self-made Men of Michigan.*

b. 21 June, 1860; 5. Stephen Scribner, b. 5 May, 1862; 6. Benjamin F., b. 3 March, 1866; 7. Arthur Alfred, b. 20 October, 1868; 8. Edwin Slocum Pew, born 24 June, 1870.

iv. WILLIAM REYNOLDS SCRIBNER, born 24 April, 1832. He has resided at Grand Rapids, Mich., since 1836. Unmar.

v. BENJAMIN I. SCRIBNER, b. 13 Dec., 1833; d. 12 Feb., 1834.

vi. ELIZA JANE SCRIBNER, born 4 Feb., 1835; mar. Joseph O. Sawyer at Grand Rapids, Mich., 31 Aug., 1859. A child, Anna, was born 21 July, 1863, in St. Louis, Missouri.

vii. STEPHEN R. SCRIBNER, born 25 May, 1837. He was a hardware merchant at Grand Rapids, Mich., from 1865 till 1880, in company with his brothers Charles and Nestell. He is now (1881) in Irwin, Colorado. Unmarried.

viii. CHARLES HENRY SCRIBNER, born 5 June, 1841. He served against the Rebellion as a member of Co. C, Michigan Engineers and Mechanics. Resides at Grand Rapids, Michigan. Unmarried.

ix. HAIL COLUMBIA SCRIBNER, born 21 May, 1844. He was assistant clerk on board the U. S. Commissary Boat D. A. January, in the war against the Rebellion, and died at Young's Point, Louisiana, 23 March, 1863.

x. SARAH MARIA SCRIBNER, b. 5 Oct., 1846; m. Albert M. Stevens, 3 April 1866, at Grand Rapids, Mich., where they still reside. Children: 1. Walter A., b. 16 Oct., 1867; 2. William E., b. 12 Oct., 1870; 3. Josephine B., b. May, 1873.

xi. NESTELL BOVEE SCRIBNER, born 15 March, 1849, at Grand Rapids, Kent Co., Mich., where he still resides. Unmarried.

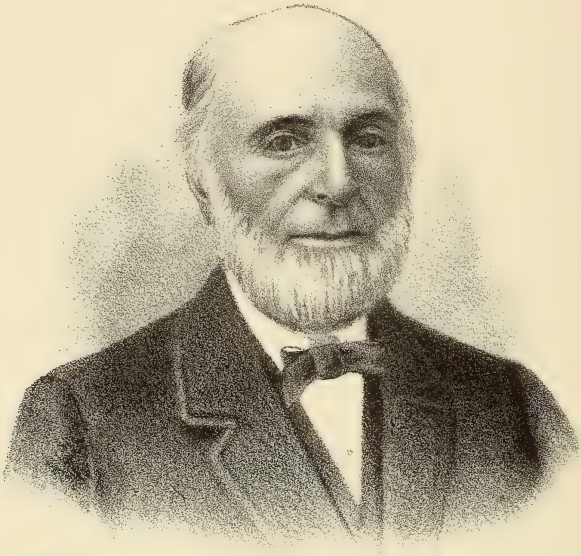
xii. BELLE SCRIBNER, b. 27 Feb. 1852, at Grand Rapids, Mich.

xiii. DAVID CLARKSON SCRIBNER, born 10 June, 1855, at Grand Rapids, Mich. Is now (1881) in Irwin, Gunnison Co., Col.

380

WILLIAM REYNOLDS[8] SLOCUM (*Daniel*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in New York City 5 August, 1819; was married, 1 June, 1842, to Sarah Jane McMahon, daughter of John and Sarah (Scott) McMahon of that city, where she was born 13 August, 1819. She died 29 August, 1872, and was buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery. After marriage he dwelt in New York City six years, Newtown, Long Island, twenty-five years, and for the last seven years has resided in Brooklyn, N. Y. A book-keeper. He married second, Mrs. Lovicia L. (Woolley) Montgomery, 3 November, 1880. Children:

i. WILLIAM EDWIN, born 29 April, 1843. He studied law and was graduated LL. B. at Columbia College, class of 1865.



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

W. H. Sloan

Married, 23 June, 1874, Frances Stephanie, dau. of Francis and Elizabeth (Smailes) Shean. Resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

ii. EMMA, b. 2 Nov., 1846; resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.; unmar.

iii. MARY ESTHER, born 13 March, 1852; was married in Jersey City 26 Feb., 1872, to Frank Purdy Williams, son of William and Rebecca Ann (Purdy) Williams. They reside in Brooklyn, N. Y. Children: 1. Anna Isabel, born 27 Dec., 1872; 2. Arthur Slocum, b. 17 Nov., 1874; 3. Purdy Morgan, b. 5 Feb., 1877; 4. Frank Sidney, b. 23 Dec., 1878.

iv. GERTRUDE, born 21 Nov., 1853; mar. Charles Henry Hall 14 June, 1877. A child, Florence, was born 22 April, 1878.

v. LEWIS HENRY, b. 20 June, 1856; resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

vi. WALTER RENVILLE, born 31 Jan., 1860; died 18 Jan., 1880.

vii. HARRIET PRICE, was born 11 April, 1862, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

viii. ARTHUR, born 21 May, 1865; died 4 February, 1869.

381

JOHN WEBLEY[8] SLOCUM (*Webley,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in New York City 19 December, 1808. He was there reared, and for the years 1831, '32, '33 and '34 his name appears in the directorys of that city as a grocer at No. 262 Division Street. He married Ruth West Slocum (see page 83) at Long Branch, N. J., 21 July, 1833. They died at Long Branch—he, 22 May, 1864; she, 2 February, 1876,—and were buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. Children:

596. i. EDWARD RANDOLPH, b. 8 May, 1834; m. Mary J. Woolley.

ii. MALVANA JEMIMA, born 17 January, 1839; married Alfred Chamberlain 15 July, 1863. They reside at Long Branch, N. J., where she was born and married. No children.

iii. SUSAN ELIZA, was born 5 December, 1842. Postoffice Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Unmarried.

382

JUDGE WILLIAM HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*Webley,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in New York City 10 June, 1813, and received his early education in the Warren and Union Hall Academies of that city. For two years from the spring of 1828 he was engaged as clerk with Messrs. Maintain and Thorne at the corner of South and Beekman streets, and he then became a partner with his brother John W. in a retail grocery business at the corner of Division and Attorney streets, New York. That business becoming distasteful to him

he sold out his interest to his brother the first year and apprenticed himself to Andrew Turnbull to learn the business of carpenter and builder. At the age of seventeen years he assisted his brother John W. in the organization, under the New York Fire Department Act, of the Veto Hose Company, No. 4, of which his brother was chosen Foreman, and he, Secretary and Treasurer. His appearance at this time was that of maturity far beyond his years and the city authorities issued to him a fireman's certificate without a question as to his age.

On the appearance of cholera in New York in the year 1832, he removed to Long Branch, N. J., the home of his ancestors, and he was there married, 17 July, 1834, to Mary Slocum who was born 16 August, 1816, daughter of Peter and Abigail (Newman) Slocum ; see page 113. The next ten years of his life were passed in building, farming, and school teaching.

In the autumn of 1841 he was nominated by the Monmouth County Democratic Convention as Member of Assembly, or Representative to the New Jersey Legislature, without his knowledge or consent, which honor he respectfully declined notwithstanding the certainty of his election as the county was largely Democratic. The same nomination was again tendered him a few years afterward and again declined. Although a Democrat of the Jeffersonian school he did not desire to become a politician, knowing that such course would necessarily take him into associations not congenial to his nature. But, while refusing higher offices, he exhibited a very commendable spirit by accepting various neighborhood and township offices, to which his neighbors repeatedly elected him from early manhood, until 1865 since which year he has declined to serve.

In the year 1844 the New Jersey Legislature appointed him one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for Monmouth County. In the same year he was deputized as an officer of United States Customs and served three years in that capacity. By rendering timely assistance in discharging cargo to lighten the ship—sometimes in the night, and in severe storms,—some valuable stranded vessels, with their cargoes, have been saved from destruction along the New Jersey coast. In the year 1848 he formed a co-partnership with the late Captain James Green, and with him conducted the Bath Hotel in Long Branch Village

for nineteen summers. This house—the first by the sea at Long Branch—was wholly destroyed by fire in the spring of 1867. During his connection with this hotel he became acquainted in a business way with a number of men prominent in the State and Nation, and with several the acquaintance ripened into intimacy.

In the year 1856 he was appointed a Master in Chancery for life by Chancellor Williamson of New Jersey.

He took an active part in the organization of the Eatontown and Seashore Turnpike Company in 1865; was chosen one of the Directors, and for several years served as Treasurer; and in 1876 he was elected President of the company, which position he still holds. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of the Shrewsbury Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of Eatontown, N. J.

Throughout his life he has taken great interest in the welfare of laboring men. He was the prime mover for the introduction of the ten-hour system into Monmouth County, N. J., to supplant the old plan of requiring, during the summer months, work from sunrise till sunset as a day's labor. He has also given considerable attention to schools; and he aided in the organization of the graded system now in successful operation in his neighborhood.

In the year 1868 he became a member of the firm of William Haynes & Co.,—which was soon succeeded by Drummond, Maps & Co.,—of Ocean Port, N. J., lumber dealers and proprietors of a steam sawing and planing mill, in which connection he continued until 1876. Since this date he has lived retired from all business except conveyancing, and the settling of estates, which he has followed in connection with other business since 1844. Possessing the confidence of his community, he has as much of this business as he desires to occupy his mind.

His counsel on legal questions has been frequently sought and freely given; and though often tendered a fee for the same he has always declined receiving it—nor has he ever accepted a fee or commission for aiding others to procure a loan of money. In all the positions of trust which he has been called upon to fill, he has never been asked to give bond or any security for the faithful performance of his duty; and he has never failed to render a full and true account. In business he has always been industrious, persevering, and economical, which virtues, with his

judicious habits and management, have brought him the full score of happiness; for

> "Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense
> Lie in three words—health, peace, and competence."

In the spring of 1844 he removed from Long Branch Village —where he had resided since his marriage—to a small farm which he had purchased near Branchburgh, a few miles distant. In November, 1854, he completed, and removed to, his present residence which is pleasantly situated at Wolf Hill on the turnpike between the villages of Eatontown and Long Branch—one-mile-and-a-half from each—and near the Village of Ocean Port, Monmouth County, New Jersey, which is his postoffice address. He is a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Eatontown, and serves as its Treasurer and Warden. Children:

i. WALTER LINDEN, born 12 June, 1836; was mar. 13 Nov., 1867, to Alice Hampton by Rev. R. A. Poole, P. E. He is a farmer; P. O. Ocean Port, New Jersey. Children: 1. William Henry, born 15 September, 1868; 2. Mary Alice, born 12 July, 1870.

ii. MARY MELISSA, born 18 July, 1839; died, unmarried, at her father's house 21 April, 1861, of acute bronchitis; was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. She was highly esteemed for her Christian virtues.

iii. FANNY ANN, born 13 June, 1844; was married, 2 Dec., 1862, to William Henry Spinning, son of Thomas W. and Mary (Woolley) Spinning. She is now a widow and resides in Camden, N. J. Children: 1. Mary Melissa, b. 14 Oct., 1863; 2. Fanny May, b. 14 May, 1866; 3. Cora Ann, b. 3 July, 1868; 4. Harry Thomas, b. 4 July, 1870; all born near Ocean Port, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

383

ALFRED TURNIER[8] SLOCUM (*Webley*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in New York City 22 January, 1823, and was there reared. He was married at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, 3 November, 1845, to Rebecca Sammis, daughter of Nathaniel and Maria (Homan) Sammis of Middle Island. Their home was at Cold Spring Harbor until the year 1850 when they removed to New York City where they now reside. A seaman. Children:

i. SUSAN MARIA, born 3 June, 1846; was married to Hugh Nesbitt 9 December, 1874, by Rev. William Dunnell,

Episcopalian. They reside in New York City. Children: 1. Manmerre Thorne, b. 16 March, 1876; 2. William Warren, b. 28 March, 1878; 3. Frederica Florence, b. 4 Sept., 1880.

ii. SARAH AMELIA, b. 29 March, 1848. Resides in N. Y. City.

iii. MARY REBECCA, born 20 Oct., 1852; died 22 Feb., 1853.

iv. ALFRED SMITH, born 28 Nov., 1856, and died 3 July, 1859.

v. JOHN SAMMIS, born 4 July, 1858; married, in 1880, Elizabeth Hardenburgh of New York City, where they reside.

vi. GEORGE WASHINGTON, born 4 Dec., 1861, in New York City.

vii. FLORENCE REBECCA, born in New York City, 19 Jan., 1868.

384

ELIZA JEMIMA[8] SLOCUM (*Webley,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in New York City 31 January, 1825. She was there married, first, July 11, 1847, to Orlando Gray who was there born 10 August, 1821, and died 30 December, 1862; was buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Long Island. She married second, —— Lockwood and still resides in New York. Children:

i. ELIZA JANE GRAY, born 25 June, 1848; married Townsend W. Robbins 25 Nov., 1856. Children: Albert and Grace.

ii. ANNE BINGHAM GRAY, born 2 Jan., 1850. She is a teacher in a New York City public school. Unmarried.

iii. DAVID WEBLEY GRAY, born 7 October, 1855. He is a bookkeeper in New York City. Unmarried.

385

CATHARINE[8] SLOCUM (*Daniel,*[7] *William,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 13 January, 1819. She married, 19 November, 1835, William Martin, a wheel-wright, of that place. They resided at Long Branch where she died in the autumn of 1879; was buried, with her deceased children, in Slocum Cemetery. Children:

i. ANGELINE MARTIN, born 22 Oct., 1837; mar. Benjamin Cole.

ii. FRANCIS MARTIN, born 9 April, 1840, at Long Branch, N. J.

iii. HENRY MARTIN, b. at Long Branch, N. J., 25 March, 1842.

iv. DANIEL MARTIN, born 9 February, 1844; died 7 Feb., 1854.

v. MARY MARTIN, b. 28 Aug., 1846; m. Wm. Russell Woolley.

vi. WILLIAM EDGAR MARTIN, b. 8 June, 1849; d. 4 March, 1864.

vii. JANE MARTIN, was born 9 March, 1855; died 7 June, 1855.

viii. ALVARETTA S. MARTIN, born 11 June, 1856.
ix. JAMES MARTIN, b. 22 May, 1860, at L. Branch. } They were drowned 8 September, 1870, with six others, by the breaking of Tom's River Bridge under a large number of excursionists.

386

DANIEL[8] SLOCUM (*Daniel,*[7] *William,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, A. D. 1824, and was married in 1842 to Jane Riddle of that place. They reside at East Long Branch, New Jersey. A farmer. Children :

i. DOUGLAS, born 12 Oct., 1843 ; mar. 15 Nov., 1865, Elthear Joline, born 5 July, 1842, daughter of Bartine and Angeline (Slocum) Joline ; see page 178. He is now (1880) a policeman in the Village of Long Branch, N. J. Children: 1. Daniel Bartine, b. 15 Aug., 1866 ; 2. Anna, b. 10 April, 1868 ; 3. Jennie, b. 6 Oct., 1870 ; 4. Elizabeth, b. 26 Aug., 1872 ; 5. Albertus, b. 26 May, 1879.
ii. WALTER, born 20 December, 1845 ; died 5 September, 1849 ; was buried in Slocum Cemetery, near Long Branch, N. J.
iii. JAMES, b. 26 April, 1848. Resides at Long Branch, N. J.
iv. NATHANIEL, born at Long Branch, N. J., 9 October, 1856.
v. ELIZABETH, born 16 June, 1862, at Long Branch, N. J.

387

MICHAEL[8] SLOCUM (*Nathaniel,*[7] *William,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born near Turtle Mill, Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, 19 February, 1816, and was mostly reared in the family of John West in Union Township, Luzerne County, Pa., where he married Deborah, daughter of James Levaly formerly of New York State. They settled in Union Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa., where she died a few years since, and where he still lives. He is night-watchman at the Avondale Coal Mines ; postoffice, Plymouth, Pa. Children :

i. ELIZABETH ANN, born in the year 1836 ; married E—— Bartlett. They reside at Rio, Knox County, Illinois.
ii. GEORGE, born in the year 1839, in Union Tp., Luzerne Co., Pennsylvania. Resides at Rio, Illinois. Unmarried.
iii. WESLEY, born 2 Dec., 1841, in Plymouth Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa.; married Rebecca Place. He is a coal-miner ; postoffice, Plymouth, Pa. Children : 1. Clara, born 5 Oct., 1871 ; 2. Benjamin, born 12 Aug., 1873 ; 3. Eva, born 29 Aug., 1875 ; 4. Sarah L., born 23 May, 1878.
iv. RACHEL, born 7 October, 1843 ; mar. S—— P. Belles (?). Postoffice, Plymouth, Luzerne Co., Pa. Has no children.
v. ELLEN, born 23 July, 1849. P. O. Plymouth, Pa. Unmar.
vi. DENNISON, born 11 July, 1852 ; died in the disaster at the Avondale Coal Mines, Avondale, Pa., 6 September, 1869.

vii. OLIVER, born 23 Oct., 1854, in Plymouth Tp., Pa.; married Agnes Nelson. He is a coal-miner; postoffice, Plymouth, Pa. A child, Oliver, was born there 16 November, 1880.
viii. EUGENE, born 20 May, 1859. He is a coal-miner; postoffice, Plymouth, Luzerne County, Pa. Unmarried.

388

SAMUEL[8] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[7] *Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Palatine Township, Montgomery County, New York, 28 March, 1816; was married at Hawkinsville, Oneida County, 8 April, 1839, to Lydia Torrey, daughter of Caleb and Elizabeth (Pierce) Torrey of Hawkinsville and formerly of Connecticut, where she was born 10 August, 1813. He was married second, in West Vienna, Oneida Co., N. Y., 24 July, 1859 (?), to Mary Ann, daughter of Michael and Margaret (John) Ganot (?), formerly of Canada where she was born 2 February, 1844. He enlisted against the Rebellion at Boonville, N. Y., 12 August, 1862, as a private soldier in Co., I, 117th Reg. N. Y. V. I. and served until the close of the war, being discharged at Rochester 23 June, 1865. He participated in the battles of Norfolk, Petersburgh, and the Wilderness. He is a laborer; postoffice Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., N. Y. Children by first marriage, all born in Oneida County, New York.

i. CHARLES LYMAN, born 6 January, 1841, at Hawkinsville; married Alice Watson. They reside at Chase's Lake, or Glensdale, Lewis County, New York, without children (?).
ii. LORENZO PERRY, born 21 April, 1845, in New Hartford, N. Y.; married 1st, Harriet Manger who died leaving one child, Frederick, born 14 March, 1872, in Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y. He married 2d, January 7, 1878, Margaret Lane at Hawkinsville, N. Y., where they now live. She was born at Auburn, N. Y., daughter of Stephen and Ellen (Cunningham) Lane. He has been a canal-boatman; is now a laborer. A child, Effie May, was born 25 May, 1880, at Hawkinsville.
iii. LUTHER PERNETTE, born 11 October, 1849, in Manchester; was married in the autumn of 1871 to Josephine Hinckley at Port Leyden, N. Y., where they now reside without child'n.

Children by second marriage:

iv. PHEBE, b. 6 Oct., 1869, at Forest Port, Oneida Co., N. Y.
v. JULIA ANN, born 16 October, 1871; died 5 October, 1873.
vi. JULIET, born 10 January, 1874, at Hawkinsville, New York.

vii. FREDERICK ROSWELL, born at Hawkinsville, 12 Aug., 1876.
viii. OSCAR EUGENE, born 20 Jan., 1879, at Forest Port, N. Y.
ix. ELLEN MAY, was born at Hawkinsville, N. Y., 16 Feb., 1881.

389

HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[7] *Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Herkimer County (?), New York, 8 June, 1817, and was married in Lewis County in 1841 to Amy M., daughter of Simeon and Chloe Thayer, of Lewis County, where she was born 14 January, 1820. They removed westward in the year 1855. He was formerly a farmer but is now a dry-goods merchant; postoffice, Spring Brook, Erie Co., New York. Children:

i. CHLOE, born 24 December, 1841; married Merritt Allen. Their postoffice is North Java, Wyoming Co., New York.
ii. LOUISA, b. 9 Nov., 1842; m. John Runge. P. O. Buffalo, N.Y.
iii. HARRIET, born 22 June, 1845; married Melvin Aykroyd. Postoffice Buffalo, New York.
iv. SIMEON, born 7 January, 1851; died 8 October, 1875.

390

PHILIP GOULD[8] SLOCUM (*Daniel*,[7] *Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in St. Lawrence County, New York, 3 December, 1818. He dwelt in German Flats Township, Herkimer County, about four years, in Covington Township, Wyoming County, about four years, and removed thence to Nunda Tp., Livingston Co., N. Y., about the year 1840; was there married 25 April, 1843, by Rev. J. W. Spoor, Baptist, to Fanny Seaver, daughter of John and Dorothy (Whitcomb) Seaver of Nunda, N. Y., and formerly of Saxton's River, Vermont, where she was born. They dwelt on a farm in Nunda until the year 1872, then removed to Eaton Rapids, Michigan, where they still reside. He has had the occupation of coloring and weaving carpets and coverlets, a keeper of grocery-store, and a meat-market. He is now a farmer. Children:

i. ADELLO JOHN, born 7 Jan., 1844, in Nunda, N. Y. He married, about August, 1865, Adela Reine Havens, daughter of George W. and Eliza Jane (Pratt) Havens, of Michigan. He was a printer; died 2 November, 1865, in Maquoketa, Iowa, and was buried in Nunda, New York.

ii. CLEMENT DANIEL, born 18 September, 1856, in Nunda, Livingston County, New York. Now resides at Eaton Rapids, Michigan. Unmarried. Occupation, farming (?).
iii. LENO, born 21 Jan., 1866, in Nunda, Livingston Co., N. Y.

391

SILVANUS KEELER[8] SLOCUM (*Elisha,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Stratford Township, Montgomery (now Fulton) County, New York, 19 August, 1827. In December, 1847, he removed to Farmersville Township, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., and was there married, 6 September, 1849, to Jane Ann Adams, daughter of Oliver Harvey and Achsah Marilla (Robins) Adams of Farmersville and formerly of Johnstown, N. Y., where she was born 22 July, 1828. They removed to La Fayette Township, McKean Co., Pa., in April, 1854, and thence in October, 1864, to a farm in Beaver township, Newaygo County, Michigan, where they still live ; postoffice Hesperia, Oceana Co., Mich. Mr. Slocum, in a letter to the author concerning this branch of the family, writes as follows, in substance: Politically, the Slocums of my acquaintance were members of the Democratic party from my earliest recollection until the Great Rebellion of 1861, when, without an exception, they went over to the Republican party. Most of them are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church and also members of some temperance society. Many have filled offices in these societies and also offices of trust in their respective townships. Children :

i. EUPHEME AMELIA, born 5 August, 1850, in Lyndon Township, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. ; was mar. in Beaver Tp., Newaygo Co., Mich., 1st, July 6, 1867, to Augustus Raymond Sutton, son of John and Lucy (Darling) Sutton; and mar. 2d, Elkanah Stuart. Postoffice Hesperia, Mich. Children ; 1. Silvanus Raymond Sutton, b. 14 April, 1868 ; 2. William Stuart, b. 21 Nov., 1876 ; 3. Cynthia Jane Stuart, b. 19 June, 1880.
ii. MARION LOUISA, b. 30 April, 1852 ; d. 11 May, 1863, in Pa.
iii. CLARK LEROY, b. 19 June, 1854 ; d. 12 June, 1868, in Mich.
iv. ACHSAH REBECCA, born 16 March, 1856 ; d. 8 May, 1856.
v. RICHARD BURDETT, born 7 May, 1858, in LaFayette Tp., Pa. ; married, 1st, Ella Flanders 1 May, 1875 ; 2d, June 2, 1878, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Patrick F. and Naomi (Conklin) Doren, formerly of Canada, where she was born. He is a farmer in Beaver Township; postoffice Hesperia, Mich. A child, Emma Lorena, was born 7 June, 1879.

vi. ELISHA SILVANUS, born 7 Feb., 1861, in La Fayette Tp., Pa.
vii. ELIZABETH LOUISA, born 26 Aug., 1863; died 26 Aug., 1863.
viii. ELKANAH RAYMOND, born 3 Sept., 1869; d. 14 Sept., 1869.
ix. OLIVER WARREN, born 2 Dec., 1871, in Beaver Tp., Mich.

392

RICHARD KETCHUM[8] SLOCUM (*Elisha,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Stratford Township (?), Montgomery (now Fulton) County, New York, 3 January, 1830; was married in Farmersville Tp., Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., to Melany Barnhart 24 Sept., 1850. They removed to McKean County, Pa., about the year 1858, and thence, about 1864, to Denver Township, Newaygo County, Mich., where he still lives on a farm; postoffice Hesperia, Oceana Co., Mich. Children:

i. EUGENE B., born 29 Jan., 1853; mar. Elizabeth Ferguson 1 April, 1879. He is a grocery-man; P. O. Hesperia, Mich.
ii. ELIZABETH G., born 11 March, 1856; mar. George Clark, a farmer, 25 Dec., 1876. Postoffice, Hesperia, Michigan.
iii. EVANGELINE T., born 22 April, 1860, in McKean County, Pa.; married George E. DeLong, a farmer, 10 May, 1873. Postoffice Paw Paw, Van Buren County, Michigan.
iv. CHARLES BURCH, born 29 July, 1865, in Denver Tp., Mich.
v. MINERVA MABEL, born in Denver Tp., Mich., 1 Sept., 1868.
vi. ROSALIA M., b. 10 Dec., 1872, in Denver Township, Mich.
vii. RICHARD C., b. in Denver Township, Mich., 7 May, 1875.

393

ELISHA SEREPTUS[8] SLOCUM (*Elisha,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Mexico Township, Oswego County, New York, 25 April, 1832; was married in Farmersville Tp., Cattaraugus County, N. Y., 22 July, 1855, to Orinda Lucinda, daughter of John and Mary (Cronk) Barnhart, formerly of Victor Tp., Ontario Co., N. Y., where she was born 14 September, 1838. They removed to Michigan in the year 1856, and thence to Indiana where he enlisted, 10 August, 1862, against the Rebellion as a private soldier in an Indiana volunteer company (Co. G, 63d Regiment?), and served until the final triumph of the Union arms; was discharged 21 June, 1865, at Greensborough, N. C. He was a farmer; died 25 March, 1879, in Hastings Township, Barry County, Michigan, where his widow and children still live. Children:

i. ADELBERT LEROY, b. 29 Nov., 1860, in Princeton Tp., Ind.
ii. EMMA REBECCA, born 7 Nov., 1867, in Castleton Tp., Mich.
iii. LORENA BELL, born in Castleton Tp., Mich., 22 Oct., 1870.
iv. MARGARET MAY, b. 26 Dec., 1872, in Castleton Tp., Mich.
v. ELLWOOD CLAUDIUS, b. 27 June, 1879, in Hastings Tp., Mich.

394

WILLIAM EUGENE[8] SLOCUM (*Elisha,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Stratford Township, now in Fulton County, New York, 28 October, 1834, and was married 4 October, 1860, to Martha Ann Pratt in La Fayette Tp., McKean Co., Pa. He is a farmer in Denver Township, Newaygo County, Michigan ; postoffice Hesperia, Oceana Co., Michigan. Children :

i. IDA DELPHINE, born 3 July, 1860. P. O. Hesperia, Mich.
ii. ERNEST A., born 2 June, 1862, in Dorr Tp., Kent Co., Mich. ; died 25 August, 1862, in Denver Tp., Newaygo Co., Mich.
iii. ASA JAY, born 12 June, 1863 ; died 1 November, 1863.
iv. EDWIN ULYSSES, born 4 Nov., 1864, in Denver Tp., Mich.
v. MARVELL J., born in Denver Tp., Mich., 21 November, 1866.
vi. LENA ROSE, born in Denver Tp., Mich., 23 September, 1869.
vii. CLARENCE V., born 20 May, 1872, in Denver Tp. Mich.
viii. LEO, born 10 June, 1877, in Denver Township, Michigan.
ix. DEXTER, born in Denver Township, Mich., 20 March, 1879.

395

GEORGE WASHINGTON[8] SLOCUM (*Elisha,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Mannheim Township, Herkimer County, New York, 29 January, 1840, and was married to Esther Ann Talbot in Kinzua Tp., Warren Co., Pa. Soon after marriage they removed to a farm in Posey County, Ind., where they still live; postoffice Cynthiana, Ind. Children :

i. CHARLES H., born 12 June, 1866 ; died 25 October, 1867.
ii. JAMES A., born 18 September, 1868, at Cynthiana, Indiana.
iii. CLARA E., born at Cynthiana, Indiana, 31 March, 1871.
iv. SOPHRONIA E., b. 31 Sept., 1877, at Cynthiana, Indiana.

396

MORLEY ERLINGSTINE[8] SLOCUM (*Elisha,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Lyndon Township, Cattaraugus County, New York, 4 March, 1845, and was married

in January, 1864, to Malvana Clark in LaFayette Tp., McKean Co., Pa. A farmer. He resided in Newaygo County, Michigan, and removed thence, in the spring of 1881, to Ashtabula County, Ohio, with postoffice at Geneva. Children :

i. MARY E., b. 26 Sept., 1865, in Scipio Township, New York.
ii. ELMER E., born 28 Sept., 1867, died 10 October, 1869.
iii. CLARA R., born 28 Jan., 1870, in Denver Tp., Michigan.
iv. HARRIET M., born in Denver Tp., Mich., 17 November, 1872.
v. FLORA A., born 17 Feb., 1875, in Denver Tp.. Michigan.
vi. LESLIE J., born in DenverTp., Mich., 1st of September, 1878.
vii. MYRTLE A., born 22 July, 1880; died 27 September, 1880.

397

HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*Monson N.*,[7] *Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Stratford Township, now in Fulton County, New York, 6 August, 1830. He was married at Olean, N. Y., 22 September, 1848, to Urbana Perkins, daughter of Ezekiel and Esther (Levee) Perkins formerly of Stratford where she was born, 19 May, 1828. She died 23 December, 1879. He is a farmer ; postoffice Allegany, Cattaraugus County, New York. Children :

i. FRANK E., born 3 Sept., 1849, in Lyndon, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; mar. 25 July, 1867, Harriet Van Name of Centreville, New York, where he now lives ; a carpenter.
ii. EUGENE H., b. 4 Feb., 1851, in Lyndon, N. Y.; m. 6 June, 1872, Laura Tabor of Lyndon, where she was born. He is a farmer ; P. O. Allegany, N. Y. Children : 1. Minerva Gertrude, b. 29 Oct., 1875, d. 22 Dec., 1880 ; Mabel Rose, born 9 October, 1878 ; Ethelind Pearl, born 19 Nov., 1880.
iii. WILLARD J., born 13 Feb., 1853. Postoffice Allegany, N. Y.

398

ALMANZO B.[8] SLOCUM (*Monson N.*,[7] *Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Lyndon Township, Cattaraugus County, New York, 10 February, 1845, and was married, in Farmersville 25 February, 1863, to Helen A., daughter of Alanson and Almina VanBrunt formerly of Gibsonville, Wyoming Co., N. Y., where she was born 8 August, 1845 ; see record of Smith Slocum, page 109. He is a farmer ; postoffice Allegany, New York. Children :

i. FRANK WALLACE, b. 24 Oct., 1864, in Farmersville, Tp., N. Y.
ii. IDA MAY, born in Farmersville Tp., N. Y., 8 March, 1866.

iii. ORRA MEDILL, was born 4 June, 1868, in Allegany Tp., N. Y.
iv. BERTHA DELIGHT, b. 24 July, 1876, in Canadea Tp., N. Y.

399

EMELINE DIANTHA[8] SLOCUM (*William,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Stratford Township, Fulton County, New York, 8 July, 1842; was married in Centreville, Allegany County, 14 August, 1858, to Byron Van Name, son of Henry and Maria Van Name. He served three years against the Rebellion as a soldier in Co. F, 1st Reg. N. Y. S. Dragoons. They reside at Centreville, N. Y. Children:

i. JULIA ANN VANNAME, b. 14 Aug., 1860, at Centreville, N. Y.
ii. NELLIE GRACE VANNAME, b. at Centreville, 7 Aug., 1862.
iii. WILLIAM HENRY VANNAME, b. 30 July, 1866, at Centreville.
iv. MARY FRANCES VANNAME, b. 16 Nov., 1867, at Centreville.
v. FRANK VANNAME, b. 4 Sept., 1877, at Centreville, N. Y.
vi. HENRY VANNAME, b. 28 Sept., 1879, at Centreville, N. Y.

400

ELLEN MATILDA[8] SLOCUM (*William,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Salisbury Township, Herkimer County, New York, 28 August, 1844; was married at Olean, Cattaraugus County, 28 August, 1865, by Rev. William Jackson, Free Methodist, to Elmore Draper Bennett, son of Levi and Esther (Kline) Bennett. Their postoffice is Allegany, Cattaraugus County, New York. Children:

i. ADELINE MARIA BENNETT, b. 4 July, 1867, at Allegany, N.Y.
ii. GEORGE ALTON BENNETT, b. at Allegany, N. Y., 30 July, 1868.
iii. CHARLES EDWARD BENNETT, b. 19 Aug., 1870, at Allegany.
iv. ETTIE FLORENCE BENNETT, b. at Allegany, 13 Nov., 1875.

401

ERVIN LOWELL[8] SLOCUM (*William,*[7] *Jesse,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Canadea Township, Allegany County, New York, 30 January, 1847; was married in Centreville 14 February, 1869, by Rev. —— Lane, Presbyterian, to Ellen Jones. He is a carriage-maker; postoffice Calkinsville, Isabella County, Michigan. Children:

i. NEWTON ELMORE, b. in Feb., 1872, at Fairview, New York.
ii. WILLIAM, b. at Fairview, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., March, 1876.
iii. ELIZABETH ANN, b. in Nov., 1878, at Fairview, New York.

402

ALVIN MILO[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *Jesse*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Lyndon Township, Cattaraugus County, New York, 22 June, 1848. He served ten months as a soldier against the Rebellion in Co. F, 1st Reg. N. Y. S. Dragoons. He was married in Franklinville, 6 October, 1869, by Rev. —— Tinker, Presbyterian, to Pauline Herrick, daughter of George and Lucinda (Patterson) Herrick. He is a farmer; postoffice Allegany, New York. Children:

i. LOREN ERNEST, born 19 Oct., 1870, in Humphrey Tp., N. Y.
ii. EVA ELMA, born in Humphrey Tp., N. Y., 8 February, 1873.
iii. EMMA DENSIE, born 15 July, 1875, in Humphrey Tp., N. Y.
iv. BURTON RAY, born in Humphrey Tp., N.Y., 12 Jan., 1879.

403

MARY JANE[8] SLOCUM (*Johnson*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Lawrenceville, Mercer County, New Jersey, A. D. 1823. She was married, at Trenton in 1849, to Thomas L. Chapman, a carpenter, son of Isaac and Sarah (Lippincott) Chapman. They dwelt at Crosswicks eight years, Port Mercer two years, Ewing two years, and then returned to Crosswicks, Burlington County, New Jersey, where they have since resided. Children:

i. SAMUEL L. CHAPMAN, b. 24 Feb., 1851; d. 30 March, 1853.
ii. ELLA G. CHAPMAN, b. 15 July, 1854. Resides in Crosswicks.
iii. MARGARET A. CHAPMAN, born 1 October, 1859. Postoffice Franklin Park, Middlesex County, New Jersey.

404

JOSIAH WORTH[8] SLOCUM (*Johnson*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Lawrenceville, Mercer County, New Jersey, 23 September, 1828, and married, near Pennington 23 September, 1851, Maria Louisa Hunt, who was born 15 January, 1827, daughter of Azariah and Maria (Stout) Hunt. He is a mill-wright and miller; postoffice Pennington, Mercer County, New Jersey. Children:

i. VIRGINIA AUGUSTA, born 5 July, 1852; married Edwin B. McChesney, in 1871. They reside in Trenton, N. J. Children: Frank, b. 27 Nov., 1872; Bertha, b. 26 May, 1874.

ii. LIVINGSTON HOWARD, b. 28 Aug., 1857, in Monmouth Co.
iii. WILFORD LINCOLN, born 4 April, 1861, at Allentown, N. J.
iv. HARRIET MARIA, b. 15 Jan., 1870, in Trenton, New Jersey.

405

WESLEY HUNT[8] SLOCUM (*Johnson*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Lawrenceville, Mercer County, New Jersey, about the year 1830; married Martha Lame, daughter of Joshua and Lydia Mott (Taylor) Lame of Columbus, N. J., where she was born 2 August, 1829. They died in or near Bordentown, N. J.,—she, 25 February, 1864; he, 5 May, 1871,—and were buried in Bordentown Cemetery. Children:

i. LILLY MOTT, was born 2 May, 1853; died 9 March, 1877.
ii. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 24 Dec., 1856; resides in Bordentown.
iii. ELIZABETH MOTT, b. 2 Aug., 1858; P. O. Shippensburgh, Pa.
iv. WESLEY HUNT, born 12 July, 1860. Resides in Bordentown, Burlington County, New Jersey. A marble-cutter.

406

JOSHUA GIBBS[8] SLOCUM (*Johnson*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Lawrenceville, Mercer County, New Jersey, 17 November, 1834. He married at Mount Horeb, Somerset County, N. J., 8 September, 1856, Mary Louisa Smith who was born 10 June, 1834, daughter of William and Harriet (Coddington) Smith. They reside in Newark, N. J., where he is a grain and flour dealer. Children:

i. WALTER W., b. 26 October, 1857, in Plainfield, New Jersey.
ii. SILAS A., born in March, 1859; died the following year and was buried at Mount Horeb, Somerset Co., New Jersey.
iii. DEWITT T., born 3 November, 1875, in Newark, New Jersey.

407

CAPT. REVO WEST[8] SLOCUM (*James W.*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch Village, Monmouth County, New Jersey, 15 October 1833. He went to sea in early life, and visited Canton, China, in the ship Panama before he was fourteen years of age; and since that time he has sailed through the most distant waters. He was married at Port Richmond, Staten Island, New York, 22 August, 1858,

to Jane Augusta Johnston, daughter of Thomas Charles and Anna Maria (Brown) Johnston, of Jersey City, N. J., where she was born. He is a master-mariner; family residence Tompkinsville, Staten Island, New York. Children:

i. MARY ELIZA, born 18 Feb., 1860, at Port Richmond, N. Y.
ii. ADELAIDE COWEN, b. 28 Jan., 1862, at Port Richmond, N. Y.; m. 7 March, 1880, Michael Chas. White, son of Michael.
iii. FRANKLIN ROBINSON, born 1 April, 1864, at Port Richmond, N. Y.; died 10 September, 1864, in New York City and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.
iv. ALICE JANE, was born 31 January, 1866, in New York City.
v. ISABELLA MARIA, b. 3 April, 1868, in New York City; died there 24 March, 1870; was buried in Greenwood Cemetery.
vi. REVO CHARLES, b. 10 April 1871, in New York City.
vii. HARRIET EMILY, twin, b. 31 Aug., 1873, in Tompkinsville.
viii. MARGARET EMMA, twin, b. 31 Aug., 1873, in Tompkinsville.
ix. CHARLES HENRY, b. in Tompkinsville, N. Y., 9 April, 1877.

408

JAMES[8] SLOCUM (*Henry*,[7] *John*,[6] *Peter*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, Monmouth County, New Jersey, 29 October, 1809; was married, 8 January, 1834, to Elizabeth Maps, daughter of Michael and Hannah (Throckmorton) Maps of that place, where she was born 12 August, 1813. He is a lumber-dealer at Long Branch, where they have continuously resided. Children:

i. CHARLES MAITLAND, born 8 May, 1835; married, 24 Oct., 1860, Sarah E., daughter of Henry and Anna (Browning) Lippincott. He is a carpenter and builder; postoffice, Long Branch, N. J. Children: 1. Anna, born 9 August. 1861; 2. Winfield Scott, born 26 July, 1863.
ii. GEORGE HENRY, born 5 Nov., 1836; mar. 19 May, 1864, Sarah Lavinia Smith, dau. of Robinson and Mary (Wolcott) Smith. A carpenter and builder; P. O. Long Branch, N. J. Children: 1. Irving, b. 5 June, 1866; Cora, b. 22 Oct., 1868.
iii. LEWIS MAPS, born 10 March, 1839; married, 28 Oct., 1862, Sarah Ann Parker, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Lippincott) Parker. He is a farmer; postoffice, Long Branch, N. J. Children: Mary Emma; Almira; Julia; James Russell.
iv. JAMES RUSSELL, born 27 July, 1841; died 29 July, 1872, and was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. He was a dentist with ——— Colton in New York City.
v. HARRIET EMMA, born 22 May, 1846; mar. 23 October, 1867, Joseph E. VanCleve who soon died. She mar. 2d, Aaron M. Dillentash. They reside in New York City, without children.

409

GEORGE[8] SLOCUM (*Henry*,[7] *John*,[6] *Peter*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Long Branch, New Jersey, 12 October, 1813, and married there, 7 February, 1839, Susan, daughter of Jesse and Harriet Tabor of that place where she was born 28 July, 1818. They still reside at Long Branch. Children:

i. SIDNEY THROCKMORTON, born 8 December, 1839; married Elsie West 20 December, 1874. He is a carpenter and builder; postoffice Long Branch, N. J. Children: 1. Anna Maud, b. 19 May, 1876; 2. Blanche, b. 23 February, 1878.
ii. MARY, b. 16 Jan., 1842, at Long Branch, Monmouth Co., N.J.
iii. GEORGE BISHOP, born 17 Nov., 1844; died 17 March, 1864.
iv. JAMES HENRY, born 12 May, 1847; married, 19 March, 1867, at Ocean Port, Hartsanna Price, daughter of Hartshorne and Mary (Woolley) Price. He is a dentist at Long Branch, N. J. Children: 1. Edward, born 29 Aug., 1869; 2. Minerva, born 23 May, 1871, now deceased.
v. MAURICE C., b. 25 July, 1850; m. Emma Sutphen 3 Sept., 1874. A dentist at Asbury Park, New Jersey. Children: 1. William, b. 13 Dec., 1877; 2. Cornetta, b. in Feb., 1879.

410

CHARLES HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*Peter*,[7] *John*,[6] *Peter*,[5] *John*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Philadelphia, Pa., 28 June, 1837; was married there 12 April, 1859, by the late Father Carter, Roman Catholic, to Anna Elizabeth Owens, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., 12 May, 1841, daughter of Dr. Edward and Catharine (Brady) Owens. They dwelt in New York City, Newark, N. J., Philadelphia, Pa., and in Brooklyn, N. Y., where he died 1 March, 1880. A morocco-dresser. He enlisted against the Rebellion in Co. E, of the "Blue Reserves," Pa. V. I., and was honorably discharged on account of rheumatism contracted in the service. His widow now (1880) has a variety store in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Children:

i. CATHARINE, twin, born 16 April, 1860; died, aged two days.
ii. ANGELINE JOSEPHINE, twin, born 16 April, 1860.
iii. CATHARINE, born 16 December, 1862.
iv. MARY ELIZABETH, born 3 January, 1864.
v. JOSEPH FRANCIS, born 22 November, 1867.
vi. CHARLES HENRY, born 17 Jan., 1869; died 22 Nov., 1869.
vii. CATHARINA, born 10 August, 1871.
viii. CHARLES HENRY, born 22 August, 1874.

411

ALLIDA[8] SLOCUM (*Henry*,[7] *Jonas*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Junius Township, Seneca County, New York, 22 June, 1810; was married in Bethany, Genesee Co., N. Y., 18 June, 1831, to Charles Smith McRobert, a mill-wright, son of James and Rachel (Scovell) McRobert of New York and formerly of Clutack, Herkimer Parish, Galloway, Scotland. They dwelt in Napoli, N. Y., eight months after marriage, then in Bethany five years, and removed thence, in the year 1837, to Michigan where they now reside; postoffice Mead's Mills, Wayne County, Michigan. Children:

i. PAMELA MARGARET MCROBERT, born 22 February 1832; was married, first in Plymouth, Michigan, 20 October, 1853, by Rev. —— Dubar, Presbyterian, to William H., son of Hiram and Julia (Norton) Robinson. He was born at Northville, Mich., 15 May, 1829, and died at Grand Rapids 1 May, 1856; was there buried. She mar. second, 28 June, 1866, Edward A. Barton of Bellevue, Ohio, son of Joseph and Margaret (Wilkinson) Barton of Oswego, N. Y., where he was born 25 March, 1834. Her only children were twin daughters, born 11 July 1871, who died soon after birth.

411.[a] ii. RACHEL A. MCROBERT, b. 16 Sept., 1834; m. Wm. Littlefield.

411.[b] iii. CHARLES H. MCROBERT, b. 9 Aug., 1836; m. Mary Walker.

411.[c] iv. MARY A. MCROBERT, b. 13 July, 1839; m. Warren Smith.

411.[d] v. PHEBE S. MCROBERT, b. 31 Aug., 1841; m. Chas. T. Rogers.

vi. WILLIAM JAMES MCROBERT, born 30 March, 1844; was married 22 November, 1868, by Elder —— Baker, Baptist, to Venilia, daughter of Eliphalet and Adeline (Waterman) Thomas. A child, Henry Arthur, was born 13 Oct., 1873.

vii. LEMAN EDWARD MCROBERT, twin, born 22 April, 1847; died 18 January, 1848, and was buried in Waterford, Mich.

411.[e] viii. LYMAN E. MCROBERT, b. 22 April, 1847; m. Laura Purdy.

ix. JULIA ELIZABETH MCROBERT, born 5 April, 1849; mar. 23 December, 1872, Ephraim Monroe Brigham, son of Adolphus and Emma (Butterfield) Brigham, of Plymouth, Mich., and formerly of New Hampshire. A child, Cora, was born 27 August, 1877.

411[a]

RACHEL ANN MCROBERT was born in Bethany Township, Genesee County, New York, 16 Sept., 1834, and was reared in Michigan. She was mar. in Plymouth, Mich., 21 Sept., 1851, to William Littlefield, by Cyrus B. Packard, J. P. She died in Marquette, Mich., 30 July, 1867, and was buried in Bellevue, Ohio. Mr. Littlefield was born in New-

port, Rhode Island, 17 March, 1828, and died in Toledo, Ohio, 17 July, 1875. Children:

i. ELLA ELIZABETH LITTLEFIELD, born 21 May, 1853, in Monroeville, Huron County, Ohio.
ii. CORNELL ARTHUR LITTLEFIELD, born 10 March, 1857, in Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio; died 18 August, 1875.
iii. WILLIAM NEWELL LITTLEFIELD, born 13 March, 1859, in Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio; died 16 May, 1873.
iv. FRANK BURRITT LITTLEFIELD, born 25 August, 1861, in Ohio.
v. LEWIS ELMER LITTLEFIELD, b. 10 Jan., 1863; d. 16 June, 1874.
vi. MAY LOUISA LITTLEFIELD, b. 18 Jan., 1866, in Bellevue, O.

411[b]

CHARLES HENRY MCROBERT was born in Bethany, Genesee County, New York, 9 August, 1836, and was reared in Michigan. Was married in Washtenaw County, Michigan, 14 November, 1857, by Rev. —— McGee, Methodist Episcopalian, to Mary Walker, daughter of William and Rhoda Walker. Children:

i. WILLIAM HENRY MCROBERT, born 15 August, 1859.
ii. CAROLINE A. MCROBERT, born 25 August, 1862.
iii. MELVIN MCROBERT, born 14 December, 1865.
iv. DELBERT MCROBERT, born 16 December, 1868.
v. ELMER MCROBERT, born 29 September, 1873.

411[c]

MARY ALLIDA MCROBERT was born in Novi, Oakland County, Michigan, 13 July, 1839; was married in Plymouth 18 April, 1861, by Rev. Dr. Hayes, to Warren Smith, son of Wheeler C. and Martha (Case) Smith of Farmington, where he was born 1 October, 1836. Children:

i. ADELINE BELLE SMITH, was b. 20 June, 1865, in Michigan.
ii. LETTIE ALLIDA SMITH, born in Michigan 9 December, 1870.

411[d]

PHEBE SCOTT MCROBERT was born in Plymouth, Wayne County, Michigan, 31 August, 1841; was married there, 2 November, 1864, to Charles Theodore Rogers, by Rev. W. R. Northrup. Children:

i. JOHN WESLEY ROGERS, born 31 August, 1865, in Michigan.
ii. NETTIE LOUISE ROGERS, born in Michigan, 17 Sept., 1867.
iii. CHARLES ELMER ROGERS, born 14 Sept., 1869, in Michigan.
iv. JOSEPH ROGERS, born 18 May, 1872; died 29 Nov., 1872.
v. RAYMOND R. ROGERS, was born 29 April, 1875, in Michigan.

411[e]

LYMAN EDWIN MCROBERT was born in Michigan 22 April, 1847, and there married Laura Purdy who was born in Plymouth, Wayne Co., Michigan, 15 February, 1847. Children:

i. NELLIE ANN MCROBERT, b. 24 Jan., 1868, in Plymouth, Mich.
ii. ALLIDA MAY MCROBERT, b. in Plymouth, Mich., 9 Nov., 1870.
iii. EDNA ANNICE MCROBERT, b. 23 Oct., 1878, in Ypsilanti.

412

WILLIAM GILES[8] SLOCUM (*Henry*,[7] *Jonas*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Junius Township, Seneca County, New York, 10 August, 1812. He married, first in Middlebury, Wyoming County, N. Y., Lucretia Ann Adye, daughter of William and Lucretia (Smith) Adye—the former born in Vermont, the latter in Hartford, Connecticut. She died in January, 1846. He married second, Ann Eliza Burbank. He is a farmer; postoffice Napoli, Cattaraugus County, New York. Child by first marriage:

597. i. WILLIAM HENRY, born 1 Jan., 1844; mar. Laura A. Fuller.

Children by second marriage:

ii. CHARLES ELMER, born 7 November, 1847, in Middlebury, N. Y.; married, about the year 1876, Minerva L., daughter of Sylvester L. Jones. He is a farmer; postoffice Salamanca, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Has two children—sons.
iii. LUCRETIA ANN, born 8 February, 1849, in Middlebury, N. Y. Resides in Dayton, Cattaraugus County; unmarried.
iv. HARLAN PAGE, born 14 May, 1851, in New Albion, N. Y. Resides in Summit City, Pennsylvania; unmarried.
v. ALLEN FREEMAN, born in November, 1852, in New Albion, N. Y. Resides at Grand Rapids, Michigan; unmarried.
vi. GEORGE WASHINGTON, born 4 March, 1855, in Napoli, Cattaraugus County, New York, where he now lives.

413

HENRY VAN BUREN[8] SLOCUM (*Henry*,[7] *Jonas*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Bethany Township, Genesee County, New York, 18 May, 1820. He became a stage-driver at Batavia, N. Y., at an early age, and, working westward at that avocation, reached Chicago, Illinois, in the year 1836, and there engaged in making the first brick manufactured in that place.

Returning to the business of stage-driving he traveled to Texas, and thence to Plymouth Township, Wayne County, Michigan, where he married, 27 March, 1842, Eleanor Bradley of Bloomville, N. Y. She died 1 August, 1859, at Lyons, Ionia Co., Mich., and was buried in Portland Cemetery. He married second, December 21, 1859, Martha Gallop of North Plains, Ionia Co., Mich., and formerly of Somersetshire, England, where she was born 5 October 1835. They reside on a farm; present post-office, Amsden, Montcalm Co., Mich. Children by first wife:

i. WILLIAM HENRY, born 21 June, 1843, in Lyons, Ionia County, Mich.; married, 4 June, 1865, Mary Caroline Gallop at North Plains, Ionia County, Michigan. A lumberman.
ii. ADELIA ELIZABETH, b. 5 Dec., 1845, in Plymouth; m. 8 Oct., 1862, Elijah Brown, a sawyer, of Roxana, Eaton Co., Mich.
iii. ANNE JANE, b. 24 Jan., 1847, in Plymouth; m. 4 Sept., 1867, George Wesley Palmer, a farmer, of Fair Plains, Michigan.
iv. GEORGE MORTIMER, b. 10 April, 1849, in Portland, Mich.; m. 31 Dec., 1875, Octavia Lamereau in Sheridan. A farmer.
v. HARLEY BRADLEY, born 8 February, 1851, in Lyons, Ionia Co., Mich.; married, 13 April, 1874, Laura Wood at Fair Plains, Montcalm County, Michigan. A lumberman.
vi. LEWIS TYLER, born 11 Sept., 1854, in Portland; mar. 15 May, 1880, Rosana Harper at Fair Plains. A farmer.
vii. ELEANOR ALMIRA, born 18 July, 1856, in North Plains; mar. 13 April, 1874, William Girard, a farmer, at Fair Plains, Mich.

Child by second wife:

viii. EVA MAY, born 14 October, 1867, at Fair Plains, Michigan.

414

ABIGAIL ANNE[8] SLOCUM (*Henry*,[7] *Jonas*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Moscow Township, Livingston County, New York, 23 July, 1823. She removed with her father to Michigan subsequent to the year 1833, and was there married in Novi, Oakland County, 26 May, 1839, to John Franklin Ovenshire, a farmer, who was born in Burlington, Yates Co., N. Y., 22 April, 1814. He died in Lowell, Kent County, Michigan, where she still lives. Children:

i. WILLIAM HENRY OVENSHIRE, born 4 Sept., 1841, in Kalamo, Mich.; died 3 Dec., 1854, and was buried at Spring Lake.
ii. JOHN WESLEY OVENSHIRE, born 19 Dec., 1842, in Kalamo, Mich. He enlisted against the Rebellion in 1862 as a

private soldier, and died at Fredericksburgh, Virginia, 16 Jan., 1863, of typhoid fever. Place of burial not reported.

iii. ELIZABETH ANN OVENSHIRE, born 11 August, 1844, in Kalamo, Mich.; died 19 September, 1845, in Convis, Michigan.

iv. RICHARD GILES OVENSHIRE, b. 25 Oct., 1846, in Kalamo.

v. MARILLA A. OVENSHIRE, b. 4 March, 1849; d. 7 March, 1853.

vi. GEORGE OVENSHIRE, b. 19 June, 1854, at Spring Lake, Mich.

vii. HARRIET ALLIDA OVENSHIRE, born 29 June, 1856, in Bellevue, Eaton County, Michigan; died there 21 March, 1861.

viii. FRANK R. OVENSHIRE, born 2 Sept., 1858; d. 11 Dec., 1860.

ix. EMILY JANE OVENSHIRE, born 4 March, 1861, in Bellevue, Mich. She mar. 7 April, 1876, Truman Hopkins, a cooper, who was born in Erie County, New York. A child, Anne Belle, was born 5 December, 1878.

415

GEORGE BROWN[8] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[7] *Jonas*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Schaghticoke Township Rensselaer County, New York, 10 May, 1815, and married there, 13 June, 1837, Olive Green Viall, daughter of Daniel and Olive (Green) Viall of that township and formerly of Hoosick, where she was born 31 December, 1814. They removed to Valley Falls, and thence, subsequent to 1844, to Saratoga Springs, N. Y., where they now reside. A machinist. Child:

i. CHARLES DELOS, b. 1 Feb., 1844, at Valley Falls, N. Y.; was mar. in Sodus, N. Y., 28 May, 1873, by Rev. Edmund Burke, Episcopalian, to Clarissa Louisa, daughter of George W. and Mary Adeline (Brayton) Paddock of Sodus, where she was born 7 April, 1844. They reside at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., without children. A stationer and book-seller.

416

EMELINE[8] SLOCUM (*George*,[7] *Elihu*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Scipio Township, Cayuga County, New York, 18 September, 1826, and was married there 9 July, 1845, to Dr. Benjamin A. Fordyce, son of Benjamin and Alpha (Clark) Fordyce of Scipio, and formerly of Allegany County, N. Y., where he was born 13 January, 1823. Doctor Fordyce was appointed Assistant Surgeon of the 160th Reg. N. Y. V. I., 15 June, 1863, for service against the Rebellion. He was with the Red River Expedition; was taken prisoner by the Confederates at the Battle of Mansfield, La., 8 April, 1864, and was paroled

17 June, 1864. He was also present at the Battles of Winchester and Cedar Creek, and others of less note. He resigned his commission and returned home in February, 1865. Their home was in Venice, New York, until 1865, and since that year they have resided at Union Springs, Cayuga County, N. Y. Children:

i. SARAH ESTELLA FORDYCE, b. 13 Jan., 1851; was graduated from the Friends' Academy, Union Springs, N. Y., in 1869, and from Howland Institute, of the same place, in 1872. She was married to Thomas J. Yawger 29 December, 1880.
ii. ABIGAIL ELIDA FORDYCE, born 4 Oct., 1853; was graduated from Howland Institute in 1874, and from the New England Conservatory of Music in 1877. P. O. Union Springs.
iii. GEORGE FORDYCE, born 1 September, 1860, in Venice, Cayuga County, New York.

417

GILES FREDERICK[8] SLOCUM (*George*,[7] *Elihu*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Scipio Township, Cayuga County, New York, 10 September, 1834. He married first, October 6, 1854, Mary G. Taber, daughter of William R. and Mary (Davis) Taber, of Ledyard, N. Y. She was born in New Bedford, Mass., in December, 1839, and died 9 February, 1875. He married second, March 15, 1881, Fanny Taylor, daughter of Edward and Sarah (Ison) Taylor of Ledyard, N. Y., and formerly of England where she was born 20 September, 1843. He is a farmer; postoffice Sherwood, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Children:

i. GEORGE, b. 16 July, 1865, in Ledyard Tp., Cayuga Co., N. Y.
ii. HENRY C., b. 5 Oct., 1869, near Sherwood, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
iii. FREDERICK G., b. near Sherwood, Cayuga Co., 22 Feb., 1873.

418

HENRY CHASE[8] SLOCUM (*George*,[7] *Elihu*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Scipio Township Cayuga County, New York, 13 June, 1836; married there, 10 March, 1859, Harriet Janet Aikin, daughter of Isaac and Phebe (Tompkins) Aikin, of that township, where she was born. Excepting one year (1874) passed in Auburn, they have resided continuously in their native township, on a farm; postoffice Scipio, New York. Children:

i. SARAH, was born 23 June, 1860, and died 3 February, 1863.
ii. ELLA MARIA, b. 12 Sept., 1861; m. 2 Oct., 1879, Frank, son of Isaac and Joanna (Beardsley) Howell, of Scipio, N. Y.
iii. MINNE GRACE, born 12 January, 1865, in Scipio, Cayuga County, New York. She resides with her parents.

419

HENRY HOWLAND[8] SLOCUM (*George F.*,[7] *Williams*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 22 February, 1835; was married there, 11 September, 1860, by Rev. P. P. Kinney, M. E., to Sarah Frances Manchester, born 11 Feb., 1837, in Providence, R. I., daughter of Allen Tripp and Sarah Bosworth (Barstow) Manchester of Dartmouth. They dwelt in Dartmouth until 29 June, 1863, then in Providence, Rhode Island, till 7 July, 1864; at Pocasset, Johnston Township, till 15 April, 1868; in Warwick Township till 29 June, 1874, then returned to Providence, and soon thereafter purchased and settled on a farm two miles from Scituate Village, where they now reside; postoffice North Scituate, Providence County, Rhode Island. Children:

i. JENNIE FRANCES, born 11 March, 1868, at Pocasset, R. I.
ii. SARAH ISABEL, born 22 Nov., 1872, in Warwick Tp., R. I.

420

CHARLES HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*Giles C.*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Jonathan*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Lysander Township, Onondaga County, New York (?), 7 August, 1839, and was reared principally in Providence Township, Saratoga County. He enlisted against the Rebellion in April, 1861, as a private soldier in the 32d Reg. N. Y. V. I. and participated in the Battles of Antietam and South Mountain. He re-enlisted in September, 1863, and was appointed Sergeant in the 2d Reg. Veteran Cavalry, N. Y. V. He married Sarah Van Tassel and settled in Day Tp., Saratoga County, N. Y., and there died 7 July, 1875. A mechanic. His widow married John Allen, and now resides in Northampton Tp., Fulton Co., N. Y. Children:

i. CHARLOTTE MAY, b. 21 May, 1871. P. O. Conklingville, N. Y.
ii. FREDERICK, born in Feb., 1874. Resides with his mother.

421

ALONZO P.,[8] SLOCUM (*Giles C.*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Jonathan*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Providence Township, Saratoga County, New York, 12 May, 1846. He enlisted against the Rebellion in October, 1863, as a private soldier in the 2d Reg. Veteran Cavalry, N. Y. V. and served until the close of the war. He was married at Perth Centre, N. Y., 5 May, 1870, to Malvana Evans who was born in Amsterdam 26 August, 1845, daughter of Waldron and Elizabeth Evans. He is a mechanic; resides in Batchellerville, Saratoga County, N. Y. Children:

i. CAROLINE L., was born 20 June, 1871; died 20 April, 1873.
ii. HARRY, born 1 Jan., 1874, in Saratoga County, New York.
iii. RAY, born 21 March, 1876; died 1 May, 1876.
iv. MORSE, born 9 Oct., 1877, in Saratoga County, New York.
v. CARLOS, born in Saratoga County, New York, 30 Oct., 1879.

422

WILLIAM RICKETSON[8] SLOCUM (*Ricketson*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 14 June, 1811, and married there, 25 May, 1834, Elizabeth Cornell who was born 29 May, 1811, daughter of Pardon and Lydia (Wing) Cornell of Dartmouth. After marriage they resided some time on one of the Elizabeth Islands in Buzzard's Bay, then settled on a farm in Dartmouth where they still reside. He was elected a Selectman of Dartmouth in the spring of 1881, on the Republican ticket. Child:

i. CORNELIA RICKETSON, born 13 June, 1842, on Naushon Island. She married, in June, 1868, John Wood Howland, son of Rodolphus and Margaret (Barker) Howland. They reside in Dartmouth. Children: 1. William Ricketson, born 13 July, 1869; 2. Rodolphus, born in December, 1870; 3. Elizabeth Tucker, born in January, 1872; 4. Margaret Estelle, b. 20 Dec., 1874; 5. Almy Slocum, b. 4 April, 1879.

423

CHARLES[8] SLOCUM (*Ricketson*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 23 January, 1816, and married, 28 December, 1837, Rhobea Allen who was born 18 April, 1818, daughter of Peleg S. and

Valeria Allen of Dartmouth. They reside on a farm in Dartmouth; postoffice Apponegansett, Mass. Children:

i. CHARLES F., born 12 February, 1839; married Elizabeth Swain in 1864, and died 2 March, 1869. Children: 1. Mary, b. 29 June, 1865, died in September, following; 2. Caroline E., b. 13 May, 1868.
ii. MINERVA H., born 2 July, 1841; married William H. Gifford, a farmer, 25 Feb., 1864. Postoffice, South Dartmouth, Mass. Children: 1. Charles E., b. 20 May, 1870; 2. Henry W., b. 27 Dec., 1871; 3. Giles P. S., b. 6 Nov., 1873, d. 16 June, 1875; 4. William A., b. 23 June, 1879.
iii. EDWARD N., was born 6 June, 1843; died 11 March, 1844.
iv. VALERIA, b. 14 May, 1844, in Dartmouth; d. 12 April, 1849.
v. EDWARD N., b. 25 March, 1845, in Dartmouth; d. 6 May, 1865.
vi. GILES P., b. 10 Oct., 1849; d. 11 Dec., 1850, in Dartmouth.
vii. GILES P., b. 8 Sept., 1851, in Dartmouth Township, Mass.
viii. VALERIA A., born 19 July, 1854; married, 6 June, 1874, Alton H. Sweet, a machinist. They reside in New Bedford, Mass. Children: 1. Clara M., born 3 October, 1875; 2. Edgar P., born 18 March, 1880.
ix. REBECCA A., born 1 April, 1856; mar. John E. Bennett, a farmer, 6 March, 1873. Postoffice South Dartmouth, Mass. A child, Alice M., was born 23 June, 1874.
x. HARRIET R., born 20 Dec., 1861, in Dartmouth Tp., Mass.

424

AMY[8] SLOCUM (*Ricketson,*[7] *Peleg,*[6] *Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, A. D. 1817, and married Holder Howland. She resides in New Bedford, Massachusetts. Children:

i. HANNAH HOWLAND, married Lyman Wing of New Bedford, Mass., and had children: 1. Charles F., is a merchant in New Bedford; married —— ——— and has one child; 2. Elizabeth, born in 1864; 3. Franklin, born in 1869.
ii. REBECCA HOWLAND, married William Ricketson Wing, merchant of New Bedford. Children: 1. Anna; and 2. Clara, born in the year 1860. The other dates were not reported.
iii. PHEBE HOWLAND, married Hiram Wentworth of New Bedford, Mass. A child, F. W. Wentworth, was born in 1862.
iv. ELIZABETH HOWLAND, married John Wing of New Bedford, and had children: 1. Horace, born A. D. 1866; 2. John, born in 1872; 3. William, born in 1873. No months given.

425

LYDIA WING[8] SLOCUM (*Ricketson,*[7] *Peleg,*[6] *Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dartmouth, Massachusetts,

23 May, 1822; married, 3 Feb., 1840, Israel, son of Jeremiah and Lydia Brightman of that township. They still live in Dartmouth, Massachusetts. Children:

i. LEANDER BRIGHTMAN, born 14 June, 1841; married Mary G. Gifford in January, 1865. He resides in New Bedford, Mass.; a merchant. Children: Frederick S., Lewis M., and Leander M.; dates of birth not reported.
ii. SARAH ALLEN BRIGHTMAN, born 4 June, 1843; married John W. Gifford. They reside on a farm in Westport Township, Mass. Children: Elmer Ellsworth, and Mabel C.
iii. ELIZABETH ALMY BRIGHTMAN, born 4 October, 1845; mar. 13 Nov., 1866, Andrew A. Almy of New Bedford, Mass.
iv. FREDERICK RICKETSON BRIGHTMAN, born 5 January, 1852; married Mary S. Bliss 19 March, 1878. Resides in New Bedford, Massachusetts. A merchant.
v. MARIANNE BRIGHTMAN, born 15 May, 1857, in Dartmouth.
vi. LULA ALMY BRIGHTMAN, b. in Dartmouth, Mass., 8 May, 1866.

426

CAPT. GEORGE WING[8] SLOCUM (*Otis*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 18 Nov., 1822 (?), and was married there 8 Feb., 1848, to Sarah Jane, daughter of Henry Tucker Allen and his wife Sarah White (Slocum) Allen; see page 115. He has been a master-mariner; now resides on a farm in Dartmouth. He was elected Agent and Selectman of that township in the spring of 1881 on the Republican ticket. Children:

i. WALTER CLINTON, born 24 Sept., 1855; died 13 Oct., 1861.
ii. WALTER CLINTON, b. 18 Nov., 1862, in Dartmouth Tp., Mass.

427

CAPT. HENRY ALMY[8] SLOCUM (*Otis*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Mass., 1 December, 1825. He married, in New York City 21 March, 1851, Elizabeth Hooker Brownell, daughter of Frederick and Charlotte Almy (Sisson) Brownell of Westport, Mass., where she was born 10 September, 1832. He was a seaman for many years and master of a vessel; now resides on a farm in Dartmouth. He was elected Representative to the Massachusetts Legislature in 1879 (?). Children:

i. CHARLES WARREN, b. 2d mo. 18, 1852, in Westport, Mass.; d. 8 mo. 29, 1852; was buried there in Brownell Cemetery.
ii. EDWARD BROWNELL, born 6th mo. 1st, 1863, in Dartmouth.
iii. ALLISON WING, b. in Dartmouth, Mass., 4th mo. 22d, 1866.
iv. CHARLOTTE ALLEN, b. 4th mo. 12th, 1868, in Dartmouth.
v. EMMA GORDALIER, born in Dartmouth, 8th mo. 7th, 1873.

428

JOHN OTIS[8] SLOCUM (*Otis*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Mass., 13 March, 1842, and married first, in June, 1863, Charlotte Allen, daughter of Frederick and Hannah (Brownell) Allen of Westport. He married second, 28 August, 1866, Helen A. Howland, daughter of Frederick S. and Almy Slocum (Russell) Howland of Dartmouth. He is a farmer; postoffice Dartmouth, Mass. Was elected a member of the Auditing Committee of his township in the spring of 1881 on the Republican ticket. Child by first wife:

i. FREDERICK ALLEN, b. 23 April, 1864, in Dartmouth, Mass.

Children by second wife:

ii. ARTHUR HOWLAND, b. in Dartmouth, Mass., 20 April, 1868.
iii. ANNE WING, born 7 July, 1870, in Dartmouth Tp., Mass.
iv. JOHN OTIS, was born in Dartmouth Tp., Mass., 2 July, 1872.
v. CLARENCE HOWARD, b. 27 May, 1874, in Dartmouth, Mass.
vi. FRANK RUSSELL, b. in Dartmouth Tp., Mass., 26 Sept., 1878.

429

WILLARD WILLCOX[8] SLOCUM (*Abner*,[7] *Christopher*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Westport Township, formerly part of Dartmouth, Mass., 18 April, 1816, and married, 16 June, 1840, Abigail B. Mosher, daughter of Joel and Hannah (Brayton) Mosher of Tiverton Township, R. I., where she was born. He has been (and is?) a teacher in the public schools; postoffice Dartmouth, Mass. Children.

i. SARAH BRIGHTMAN, born 27 June, 1842; married John Braddock Wood. They reside in So. Westport, Bristol Co., Mass.
ii. HOLDER BURDEN, born 31 Aug., 1843; mar. Phebe Ann, dau. of Benjamin[7] Slocum; p. 118. He is a mariner. P. O. Dartmouth, Mass. A child, Adeline Frances, was born 6 November, 1869.

iii. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, born 15 January, 1845; married Sarah Stephens Washburn. He died in New Bedford, Mass., 26 May, 1870, leaving one child, Lilian Abigail, b. —.

430

CAPT. CHRISTOPHER[8] SLOCUM (*Abner*,[7] *Christopher*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Chilmark Township, Martha's Vineyard Island, Massachusetts, 4 November, 1823; was married in Tiverton Township, Rhode Island, 3 April, 1849, by Rev. James A. McKenzie, Baptist, to Ann Elizabeth Slocum, daughter of George F. and Jane (Ward) Slocum; see page 198. He followed whale-fishing from 4 October, 1839, until 10 May, 1848, and since then has resided on a farm; postoffice Dartmouth, Massachusetts. Children:

i. ABNER GEORGE, born 13 December, 1849; married Maria Louise, daughter of Charles and Ann (Gifford) Jenks 18 November, 1873. Postoffice New Bedford, Massachusetts.
ii. SILVIA ANN, born 20 Aug., 1852; died 13 July, 1855, and was buried in Friends' ground at Allen's Neck, Dartmouth.
iii. JABEZ HOWLAND, born 21 Sept., 1860, in Dartmouth, Mass.

431

ABNER[8] SLOCUM (*Willard*,[7] *Christopher*,[6] *Peleg*,[5] *Holder*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 9 August, 1818. When he was quite young his parents removed to Cayuga County, New York, and thence, in 1833, to Gowanda, Cattaraugus County. He was married first, June 6, 1843, to Jane Akers who died 23 May, 1862; married second, Eliza Olin, 9 August, 1862. He died 12 February, 1874. Children by first marriage:

i. WILLARD, born 23 May, 1844; m. Charlotte S. Southwick. He now resides in Buffalo, N. Y.
ii. SARAH ADELA, born 21 April, 1846; married Willoughby Camp 27 June, 1866. Postoffice Gowanda, N. Y. Children: 1. Asahel, b. 7 May, 1867; 2. Abner, b. 16 Dec., 1868; 3. Spencer, b. 26 Sept., 1872; 4. William, b. 10 Feb., 1875; 5. Daniel, born 17 May, 1878, died 6 Nov., 1879.
iii. GEORGIANA, born 22 April, 1848; died 17 February, 1850.
iv. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 6 July, 1857; Mina Eggert of Little Valley, N. Y., 25 May, 1879. P. O. Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co.
v. ABIGAIL LILIAN, born 26 May, 1858; was mar. 13 Feb., 1879, to Horace L. Goodyear of King's Ferry, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

Child of Abner Slocum by second marriage, with Eliza Olin:

vi. EDWIN T., b. 26 Aug., 1868. P. O. Hamburgh, Erie Co., N. Y.

432

HENRY PERRY[8] SLOCUM (*Willard,*[7] *Christopher,*[6] *Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Gowanda Township, Cattaraugus County, New York, 21 March, 1837, and married, in Brant 20 Oct., 1858, Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Ansel and Elizabeth (Bowen) Smith of that place, where she was born. They settled on a farm in Gowanda, Cattaraugus County, and there he died 8 October, 1874. Children:

i. GEORGIA, b. 30 Jan., 1861, in Gowanda Township, New York.
ii. IDA MAY, b. 17 Jan., 1863; died 20 Dec., 1865, in Gowanda.
iii. ANSEL PERRY, born 26 Oct., 1866, in Gowanda Tp., N. Y.

433

PHEBE JANE[8] SLOCUM (*Godfrey W.,*[7] *Christopher,*[6] *Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Genoa, Cayuga Co., New York, 29 January, 1824; was married there 29 January, 1845, to William A. Townsend who was born in Hebron, Conn., 6 June, 1824, son of Justin and Nancy Townsend. They resided in Genoa, and there she died 20 April, 1863. Children:

i. HENRY S. TOWNSEND, b. 14 Nov., 1845; m. A—— S—— Warwick 12 Feb., 1873. Resides in Cayuga, N. Y., with three children; names and dates of birth not reported.
ii. CAROLINE M. TOWNSEND, b. 10 July, 1848; mar. D—— B. Foster in Aurelius, N. Y., 13 Nov., 1877. Children: 1. Helen M., b. 22 Sept., 1878; 2. William T., b. 22 June, 1880.
iii. PHEBE W. TOWNSEND, born 29 December, 1849; married George W. Snow in Aurelius, New York, 17 March, 1874.

434

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8] SLOCUM (*Godfrey W.,*[7] *Christopher,*[6] *Peleg,*[5] *Holder,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Genoa Township, Cayuga County, New York, 12 April, 1841; was married in Cayuga 28 March, 1864, to Catharine Young, daughter of Hiram and Anne (Pettit) Young of Locke, New York. He resides on a farm in Genoa as a farmer and trader; postoffice Kings Ferry, New York. Children:

i. GUY WOLFE, born 9 March, 1869, in Genoa Tp., New York.
ii. CAROLINE DILLY was born in Genoa Township, 5 Dec., 1874.
iii. CATHARINE MAUD, born 30 Jan., 1878, in Genoa Tp., N. Y.

435

JOSEPH WANTON[8] SLOCUM (*Caleb B.*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Newport, Rhode Island, 20 December, 1800. He dwelt with his parents in Rhode Island until the year 1809, then in Columbia and Mansfield, Connecticut, eleven years, and in 1820 settled in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York, where he married, 22 Dec., 1825, Mary, daughter of Peter Ayer of Nelson where she was born 8 May, 1803, and where she died 22 November, 1836. He married second, in Morrisville 9 March, 1837, Sophronia, daughter of John Dean of that place where she was born 9 October, 1811. She died 22 February, 1847. He married third, in Cazenovia 23 June, 1847, Elvira Griggs who was born in Lenox 25 December, 1803, daughter of Samuel Griggs. He resided on a farm in Nelson until the year 1860, then settled near the neighboring Village of New Woodstock, New York, where he still lives. Children by first marriage:

598. i. OLIVER MARTIN, born 26 May, 1828; mar. Lucretia Savage.
ii. SARAH MARIA was born 5 Jan., 1830, and died 11 June, 1845.

Children by second marriage:

iii. MARY AURELIA, born 13 Feb., 1838; mar. J. Warren Lee.
iv. LYMAN HARRISON, born 18 Aug., 1840; mar. 21 June, 1886, Lucy Alice Freeborn, daughter of Stephen V. R. and Silence (Hatch) Freeborn, of New Woodstock, New York, where she was born 29 Jan., 1847. He is a farmer; post-office New Woodstock, N. Y. A child, Sarah Louisa, was born 10 August, 1874.
v. WILLIAM IRVING, born 3 Sept., 1842; died 1 Sept., 1856, and was buried in Erieville, Madison County, New York.

436

PELEG[8] SLOCUM (*Caleb B.*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Newport, Rhode Island, 2 October, 1802. He removed with his parents to Tolland County, Connecticut, in the year 1809, and thence, in 1820, to Nelson Township, Madison County, New York, where he married, in

1826, Lydia Card, daughter of William and Lydia (Burton) Card of Cazenovia, N. Y., where she was born 23 December, 1808. They resided on a farm in Nelson, where she died 14 July, 1863. He married second, in September, 1864, Olive Patterson (?) who died 28 June 1879. Since the year 1866 he has resided near Morrisville, Madison Co., N. Y., where he, and his children, now receive their mail. Children :

i. PHEBE, born 29 Dec., 1827 ; married Sheldon Fitch. She died in Nelson, June, 1863, and was buried in Eaton, N. Y.
ii. JANET, born 29 Feb., 1829 ; d. in Oct., 1870. Unmarried.
iii. JOHN L., born 31 Dec., 1831 ; d. in Oct., 1855 ; a bachelor.
iv. POLYXENA, born 10 Jan., 1833 ; mar. Henry Scott of Nelson.
v. CALEB BURTON, born 6 May, 1836 ; mar. 13 Jan., 1859, Emma, daughter of William and Louise (Whipple) Whedon of Camillus, N. Y. They resided in Syracuse where he died 3 Oct., 1860 ; was buried in Camillus. A child, Cora, was born 29 March, 1861, and still (1880) lives with her mother in Syracuse, New York.
vi. STEPHEN C., b. 24 Nov., 1838 ; m. Hannah Irish of Nelson.
vii. HANRY S., b. 24 Nov., 1841 ; m. Olive Patterson of Morrisville.
viii. MARIA, born 10 July, 1843. Resides near Morrisville, N. Y.
ix. SARAH JANE, b. 11 Nov., 1845 , m. Lester Miles of Morrisville.
x. WILLIAM P., b. 14 April, 1847. Resides near Morrisville.

437

ISAAC LAWTON[8] SLOCUM (*Caleb B.*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Newport, Rhode Island, 23 September, 1804, and was reared from the age of five to sixteen years in Columbia and Mansfield, Connecticut, and thereafter on a farm in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York. He became a mechanic ; was married in Cazenovia 27 April, 1834, by Rev. John Peck, Baptist, to Sabrina, daughter of George and Lydia (Holmes) Scott formerly of Nelson where she was born 28 June, 1814. They resided in Nelson until about the year 1849 and then settled in New Woodstock, N. Y., where they died—she, in Jan., 1864 ; he, 11 February, 1865,—and were buried. Children :

i. LYDIA ANN, born 31 October, 1835 ; was mar. in Cazenovia, N. Y., 24 Dec., 1857, by Rev. John Fulton, Baptist, to Sampson Adolphus Morse, a farmer, who was born in Nelson 31 Oct., 1833. They settled on a farm near New Woodstock, N. Y., where she died 26 Feb., 1874. Chil-

dren: 1. George Gershom, b. 31 July, 1859; mar. Clara Brown 26 June, 1878, and resides near New Woodstock with one child, Albert George, b. 4 July, 1879; 2. Judson, born 20 May, 1865, died 28 September, 1872.

ii. SUSAN JANE, born 6 August, 1836; died 7 March, 1854.

599. iii. GEORGE LAWTON, b. 11 Feb., 1839; mar. Mary H. Rouse.

438

WILLIAM BROWN[8] SLOCUM (*Caleb B.*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Groton (?), New London County, Connecticut, 6 August, 1809, and was reared from the age of eleven years in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York. He married, in Cazenovia in the year 1836, Phebe Ann Raynor, daughter of Lewis and Anna (Tillotson) Raynor of Pompey, N. Y. They settled on a farm near Morrisville, N. Y., where he died 27 December 1879; was buried in Morrisville. Children:

i. LEWIS RAYNOR, born 11 November, 1838, near Morrisville, N. Y.; married there, 20 December, 1859, Ann Janet Brown, daughter of Darwin and Sarah Ann (Sanford) Brown of that place where she was born 23 January, 1840. He is a farmer; postoffice, Morrisville, N. Y. Children 1. Frank Brown, born 6 October, 1860, died 4 July, 1866, and was buried in Morrisville; 2. Cora L., born 21 October, 1863.

ii. HELEN JOSEPHINE, born 5 January 1841; married William M. Graves of Chicago, Illinois.

iii. MARTHA JANE, born 17 February 1843, near Morrisville, N. Y.; mar. Harvey Hungerford of Minneapolis, Minn.

iv. HARRIET ANNA, born 5 August, 1852; married George Parker of Oneida, N. Y. She died 9 August, 1877, near Morrisville and was buried in that village.

439

JOHN BROWN[8] SLOCUM (*Caleb B.*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Columbia, Tolland County, Connecticut, 27 July, 1811, and was reared in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York, from the age of nine years. He married, in Nelson 18 February, 1834, Amy C. Johnson, daughter of William and Lucy (Clark) Johnson of that township where she was born 18 February, 1816. After marriage they dwelt about three years in Nelson, three years in Pike, Wyoming Co., and fourteen years in Gainesville; a farmer. Since 1854 they have resided near Castile, Wyoming Co., N. Y. Children:

i. LUCY J., born 6 February, 1835; married H—— E. Norton 27 March, 1855. Postoffice Castile, N. Y. Children: Frederick, Harriet, Cora, Elizabeth, Frank, and Estella.
ii. WILLIAM WALLACE, born 2 September, 1836; married Clara Rathbone 20 Dec., 1860. Postoffice Oelwein, Fayette Co., Iowa. A child, Lloyd, was born in November, 1864.
iii. EDWIN H., b. 25 Feb., 1840; m. Ellen Rathbone 2 June, 1862. He enlisted against the Rebellion at Castile, N. Y., 7 Aug., 1862, as a private in Co. A, 130th Regt. N. Y. S. V.; died 29 October, 1862, and was buried at Castile, N. Y.
iv. JOHN CLAYTON, b. 8 November, 1851; died 2 March, 1853.

440

ABIEL T.[8] SLOCUM (*Oliver*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 8 August, 1804, and was reared by Martha[7] Slocum (page 98). He was married 19 July, 1835, by Rev. Zalmon Tobey to Mahalah H., daughter of Jabez (?) Sisson of Portsmouth. He died in Newport (?), R. I., 23 August, 1864. Children:

i. FRANK, b. 23 April, 1837; resides in So. Portsmouth, R. I.
ii. EMILY J., born 19 July, 1840, in Newport, Rhode Island (?).
iii. SUSAN R. born in Newport, Rhode Island (?), 10 Oct., 1842.

441

LOAN[8] SLOCUM (*John W.*,[7] *Joseph W.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Chenango County, New York, 6 January, 1814; was married in Hannibal, Oswego County, 6 October, 1839, to Leroy L. Curtis who was born 5 August, 1813, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Curtis of Springfield, Otsego Co., N. Y. They removed to Cass County, Michigan, 4 Nov., 1839, and dwelt in Pokagon 2½ years, Silver Creek, Allegan County, 25 years, and since the year 1867 have resided on a farm in Penn Township, Cass County; postoffice Cassopolis, Michigan. Children:

i. ELIZA CURTIS, born 29 July, 1840; was mar. 20 Nov., 1856, at Silver Creek, Mich., by Josiah Swisher, Esq., to John H., son of Brewster and Elizabeth (Hardy) Conkling. Present postoffice Dowagiac, Mich.. Children: Warren Emory, b. 27 November, 1858; 2. Horace G., born 5 April, 1862; 3. Mary E., born 27 October, 1867.
ii. EMORY BRIGGS CURTIS, b. 2 July, 1842; was mar. at Silver Creek, 31 Dec., 1866, by Rev. Levi Tarr, M. E., to Alice

G., dau. of Henry and Sarah (Cushing) Keeler. P. O. Dowagiac, Mich. Children: 1. Cora Estelle, b. 4 March, 1868; 2. Caroline Minerva, born 13 July, 1869; 3. Rosa May, b. 24 April, 1871; 4. Harriet Lilian, b. 23 Sept., 1874; 5. Henry Leroy, b. 31 July, 1876; 6. Walter Briggs, born 24 Aug., 1878; 7. Pearl Grace, born 4 March, 1880.

iii. SUSAN CURTIS, b. 20 Aug., 1844; was mar. 10 May, 1861. at Pipestone, Mich., by Frank Johnson, Esq., to Ira M., son of John Potter. P. O. Plum Creek, Dawson Co., Neb. Children: John E., Emma, Charles, William, Milvin, and Ira.

iv. JAMES WARREN CURTIS, born 22 September, 1846; was mar. 20 Feb., 1870, in Wayne Township, Cass Co., Mich., by Rev. Irving Skinner, M. E., to Samantha E., daughter of Zerah and Emily (Garrett) Tyler. Postoffice Dowagiac, Mich. A child, Minne, was born 24 January, 1871.

v. ANN MARIA CURTIS, b. 23 Sept., 1849; was mar. 26 Sept., 1867, in Cassopolis, Mich., by Rev. —— Graham, M. E., to Israel, son of John and Mary (Rice) Hartsell. P. O. Dowagiac, Mich. Children: 1. Ethel O., born 10 October, 1869; 2. Sarah Elizabeth, born 7 February, 1871; 3. Adela, born 2 September, 1875, near Dowagiac, Michigan.

vi. JOHN STEPHEN CURTIS, born 15 Aug., 1851; was mar. 12 Nov., 1876, in La Grange, Mich., by Rev. John Hoyt, M. E., to Jane, daughter of John and Mary (Wilcox) Roberts. P. O. Cassopolis, Mich. A child, Bertha, was b. 16 Oct., 1877.

vii. ARTHUR LEROY CURTIS, born 15 May, 1853; was mar. 26 Sept., 1875, at Pipestone, Mich., by Davidson Gardner, Esq., to Ella, daughter of Kelsey and Roxana (Beebe) Goodenough. Postoffice Cassopolis, Michigan. Children: 1. Warren, b. 28 Sept., 1876; 2. Frederick, b. 8 Sept., 1878.

442

WANTON[8] SLOCUM (*John W.*,[7] *Joseph W.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Hannibal Township, Oswego County, New York, 24 April, 1816, and was married in Ira, Cayuga County, to Phylace T. Bostwick, daughter of Erastus and Anna (Bates) Bostwick formerly of Great Bend, Pa. They removed to Illinois in the year 1844 and settled on a farm near Rosecrans, Lake County, their present address. Children:

i. ANN JANET, born 24 Dec., 1846; married, in 1868, Joshua King, a farmer. They have one child, Nettie E., b. ——.

ii. JOHN W., born 21 Nov., 1851; mar. in 1872, Jane, dau. of James and Jane Smith. A farmer. P. O. Rosecrans, Ill. Children: 1. Nellie May, b. in 1874; 2. Leroy, b. in 1878.

iii. NAOMI A., born 6 November, 1853, near Rosecrans, Illinois.

iv. FRANK WILLIAM, born 26 Aug., 1855. P. O. Rosecrans, Ill.

443

WILLIAM WANTON[8] SLOCUM (*James*,[7] *Joseph W.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Saratoga Springs, New York, 19 April, 1824. He was married in Niagara County, New York, 24 June, 1850, to Sarah A. Coffin, daughter of Alvah and Sarah (Heck) Coffin of that county, where she was born 26 June, 1824. They dwelt in Niagara County, N. Y., for three years after marriage, then removed to Holly, Oakland County, Michigan, where they still reside. He is a farmer, and a carpenter and joiner. Children:

i. JOSEPHINE was born 5 April, 1852; died 21 January, 1872.
ii. WILLIAM W., born 20 Oct., 1853; was married to Harriet L. Webber of Holly, 24 Nov., 1880, by Rev. N. G. Lyon, M. E. They reside in East Saginaw, Michigan.
iii. IDA OLIVIA, born 3 February, 1857; died in October 1858.
iv. FRED, born 25 May, 1859, in Holly, Michigan, where he has been, since 1877, editor of the *Oakland County Advertiser*, an enterprising weekly newspaper Republican in politics and respectable in character.
v. JAMES, born 28 November, 1860, in or near Holly, Michigan.
vi. ELIZABETH, b. 17 October, 1862; mar. Eugene E. Clark, an engineer. They reside in Holly, Oakland County, Mich.
vii. GRANT, b. in Holly, Oakland County, Mich., 12 Oct., 1864.
viii. BERTHA, born 11 Sept., 1868, in Holly, Oakland Co., Mich.

444

RHODA ANN[8] SLOCUM (*James*,[7] *Joseph W.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Saratoga Springs, New York, 20 May, 1826; was married in Wilton Township, Saratoga County, 24 January, 1854, by Rev. Samuel Hewes, Methodist Episcopalian, to Jesse Billings Hill, son of Peter and Sarah (Green) Hill. They dwelt in Cambridge Township, N. Y., from 1854 till 1859, in Wilton from 1859 till 1865, and then removed to a farm near Minburn, Dallas County, Iowa, where they still reside. Children:

i. ELIZABETH SLOCUM HILL, born 6 February, 1855; married, 1 January, 1873, Luther L. Gill, son of Marcus Gill, at Minburn, Iowa, where they now reside. Children: 1. Grace Greenwood, born 24 March, 1874; 2. Edna, born 30 April, 1880.

ii. SLOCUM CHRISTOPHER HILL, b. 20 July, 1856, in Cambridge Tp., N. Y. Postoffice Harmony, Pawnee County, Kansas.
iii. FLORENCE ROMELIA HILL, b. 9 June, 1858; d. 10 July, 1862.
iv. CHARLES MOORE HILL, born 9 May, 1860; d. 2 Jan., 1861.
v. HIRAM HILL, born 8 Oct., 1861; died 30 December, 1861.
vi. MARTHA JANE HILL, b. 19 March, 1863, in Wilton Tp., N. Y.
vii. EDWIN LINCOLN HILL, b. in Wilton Tp., N. Y., 21 Nov., 1864.

445

JAMES[8] SLOCUM (*James*,[7] *Joseph W.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Saratoga Springs, New York, 9 June, 1831. He was married at Glen's Falls, N. Y., 27 August, 1856, to Amelia M. Sisson who was born 27 August, 1834, daughter of Timothy and Helen Sisson of that place. He is now a merchant at Norwood, Carver County, Minnesota. Children:

i. HELEN E., b. 10 June, 1857. A clerk. P. O. Norwood, Minn.
ii. J. CHAUNCEY, born 6 July, 1859; died 19 September, 1864.
iii. ELSIE R., b. 4 March, 1861. A clerk. P. O. Norwood, Minn.
iv. CLARENCE H., born 20 Dec., 1865. Resides with his parents.
v. ALBERT M., born 15 Feb., 1869. Resides with his parents.
vi. JAMES, born 24 March, 1871; died 13 May, 1879, at Norwood.
vii. GRACE E., born 24 Feb., 1876, at Norwood, Minn. (?)

446

JOSEPH[8] SLOCUM (*James*,[7] *Joseph W.*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Saratoga Springs, New York, 19 November, 1832, and married there Harriet N. Douglas 9 March, 1856. Their present postoffice is Dallas Centre, Dallas County, Iowa. Children:

i. FANNY, was born about 1857 in Adel, Dallas County, Iowa.
ii. CHARLES PAUL, b. about 1858; m. ——. Resides in Kansas.
iii. JOHN B., was born about 1861 in Adel, Dallas County, Iowa.
iv. ALBERT DOUGLAS, b. in Adel, Dallas Co., Iowa, about 1869.

447

EASON PELEG[8] SLOCUM (*Eason P.*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Groveland, Livingston County, New York, 16 May, 1821. He married, in Leicester 4 April, 1847, Laura R., daughter of Richard and Laura Alverson of Perry, Wyoming County, New York, where she was born

7 June, 1827. He is a farmer ; postoffice Cuylerville, Livingston County, New York. Children :

i. EASON R., born 4 July, 1850; died 17 August, 1866.
ii. FRANCIS MARION, born 7 November, 1853, at Cuylerville ; married ———. He resides in Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y. Children : 1. Laura Mary; 2. Eason Wallace ; 3. Lucy (?).
iii. MARY DELANY, born 15 April, 1858, in Leicester, N. Y.; m. —— Simpson. P. O. Greigsville, New York. Children : George, Frederick, and Mabel. No records or dates given.

448

COL. JOSEPH JERMAIN[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph,*[7] *William B.,*[6] *John,*[5] *Joseph,*[4] *Peleg,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Syracuse, New York, 24 June, 1833. He went to Cincinnati, Ohio, in December, 1849, to reside, and was there married 8 June, 1854, by the Rt. Rev. Bishop McIlvaine of Ohio, to Sallie L'Hommedieu, daughter of Stephen S. and Alma (Hammond) L'Hommedieu, of Cincinnati where she was born 5 June, 1833.

He enlisted against the Rebellion and was commissioned Captain and Commissary of Subsistence by President Lincoln in March, 1862, and assigned to Gen. Ormsby M. Mitchel's staff. He served with General Mitchel in southern Tennessee and northern Alabama until the removal of that officer, and he then acted as Post Commissary at Huntsville, Ala., until ordered to Murfreesborough, Tenn. On his way thither, by rail, the train was thrown from the track by rebel bush-whackers and he was severely injured. After recovering he served on Gen. Horatio G. Wright's staff and was brevetted Major. He was afterwards commissioned Colonel, and remained in the army until the year 1867 when he resigned his commission.

In the year 1874 he removed to Chicago, Ill., and thence, in 1877, to New York City where he now resides. Children :

i. HERBERT JERMAIN, born 25 April, 1855, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He entered the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., in 1872, from the Second Congressional District of Ohio. He was a member of the Corps of Cadets present at the second inauguration of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant as President of the United States, and he attended the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia as a member of the Cadet graduating class in 1876. He was that year assigned to the 7th Reg. U. S. Cavalry (Custer's) as Lieutenant, and

has since served with his regiment in the Northwest. He participated in the Nez Perces Indian Campaign, and is now (1880) stationed at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory.

ii. STEPHEN L'HOMMEDIEU, born 11 August, 1859, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was graduated at Charlier Institute, New York City, in 1879, and entered Columbia College. The President of the United States, Rutherford B. Hayes, having selected him for appointment to the Army—on account of meritorious conduct while acting as vol. Aid on the staff of Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis in the Indian Campaign of 1878—he gave up his collegial course and was assigned to the 18th Reg. U. S. Infantry, as Lieutenant, and ordered to Fort Assinniboine, Montana, where he is now (1880) stationed.

iii. MARGARET OLIVIA, born 3 Aug., 1870, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

iv. CAROLINE ELLIS, b. 25 Nov., 1872; died at West Point, N. Y., 4 July, 1875, and was buried in Cincinnati, Ohio.

449

JEREMIAH[8] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in nor near Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, A. D. 1780. When he was about three years of age his parents removed their family to that part of Duchess County, New York, which was organized 20 February, 1807, as the present Township of Dover, and after a short sojourn there they removed to Saratoga Township, Saratoga County. He married Elizabeth Bryan in Milton Township, Saratoga County, and settled in Saratoga as a farmer and lumberman. After an energetic and successful career he died in Saratoga 15 February, 1832. Children:

600. i. WILLIAM ROSS, b. 2 March, 1806; m. Phebe Thorn; d. in 1878.

601. ii. GILES BRYAN, born 11 July, 1808; m. Sophia M. B. Truax.

iii. JEREMIAH, born in 1810; mar. Olive Case in Johnstown, N. Y. He resided in Saratoga County, N. Y., most of his life, then removed to Hudson (?), Mich., and there died in 1876. Children: 1. Arthur, resides in Chicago, Ill. (?); 2. Anna, resides at Hudson, Mich.; 3. Jemima, res. in Albany.

iv. ELIZABETH ANN, born in the year 1814. She died, unmar. at Fort Miller, Washington Co., New York, in the year 1836.

v. SARAH FRANCES, b. in 1818; m. Nathaniel Mann of Milton Township, New York. No records or dates given.

450

SARAH[8] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 4

November, 1782, and was reared mostly in Saratoga Township, Saratoga County, New York, where she married James Brisbin, a farmer, who was there born 24 January, 1774. They settled on a farm in Saratoga and there died—he, 6 April, 1833; she, 22 December, 1867. Mr. Brisbin was elected Supervisor of Saratoga Township in the year 1805, Sheriff of Saratoga County in the years 1815, '16, '17, and '18, and a member of the New York State Legislature (Assemblyman) in 1832. Children:

450.[a] i. GILES SLOCUM BRISBIN, b. 10 March, 1808; m. Matilda Bailey.
450.[b] ii. JAMES CARRUTH BRISBIN, b. 22 May, 1811; m. Ellen Ableman.
iii. SARAH MARY BRISBIN, born 14 July, 1817, in Saratoga Tp., New York; mar. Jonathan Hobby. Resides in Brooklyn.

450[a]

GILES SLOCUM BRISBIN was married 3 September, 1833, to Matilda, daughter of Nathan and Catharine Smith (Gillespie) Bailey of Waterford, N. Y., where Mr. and Mrs Brisbin now reside. He is an insurance agent; was a Deputy Collector of U. S. Internal Revenue for the years 1862, '63, '64, and '65. Children:

i. JAMES HENRY BRISBIN, born in Waterford; died there, young.
ii. MARY FRANCES BRISBIN, born in Waterford; married Frederick A. Wright of Brooklyn, New York, where she died.
iii. NATHAN BAILEY BRISBIN, born in New York City; married Jennie Cubley in Detroit, Mich. No dates reported.
iv. CATHARINE S. BRISBIN, born in New York City; mar. J. Kendall Dunn of Brooklyn, New York. No dates reported.
v. SARAH SLOCUM BRISBIN, b. in Waterford; died there, young.
vi. JAMES CARRUTH BRISBIN, was born, and died, in Waterford.

450[b]

JAMES CARRUTH BRISBIN was married in Albany, N. Y., 22 March, 1864, to Ellen, daughter of Christian and Jane Clark (Potter) Ableman of that city where she was born in the year 1841. He has continuously resided on the farm where he was born; postoffice Schuylerville, N. Y. Children:

i. JAMES SLOCUM BRISBIN, born A. D. 1865, in Albany, N. Y.
ii. STERLING ROSS BRISBIN, b. in 1866, near Schuylerville, N. Y.
iii. AUSTIN ELLIOTT BRISBIN, b. nr. Schuylerville, N.Y., in 1868.
iv. ELLA MAY BRISBIN, born in 1872, near Schuylerville, N. Y.
v. GRACE LILIAN BRISBIN, b. nr. Schuylerville, N. Y., in 1877.
vi. GERTRUDE BRISBIN, born in 1878, near Schuylerville, N. Y.

Seth Slocum

451

GILES[8] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, A. D. 1784,* and was reared in Duchess County, New York, and in Saratoga Township, Saratoga County, N. Y. He was married in Saratoga 12 July, 1808, to Jane Brisbin, daughter of James and Mary (Taylor) Brisbin of that township where she was born 10 August, 1782. Soon after marriage they removed to Claverack, Columbia Co., N.Y., where he became interested in a flouring-mill, and where he died 25 August, 1815; was finally buried in Ridgewood Cemetery, Saratoga Springs. His widow died at the home of their son James in Brownsville, Pennsylvania, 20 April, 1860. Children:

602. i. JAMES, born 7 November, 1811; mar. 1st, Caroline Pitkin.
603. ii. GILES JEREMIAH, b. 22 Sept., 1814; m. Catherine Granger.

452

LATON[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pittston Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 16 August, 1792, and married, 1 March, 1819, Gratey Scovell who was born 24 December, 1796, daughter of James and Thankful (Nash) Scovell of Exeter Township, Pa. They settled on a farm in Exeter Township, where she died 5 September, 1829. He died, while attending court at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 16 January, 1833. Children:

604. i. FRANCES CAREY, b. 23 May, 1822; m. Richard A. Oakford.
ii. JAMES SCOVELL, born 12 July, 1827. He was reared on a farm with the advantage of the district schools and a few terms schooling at the Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa. He removed to Scranton in 1854 and there assisted in the organization, in 1856, of the first Republican club in that county; was also one of the prime movers in establishing the Scranton *Republican* newspaper. He was a member of the Pennsylvania State Central Committee in 1860, and a delegate to the Chicago Convention that nominated Abraham Lincoln for President of the United States in that year. Notwithstanding his being physically unable for service as a soldier against the Southern Rebellion he fur-

---

* Another report reads that he was born within the territory which is now comprised by the Township of Dover, Duchess County, New York; and the date of his birth is elsewhere given as 3 April, 1787.

nished two substitutes, and in 1862 he joined the 13th Reg. Pa. Militia. In 1863 he was chosen Chairman of the Sanitary Commission at Scranton. He was a candidate for State Senator in 1868, and, though defeated at the election, he received several thousand more votes than the previous candidate on the Republican ticket. He served as Postmaster for Scranton four years from 1869 and was re-appointed by President Grant in 1874, but soon thereafter resigned and returned to his farm in Exeter Township (?) where he now resides. He has served his townsmen as Justice of the Peace, Overseer of the Poor, and in other offices. He remains a bachelor; P. O. Pittston, Pa.

605. iii. WILLIAM, born 9 January, 1829; married Mary A. Hoyt.

453

GILES[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 4 May, 1801, and married, 9 March, 1826, Sarah Perkins who was born 23 April, 1800. She died 27 July, 1845. He married second, Feb. 9, 1847, Sarah Rees who was born 16 September, 1803. He died 10 May, 1878. Children, all by first wife:

i. MARTHA, b. 8 Nov., 1827; m. — Kinney; d. 11 Sept., 1849.
ii. THOMAS PERKINS, was born 5 July, 1830; died 1 June, 1831.
iii. MERRITT, born 7 April, 1832; died 22 February, 1860.
iv. DAVID PERKINS, b. 8 Dec., 1834, in Wyoming, Pa.; was married in Chicago, Ill., 14 October, 1862, by Rev. Z. M. Humphrey, Presb., to Mary Ellen, dau. of Orrin and Mary Ann (Moore) Kendall of that city, and formerly of Quincy, Ill., where she was born 25 Feb., 1841. He settled in Chicago as a real estate dealer, and there died 29 Jan., 1864, leaving one child, James Edward, born 17 Sept., 1863, who still lives with his mother in Chicago, Illinois.
v. GILES, born 27 July, 1839; died 21 August, 1839, in Penn.
vi. MARY ELIZA, born 28 November, 1840; died 30 Sept., 1841.
vii. ELIZABETH, was born 5 March, 1843; died 7 March, 1843.

454

WILLIAM[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pittston Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 4 May, 1803. He married there 15 September, 1828, Ann Levington Stewart, daughter of John and Jane (Stewart) Stewart of Pittston, and formerly of Philadelphia where she was born 27 April, 1809. Her father was a

merchant, a native of Scotland, and died in Pittston 9 March, 1829; her mother was born in Ireland and died in Pittston 1 November, 1847. Mr. Slocum was a blacksmith and farmer; died 27 May, 1856, at Hyde Park, near Scranton, Pa., where his widow still lives. Children—the first one and the last five born in Pittston, the others in Exeter,—all remaining unmarried:

i. JANE, born 31 July, 1829. She resides at Hyde Park, Pa.
ii. LEMUEL, born 25 Oct., 1831. He resides at Old Forge, Pa.
iii. ZENAS B., b. 22 Feb., 1834; d. 27 April, 1854, in Pittston.
iv. LATON, born, 10 August, 1836. He enlisted against the Rebellion in Co. I, 132d Reg. Pa. V. I., and participated in the Battles of Antietam,—where he was wounded,—Fredericksburgh, and Chancellorsville. He was a brave and faithful soldier. His regiment went into the Charge of Mary's Heights, at Fredericksburgh, with 340 men and there suffered a loss of 140. Before returning home he had a severe attack of typhoid fever which left his brain in a deceased state; he has since become insane, and is now (1880) in the Danville (Pa.) Asylum. He is a carpenter; unmarried.
v. JOHN STEWART, was born 9 March 1839; died 20 July, 1842.
vi. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 13 Oct., 1843. A milliner at Hyde Park.
vii. HARRIET NEWELL, born 19 April, 1845. She was a teacher of public schools for ten years, and now has a select school at Hyde Park, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania.
viii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 11 Jan., 1847. A farmer at Old Forge.

455

RUTH[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 13 September, 1791, and was reared from the age of eight years at Slocum Hollow, now Scranton, Pa. She there married, 24 July, 1811, Elisha Hitchcock, a mill-wright, son of John and Phebe (Tyler) Hitchcock, of Clermont Township, Cheshire Co., New Hampshire, where he was born 21 January, 1778. He first visited Pennsylvania in the year 1809, and after marriage returned to his native town where they resided until the year 1826 when they returned to Slocum Hollow. He followed his trade several years, then purchased a farm which has since been included in the Scranton City limits. He was a Justice of the Peace, and he contributed largely to the building of the first church at Scranton of which he and his wife were members. He died 16 October, 1858, at Scranton, where Mrs. Hitchcock still (1881) lives with her son Ebenezer. Children:

i. ELISHA HITCHCOCK, b. 29 June, 1813; died 28 April, 1855.
455.[a] ii. EBENEZER HITCHCOCK, b. 27 April, 1815; m. Marion Budd.
iii. SARAH HITCHCOCK, born 14 October, 1817; married Abel Gardner. Resides in Abington, Lackawanna County, Pa.
iv. RUTH ANN HITCHCOCK, b. 29 Jan., 1820; d. 23 Oct., 1864.
v. ZENAS HITCHCOCK, b. 25 March, 1822; d. 5 June, 1880.
vi. MARY HITCHCOCK, born 11 May, 1827; married Dr. William H. Heath. Resides in Hyde Park, Lackawanna Co., Pa.
vii. ELIZA HITCHCOCK, born 13 July, 1831; d. 26 August, 1843.

455[a]

EBENEZER HITCHCOCK was born in Clermont Tp., Chesire County (?), N. H., 27 April, 1815, and was reared from the age of eleven years at the present Scranton, Pennsylvania, where he still resides. He married first, December 24, 1856, Marion, daughter of Helon Budd of Troy, Pa. She was born 28 June, 1834, and died 2 February, 1857. He married second, February 20, 1866, Amanda, daughter of William Swackhammer of Waymart, Pa. She was born 5 February, 1838, and died in 1880. Mr. Hitchcock was appointed by Governor Pollock of Pennsylvania one of his *aides-de-camp*, in 1855, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. He has been a farmer and lumberman. Children, all by 2d wife:

i. MARION HITCHCOCK, born 16 March 1867, at Scranton, Pa.
ii. HARRIET HITCHCOCK, b. 18 Sept., 1872; d. 28 Dec., 1878.
iii. WILLIAM HITCHCOCK, was born 4 Feb., 1875, at Scranton, Pa.

456

SIDNEY[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 17 March, 1794, and married there 1 July, 1813, Jane La France who was born 11 April, 1794. He was killed in a grist-mill in Providence Township near the present City of Scranton, Pa., 20 January, 1825. His widow married Nathaniel Cottrell. Children:

i. CAROLINE, born 28 April, 1814; died 20 February, 1854.
ii. RUTH, born 4 March, 1816, in Luzerne Co., Pennsylvania.
iii. ELISHA, born 30 January, 1818; died 1 February, 1819.
iv. JOHN MILTON, born 20 March, 1820. He enlisted against the Rebellion, and died 29 November, 1863 (?). Was buried in the Military Cemetery at Washington, D. C. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.
v. SIDNEY, born 22 March, 1822, near Scranton, Pennsylvania.
vi. MARTHA, born 15 September, 1824; died 4 December, 1873.

Joseph Slocum

457

BENJAMIN[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre Township, Pennsylvania, 19 July, 1798. He was married in Providence Township near the present City of Scranton, Pa., 1 August, 1819, to Matilda Griffin who was born 4 May, 1799. They removed to a farm near Tunkhannock, Pa., where he was injured by a horse, and died 19 October, 1832. His widow married Jacob Niman (?). Children :

i. SARAH MATILDA was born 30 April, 1820 ; died 6 June, 1878.
ii. HENRIETTA was born 5 December, 1821 ; died 2 July, 1873.
iii. EBENEZER, born 12 November, 1823 ; died ——.
iv. ELISHA was born 6 December, 1825, near Tunkhannock, Pa.
v. BENJAMIN, born near Tunkhannock, Pa., 19 September, 1827.
vi. STEPHEN, born 5 November, 1829; died 23 August, 1851.

458

JOSEPH[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 15 July, 1800, at the house of his maternal grandfather, Dr. Joseph Davis, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and was reared by his parents at Unionville, more commonly called Slocum Hollow, now within the City of Scranton, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania.

He early gave attention to the different trades and business interests which his father had developed at Slocum Hollow, and, being ingenious, he soon acquired a good degree of skill in the use of tools. As a blacksmith he repaired the tools and machinery, and shod many of the horses, required about his father's mills and works ; while as an amateur shoemaker he made many of the boots and shoes worn by the family, thus contributing greatly to the independence of the pioneer settlement. In April, 1828, he and his brother Samuel took charge of their father's business, which then included blacksmithing, lumbering, farming, coal-mining, etc.

He married, 22 December, 1830, Edilda Bingham, daughter of Rodolphus and Sarah (Kimball) Bingham of Palmyra, Pike Co., Pa., where she was born 24 December, 1805. After marriage they continued to live separate, with their respective parents,

for two years and then commenced house-keeping at Slocum Hollow. He was there chosen Township Collector in the year 1833, and upon the incorporation of the Borough of Scranton, in 1856, he was elected its first Burgess; and he has since served as City Auditor. In politics he was a Whig until that party was merged into the Republican party, since which time he has been a Republican and stanch in support of the National Government.

By inheritance and purchase he became possessed of over six hundred acres of land, all within the present limits of the City of Scranton and including much of the central part of that city. This land, being underlaid with coal and also being desirable for building lots, has yielded him a considerable fortune.

Mr. Slocum inherited a strong constitution which has enabled him throughout his long life to accomplish a great amount of work. His powers of endurance have been remarkably great as the following anecdote from his own pen, and well authenticated, will attest. He had taken some cattle to Philadelphia in July, 1821, and there he met a neighboring farmer who proffered him a ride home in his light wagon whereupon Mr. Slocum ventured the assertion that he could travel the distance, on foot, in less time than could the horse. A wager was arranged and the parties started on the journey in an earnest effort. The result proved his assertion true, for he reached Wilkes-Barre fully two hours ahead of the horse. The distance traveled was 120 miles and the time he occupied on the road—not including the short restings—was twenty hours and four minutes. He still enjoys a good degree of vigor. Now, in the eighty-first year of his age, his letters are clearly written and the writer of this sketch acknowledges indebtedness to him for the records of several families, and many facts of interest concerning the Slocums of Pennsylvania, past and present. He has always been free from the use of spirituous liquors, tobacco, and all games of chance; and he has been particular and correct in his habits of life, excepting overwork.

"The history of any locality could be written and many family names left out without doing them or the reader any great injustice. There are others, however, who have left so indelibly the impress of their lives upon the communities of which they formed a part that no history would be complete that did not make

mention of them. To the latter class belongs, pre-eminently, the name of Joseph Slocum."*

Slocum Station on the Lehigh and Susquehanna Railway, three minutes from Scranton, south, was named in his honor. Children:

i. JOSEPH WARREN, born 23 July, 1833; married Hannah M. Collins in Salem, Wayne County, Pennsylvania, 21 February, 1856. He resides in Scranton, Pa.; has been Deputy United States Marshal there a number of years. Children: 1. Florence Wiston, b. 3 April, 1858; 2. Frank Hunting, b. 20 June, 1861; 3. Kate, b. 22 July, 1865; 4. Joseph, b. 22 Nov., 1867; 5. Ida, b. 7 May, 1870, d. 17 Oct., 1870; 6. Bessie, b. 16 Oct., 1871, d. 8 Oct., 1877; 7. George Washington, born 25 May, 1876.

ii. RODOLPHUS BINGHAM, born 4 May, 1845; mar. in May, 1874, Anna Lloyd who was born 15 April, 1859 (?), in Scranton. In the Spring of 1880 they removed to the vicinity of Janesville, Wisconsin, where they now (1881) reside on a farm. Children: 1. Edilda, b. 13 July, 1875; 2. Joseph Bingham, b. 24 Nov., 1877; 3. John Rufus, b. 15 February, 1880.

459

SAMUEL[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Unionville, Slocum Hollow, now Scranton, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania, 13 May, 1802, and married there 13 May, 1830, Mary Dings who was born 30 September, 1803. He was a farmer; died in Abington Tp., Pa., 18 August, 1851, of Pulmonary Consumption, being the first case of this disease recorded in this branch of the family. Children:

i. OLIVER, born 26 February, 1831; died (?) 1 September, 1831.
ii. ELIZABETH, b. 4 January, 1833, in Lackawanna County, Pa.
iii. SILAS was born 22 August, 1835, and died 6 January, 1857.
iv. LEVI D., born 2 May, 1842, in Lackawanna County, Pa.
v. LESTER B., born in Lackawanna County, Pa., 12 March, 1845.

460

THOMAS[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Unionville, Slocum Hollow, now Scranton, Pennsylvania, 21 May, 1804; was married 14

*See *History of Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming Counties, Pennsylvania;* New York, 1880.

December, 1837, to Sarah S. Jenkins who was born in Pittston, Pa., 26 May, 1810. They resided in Kingston, Pa., after marriage, and she there died 30 September, 1849. He died in Marion, Linn Co., Iowa, 26 December, 1879. Children:

i. LYDIA J., b. 29 March, 1839; m. R. S. Adams in Kingston, Pa.
ii. MERRITT B., born 21 February, 1841. He enlisted against the Rebellion as a private soldier in the 1st Reg. Nebraska Vol. Inf.; was promoted to Adjutant, and was killed in Arkansas while a prisoner with the Confederates.
iii. ELLEN, b. 9 July, 1843; m. Charles Adams of Marion, Iowa.
606. iv. GEORGE, b. 5 Sept., 1845; m. Anne G. Stryker 17 Sept., 1867.
v. FREDERICK, b. 7 Aug., 1849, in Kingston; d. 29 Jan., 1850.

461

SARAH[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Slocum Hollow, now Scranton, Pennsylvania, 24 December, 1806, and married there, 5 September, 1832, Alvah Hermans who was born 31 December, 1811. They died in Scott Township, Luzerne County, Pa.,—he, 27 January, 1859; she, 28 November, 1878. Children:

i. CHENEY C. HERMANS, b. 6 Aug., 1833. He enlisted against the Rebellion and was killed near Atlanta, Ga., 21 Aug., 1864. His name is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor*.
ii. ANN HERMANS, b. 29 March, 1835; d. 20 November, 1872.
iii. MARY J. HERMANS, born 17 August, 1838, in Scott Tp., Pa.
iv. EMMA E. HERMANS was born in Scott Tp., Pa., 12 May, 1845.
v. RUTH J. HERMANS was born 6 Feb., 1847, in Scott Tp., Pa.
vi. ALICE M. HERMANS, born in Scott Tp., Pa., 7 May, 1852.

462

WILLIAM[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Slocum Hollow, now Scranton, Pennsylvania, 20 December, 1810; was married there 30 March, 1843, to Jane Lockwood who was born 30 December, 1826. He now (1881) resides in Abington Tp., near Scranton, Pa. Children:

i. CHESTER B., born 28 January, 1844, in or near Scranton, Pa.
ii. MARY JANE was born near Scranton, Pa., 16 October, 1846.
iii. ABI N., born 19 April, 1849, near Scranton, Pennsylvania.
iv. HENRY M., born 7 February, 1852; died 28 September, 1866.
v. HOMER J. was born 27 April, 1855, near Scranton, Pa.
vi. EDILDA B. was born near Scranton, Pa., 21 July, 1857.
vii. ESTHER JANE was born 20 April, 1860; died 9 July, 1860.

viii. JOSEPH J. was born 8 June, 1861; died 6 February, 1871.
ix. ANNA H. was born 28 July, 1866, nr. Scranton, Pennsylvania.
x. FREDERICK was born near Scranton, Pa., 28 May, 1870.

463

ESTHER[8] SLOCUM (*Ebenezer,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Unionville, more commonly called Slocum Hollow, now Scranton, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania, 20 March, 1816. She married there, 23 September, 1841, Lester Bristol (Bristle?) who was born 31 January, 1812. He now resides in Hoboken, New Jersey. Children:

i. ADELAIDE BRISTOL, born 12 August, 1842.
ii. MARY BRISTOL, born 1 October, 1844; died 7 August, 1857.
iii. LUZERNE BRISTOL, born 12 Sept., 1846, at Scranton, Pa. (?)
iv. FLORENCE BRISTOL, born at Scranton, Pa. (?), 17 Oct., 1848.

464

RUTH ANN[8] SLOCUM (*Isaac,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Tunkhannock, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania, 13 May, 1808. She removed with her parents to Sandusky County, Ohio, in 1824, and there married, 4 June, 1826, James Stevens of Lyme Township, Huron County, Ohio. They removed to Lima, Ind., (?) in 1843, and there she died in September, 1847. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. SAMUEL STEVENS. Postoffice Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio.
ii. MARY ELIZABETH STEVENS. P. O. Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio.
iii. JAMES BROOKS STEVENS. Postoffice Wauseon, Fulton Co., O.
iv. ANNA SOPHIA STEVENS, mar. —— Neill (?). P. O. Toledo.
v. ISAAC SLOCUM STEVENS. Postoffice Silver Peak, Nevada.
vi. ERASTUS WALTER STEVENS. P.O. Banta, San Joaquin Co., Cal.
vii. CHARLES JACOB STEVENS. Postoffice Columbia City, Ind.

465

ISAAC[8] SLOCUM (*Isaac,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Tunkhannock, Luzerne (now Wyoming) County, Pennsylvania, 30 September, 1810. He was reared from the age of thirteen years in Huron County, Ohio, and was there married 5 April, 1836, by Rev. —— Moss, Baptist, to Juliette Hubbell, daughter of William and Elizabeth

(Barker) Hubbell of that place and formerly of Cairo, Greene County, New York, where she was born 17 April, 1818. They removed to a farm in Groton Township, Erie County, Ohio, where she died; was buried in York Tp., Sandusky County. He married second, in Sandusky, Ohio, 25 January, 1844, Mary Ann Barker who was born in Cairo, N. Y., 20 January, 1821, daughter of John E. and Lydia (Scher?) Barker. He removed, immediately after this marriage, to Oshkosh, Winnebago County, Wisconsin, where he resided until 1852, then removed to Ceresco Tp., Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin. In November, 1855, he removed to Minnesota where he has since resided. He suffered in common with all the frontier settlers during the Indian depredations in 1857 and 1862. In 1857 his house was used as a fort in their stand against the savages. His present postoffice is Madelia, Watonwan County, Minn. Child by first wife:

i. MARY ELIZABETH, born 30 August, 1837, in Groton, Ohio; married, in South Bend Township, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, 22 February, 1858, Henry M. Stark, son of John and Hannah (Jones) Stark. Postoffice Mankato, Minnesota. Children: 1. Marion, born 15 November, 1859, at Madelia, Minnesota; 2. Slocum Henry, born 16 July, 1862, at Mankato, Minnesota.

Children by second wife:

607. ii. CHARLES ELMERON, b. 15 Nov., 1844; m. Mary E. Weymouth.
iii. FRANCES LYDIA, born 25 April, 1847, at Oshkosh, Wisconsin; was married at Mankato, Minn., 1 March, 1875, to Abram Town, son of Abram and Jerusha (Cory) Town. They reside at South Branch, Minnesota, without children.
iv. DORA ADELAIDE, born 17 Jan., 1860, in Lincoln Tp., Minn.
v. ALDA ADELMA, born 8 July, 1861, in Lincoln Tp., Minn.; died there 5 January, 1865; was buried at Madelia, Minn.

466

ELIZABETH[8] SLOCUM (*Isaac,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Tunkhannock, Luzerne (now Wyoming) County, Pennsylvania, 14 June, 1812, and was reared from the age of twelve years in York Township, Sandusky Co., Ohio, where she married, 12 September, 1833, Mason Kinney, a farmer, son of Joseph and Abigail (Salisbury) Kinney of Homer, New York, where he was born 21 June, 1806. They dwelt in

Lyme Township, Huron County, Ohio, from marriage until 23 March, 1842; then in Thompson Tp., Seneca Co., O., until 6 April, 1848, when they settled in York Tp., Sandusky Co., O., where he died 27 July, 1850, and where she still lives, with postoffice at Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio. He was buried in Strong's Ridge Cemetery near Bellevue. Children:

i. CHARLES KINNEY, born 18 July, 1834; d. 10 Sept., 1835.
ii. MARY KINNEY, born 9 July, 1836. P. O. Bellevue, Ohio.
iii. GEORGE MILES KINNEY, born 17 October, 1838. He enlisted against the Rebellion 31 July, 1861, in Co. D, 34th Reg. O. V. I. (Zouaves), and was in battle at Kanawha Gap, Princeton, Fayetteville, Winchester, Shenandoah Gap, and Cedar Creek. He was taken prisoner near Beverly, W. Va., 8 January, 1865, by the Confederates, and confined in the Pemberton Tobacco House, Richmond, until February 14th. He was honorably discharged, as corporal, 27 July, 1865. He was married in Tiffin, Ohio, 19 Oct., 1871, by Rev. George W. Collier, to Caroline Babcock, daughter of Merlin and Almira (Durham) Babcock. Their postoffice is Bellevue, O. A child, Merlin Ferris, was born 9 September, 1878.
iv. SARAH KINNEY, born 6 April, 1842; was married at Bellevue, O., 21 November, 1861, by Rev. J. G. W. Cowles, Congregationalist, to Henry Bachman, son of John and Mary M. (Mickley) Bachman. Their postoffice is Bellevue, Huron Co., O. A child, Joseph, was born 14 July, 1862.
v. WILLIAM KINNEY, born 16 April, 1844. He was a soldier in Co. I, 169th Reg. O. N. G. and served in the Defense of Washington during the summer of 1864. Postoffice, Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio.
vi. JOSEPH KINNEY, born 16 Dec., 1845. He was married at Clyde, Ohio, 24 March, 1875, by Rev. J. W. White, Congr., to Beulah Eliza Terry, dau. of Jerry and Mary Temperance (Bunnell) Terry. P. O. Bellevue, O. Children: 1. Ruth, born 4 Nov., 1877; 2. Mary Elizabeth, born 1 Dec., 1880.
vii. ERASTUS WALTER, born 2 December, 1847, in Thompson Tp., Seneca Co., O. Present postoffice Bellevue, Ohio.

467

WILLIAM SAWYER[8] SLOCUM (*Isaac*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Tunkhannock, now in Wyoming County, Pennsylvania, 13 March, 1816. When he was seven years of age his parents removed to Ohio and settled on a farm near Bellevue, Huron County, where he grew to manhood. He married, 20 September, 1837, Mary A., daughter

of Alvan and Lavinia (Rathbone) Knapp of Sandusky County, Ohio. They removed to Wisconsin in the year 1838, and thence to the vicinity of Lena, Stephenson County, Illinois, in 1853, and to Chickasaw County, Iowa, in 1869. He now (1881) resides at Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa; a retired farmer. Children:

i. MARY A., born 22 December, 1838, at Bellevue, Ohio; married W. B. Niman. Resides in Mansfield, Ohio.
ii. GILES Q., born 22 August, 1843, at White Water, Wis. He was a soldier against the Rebellion. Mar. A—— Carter, and resides in Albert Lea, Minn., where he is Auditor of Freeborn County. Children: Mary A., William, and Laura E.
iii. WILLIAM A., born 22 Dec., 1854, near Lena, Ill. In 1870 he engaged in the dry-goods house of Jerome Maynard in Charles City, Iowa, and worked his way from the lowest position to chief clerk. In June, 1875, he engaged with Cuykendall Bros. in the wholesale dry-goods business in Minneapolis, Minn., and there remained nearly two years, and then became a traveling salesman of hats and caps for a Chicago house. He removed to California in January, 1879, and engaged in the business of compiling and publishing county histories; is now (1881) associated in this business with Messrs. L. L. Bowen and L. L. Palmer, under the firm name of Slocum, Bowen & Co., with office at Napa, Cal. He is enterprising and has been successful.
iv. HELEN R., was drowned 12 July, 1876, at Albert Lea, Minnesota, and was buried at Bellevue, Ohio.

There were five other children in this family who died young; their names and the dates of their birth have not been reported.

468

ABEL PATRICK[8] SLOCUM (*Isaac*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tunkhannock Township, Luzerne (now Wyoming) County, Pennsylvania, 18 December, 1817, and was reared from the age of six years near Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio. He there married, 1 October, 1840, Mary C. Haskins who was born at Dansville, N. Y., 3 October, 1817, daughter of Tisdale and Elizabeth (Arnold) Haskins. They removed, 28 September, 1839, to Lima Township, Rock County, Wisconsin, where they still reside on a farm; postoffice White Water, Wisconsin. Children:

i. ISAAC, born 19 Sept., 1841, in Lima; died 31 January, 1843.
ii. CHARLES, born 7 May, 1844, in Lima; died 14 May, 1844.

iii. MARION A., born 15 February, 1847; was educated in the public schools at Lima, Wis., and the college at Milton. He married, 17 Sept., 1868, Bessie Marion Webb, daughter of Ira and Elizabeth (Smith) Webb of Lima. Postoffice White Water, Wisconsin. Children: 1. Ella, b. 28 Feb., 1871, d. 24 Feb., 1872; 2. Minerva A., b. 13 March, 1873, d. 3 April, 1875; 3. Isabel, b. 17 June, 1875.

iv. ELLA C., b. 16 Sept., 1849. She was educated in the College at Milton, Wis., and married, 16 Sept., 1868, Charles E., son of Riley and Phebe (Green) Potter. They reside in West Hallock, Peoria Co., Ill. Children: 1. Flora Belle, born 23 May, 1872; 2. Grace Rosa, born 12 Nov., 1873.

v. FRANK L., born 19 April, 1856. He was graduated from the Fort Atkinson (Wis.) High School, and, early in 1881, from the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. He goes to Strassburg, Germany, in June, 1881, the better to prepare himself for the practice of analytical chemistry.

469

GILES[8] SLOCUM (*Isaac,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Tunkhannock, Luzerne (now Wyoming) County, Pennsylvania, 18 January, 1820, and was reared from the age of three years near Bellevue, Ohio, where he married, in April, 1842, Lucinda Booth who was born 22 April, 1823, in New York State. After marriage they dwelt in Milan and Norwalk, Ohio, for several years, then removed to Cannon River Falls, Minnesota, where he now resides; a merchant. Child:

i. FRANCIS ROBERT, born 18 Dec., 1842; was mar. in Hastings, Minnesota, 24 Sept., 1876, by Rev. Asa Drury, Baptist, to Susan Ellen Corson, daughter of Loring and Sarah Jane (Hussey) Corson of that place and formerly of West Waterville, Me., where she was born 7 April, 1845. He is now (1880) Treasurer of Hennepin County, Minnesota; has resided in Minneapolis since 1 Feb., 1871. Children: 1. Edith Kate, born 3 June, 1873; 2. Leroy Caswell, born 14 February, 1880.

470

JONATHAN JOSEPH[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in or near Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 27 February, 1815, and was educated in the schools there and at Kenyon College. He married, 12 Septem-

ber, 1840, Elizabeth Cutler LeClere who was born 7 September, 1821, daughter of Joseph Philip and Rachel Manning (Cutler) LeClere of Wilkes-Barre. He was one of the original subscribers to the Wyoming Athenæum, or Public Library of Wilkes-Barre, and was a charter member of the Law and Library Association organized in that place 18 June, 1850. They removed to Philadelphia, subsequent to 1853, and he there died 25 February, 1860; was buried in Wilkes-Barre. A lawyer. Children:

i. SARAH L., b. 8 May, 1842, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; m. 21 Jan., 1869, John B. Love of Philadelphia, where they now reside.
ii. E—— LECLERE, born 19 August, 1853, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; was educated there and at Andalusia. He resides in Philadelphia as a member of the firm of E. LeClere Slocum & Co., publishers of the *Philadelphia Journal.*

471

ZEBULON BUTLER[8] SLOCUM (*Jonathan,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, A. D. 1801, and married Cynthia ———. They were residents of Catharine Township, Chemung (now Schuyler) County, New York, in 1838, and he there died in 1850 or '51. Children:

i. EXPERIENCE, m. Erastus F. McKinstry prev. to 20 May, 1852.
ii. MARY ANN, was a minor over 14 years of age 6 Sept., 1852.
iii. RUTH, was under 14 years of age 6 September, 1852.
iv. LLOYD, was under 14 years of age 6 Sept., 1852. One Lloyd Slocum died 1 June, 1864, as a private in Co. B, 6th N. Y. Artillery, in the war against the Rebellion; was buried in the National Cemetery at Alexandria, Va. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor.*

472

JOSEPH BEACH[8] SLOCUM (*Jonathan,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, 9 October, 1805. He married, August 14, 1827, Sarah Helen, daughter of John Alworth of Clifford, Pa. She died and he married second, her sister, Mary Alworth who died a short time thereafter. He married third, Minerva Russell. He is a shoemaker; has resided since marriage in Dundaff, Susquehanna County, Pa. Children by first wife:

i. MARTHA HELEN, born 3 February, 1829; married S—— N. Chittenden, and died in New York City; date not given.
608. ii. JOHN ALWORTH, b. 21 May, 1831; mar. Mary G. Wilbur.
iii. JOSEPH MERRITT, born 20 August, 1834, in Dundaff, Pa.
iv. MARY E., born 18 September, 1836; died 18 July, 1858.
609. v. MILTON JEROME, b. 8 Jan., 1839; m. Olive J. Arnold in 1866.
vi. GEORGE EUGENE, b. 17 Feb., 1847; P. O., Sacramento, Cal.
vii. WALTER CARLOS, b. 16 July, 1852: resides in Bradford, Pa.

Child by second wife:

viii. RUTH HELEN, born 3 March, 1866, in Dundaff, Pennsylvania.

473

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8] SLOCUM (*Jonathan,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, about the year 1807, and married Rhoda Bates. They dwelt in Havana, Tioga (now Schuyler) County, New York, several years and until 1837; in Reading until 1842; in Dundee, Yates Co., until about the year 1853, and then returned to Havana where she died in December, 1879. He now lives with his sister, Mrs. Phebe P. Owen, at Odessa, Schuyler Co., N.Y., about four miles east of Havana. A blacksmith. Children:

i. TRUXTON, born in the year 1835. He enlisted against the Rebellion 6 August, 1862, at Ithaca, N. Y., as a private soldier in Co. D, 143d Reg. N. Y. V. He is a blacksmith; married Frances ——— in Havana, New York.
ii. SARAH, born in 1837; died in Reading, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
iii. WILLIAM HENRY, born in 1839; m. Amy Roberts; died ——.
iv. FRANCES M., b. in 1841; m. Ansel Roberts of Havana, N.Y.
610. v. CHARLES BUTLER, born 4 May, 1843; mar. Emma C. Hart.
vi. MORTIMER WILSON, born A. D. 1845. He served against the Rebellion in Co. B, 141st Reg. N. Y. V. I., enlisting at Montour 15 August, 1862. Married Mary Keeler of Bellevue, Mich. He was at one time a dentist at Omaha, Neb., and, later, a traveling salesman in Michigan.
vii. MARTHA HELEN, born in the year 1847; married Daniel Wilbur, a farmer. Postoffice Havana, Schuyler Co., N.Y.
viii. BENJAMIN LATON, b. in 1849. He is a farmer in Wisconsin.
ix. MARY, b. in 1851 in Dundee, Yates Co., N. Y., and d. ——.
x. SIDNEY, b. in 1853, in Dundee, N. Y. Resides nr. Havana.

474

DARIUS REYNOLDS[8] SLOCUM (*William H.,*[7] *Peleg,*[6] *Benjamin,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Adams Township,

Berkshire County, Massachusetts (?), 9 April, 1809, and married Sarah Randall 11 July, 1839. They settled on a farm in Shaftsbury Township, Bennington County, Vermont, and there died—he, 11 June, 1875; she, 24 December, 1878,—and were buried. Children:

i. ANDREW BURLINGAME, born 27 August, 1840; was married in Bennington, Vt., 8 Feb., 1862, to Evenette Eveline, daughter of Mial and Ann Fisk. He is a farmer; postoffice Shaftsbury, Vt. Children: 1. Caroline F., b. 17 June, 1863; 2. Lester M., b. 18 July, 1865; 3. Bertha A., b. 7 March, 1868; 4. Arthur C., b. 6 August, 1872.

ii. GILBERT PROSPER, born 27 July, 1847; was married in Bennington, Vt., 20 Sept., 1867, to Anna E., daughter of James and Anna Costello formerly of Troy, N. Y. They dwelt in Bennington until 1879, then removed to New York City where they now reside. He is an engineer on one of the (west side) elevated railways in that city. Children: 1. Edward Adelbert, b. 15 Dec., 1868; 2. Elizabeth, b. 7 Jan., 1871; 3. Flora, b. 23 July, 1874; 4. Walter, b. 14 Aug., 1875; 5. William, b. 20 Sept., 1878; 6. Harry, b. 15 May, 1881.

iii. SARAH JANE, born ——; married Henry T. Bennett. They reside at Manchester, Vermont, without children.

iv. FRANKLIN, died young in Shaftsbury Township, Vermont.

475

THOMAS ARNOLD[8] SLOCUM (*Amasa*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Perrington Township, Monroe County, New York. He married first, Lucy Swift, daughter of William and Rachel Swift of that township; and married second, Mary S., daughter of Wanton and Amy Aldrich of Elba, N. Y. He has continuously resided on a farm in his native township; postoffice Fairport, N. Y. Children:

i. EDWIN ARNOLD, born 5 June, 1834; mar. Mary Jane Harper 31 Aug., 1854. He enlisted against the Rebellion 11 Sept., 1861, and was appointed Sergeant in Co. A, 8th Reg. N. Y. V. C. He remained in the service of his Country until he fell mortally wounded in the Battle of Gettysburgh, 2 July, 1863; he died within an hour, and was buried there in the National Cemetery. A daughter, now Mrs. Mary Ball, resides in Indianapolis, Indiana.

ii. AMASA, born 3 March, 1836; mar. Lovilla A. Vanderhoof 31 July, 1856. He enlisted against the Rebellion in the 47th Reg. Ill. V. I., and served in the Mississippi Valley. He died in camp at Gordonsville, Tennessee, 24 February, 1864, and was buried there in the National Cemetery.

iii. WILLIAM HENRY, born 28 March, 1838. He enlisted against the Rebellion in the 13th (?) Reg. N. Y. V. I. in August, 1861, and participated in every engagement of his regiment—including the Battles of Antietam and 2d Bull Run—until the Surrender of Gen. Robert E. Lee. For several years he has been Deputy Superintendent of the Monroe County Penitentiary, Rochester, New York.

iv. LUCY, born 28 April, 1840; married William E. Derrick 24 November, 1869. They reside at Grand Rapids, Michigan.

v. AMY, born 4 March, 1846; married Edgar B. Landon 15 October, 1868. Resides in Brighton, Monroe Co., N. Y.

vi. ANNA, born 29 March, 1849; married William R. Woodbeck. Resides at Lakeville, Oakland County, Michigan.

vii. THOMAS, born 5 May, 1851; married Mary E. Stark 28 March, 1870. Postoffice, Fairport, Monroe County, N. Y.

viii. RICHARD WANTON, born 1 September, 1853; married Rosalia Viereg 1 October, 1879. Resides in Chicago, Illinois.

476

ALBERT BOWEN[8] SLOCUM (*Smith*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Macedon Township, Wayne County, New York, 19 March, 1818; was married first in LeRoy, Genesee County, N. Y., 30 August, 1843, by Rev. John Cook, Universalist, to Cordelia Treadwell, daughter of Levi and Olive (Eaton) Treadwell. They removed that year to Wheatland Township, Hillsdale County, Michigan, where she died, and where he still lives. He was married second, in Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 24 October, 1867, to Sarah Sophia Morrison, by Hicks Anthony, J. P. He is a farmer; postoffice Church's Corners, Mich. A seal (representing a coat of arms) which has been handed down from his forefather Benjamin is now in his possession and is highly treasured. Children by first wife:

i. NATHAN LEWELLYN, twin, b. 26 Feb., 1844; d. 13 May, 1852.

ii. HELEN, twin, born 26 February, 1844; married James Humphrey, son of John and Jane (Hall) Humphrey, formerly of Geneva, N. Y. Postoffice Church's Corners, Hillsdale County, Michigan. They have one child, Harriet.

iii. CHARLES ALBERT, b. 7 July, 1860. P. O. Church's Corners.

Child by second wife:

iv. ANNA ELIZABETH, born 4 May, 1876, in Wheatland, Mich.

477

BENJAMIN[8] SLOCUM (*Smith*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Macedon Township, Wayne County, New York, 22 February, 1820. He was married 22 December, 1852, to Catharine Pritchard, daughter of William and Hannah (Van Wagner) Pritchard of Manchester, N. Y., and formerly of Duchess County where she was born. They reside on a farm one mile west of Ontario Centre, Wayne County, New York. Children:

i. WILLIAM LEONARD, b. 12 Jan., 1854, in Perrington Tp., N. Y.
ii. SMITH ELISHA, born 11 Feb., 1855, in Macedon Tp., N. Y.
iii. ANNA EATON, born in Macedon Tp., N. Y., 28 Nov., 1857.
iv. REUBEN DOUGLAS, born 5 Feb., 1859, in Macedon, Tp., N. Y.
v. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, born in Macedon Tp., 1 July, 1860.
vi. CAROLINE, born 10 November, 1862, in Ontario Tp., N. Y.
vii. DANIEL, born in Ontario Township, N. Y., 2 April, 1865.
viii. EDWIN, born 2 June, 1867, in Ontario Township, New York.
ix. AMY, born in Ontario Township, N. Y., 6 August, 1869.

478

ELIZABETH[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 4 January, 1792, near the Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York. She married first, Jacob Lyon who died a few years thereafter; she married second, November 4, 1819, Joseph W. Slocum, born 22 June, 1798 (?), whose lineage and place of birth have not been ascertained by the writer. They removed to Illinois in the spring of 1837, and settled on a farm near French Grove, Peoria County, and there died—he, 14 October, 1846; she, 8 September, 1858,—and were buried. Children by first husband:

i. HANNAH LYON, born 8 May, 1811; mar. Richard (?) Lewis about 1842. They reside in Stark (?) County, Illinois. Children: 1. Abigail, b. in 1845; 2. Sarah, b. in 1847; mar. William Hockenberg in 1865 (?) and died about three weeks thereafter; 3. Jonah, b. in 1849; 4. William, b. in 1851; married ——; 5. Erastus, b. in 1855; married ——.
478.[a] ii. JOSEPH LYON, b. 11 April, 1813; mar. 1st, Sylvia Chambers.

Children by second husband:

iii. REUBEN SLOCUM, born 17 Aug., 1820; mar. Sarah Wycoff in Illinois 17 Aug., 1847; died there 10 September, 1849.

478.[b] iv. JACOB B. SLOCUM, b. 24 April, 1827; m. Elizabeth Hockenberg.
v. ELIAS SLOCUM, born 7 March, 1829; died 7 October, 1831.
vi. JULIA LYON SLOCUM, b. 11 March, 1832; d. 4 Oct., 1834.
478.[c] vii. JOHN C. SLOCUM, b. 2 June, 1837; mar. Margaret Bailey.

478[a]

JOSEPH LYON married first, January 14, 1835, Sylvia Chambers who was born 16 November, 1806, and died soon after the year 1841. He married second, June 10, 1852, Hannah Pilgrim who was born 14 December, 1832. They reside in Stark County (?), Illinois. Children (the names of those they married, the dates, their occupations, postoffice addresses, etc., have not been reported,) by first wife:

i. and ii. TWINS, born in March, 1837; died the same year.
iii. ELIZABETH C. LYON, b. 15 Oct., 1839; mar. 29 Aug., 1865.
iv. LOWELL LYON, born in the year 1841, and died in 1844.

Children by second wife:

v. FREEMAN JACOB LYON, b. 7 June, 1854; m. 1 Sept., 1875.
vi. ELIAS WHITEWOOD LYON, b. 13 April, 1856; m. 14 Feb., 1877.
vii. DEWITT JOHN LYON, born in Illinois 24 December, 1858.
viii. JOSEPH ELMER LYON, born 22 February, 1861, in Illinois.
ix. VESPER ELECTA LYON, born in Illinois 29 May, 1863.
x. IDA BERTHA LYON, born 25 July, 1871, in Illinois.

478[b]

JACOB B. SLOCUM was born 24 April, 1827, in Northampton Township, Montgomery (now Fulton) County, New York, and was reared from the age of ten years in Peoria County, Illinois, where he married Elizabeth Hockenberg 17 August, 1847. They settled on a farm in Peoria County, where they still reside; present postoffice Brimfield, Ill. He is a successful farmer and a prominent man in his community. Children:

i. SYLVIA S., born 23 August, 1848, in Peoria County, Illinois.
ii. MARY A., born in Peoria County, Illinois, 4 March, 1850.
iii. CHARLES L., born 29 April, 1852, in Peoria County, Illinois.
iv. ADOLPHUS, born near French Grove, Illinois, 9 October, 1854.
v. LAURA A., born 31 January, 1857, near French Grove, Ill.
vi. ELLA M., born near French Grove, Illinois, 17 Jan., 1859.
vii. IDA MAY, born 5 January, 1861; died 16 February, 1870.
viii. JOHN J., born 26 May, 1863, in Peoria County, Illinois.
ix. EMMA F., born in Peoria County, Illinois, 1 September, 1865.
x. GEORGE W., was born 14 July, 1868, near Brimfield, Illinois.

478[c]

JOHN C. SLOCUM was born in Peoria County, Illinois, 2 June, 1837, and was there reared on a farm. He married Margaret Bailey 17 March, 1859. They settled on a farm near his native place, where they now reside; postoffice, French Grove, Illinois. Children:

i. ALFRED B., born 30 July, 1860, near French Grove, Illinois.
ii. CLARA NETTIE, born near French Grove, Ill., 26 Sept., 1861.
iii. EZRA E., born near French Grove, Illinois, 14 Dec., 1862.
iv. EVELINE A., born in Peoria County, Ill., 10 January, 1866.
v. GERTRUDE, born in Peoria County, Ill., 6 September, 1870.
vi. HART A., born near French Grove, Illinois, 16 June, 1873.

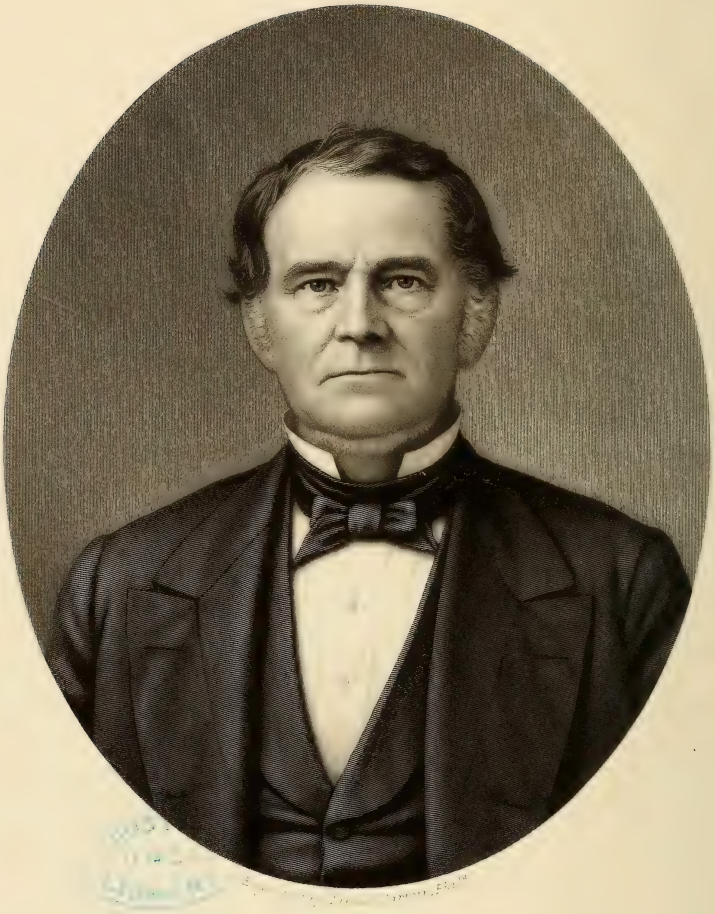
479

REUBEN[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the present Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York, 16 July, 1793. He was married in Otisco Township, Onondaga County, 16 February, 1817, to Lydia Case, daughter of Aaron and Meribah (Scribner) Case of that place. They settled at Northville and there died—he, 18 December, 1863; she, several years later—and were buried. He was a farmer and flouring-mill owner, and successful in his undertakings. Children:

i. STILLMAN WRIGHT, born 6 June, 1819; married, 22 April, 1842, Fanny Smith of Onondaga County, N. Y. A few years after marriage he removed to the Pacific Coast.
ii. ELIZABETH, born 20 Nov., 1821; m. John Wesley Foote of Northville, 13 Oct., 1842, and there died soon after marriage.
611. iii. AARON CASE, born 30 Dec., 1823; mar. Delia Eliza Moore.
iv. MERIBAH, b. 10 Dec., 1828, at Northville, N. Y.; died young.

480

RACHEL[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the present Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York, 5 July, 1795, and married there Joseph Horton Miller. They settled on a farm about one mile southeast of Northville, and there she died 19 Feb., 1843; was buried in the Ridge Road Cemetery. Mr. Miller married second, Sarah Negus who died 6 March, 1872, aged 59 years, 3 months,



Caleb W. Slocum.

and 6 days. He died on his farm 5 April, 1876, aged 79 years, and was buried in the Ridge Road Cemetery near it. Children:

i. MARIA MILLER, born —— ———; died some years ago.
ii. SAMANTHA MILLER, mar. Daniel Corey, Jr., and is now dec'd.
iii. NATHANIEL MILLER, married —— ———. He resides near Hagaman's Mills, Montgomery County, New York.
iv. ANNICE MILLER, m. James King. She died leaving children.
v. ELIZABETH MILLER, born A. D. 1830; married (as second wife) Joseph M. Gifford, a farmer, merchant, and Justice of the Peace. P. O. Northville, N. Y. She has no children.
vi. JOSEPH SLOCUM MILLER, died 22 January, 1854, at his father's house, aged 21 years, 9 months, and 13 days.

Mr. Miller had several children by his second wife but their names have not been reported to the writer.

481

CALEB WRIGHT[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 22 October, 1797, one-half mile east of the present Village of Northville in Northampton Township, Fulton County, New York,* and was there reared as a pioneer farmer. He was married 26 November, 1818, to Elizabeth Bass, who was born on a neighboring farm 25 November, 1798, the second daughter and fifth child of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Bentley) Bass.†

After marriage the subject of this sketch settled at Northville as a carder and clothier, at first in a primitive woolen-mill, and there successfully conducted that business for a period of twenty-five years. The advantages of Illinois being much discussed throughout the East in the spring of 1837, he decided upon a visit to that distant State which could then be reached only by a very tedious journey. With his customary prudence he decided not to give up his old home until satisfied by personal observation that there would be great advantage in the change, and, leaving

* Northampton Township, N. Y., was taken 1 February, 1799, from Broadalbin Township which was organized from the wilderness of Caughnawaga (an Indian name signifying cook the kettle) 12 March, 1793. Fulton County was organized 18 April, 1838, from Montgomery County which was taken from Albany County 12 March, 1792.

† Something of the genealogy of Jeremiah Bass, and a short account of his descendants, may be found in the publication entitled "The Whitney Family of Connecticut," by S. Whitney Phœnix; 3 thick 4to vols., New York, 1878; vol. i, p. 666, and vol. ii, p. 1455.

his family behind, he commenced the journey in May, 1837, in company with his brother Joseph and their sister Elizabeth and her family. They traveled by packet on the Erie Canal to Buffalo, thence by schooner through the lakes, and Straits of Mackinaw or Michilimackinac, to Chicago (then a small village), and thence by wagon across the prairies to Peoria County, Ill., where he, with the others, purchased desirable land near French Grove at a cost of about two dollars per acre. After a few weeks visit he returned home, and, shrinking from the thought of removing his family of nine children on such a long and tedious journey, he soon thereafter sold his Illinois land for a small sum above its cost.

In the year 1844 he purchased and removed to a large farm one mile southwest of Northville on the west bank of the Sacondaga River and including an arable island of one hundred acres or more. He soon added to this farm other lands and fully stocked them with horses, cattle, and sheep. A general store was also opened in a building erected for that purpose. In the spring of 1858 the residence farm was exchanged for one-half interest in the gang saw-mill by the river-dam at Parkville, one-half mile from Northville. The following year the saw-mill was sold to Sheldon Hubbell, his partner therein, and he soon thereafter purchased, in the adjoining Township of Bleecker, a sole-leather tannery in which Joseph C. Zeyst was foreman and a nominal partner. Wishing to retire from active business on account of failing health, he gave this property to his sons Elias and Wright in the year 1863. In April, 1864, while driving to Bleecker he suffered an attack of cerebral apoplexy which produced paralysis of his left side. He gradually recovered from this attack but died suddenly of a second attack at his residence in Parkville 14 July, 1864;—

> "A voice at midnight came;
> He started up to hear;
> A mortal arrow pierced his frame;
> He fell, but felt no fear."

His widow died 26 July, 1866, at the residence of their son Wright near Northville, and was buried with her busband in the Ridge Road Cemetery one mile southeast of Northville. She was a worthy helpmate. They reared their large family of chil-

dren to adult age before death entered the household, and their uniform good health gave very little need for the physician's advice.

Mr. Slocum was a large muscular man—six feet in height with a weight of about two hundred pounds—with active habits, but of few words. He was a man of good judgment and possessed a good degree of enterprise and business tact, but was never inclined to drive a sharp bargain to the injury of any one. The maxim which he adopted at the outset of his career—that honest persevering industry and economy form a sure avenue to success when complemented by good judgment—was closely adhered to throughout his life. His word of promise was always a sure bond to all who received it. Toward the poor he was liberal, possibly to a fault. From early manhood he was a prominent member of the Northville Baptist Church and he remembered that society in his will with a bequest. He was for many years a magistrate in his township (Northampton), and throughout his busy and successful life his integrity of character was a great power for good in his community, and its influence is still a rich legacy to all who knew his worth. Politically he was a Democrat of the Jeffersonian school. He supported Stephen A. Douglas for the Presidency in 1860, and at the outbreak of the Southern Rebellion in 1861 he was firm and outspoken in his support of the war for its suppression; but he did not live to rejoice at the final triumph of the Union arms and the consummation of the Emancipation Proclamation. Four of his sons entered the Union army, and most of his sons have since been stanch Republicans.

The lineage of Elizabeth (Bass) Slocum, so far as ascertained by the writer, is shown in the following scheme:—

ELIJAH WHITNEY, = ELIZABETH PERRY.

JEREMIAH BASS, = HANNAH WHITNEY,
date and place of birth not ascertained. | of Danbury, Connecticut; an only child.

JEREMIAH BASS, = ELIZABETH BENTLEY,
born in Connecticut 6 July, 1768; died near Northville, Fulton Co., N. Y., 13 June, 1832. | dau. of William; born in Massachusetts 13 July, 1772; died near Northville, N. Y., 17 Aug, 1838.

CALEB W.[8] SLOCUM, = ELIZABETH BASS,
born 22 October, 1797; died 14 July, 1864. | born 25 November, 1798; was married 26 November, 1818; died 26 July, 1866.

Children:

i. LEWIS WILLIAM BASS, born 13 September, 1820. He is a farmer in Northampton Tp., N. Y.; remains unmarried.

ii. ABIGAIL ELIZABETH, born 17 July, 1822; married Dr. John Riley (see sketch, No. 482[b]) 28 Sept., 1843, at her father's house. She there died 17 Dec., 1843, and was buried in Ridge Road Cemetery. Her writings now extant are evidence that she possessed excellent qualities of mind and heart.

iii. SARAH, born 4 July, 1824. She lived with her parents until their death, and from May 1, 1867, resided with her brother Elias near Leslie, Michigan, until his death in 1869, then with her brother Eleazer at Grand Rapids, Mich., until her death which occurred 27 October, 1870. She was buried in Lot No. 37 of Block B, Greenwood Cemetery, Grand Rapids, Michigan. She remained unmarried.

iv. ANNICE, born 1 August, 1826; died unmarried, 11 March, 1846, at her father's house, and was buried in Ridge Road Cemetery near Northville, Fulton County, New York.

612. v. CLARISSA, b. 11 March, 1828; m. Ephraim H. Pierce; d. 1850.
613. vi. JOHN CALEB, born 18 April, 1830; mar. Jennie E. Dodds.
614. vii. JOSEPH W., born 21 Feb., 1832; married Elma Hogeboom.
615. viii. ELIAS, born 27 March, 1834; married Jennie E. Currier.
616. ix. WRIGHT NEWTON, b. 10 April, 1837; m. Laura E. Brundage.
617. x. ELEAZER, born 21 June, 1839; married Cornelia J. Cowley.
618. xi. CHARLES ELIHU, born 30 Dec., 1841; remains unmarried.

482

AZUBAH[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the present Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York, 1 May, 1800, and was married there, first to Isaac Burnet, a farmer, 1 January, 1818. He was born on Long Island, N. Y., 27 April, 1795, and died near Northville 9 May, 1830. She married second, Samuel Snow 26 May, 1832. Mr. Snow was born in Wilton, N. H., 26 July, 1789, and married first, in 1813, Jerusha Sawtell of Marlborough, Vermont. There were several children by this marriage whose names have not been reported to the writer. Samuel and Azubah Snow settled on a farm near Batchellerville, Edinburgh Township, Saratoga County, New York, and there died (she, 26 April, 1862: he, 23 April, 1881,) firm in the Christian's trust. Children by her first husband:

i. STEPHEN HENRY BURNET, b. 18 Aug., 1820; d. 4 Feb., 1822.
482.[a] ii. CALEB H. BURNET, b. 10 July, 1823; m. Caroline C. Wilkie.
482.[b] iii. ABIGAIL BURNET, born 17 Dec., 1825; mar. Dr. John Riley.
482.[c] iv. AZUBAH BURNET, b. 14 Sept., 1829; m. William Davenport.

Children of Azubah Slocum by second husband, Samuel Snow :

482.[d] v. SAMUEL W. SNOW, b. 26 Jan., 1836 ; m. Delilah J. Robinson.
482.[e] vi. NANCY M. SNOW, born 2 July, 1839 ; mar Philo L. Colson.
482.[f] vii. HELEN E. SNOW, born 16 Oct., 1844 ; mar. Elmer T. Smith.

482[a]

CALEB HUMPHREY BURNET was born near Northville, Fulton County, N. Y., 10 July, 1823 ; was married in Charlton, Saratoga County, 5 February, 1851, to Caroline C. Wilkie who was there born 5 February, 1827, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Penny) Wilkie. They dwelt in Galway, N. Y., ten years or more after marriage, then removed to a farm near El Paso, Woodford County, Illinois, and removed thence in 1881 to the Village of El Paso. Children :

i. WILLIAM ISAAC BURNET, born 23 July, 1852 ; married Jennie Helm 7 December, 1876, at El Paso, Ill., where they now reside. Children: 1. Frank Humphrey, born 22 December, 1877 ; and 2. Eva Estelle, born 17 October, 1880.
ii. AZUBAH ELIZABETH BURNET, b. 6 Oct., 1853 ; d. 6 Oct., 1854.
iii. EVA BURNET, born 6 April, 1855 ; died in June, 1855.
iv. ARTHUR HENRY BURNET, born 27 April 1857 ; mar. Lydia Wilkinson 17 October, 1879. Their Postoffice is El Paso, Ill. A child, Henry Arthur, was born 7 July, 1880.
v. JOHN AUGUSTUS BURNET, b. 3 Jan., 1859. Resides at El Paso.
vi. CAROLINE ESTELLE BURNET, b. 19 Dec., 1860. Resides with her parents.

482[b]

ABIGAIL BURNET was born near Northville, Fulton County, N. Y., 17 December, 1825, and was married there 24 December, 1844, as the second wife of Dr. John Riley ; see account of Abigail E. Slocum, page 372. He was born in New York City 30 September, 1818, and was graduated M. D. at Castleton Medical College, Vermont, in the year 1843. They removed to Illinois in 1846, and now reside at Spring Hill, Whitesides County, where he conducts a general store. He was elected Coroner of his county in 1872, Justice of the Peace in 1874, and has held other offices. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

i. CHARLES RILEY, is (1881) Superintendent of the Geneseo Public Schools, Geneseo, Henry County, Illinois.
ii. JOHN RILEY, is a practicing physician in Exira, Iowa.
iii. WILLIAM RILEY, is a lawyer at Reinbeck, Grundy Co., Iowa.
iv. GEORGE WASHINGTON RILEY, is a farmer in Seward Co., Nebr.
v. BRUCE RILEY, is also a farmer in Seward County, Nebraska.
vi. HENRY CLAY RILEY. } Reside with their parents at Spring
vii. LINCOLN RILEY. } Hill, Whitesides County, Illinois.

482c

AZUBAH BURNET was born near Northville, Fulton County, N. Y., 14 September, 1829, and married William M. Davenport 20 May, 1852. For some years their postoffice has been Tracy Creek, Broome County, New York. Children:

i. ISAAC BURNET DAVENPORT, born 12 May, 1854. He studied dentistry and was graduated D. D. S. He also studied medicine, and was graduated M. D. at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, class of 1879.
ii. IDELETTE AZUBAH DAVENPORT, born 8 September, 1856; married James Davis 16 January, 1877, at Tracy Creek.
iii. ELLA DAVENPORT, born 7 July, 1859; died 22 Dec., 1859.
iv. LEVI CALEB DAVENPORT, b. 12 June, 1862, at Tracy Creek. (?)
v. NANCY HELEN DAVENPORT, b. at Tracy Creek, 17 Apr., 1865.
vi. WILLIAM SAMUEL DAVENPORT, b. 5 Apr., 1868, at Tracy Ck.
vii. KIRK ADSON DAVENPORT, b. 18 Nov., 1869, at Tracy Creek.

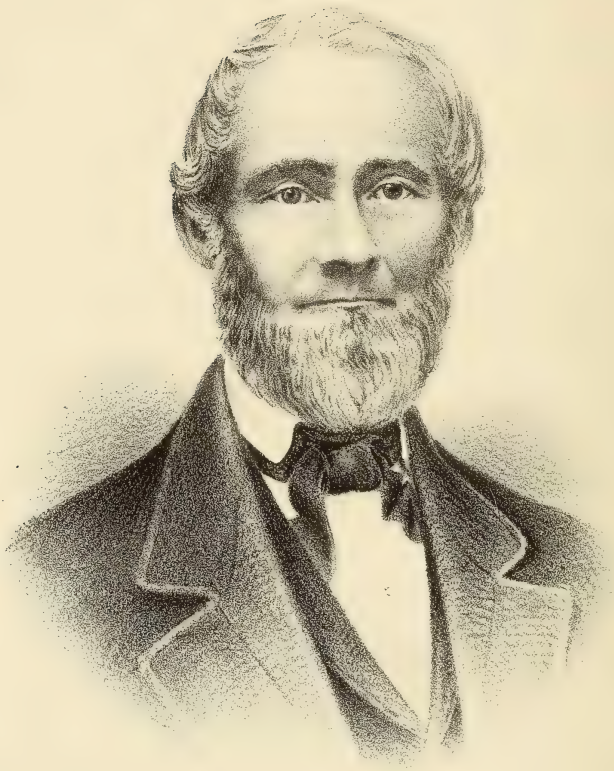
482d

REV. SAMUEL WILLIAM SNOW was born in Edinburgh Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y., 26 January, 1836, and was reared there on a farm. He received his early education in the district schools of his native township and in the Fort Edward Collegiate Institute. He was married in the Edinburgh M. E. Church 4 January, 1863, to Delilah Jane Robinson who was born 5 May, 1839, in Edinburgh. He is a farmer at the homestead, and a preacher in the M. E. Church; postoffice Batchellerville, New York. Children:

i. ELLA JULIA SNOW, born 9 Dec., 1864, in Edinburgh, N. Y.
ii. MARY DELILAH SNOW, born in Edinburgh, 10 Dec., 1866.
iii. WILLIAM LINCOLN SNOW, b. 17 March, 1869, in Edinburgh.
iv. LUNIE BELLE SNOW, born in Edinburgh, 29 May, 1872.
v. CAROLINE HELEN SNOW, b. 29 Dec., 1874; d. 16 Dec., 1875.
vi. EDITH MATILDA SNOW, b. 11 Sept., 1877, in Edinburgh, N. Y.

482e

NANCY MATILDA SNOW was born near Batchellerville, N. Y., 2 July, 1839, and was reared on a farm. She was a student at the Albany Normal School and afterward taught public school several terms in her native county. She was married, in her father's house 30 January, 1867, by Rev. George C. Simons, M. E., to Philo Lyon Colson who was born 8 July, 1838, in Day Township, Saratoga County, N. Y., son of Heman and Hannah (Vandenburgh) Colson,—he was born in Danby, Vt., 30 April, 1804, and she in Half Moon, N. Y., 13 June, 1804. They reside on a farm; P. O. West Day, N. Y. Children:



BOSTON

Humphrey Sloum

i. MARY E. COLSON, b. 17 September, 1868, in Day Tp., N. Y.
ii. MINERVA BELLE COLSON, b. 15 Dec., 1869; d. 15 Nov., 1875.
iii. HELEN AZUBAH COLSON, b. 28 March, 1876, in Day Tp., N. Y.
iv. GEORGE WASHINGTON COLSON, b. in Day Tp., 22 Dec., 1878.

482*f*

HELEN ELIZABETH SNOW was born in Edinburgh Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y., 16 October, 1844. She taught public school several terms in her native county and in Broome County, N. Y. She was married in her father's house 17 June, 1868, by Rev. Henry W. Slocum, M. E. (sketch No. 517), to Elmer T. Smith, a farmer, who was born 21 May, 1844, in Pennsylvania. Their postofflce is Union, Broome County, New York. Children:

i. HERBERT ELMER SMITH, born 13 August, 1869, near Tracy Creek, Broome Co., New York; died there 15 January, 1870.
ii. EVA BELLE SMITH, born 9 Nov., 1870; d. 16 March, 1871.
iii. SAMUEL SNOW SMITH, born 17 Jan., 1874, near Tracy Creek.
iv. FLOSSIE NANCY SMITH, b. near Tracy Creek, 29 Feb., 1876.

483

HUMPHREY[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph,*[7] *Eleazer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born near the Village of Northville, now in Fulton County, New York, 20 October, 1805; was married there in the year 1831 to Caroline, daughter of John and Phebe (Wright) Newton of that place and formerly of Clifton, Saratoga County, where she was born 28 January, 1808. They settled on a farm one mile southeast of Northville, where they lived upright and honorable lives, and where he died 20 August, 1871; was buried in Northville Cemetery. His widow now (1881) lives with their daughter. Children:

619. i. JOHN NEWTON, b. 7 Oct., 1832; m. Elizabeth B. Whitehouse.
ii. JULIA ELIZABETH, born 23 December, 1844. She taught public school several terms near her home; was married 5 January, 1871, to James P. Lewis who was born in her native township (Northampton) 14 February, 1845, son of Hiram and Margaret (Doig) Lewis. Soon after marriage they removed to Beaver Falls, Lewis County, N. Y., where they now (1881) live. He is a manufacturer of wood-pulp for paper; and has been Justice of the Peace since 1873. Children: 1. Caroline Leonora, b. 3 Dec., 1871, died 25 April, 1872; 2. Grace Edna, born 20 May, 1877.
iii. HUMPHREY ELIAS, born 11 February, 1849. In May, 1867, he engaged as clerk in his brother's dry-goods store at

Niagara Falls, N. Y., and after a few years was admitted to partnership. He there married, 24 June, 1874, Frances Marion Binkley, daughter of Jeremiah and Christiana Binkley of that village, where she was born 27 April, 1852. They removed to Geneva, Ontario County, N. Y., 12 April, 1875, where he still resides as junior member of the dry-goods firm of John N. Slocum & Brother. Children: 1. Jeremiah Fred, born 25 March, 1876; 2. Harry Spencer, born 13 March, 1878; both born in Geneva, New York.

484

JOSEPH[8] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the present Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York, 14 July, 1814, and was there reared on a farm. In the spring of 1837 he removed to Peoria County, Illinois, where he afterward purchased land, and, as an enterprising farmer and dealer in real estate, accumulated a competence. He was married at Walnut Creek, Stark County, Ill., to Elizabeth Kellogg who was born in Ohio in the year 1817. They died at their residence near Brimfield, Peoria Co., Ill.,—she, in 1861; he, 11 July, 1865,—and were buried in Brimfield Cemetery. Children:

i. JEROME, born —— near Brimfield, Ill.; married Martha Jane Bassett of Tonica, Ill., where he died 27 October, 1870. He was an excellent young man. A child, Caroline, was born about January, 1870, in Minnesota. His widow married —— Denning and resides in Tonica, Illinois.

620. ii. GEORGE W., twin, b. 28 January, 1843; m. Elizabeth King.

iii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, twin, died at the age of about six weeks.

iv. SARAH ELIZABETH, mar. Albert Belcher. Resides in Brimfield, Illinois. Children: 1. Thaddeus, born in 1870; 2. Lois Evalyn, born in 1872.

v. JOSEPH, born near Brimfield, Illinois; died in his infancy.

vi. ALBERT, mar. —— ———. Resides in Forest City, Ill. (?)

vii. MARY, married Allen Matthews 26 April, 1871. Resides at Tecumseh, Johnson Co., Nebr. A dau. was born in 1873.

485

LEWIS BERRY[8] SLOCUM (*Fortunatus*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York, 30 August, 1790; married Clarissa Bryan, daughter of David and Elizabeth (Lounsbury)

Bryan of Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, where she was born 3 January, 1793. They resided in Schaghticoke some years, then removed to Valley Falls where he died 5 July, 1863. She died in Schaghticoke 30 March, 1866, and was buried there, with her husband, in Elmwood Cemetery. A clothier. Children:

i. EZRA, born 29 February, 1816; died 23 December, 1818.
621. ii. CHAUNCEY BETTS, b. 25 Nov., 1817; m. Charlotte E. Crapo.
622. iii. NANCY, b. 17 Sept., 1819; m. John P. Ball; d. 25 Oct., 1879.
iv. CLARISSA, b. 1 March, 1822; m. 24 July, 1845, Dr. William Johnson of Valley Falls, where she died 12 Dec., 1857.
v. ELIZABETH, born 23 May, 1824, in Schaghticoke, N. Y.; mar. 18 Jan., 1842, at Valley Falls, N. Y., Eliphalet, son of John and Lydia (Oldham) Follett of Winchester, N. H., where he was born 22 Jan., 1813. They resided 25 years in Keene, N. H., and he there died 3 Feb., 1875; was buried in Winchester. They had one child, Lydia Annette, b. 11 Aug., 1843, who resides with her mother in Troy, N. Y.
vi. MARY, born 7 January, 1827; was married 8 February, 1851, at Valley Falls, N. Y., by Rev. J. H. Noble, Presb., to John Nelson Scranton, a dentist, son of Rev. Simeon and Nancy (Loveland) Scranton. He was born in Durham, Conn., in 1818. They settled in Bennington, Vt., and still reside there; have had one child, Eva Loveland, b. 2 Dec., 1855.
623. vii. ALEXANDER BRYAN, b. 30 May 1829; m. Mary A. Wagoner.
624. viii. HARRIET, b. 1 Dec., 1832; m. John Kenyon, 8 May, 1855.

486

ANSTACE VIALL[8] SLOCUM (*Fortunatus*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the present Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York, 20 April, 1799; was there married in 1816 to Hirah Olmsted who was born in November, 1796, son of Timothy and Abigail (Bailey) and grand-son of Elijah Olmsted of Connecticut. In the year of their marriage they removed to Onondaga Valley, N. Y., where he died 25 August, 1881, and where she still lives active in mind and body notwithstanding an attack of cerebral apoplexy, received some years since, which slightly impaired her left side. Children:

i. WILLIAM OLMSTED, b. in Dec., 1817; resides in Syracuse, N.Y.
ii. MERCY OLMSTED, born 20 June, 1820; married Darius Britton. Resides in Hastings, Oswego County, New York.
iii. JOHN OLMSTED, b. 22 March, 1822, in Onondaga Valley, N. Y.
iv. PHEBE OLMSTED, born 24 June, 1824; mar. Daniel Pulling. She is a widow; resides with her mother. No children.

v. LEWIS OLMSTED, born in August, 1827. He is an engineer; resides in Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois. No report.
vi. SHERMAN OLMSTED, b. in Oct., 1833; resides in Midland, Mich.
vii. FRANKLIN OLMSTED, b. in Jan., 1836; res. in Midland, Mich.

487

SARAH[8] SLOCUM (*Fortunatus,*[7] *Eleazer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born 16 September, 1802, and married Ezra F. Lounsbury. They reside in Onondaga County, New York. Children:

i. HARRIET E. LOUNSBURY, married Rufus Gilbert. She died in 1854. A child, Harriet E., married Myron Amidon whose postoffice is Navarino, Onondaga County, New York.
ii. CHARLES F. LOUNSBURY, is an eclectic physician at Navarino, Onondaga Co., New York. Children: Earl, and Angeline.
iii. RACHEL ANGELINE LOUNSBURY, is (1881) a teacher in one of the Public Schools of Danforth, N. Y. Unmarried.
iv. MARY A. and v. SARAH J. LOUNSBURY, twins, died young.
vi. JAMES V. LOUNSBURY. Resides in Midland, Michigan.
vii. ANNICE SOPHIA LOUNSBURY, died some years since.

488

HARMON VANVECHTEN[8] SLOCUM (*Fortunatus,*[7] *Eleazer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York, 1 August, 1807; was married in 1829 to Salome Park, daughter of Asa and Hannah (Packer) Park of Plainfield, Connecticut. He enlisted as a soldier in the Mexican War and was killed in the Battle of Palo Alto in April 1846. A blacksmith. Children:

i. ELISHA PARK, born 18 March, 1830, at Stillwater, N. Y. He married, 2 June, 1856, Harriet Rebecca Story, daughter of William and Laura (Brown) Story of Norwich, Connecticut, where he has since resided. He is an agent of the Adams Express Company; has served two terms as member of the Norwich City Council, and has declined a nomination as Representative to the Connecticut Legislature. Has no children.
625. ii. HARMON V., born 29 May, 1831; mar. Hannah M. Buffum.
iii. HANNAH, born in 1832; died same year in Plainfield, Conn.
iv. SARAH, b. 17 Feb., 1835, in Mystic, Conn.; m. 6 April, 1854, Warren F. Burt of Providence, R. I., where they reside.
v. ELIZABETH, born 22 September, 1837, in Plainfield, Conn.; m. George W. Bissell in 1858. Reside in Providence, R. I.

vi. MARY ALICE, born June, 1839, in Windham, Conn.; died in Norwich 2 July, 1859; was buried in Packersville Cemetery.
vii. HARRIET, b. 15 Aug., 1844, in Pittstown, N. Y.; m. George F. Rich of South Manchester, Conn., where they now reside.

489

ANNA[8] SLOCUM (*Fitzgerald,*[7] *Eleazer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Boston, Massachusetts (?), A. D. 1794. When she was quite young her father was lost at sea and her mother soon thereafter removed the family to Saratoga County, New York, where she was reared and married to Levi C. Lyon who was born in Hartford, Conn., in 1791, son of Samuel and Eunice Lyon and a nephew of Gov. Jabez Treadwell. They removed to Onondaga County, N. Y., about 1816 and thence in 1831 to Detroit, Michigan, where she died in 1851 of consumption and was buried. Mr. Lyon married second, in 1851, Mrs. —— Lord, a widow without children, and resided near New Hudson, Michigan, where they died—she, in 1865; he, in 1869—and were buried. Children:

489.[a] i. ANSON E. LYON, born 24 June, 1812; m. Miranda Sheldon.
ii. ELIZABETH ANN LYON, b. in 1815 in Ballston, N.Y.; d. in 1834.
iii. SARAH MATILDA LYON, born in 1817 in Otisco, N. Y.; mar. in 1839, Elias Headstrom who died in Detroit, Michigan, in 1855. She had nine children only one of whom, Charles John, now survives, a widower, living with his mother in Detroit, Michigan.
iv. SALOME LYON, born A. D. 1821 in Spafford, N. Y.; married, in 1837, Jacob Condo in Detroit, Mich. She had four sons and three daughters, names not given. She d. in 1849.
v. CATHARINE LYON, b. in 1825 in Edinburgh, N.Y.; d. in 1834.
vi. SAMUEL LYON, born in 1826 in Edinburgh, N. Y. He mar. in Detroit, Mich., and died there in 1847 without children.
vii. EMILY ELIZABETH LYON, born A. D. 1829, in Edinburgh, N.Y.

489[a]

ANSON E. LYON was born in Edinburgh Township, Saratoga County, New York, 24 June, 1812, and was partly reared there and in Onondaga County. He removed with his parents to Detroit, Michigan, in 1829, and there married, in 1839, Miranda, daughter of Frederick and Sarah Sheldon. He is a merchant in Detroit, Mich. Children:

i. EDWARD LYON, born 25 April, 1840, in Jackson, Michigan. He resides with his father; unmarried.

ii. GEORGE WASHINGTON LYON, born 18 Nov., 1844, in Detroit, where he mar. in 1868 and now resides without children.
iii. ADELINE ELIZABETH LYON, born 15 January, 1848, in Detroit, Mich.; married there Capt. William Mills in 1869. They had three children, two of whom, with their father, are now deceased. She and her daughter, Cora L., born 18 December, 1868, reside with her father.
iv. ANSON WRIGHT LYON, born 26 November, 1850, in Detroit, Michigan, where he married in 1878 and now resides.
v. MARY MIRANDA LYON, b. 1 May, 1853; resides with father.
vi. JOHN HENRY LYON, b. 26 July, 1860; resides with father.

490

ELEAZER[8] SLOCUM (*Fitzgerald,*[7] *Eleazer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born about the year 1798, and was reared in Saratoga County, New York (?). He married Elizabeth Wilson of Tompkins County, N. Y., sister of Melinda, wife of Edward T. Slocum; sketch No. 496. They settled on a farm in West Monroe Tp., Oswego County, N. Y., and there died—he, 1 December, 1850; she, 31 December, 1876. Children:

626. i. JOHN FENNER, b. 1 May, 1821; married Melissa Patterson.
ii. MARIETTE, died at the age of about two years.
iii. HARRIET, was born about 1825; married Henry J. Jewell. Postoffice West Monroe, Oswego County, New York.
iv. MELINDA, born about 1827; married Emerson Jewell. Resides in Syracuse, N. Y. Children: Two sons deceased; 3. Moses Willard, Perryville, N. Y.; 4. Gustavus L., manager Syracuse Lace-goods Manufactory; 5. John H., a commercial traveler, Syracuse, N. Y.; no dates reported.
v. MARTHA, died at the age of about two years.
vi. SIDNEY, born about 1832; married —— in Clyde, N. Y. (?) He has been a canal-boatman; resided in New York City in 1881 with two children—daughters.
vii. WILLARD HOLBROOK, born 22 May, 1837; married, 18 April, 1857, Mary Ann, daughter of William and Catharine (Smith) Walker. He is (1881) proprietor of the "Slocum House" hotel at Central Square, N. Y.; has no children.
viii. MARIETTE, married Samuel Traver of Constantia, Oswego County, N. Y., where she died at the age of about 21 years.
ix. CAROLINE, died in her childhood, in West Monroe, N. Y.
x. CORNELIA, born A. D. 1843; married Augustus Martin, a boatman of Syracuse, N. Y., where she now lives. Her husband died in July, 1872, leaving one child, Frederick.
xi. MARTHA, died in her childhood, in West Monroe, N. Y.
xii. EDGAR, died in West Monroe, N. Y., in his childhood.
xiii. JAMES, married ——; resides in Pent Water, Michigan (?).
xiv. FIDELIA, married Eugene Brown; P. O. Central City, Nebr.

491

DR. WILLARD[8] SLOCUM (*Fitzgerald,*[7] *Eleazer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Saratoga County, New York (?), A. D. 1803. He was educated in the public schools of his native county, and taught school several terms in central New York during his early manhood. In the year 1827 he was recorded at Batavia, N. Y., as a school-teacher and also as a student of medicine with Dr. —— Ackley with whom he afterwards commenced the practice of medicine. He was graduated M. D. 3 February, 1829, by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Fairfield, N. Y.; was married in Canton Township, Wayne County, Michigan, 31 August, 1830, to Mary Ann Holbrook who was born in Riga, Monroe County, N. Y., 7 August, 1809, daughter of Benaiah and Judith (Badger) Holbrook. They removed to Ashland, Ohio, where he practiced his profession twelve years—excepting parts of two winters which were passed in the Cleveland Medical College—mostly in partnership with Dr. —— Denning. About the year 1842 he exchanged a farm (which he had owned for some time) near the Village of Ashland for a large farm in Smithfield Township, Eaton County, Michigan, and, thinking to improve his failing health, he removed thither taking with him a considerable amount of stock from the Ohio farm. He there experienced the life of a pioneer farmer for nine months and then removed to Grand Rapids, Michigan, where he practiced his profession until his death which occurred 17 January, 1847. His widow was married in 1849 to Jonathan Chubb, a farmer near Grand Rapids, who died a few years thereafter without children. She now resides with her son in Lamont, Ottawa County, Michigan. Children:

i. WILLARD HOLBROOK, born 4 June, 1835, in Ashland, Ohio; died 22 October, 1840, and was buried in Ashland Cemetery.
627. ii. HERBERT W., born 27 Feb., 1837; m. Cornelia E. Shattuck.
iii. MARY, b. 20 June, 1840, in Ashland, O.; d. 22 May, 1842.

492

PHILIP SLADE[8] SLOCUM (*John,*[7] *Eleazer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Pittstown Township, Rensselaer County, New York, 1 May, 1799, and married, first,

Almira, daughter of Peleg Slade. She was born in the year 1806, and died young at Oswego, N. Y. (?) He married, second, Hester Page of Oswego and formerly of St. Lawrence County, N. Y. He was a teacher of public schools and an occasional preacher in the Baptist church; died in Whitesborough near Utica, N. Y., about the year 1862. Child by first wife:

i. MORTIMER, born 1 May, 1833, in Moravia, Cayuga County, N. Y. He studied medicine, and was graduated M. D. in Philadelphia in 1855. Was married first at Waukegan, Ill., 18 June, 1857, to Mary Elizabeth Smith who was born 4 Oct., 1837, at Camden, N. J., daughter of Dr. David S. Smith, then of Chicago. Dr. Slocum dwelt in Chicago some years and removed to the vicinity of San Antonio, Texas, on account of poor health, about the year 1862. He married second, at Gonzales, Texas, 6 February, 1867, Mary Vance Pickett, born at Carthage, Tenn., 19 Feb., 1843, daughter of Andrew Green and Matilda (Madison) Pickett. Dr. Slocum's postoffice is San Antonio, Texas, and his residence seven miles west of that city. He is a homeopathic physician and much esteemed by his neighbors. A daughter was born 30 August, 1868; her name has not been reported.

Child by second wife:

ii. PHILIP. Resides at Buffalo in the employ of the Erie R. R.

493

HIRAM[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pittstown Township, Rensselaer County, New York, about the year 1801 and was reared there and in Onondaga County. He learned the trade of carpenter and removed to Philadelphia, Pa., where he married, 1 January, 1831, Elizabeth Bingaman, daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Schutt) Bingaman, of that city where she was born in the year 1810. She died in 1839 in Philadelphia and was buried there in Mutual Cemetery. He died in New York City in September, 1843. Children:

i. WILLIAM HENRY, born 24 Sept., 1831, in Philadelphia; was mar. there in 1857 to Sarah Marshman, born in 1837, dau. of Charles P. and Mary Ann (Muckelson) Marshman of that city. He was a lithograph printer in Philadelphia where they died—she, 20 Jan., 1863; he, 7 Dec., 1866,—and were buried in Mutual Cemetery. Children: 1. Charles Marshman, b. 24 Sept., 1858; resides in Germantown,

Philadelphia, a clerk; 2. William Henry, b. in 1860, d. in September, 1863; 3. Sarah Elizabeth, b. 8 October, 1862.

ii. ANDREW JACKSON, b. 1833 in New York City; d. about 1835.

iii. HARRIET, born 4 February, 1836, in New York City; mar. Gen. Louis Wagner. They reside in Germantown, Pa.

494

REV. JOHN JAY[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pittstown Township, Rensselaer County, New York, 25 May, 1803. He studied theology and was ordained a minister in the Presbyterian church. During his pastoral labors he wrote, and published in the year 1836, the book entitled "Disclosures by Maria Monk," which passed through several editions in America and England and was very extensively read.* In the preparation and publication of this small 16mo book—which was for a time very damaging to the Roman Catholic church—Mr. Slocum was strongly endorsed and encouraged by the ablest ministers of the Protestant churches in New York and Brooklyn. The "Confirmation of Maria Monk's Disclosures" was published in 1851 (?). He married ———, a lady of English birth, and died 12 May, 1860, leaving no children. The following obituary notice of him appeared in a Kalamazoo (Michigan) newspaper :—

"The Rev. J. J. Slocum of this place, recently of New York, died at the residence of Hon. D. C. Leach, in Lansing, on Thursday last, of some acute affection of the brain, the precise nature of which we have not learned. His illness was of brief duration, none of the incidents of which have yet reached us.

"In the death of Mr. Slocum we have lost one of our most esteemed and valued citizens—one whose place, we fear, can not be filled. We have lost one whose life was an incessant toil for the good of his fellow-men, and for the moral education and elevation of his race. Endowed with a powerful and well trained mental organization—possessed of an indomitable energy and an iron will, he was well calculated to conceive and carry out those noble enterprises which characterized his life.

"Our acquaintance with Mr. S. commenced some five years ago, at which time he was engaged in Chicago in organizing and developing the 'Lind Seminary' located at Lake Forest, the most beautiful of the suburbs of that city, and which is now one of the most successful institutions in the West. From Chicago he came to Kalamazoo and

---

* "It is stated by Father Newman in his 'Lectures on Catholicism,' that since the first appearence of 'Maria Monk's Disclosures' in 1836, from 200,000 to 250,000 copies have been put in circulation in Great Britain and America."—*London Literary Gazette*, 1851, page 723.

planned the Female Seminary now in process of completion here, and for the interests of which he was laboring at the time of his death.

"Subsequent to the organization of the Seminary here, and the commencement of its construction, from causes which are unnecessary to explain, his connection with it ceased and he went to New York, where he projected and developed the New York *World* as a daily religious newspaper. Had that paper been continued upon the basis on which it was originally started—had those who controlled its destinies been faithful to the great truths and fundamental principles which they recognized in its origin, and which they promised should characterize its career, the *World*, instead of being the organ of a political organization as it is, would have stood to-day without a peer as a journal of commanding influence, whose pages would have carried life and light immortal throughout this vast Nation. But shortly after its commencement Mr. Slocum was prostrated by sunstroke by which he was confined to his room for several months, and which, we are inclined to think, was the predisposing cause of his last sickness. While thus confined the affairs of the *World* fell into confusion and the change was made which struck down the bright hopes of its future usefulness. A few weeks since Mr. S. returned to Kalamazoo at the urgent solicitation of the Trustees of the Michigan Female Seminary located here, and resumed his former position in connection with the Institution, in behalf of which he was laboring at the time of his death.

"A good man has fallen and this community laments his loss with feelings of most profound regret."

Such was also the language of the New York *World*, and other papers where he was well known.

495

WILLIAM SISSON[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pittstown Township, Rensselaer County, New York, 15 September, 1806. He went to New York City in 1826 and there married, 7 May, 1830, Rosabella Cooper Berrien who was born on City Island near New York. He commenced business in that city as a carpenter, then became a dealer in lumber, and, after a few years, a proprietor of omnibuses; later, he became Secretary of the St. Nicholas Fire Insurance Company. About the year 1870 they removed to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he died in 1881, and where she now lives. Their golden wedding was appropriately celebrated by their friends in 1880. Children.

i. WILLIAM BERRIEN, born 11 April, 1831; died 30 Oct., 1839.
ii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, born 31 October, 1832; mar. Cephas H. Richardson of New York City.

iii. JOHN JAMES, born 20 August, 1834; married 1st, Matilda Tallient who died ——; mar. 2d, Sarah ——. He enlisted against the Rebellion, in New York City 28 May, 1862, in Co. F, 22d Reg. N. Y. S. M. He resided in Boston, Mass., in the year 1879.

iv. EDWIN HASKIN, born 10 December, 1835; married Nellie McGovern. He resides in New York City; a clerk.

v. PHEBE AMELIA SLADE, b. 14 Dec., 1837; m. Chas. B. Coffin.

vi. WILLIAM THEODORE, born 25 Nov., 1839; was mar. in New York City 27 July, 1862, to Sarah E. Chapman who was born there 31 August, 1846, daughter of Charles James and Sarah E. Chapman formerly of London, England. He is a clerk; resides in Hoboken, New Jersey. Children: 1. Louis McC., born 18 May, 1863; 2. Charles William Edwin, b. 10 Dec., 1866; 3. Adela, and 4. Nellie, twins, b. 10 March, 1870; 5. Edith Maud, b. 13 Feb., 1879.

vii. CHARLOTTE, born 31 December, 1841; died 30 Jan., 1842.

496

EDWARD TABOR[8] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York, 27 May, 1805, and was reared from the age of about six years on a farm in Otisco Township, Onondaga County. He married Melinda Wilson of Danby, N. Y., sister of Elizabeth, wife of Eleazer Slocum; page 380. In the year 1839 they removed to Onondaga Valley, about three miles south of Syracuse, N. Y., and there died—she, in March, 1873; he, 28 March, 1882. He was a life-long Democrat and held several township offices, including that of Justice of the Peace. He was also for a time Justice of Sessions, and was nominated for the New York Legislature (Assemblyman) in 1847. Children:

i. RICHARD RAY, born in July, 1830; married ——. He is a successful farmer; postoffice Onondaga Valley, N. Y. Children: Willard, George, and Robert Hamilton. The dates and places of their birth have not been reported.

ii. JOHN FAY, died in the year 1833 aged about six months.

iii. ELIZABETH, b. 15 Nov., 1834; resides with her brother; unmar.

iv. ALICE M., b. in 1845; died at the age of thirteen years.

497

ELIZA[8] SLOCUM (*Elias*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pinckney Township, Lewis County, New York, 9 May, 1811, and was reared from the age of eight

years in Uniontown, now Ashland Township, Ohio. She there married, 28 May, 1829, Daniel Carter, a merchant who afterward turned his attention to farming and milling. In the year 1850 he went to California (*via* Panama) where he remained four years as boat-builder. During his absence Mrs. Carter was so successful in her management of the farm as to pay all expenses, including the education of her daughters, and accumulate the sum of $2,500. Since the year 1866 they have resided in the Village of Ashland, Ohio, and have been interested in banking. Children :

i. AMANDA M. CARTER, born 6 May, 1830, near Ashland, O. Was educated in Steubenville. She married, 6 Jan., 1851, William M. Patterson, a jeweler, of Mansfield, O. They dwelt several years in the oil regions of Pennsylvania, and then removed to Cleveland where they now reside. He was formerly deputy U. S. Marshal for northern Ohio, and is now a dealer in real estate. They have no children.

ii. ANNA A. CARTER, born 28 May, 1832, near Ashland, O. Was educated in Granville. She married, 28 January, 1854, William B. Allison, a lawyer of Ashland, who was born in Perry, O., 2 March, 1829. They removed to Dubuque, Iowa, in 1857. He was appointed on the staff of the Governor of Iowa in 1861 and occupied that position until the close of the War of the Rebellion. He was elected Representative from Dubuque to the 38th, 39th, 40th, and 41st U. S. Congress, and in 1873 succeeded Hon. James Harlan in the U. S. Senate; was re-elected to that office in 1878 for the term ending 3 March, 1885. Mrs. Allison died in March, 1869, and was buried in Dubuque. She left no children.

498

WEALTHY[8] SLOCUM (*Elias*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pinckney Township, Lewis County, New York, 16 January, 1816. She was reared from the age of about three years in what is now Ashland Township, Ohio, as a true pioneer, being taught to manufacture her apparel from the flax of the field and the crude wool. She was married, 23 March, 1854, to Daniel Bryte, a school teacher and farmer. They removed in the year 1857 to Mansfield, Ohio, where he was chosen Deputy Sheriff and afterwards elected on the Democratic ticket as Sheriff of Richland County two terms. They

returned to Ashland in the year 1845, and in 1855 removed to Allen County and dwelt on a farm near Lima for six years, when they again returned to Ashland where he died, 26 March, 1872, and where she still lives. He held various public offices in each place of his residence. He was a member of the Deciples church; she is a member of the Baptist church, and both are remembered by their friends as people of exemplary lives. Children:

i. ANNA OPHELIA BRYTE, born 22 October, 1836; married William Rumbaugh of Allen County, Ohio.
ii. HARRIET N. BRYTE, born 5 February, 1840; married Nelson Hanson of Lima, Allen County, Ohio.
iii. HANNAH CORDELIA BRYTE, b. 20 April, 1844; d. 13 July, 1837.
iv. AMANDA BRYTE, born 6 April, 1848; married, 4 April, 1871, Samuel Arnold of Ashland, Ashland County, Ohio.
v. JOHN E. BRYTE, born 13 Sept., 1850; m. 29 Feb., 1872, E. Lovette Kyle of Allen County, Ohio. He was drowned in Ashland County in June, 1873, leaving one daughter.
vi. ALICE BRYTE, born 21 January, 1853; married, 2 January, 1874, Norton Sager of Ashland, Ashland County, Ohio.

499

EPHRAIM[8] SLOCUM (*Elias*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pinckney Township, Lewis County, New York, 19 March, 1818, and was reared on the farm where he now resides near the Village of Ashland, Ohio. He married first, 14 May, 1840, Eliza Freer who died 4 November, 1855. He married second, Martha P. Carter, 21 August, 1856. He is a successful farmer; postoffice Ashland, Ohio. Children:

i. ELIAS WILLARD, b. 8 April, 1841; m. Anne Atwood 7 Oct., 1869. They reside near Ashland, Ohio, without children.
ii. HARRIET F., b. 9 Sept., 1842. Resides with her father; unmar.
iii. MELISSA E., b. 29 March, 1844; m. Charles E. McDonald, 25 Feb., 1864. She died near Ashland, Ohio, 19 August, 1874, leaving children: Frederick A., Harriet M., and Jessie.
iv. ALFRED, born 26 March, 1845; died 16 June, 1847.
v. ANNICE C., b. 16 Feb., 1847. Lives with her father; unmar.
vi. IDA B. F., b. 1 Jan., 1849; d. at her father's house 27 June, 1879, of consumption; was bur. in Ashland Cem. Unmar.
vii. ALBERT E., born 11 September, 1851; married Ida Davis. They reside near Ashland, Ohio. They have no children.
viii. MARY EMMA, born 15 June, 1853; mar. A—— E. Towsley 17 Feb., 1876. Resides at Osceola, Iowa. No children.
ix. FREDERICK F., born 1 April, 1854; died 23 January, 1864.

500

BRIG.-GEN. WILLARD[8] SLOCUM (*Elias*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 8 April, 1820, near the Village of Ashland, Ashland County, then part of Richland County, Ohio. His mother died in January, 1828, and he thereafter lived with his sister, Mrs. Mary Palmer, and with Dr. Willard Slocum (see page 381) in Ashland Village until the spring of 1838 when he entered Kenyon College at Gambier, Ohio. Returning home after two years study he took an active part in the presidential campaign of 1840 in the interest of the nominees of the Whig party, Gen. William H. Harrison and John Tyler. About this time he taught the public school in his district.

In the spring of 1841 he entered the office of the late Judge Charles T. Sherman as a student of law, and was admitted to the bar in Richland County, Ohio, in the year 1844 with a class of seventeen young men including Samuel J. Kirkwood, the late U. S. Senator from Iowa and now (1881) Secretary of the Interior, and John Sherman, Secretary of the Treasury during the Administration of President Rutherford B. Hayes, and now U. S. Senator from Ohio. The same year of his admission to the bar he entered into partnership with Charles T. and John Sherman for the practice of law at Ashland, which partnership was dissolved by mutual consent, and with the most kindly feelings by all concerned, in the autumn of 1847.

He was married in East Union, Wayne County, Ohio, 16 November, 1847, to Caroline Augusta Carr, daughter of Rodney and Mary (Swan) Carr of East Union where she was born 12 September, 1829. Soon after marriage he entered into partnership with the late Judge Osborn at Ashland. This alliance was dissolved in 1855, and his third and last partnership was formed in 1856 with Judge James Stewart who had been presiding in the Ashland district and whose term of service had then expired.

Mr. Slocum was chosen delegate to the Republican National Convention held in Chicago in June, 1860. The Ohio Delegation was instructed to support Hon. Salmon P. Chase for the Presidency, but after the third ballot so cast he was the first of that delegation to vote for the nomination of Abraham Lincoln.

He was chosen member of the Electoral College that year from the Fourteenth Congressional District of Ohio, and he cast the vote of that district for the President-elect, Abraham Lincoln.

At the outbreak of the Southern Rebellion, and the first call for soldiers for its suppression, he was active in his support of the Government and converted his law-office into a recruiting-office. He enlisted the company of soldiers who were mustered into service 11 June, 1861, as the first Ohio company for three years service, and he was commissioned their captain, but, having important private business, did not assume the command. Soon thereafter he accepted an appointment in the Department of the Interior at Washington but resigned the same 24 November, 1861, preferring a more active position in the support of the Union. He was appointed Provost-Marshal, by Gov. William Dennison of Ohio, and assigned to duty at Columbus. In April, 1862, he was called home on account of the death of his father and was there detained sometime by business pertaining to the estate. Upon his return to Columbus he was detailed as Adjutant to aid Col. Charles T. Sherman in the organization of enlisted men at Camp Buckingham near Mansfield, Ohio. The 102d and 120th Regiments of Ohio Infantry were there organized. He moved forward with the 120th Regiment in October, 1862, as Adjutant, and joined the Thirteenth Army Corps at Memphis, Tenn. This regiment participated in the Assaults on Vicksburgh from the Yazoo River, and also at Arkansas Post. For meritorious conduct at the last named place he was commissioned Major the 18th of March, 1863. His regiment returned to the vicinity of Vicksburgh and was for a time employed in digging the canal projected as a new channel for the Mississippi River. He participated in all the engagements in the rear of Vicksburgh,—Raymond, Thompson's Hill, Jackson, Champion Hill, and Big-Black,—and lead the right of his regiment in the charges on that stronghold the 18th and 22d of May, 1863. On the 7th of June he received an order of detail from Corps Headquarters assigning him to the duty of Inspector General of the Thirteenth Army Corps which position he held until after the surrender of Vicksburgh, 4 July, 1863. About this time he was chief in command of three divisions of troops during a temporary absence of the officers and the advance on Jackson.

He was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel 8 September, 1863, and was afterwards placed on detached duty, and, reaching New Orleans, acted as Judge Advocate at Department Headquarters. He was soon afterward sent to Brownsville, Texas, to organize a court-martial. That duty performed, he was ordered to report at Columbus, Ohio, for recruiting service, and arrived at that place in December, 1863. He soon returned to the field with enlisted men to reorganize the regiment. The 1st of May, 1864, they were ordered to join General Banks' command, then on the Red River Expedition, and they embarked on the transport City Belle with six hundred and eighty men. Col. M. M. Spiegle was chief in command and overruled the doubts expressed by the other officers as to the wisdom of advancing in that way. When rounding Snaggy Point, Red River, they were fired into by masked batteries which broke the steam-pipe and disabled the boat, while General Major's brigade of infantry, emering from cover, poured deadly volleys from the bank of the, there, narrow stream. Colonel Spiegle and other officers were killed and the transport's troops would probably have been wholly annihilated or captured but for the drifting of the boat rapidly down stream and its touching shore thus allowing Colonel Slocum and about one hundred and fifty men to escape into the woods. By a painful and hazardous march, continuing through that day, all of the night and most of the next day, guided by a negro through the woods, and crossing the river by swimming and pushing a pole rack on which was placed their clothing and guns, they succeeded in reaching General Banks' army without encountering any considerable number of Confederates. During this march two transports convoyed by two gunboats were seen descending the river and efforts were made to inform their officers of the danger, but without success; they fell into the trap at Snaggy Point and were captured. The remnant of the 120th Regiment was temporarily combined with the 42d Ohio Regiment, and Colonel Slocum was again placed on detached duty as Chief of Staff, and Provost-Marshal of the Thirteenth Army Corps, General M. K. Lawler commanding. He participated, with the Fourth Brigade, in the engagements of that corps during the retreat, and until it reached Morganza Bend 21 May, 1864. On the 25th of May he was appointed Provost-Marshal of the Trans-

Mississippi Department with headquarters at Morganza, La. This important position he held until the country west of the Mississippi River was practically conquered by the Union forces.

He resigned his commission 10 January, 1865, and was surprised March 13, 1865, by the receipt from President Lincoln of a commission as "Brigadier-General of United States Volunteers, by brevet, for meritorious service in the field."

In August, 1866, he was appointed by Gov. John Brough of Ohio one of the two delegates from that State to the National Union Convention held that year in Philadelphia. He received 1 March, 1867, the appointment as Assessor of Internal Revenue for the Fourteenth Congressional District of Ohio which office he held until its abolishment, June 22d, 1872. Since this date he has been actively engaged in the practice of law at Ashland, O.

From early manhood General Slocum has taken an interest in politics, and has been identified with the Whig and Republican parties though residing in a community which has been strongly Democratic. He has often represented his county in the Ohio State Republican Conventions, and has twice been a delegate to National Republican Convention. He has been attentive and successful in business, and possesses a competence. Children:

i. Luella Belle, born 6 Nov., 1848; died 6 February, 1850.

ii. Rodney Vernon, born 29 May, 1850, in Ashland, Ohio. He attended the academy at Hayesville, and Savannah, in Ashland County, and was also a student at Oberlin College for a short time. He united with the Presbyterian Church of Ashland in January, 1867; was mar. in 1881 (?) to —— Finney of New York. He has traveled extensively as an agent. Postoffice Ashland, Ashland County, Ohio.

iii. Charles Sherman, born 7 Aug., 1851. He attended the Hayesville (Ohio) Academy one year at the age of fifteen, and was graduated at Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1868. Since this date he has been a teacher of penmanship in private or public school. He united with the Presbyterian Church of Ashland, Ohio, in Jan., 1867; mar. Ratie Smith of Steubenville, O., 26 March, 1877, and has one child, Olive Augusta, born 16 Dec., 1878.

iv. Lida Swan, born 2 April, 1854. She received the advantage of the schools at Ashland, Ohio, and in 1870–'71 was a pupil at the Ladies' Collegiate Institute, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. She united with the Presbyterian Church of Ashland, Ohio, in February, 1879. She resides with her parents.

v. WILLARD MCKENAN, b. 15 July, 1858; resides in Mansfield.
vi. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, born 29 March, 1861; died 26 January, 1875. She was beloved by all who knew her.
vii. MORTON GAMBETTA, born 4 January, 1866, in Ashland, O.
viii. OLIVER JAMES, born in Ashland, Ohio, 7 December, 1868.
ix. HOWARD EARLE, born 20 October, 1873, in Ashland, Ohio.

501

ELI[8] SLOCUM (*Elias*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the Village of Ashland, O., 26 August, 1824. He attended the district schools there and the Ashland Academy, then a popular school, and, later, passed two years in the schools at Norwalk, O. In September, 1846, he went to Iowa City and there engaged as clerk in a dry-goods store. Soon after the discovery of gold in California he joined a company of Ohioans in an overland journey thither and reached the mining district in August 1850, after much hardship and hunger by the way. He worked in the mines three years with considerable success and then engaged in the shipment and sale of provisions along the coast, and in Oregon. He returned to Ohio, *via* Panama, in the winter of 1853–'54, and the next summer again crossed the plains, taking with him a drove of horses and cattle from the sale of which he realized large profits. He again returned to Ohio (*via* the Isthmus) and there married Mary Ann Hunter, 10 April, 1855. They resided on a farm near Ashland a number of years, then removed, on account of failing health, to the Village of Ashland where they now reside. A capitalist. Children:

i. FRANK, born 28 Jan., 1856. A farmer near Ashland, Ohio.
ii. WILLIAM H., born 14 May, 1860. A telegraph operator.

502

ALFRED[8] SLOCUM (*Elias*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near the Village of Ashland, Ashland County, Ohio, 26 August, 1826. He went to California *via* the Isthmus in the year 1851, being sixty days on the Pacific, from Panama, in the small sail-vessel Blondee. He reached San Francisco with but one shilling in his pocket, and that he threw into the bay that he might begin the race for fortune entirely anew. He remained two months with his brother

Eli, who had preceded him to the gold-mines, and then engaged with the firm of King, Cage & Co., at Marysville, Yuba County, California, with whom he remained six years. He there married, in the year 1854, Lydia A. Vassar, who was born in Poughkeepsie, New York, 30 January, 1837, a niece of Matthew Vassar the founder of Vassar College. They returned to Ohio *via* Panama in 1858 with ten thousand dollars in money as his California savings. They settled on a farm near Ashland and there died—she, 17 April, 1876. He married second, in 1877, Emma Leet who was born in Pennsylvania 22 February, 1854. He was a successful farmer; died 20 July, 1880, of consumption, and was buried in Ashland Cemetery. Children by first wife:

i. VIRGINIA, born 11 Aug., 1856, in Yuba County, California.
ii. ELLA CHICO, born 11 March, 1858, in Butte County, California; died 11 March, 1859, near Ashland, Ohio.
iii. DANIEL SHERMAN, born 16 Dec., 1859, near Ashland, Ohio.
iv. ANNA, born 3 April, 1862; resides at her father's homestead.
v. GRANT, born 3 April, 1864; died 22 February, 1867.
vi. HARRIET, born 5 October, 1866, near Ashland, Ohio.
vii. EDWARD, born near Ashland, Ohio, 24 January, 1869.
viii. ALFRED, born 6 October, 1871, near Ashland, Ohio.
ix. MAUD, b. 17 March, 1873; d. 17 March, 1876; bur. in Ashland.

Child by second wife:

x. DAY, born 4 October, 1878, near Ashland, Ohio.

503

WALDO[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island, Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts, 2 July, 1792, and married first, 12 November, 1818, Rhobea Smith of South Dartmouth. He married second, Sarah Chase of New Bedford. Children by first wife:

i. ANGELINE, b. 15 Aug., 1820; m. 1st, David G. Remington and had a child, Mary Cole, b. 4 Dec., 1842. She m. 2d, Ellery P. Sanford, and is again a widow.
ii. NANCY W., born 26 Dec., 1828; mar. John A. Underwood. Children: Caroline Cornelia, Anne G., dec'd, and Waldo.

By his second marriage there were two daughters who died young.

504

CHENEY[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island, Dukes County,

Massachusetts, 9 December, 1801, and married Mary C. Gifford who was born 25 January, 1800. They died—he, 30 August, 1849; she, 28 March, 1864. Children:

i. FREDERICK, born 22 October, 1823; died 23 March, 1849.
ii. PHILIP W., born 21 April, 1831; married Mary Sair (?). He died 1 June, 1862, leaving two sons who reside with their mother in Fairhaven, Bristol County, Massachusetts.
iii. ANNA MARIA, born 17 Oct., 1832; died 25 April, 1854.

505

PHILIP[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island (?), Dukes County, Massachusetts, 6 May, 1806, and married Ruth Gifford. He died near Madagascar in 1838 on the whaling-ship Chili of New Bedford, Mass., while on his eighth whaling voyage. His widow married John Briggs in 1841 and removed to Ohio in 1848. Children:

i. A SON, died young in or near New Bedford, Massachusetts.
ii. EDWARD HENRY, born A. D. 1835, in New Bedford, and was reared from the age of thirteen years in Ohio by his stepfather, John Briggs. He married —— in Ohio in 1858; enlisted against the Rebellion in Sept., 1861, as a private in Co. G, 55th Reg. O. V. I., and was discharged from the army 20 Nov., 1862, on account of disability. In the spring of 1863 he removed to Michigan and there enlisted, 1 Jan., 1864, in the 11th Mich. Cavalry and was again discharged on account of disability 20 Nov., 1864. He returned to Ohio in the autumn of 1876 and in the spring of 1877 removed to New Bedford, Mass., where he now (1880) lives. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given: 1. Philip, resides in Washington Territory; 2. Charles, b. in 1864; 3. William, b. 1866, lives in Boston; 4. Clarence Arthur, b. in 1879. Four sons and one daughter of this family (names not reported) died of diphtheria in New Bedford in January, 1879, all within a period of two weeks.

506

ROUNSEVILLE SPOONER[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island, Dukes County, Massachusetts, 3 April, 1811. He married, 1 June, 1835, Mary Cheney Himes, who was born 29 February, 1812, in New Bedford, daughter of John Slocum and Nancy (Slocum) Himes; see page 237. He was a mariner; died

7 March, 1853. His widow married Leander Thomas and now resides in North Dartmouth, Bristol County, Mass. Children:

i. AMANDA MALVANA, born 30 March, 1836; married, 18 Nov., 1857, Henry F. Palmer, a carriage-painter, of Westport, Mass. He died 1 September, 1880, aged 46 years. She still resides in New Bedford, Mass. Children: 1. Marion Rounseville, born 21 Nov., 1858, died 26 April, 1866; 2. Emma F., born 7 August, 1859; 3. Henry F., born 8 September, 1865; 4. Arthur G., born 23 July, 1870.

ii. RANDALL HIMES, born 4 Feb., 1840; died 21 February, 1840.

iii. ADELINE WALKER, born 4 Dec., 1844; married, 20 May, 1861, Edward R. Hardy, a shoe-manufacturer, who died in April, 1864. A child died at the age of fifteen months, and Mrs. Hardy died 5 September, 1876.

iv. HARVEY COLE, born 22 Oct., 1847; died in March, 1848.

507

HUMPHREY ALMY[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island, Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts, 30 July, 1812; married Sarah Tabor Drew who was born in New Bedford 23 July, 1813. He was a seaman and became second-mate of a whaling-ship. They died in New Bedford, Mass.,—she, 25 January, 1869; he, 13 May, 1880. Children:

i. WANTON DREW, was born 1 November, 1835. A chandler. Resides in New Bedford, Massachusetts. Unmarried.

ii. WILLIAM WALDO, born 10 September, 1837. He was a mariner; died unmarried, 8 December, 1877, in Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.

iii. MERCY DREW, born 6 August, 1842; died 29 March, 1865, in New Bedford, Mass., and was buried in Rural Cemetery.

iv. LYDIA SMITH, born 30 March, 1847; was married to John Howard Judson in New Bedford 10 October, 1867, by Rev. Samuel Fox. They reside in that city, without children.

508

SOLOMON[8] SLOCUM (*Charles*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township, Massachusetts, 1 May, 1805. He married first, Sarah Pierce Simmons, daughter of Stephen and Priscilla H. (Head) Simmons of Little Compton Township, Rhode Island, where she was born 17 September, 1810, and where she died 24 March, 1867. He was mar-

ried second, by Rev. James McKenzie, Baptist, 13 October, 1870, to Sarah Howland Gifford, born 22 August, 1822, daughter of Charles and Phebe (Devol) Gifford, members of the Society of Friends in Dartmouth, Mass. He has resided on a farm in Little Compton, R. I., since his first marriage; postoffice, Adamsville, R. I. Children:

i. CHARLES, born 4 April, 1832, in Little Compton, R. I.; died there 10 September, 1853. A ship-carpenter; unmarried.
ii. JOB S., born 7 Oct., 1833; married Emily, dau. of Joseph Tompkins of Newport, R. I., where they now reside. A house-carpenter. Children: 1. Sarah Peirce, b. 3 Nov., 1866; 2. Charles Perry, b. 1 Oct., 1868, both in Newport, R. I.
iii. PRISCILLA SIMMONS, born 9 May, 1840; died 30 April, 1858, and was buried in Little Compton, R. I.

509

CAPT. FREDERIC[8] SLOCUM (*Charles*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born on Nashawena Island, Dukes County, Massachusetts, 14 September, 1820; married first, in Providence, Rhode Island, 27 August, 1844, Sarah Ann, daughter of Elijah Smith. She died in Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, 28 June, 1859, and was buried in Fairhaven, Mass. He married second, in Claremont, N. H., 29 October, 1860, Lydia Ann Jones, daughter of Abram and Susan (Long) Jones. Most of his adult life has been passed on shipboard, and he has been captain of a vessel for a number of years. Postoffice New Bedford, Massachusetts. Children by first wife:

i. HENRY SMITH, born 6 May, 1845, in Providence, R. I.; died 9 June, 1863, in Fairhaven, Mass., and was there buried.
ii. FREDERIC EDMUND, born 9 Jan., 1847, in Providence, R. I.; d. 25 Aug., 1852, in Fairhaven, Mass., and was there buried.

Children by second wife:

iii. MYRA LAWTON, } twins, born 14 September, 1861, at Fayal,
iv. ABRAM JONES, } Western Islands.
v. EDWARD MANCHESTER, b. 24 February, 1871, in Fairhaven.
vi. FREDERIC, born in Fairhaven, Mass., 6 February, 1873.

510

SARAH SHERMAN[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dartmouth Township,

Massachusetts, 7 May, 1809; was married in New Bedford, 3 April, 1831, by Rev. Sylvester Holmes, Congregationalist, to William Bain who was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, 15 Sept., 1798. They settled in New Bedford, where he died 19 March, 1867; was buried in Oak Grove Cemetery. Mrs. Bain still (1880) lives in New Bedford, Mass. Children:

i. MARY MARIA BAIN, born 20 Dec., 1832; died 7 September, 1838, in New Bedford; was buried in Oak Grove Cemetery.
ii. SARAH MORGAN BAIN, born 19 July, 1836; was married 29 October, 1857, by Rev. John A. M. Chapman, M. E., to Capt. Lysander W. H. Gifford, son of Charles and Rebecca (Howland) Gifford of New Bedford, Mass. They reside in that city. A child, Sarah B. H., was born 25 July, 1858.
iii. GEORGE JOHONNOT BAIN, born 20 Dec., 1839; died 28 August, 1841, and was buried in Oak Grove Cemetery.

511

HIRAM[8] SLOCUM (*John*,[7] *Pardon*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Fishkill Township, Duchess County, New York, 25 April, 1803; married, 10 June, 1825, Mariah Ferdone (?) who was born in Fishkill 10 April, 1802. They resided in eastern New York for many years then removed to Hartford, Connecticut, where they died—he, 13 April, 1874; she, 10 April, 1875. Children:

i. CATHARINE, born 23 October, 1826; married Richard Bunnell. She died in Hartford, Connecticut, 18 May, 1851.
ii. JANE ANN, born 19 September, 1828, at Washington, Duchess County, N. Y.; married Johnson Dow in Hartford, Conn.
iii. CORNELIA, born 19 Sept., 1830, at Washington, Duchess Co.
iv. CHARLES M.,* born 16 April, 1832, at Perry's Corners, N. Y.; married, 7 August, 1865, Amy Melius (?) who was born in Copake, N. Y., 4 June, 1841. Since marriage they have resided in Hartford, Conn., where he is a carpenter. Children: Charles L., b. 24 Jan., 1867; Maud S., b. 7 Feb., 1870.
v. JOHN T., born 7 September, 1835, at Perry's Corners, N. Y. "He went to South America and married there at Los Angus" (Los Angeles, California?).
vi. SARAH MARIA, born 31 December, 1837, at Spencer's Corners, N. Y.; died, and was buried there, 25 December, 1839.
vii. LAURA J., born 21 Jan., 1839; died 28 December, 1839.
viii. HIRAM, born 3 April, 1841, at Spencer's Corners, Columbia County, N. Y.; died in New Hartford, Conn., 4 Jan., 1862.

---

*This name has been printed in the Hartford City Directory as "Charles M. Slocomb."

512

HIRAM[8] SLOCUM (*Pardon,*[7] *Pardon,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Dover Township, Duchess County, New York, 11 March, 1835; married, in Pawling 11 March, 1856, Mary Olivet, daughter of Hiram and Martha (Sprague) Olivet of Pawling, N. Y., where she was born 22 October, 1838. They dwelt on a farm in Pawling three years, in Dover four years, and for the last fourteen years have resided in Beekman Township, Duchess County; postoffice Poughquag, New York. Children:

i. WILLIAM ELLSWORTH, b. 15 Dec., 1857. P. O. Poughquag, N. Y.
ii. HIRAM, b. 24 Feb., 1859; mar. Sarah Maria, dau. of David and Elizabeth (Prout) VanScoy. P. O. Poughquag, N. Y.
iii. CHARLES HENRY, born 3 Sept., 1860, in Pawling, N. Y. He is a dealer in general merchandise. P. O. Poughquag.
iv. MAJOR HOWARD, b. 13 Nov., 1871, in Beekman Township, Duchess Co., N. Y.; d. 23 Dec., 1872; bur. in Clove, N. Y.
v. HENRY, b. 7 Aug., 1874, in Beekman Tp., Duchess Co., N. Y.

513

SIDNEY SMITH[8] SLOCUM (*Samuel,*[7] *Ebenezer,*[6] *John,*[5] *Eliezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York, 8 December, 1807. After a short residence in different places he removed to Herkimer County, previous to the year 1831, and has since resided there. He married at Cold Brook 6 November, 1831, Mary Ann Payne, daughter of Jesse and Mary (Munsee) Payne of that place and formerly of Newport, Herkimer County, where she was born in the year 1813. After marriage they dwelt in Newport about two years, Salisbury four years, and, about 1837, settled on a farm in Russia Township, (postoffice Cold Brook, Herkimer Co., N. Y.,) where they still reside. A farmer and dealer in horses and cattle. Children:

i. RUTH TRYPHENA, born 18 Oct., 1832; married George Edward Fenner 15 January, 1851. P. O. Newport, N. Y. Children: 1. Edward Dean; 2. William Hiram; 3. Mariah; 4. Mary Elizabeth; 5. John. No records or dates given.
ii. LOT DEAN, born 26 Dec., 1834, in Salisbury, N. Y.; mar. 17 Jan., 1868, Ruth Ann Burwell of Cold Brook, N. Y. They reside in San Francisco, Cal., where he is a livery-stable proprietor. They have one child, Harry Burwell.

iii. MARY MATILDA, born 22 Sept., 1836; mar. 25 Dec., 1857, William Henry Fowler of Cold Brook. Their postoffice is Oriskany Falls, N. Y. Children: 1. Frank Slocum, born 31 January, 1861; 2. Ruth Ives, born 30 March, 1866; 3. Nettie Elizabeth, born 3 December, 1872.

iv. SARAH JANE, born 15 April, 1838; mar. 6 December, 1865, George Franklin Salisbury, son of Thaddeus and Lucy Ann (Rowley). Their postoffice is Deerfield, N. Y. Children: Jessie Mildred, born in 1870; 2. Luella, b. 22 Feb., 1873.

v. JULIA ELIZABETH, born 2 May, 1840; married 3 July, 1873, Austin Sexton, a miller, son of Austin and Maria Sexton of Oriskany Falls where they dwelt about two years, then removed to Canastota, N. Y., where they now reside. Children: 1. Julia May, born 11 July, 1874; Clarence Austin, born 29 March, 1876.

vi. ELON MORELL, born 2 May, 1843; died 1 November, 1866.

vii. VOLNEY MORRISON, born 12 June, 1845; married Sarah Jane Moon, 16 April, 1871. He died near Cold Brook, New York, 21 April, 1880, and was buried in Newport. Children: 1. Millard Moon; 2. Willoughby; 3. George.

viii. SIDNEY PAYNE, born 25 Oct., 1847, at Cold Brook, N. Y.; mar. Sarah Hall 19 Dec., 1878. P. O. Oriskany Falls, N. Y.

ix. JOHN HENRY, born 22 June, 1851, at Cold Brook, N. Y. Now resides in San Jose, California; unmarried.

x. EMILY ELIDA, b. 7 Dec., 1853, at Cold Brook, N. Y.; died there 26 February, 1859; was buried in Newport, N. Y.

514

RICHARD M.[8] SLOCUM (*Oliver W.*,[7] *Jonah*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Onondaga Hill, Onondaga County, New York, 12 December, 1825; was married in Erie, Pennsylvania, 16 December, 1847, to Celia M. Partridge who was born 4 January, 1827, in Hartwick, Otsego County, N. Y., daughter of George W. and Elizabeth (Morris) Partridge. He was an engineer; resided in Manchester, Erie County, Pa., where all of his children were born. He died 16 July, 1881, in Denver, Colorado. Children:

i. GEORGE M., born 18 March, 1849; was killed, 20 November, 1880, in a railway accident at Erie, Pennsylvania.

ii. FRANK A., born 16 Sept., 1851. Now resides at Quincy, Ill.

iii. FITZROY M., born 13 Dec., 1854. Resides at Holly, N. Y.

iv. EDWARD C., b. 19 March, 1857. Now resides at Erie, Pa. (?)

v. LILLY E., b. 8 Dec., 1859. P. O. Manchester, Erie Co., Pa.

vi. NELLIE M., b. at Manchester, Erie Co., Pa., 25 June, 1862.

vii. JUSTIN R., born 4 June, 1866, at Manchester, Erie Co., Pa.

viii. IRENE A., born at Manchester, Erie Co., Pa., 13 Jan., 1869.

515

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8] SLOCUM (*Oliver W.*,[7] *Jonah*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Fairview Township, Erie County, Pennsylvania, 2 June, 1841; was married in the Village of Fairview, 23 April, 1860 (?), by Rev. A. Dunn, Presbyterian, to Amanda Clarissa Werntz, who was born in Fairview Township 5 August, 1845, daughter of William Wallace and Sarah (Brown) Werntz. They have resided since marriage at Erie, Tarr Farm and Bradford, in Pennsylvania, and since April, 1878, have resided in Allegany, Cattaraugus County, New York. He is a dealer in torpedoes for oil-wells, guns, ammunition, etc. Children:

i. WALTER LESLIE, born 15 Nov., 1861, in Fairview Tp., Pa.
ii. HERBERT SIDNEY, born in Erie, Erie Co., Pa., 30 May, 1864.
iii. GRACE ISABELLA, b. 17 Nov., 1866; died 6 February, 1867.
iv. MABEL CAROLINE, born 13 January, 1870, at Tarr Farm, Pa.
v. ALICE FLORENCE, b. at Tarr Farm, Pa., 20 January, 1873.
vi. EDITH IRENE, born 19 July, 1877, in Erie, Erie County, Pa.
vii. CHARLES ELIHU, born 6 May, 1881, in Allegany, New York.

516

HANNAH ALLEN[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *Restcome*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, in October, 1831, and was married in Northampton, Fulton County, in the year 1850, to George M. Voorhees, son of Dr. Samuel and Elizabeth (Reynolds) Voorhees. She died 3 April, 1877. Mr. Voorhees served against the Southern Rebellion as Captain of Co. D, 93d Reg. N. Y. V. I., and later as Major of the same regiment. He now resides at Amsterdam, N. Y. Children:

i. GEORGE DEXTER VOORHEES, b. 16 July, 1853; d. in 1855.
ii. JOSEPHINE LOUISE VOORHEES, born 25 June, 1856.
iii. SAMUEL ALEXANDER VOORHEES, born 3 June, 1859.

517

REV. HENRY WILLIAM[8] SLOCUM (*William*,[7] *Restcome*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, 22 June, 1836; married, 27 April, 1858, Allie S. Quinby, daughter of Daniel W. and Marion

(Waldron) Quinby of New York City, where she was born 6 September, 1837. He is a minister in the Methodist Episcopal church, Troy Conference, and is now (1880) in charge of the church at Valley Falls, Rensselaer Co., New York. Children :

i. WILLIAM HENRY, born 12 December, 1859, in Northampton, Fulton County, New York. He died 5 May, 1880, on the cars east of Chicago while returning home from Colorado where he had been sojourning in hope to restore his failing health. He made some effort the last two years of his life to trace his genealogy, but with little progress so far as the writer is informed. He was graduated at Poultney (Vermont) Academy, and entered Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., when 16 years of age, but was obliged to retire on account of failing health. "He was a young man of good ability and great promise." Was buried in Saratoga, New York.

ii. HARRY FITZGERALD, b. 27 June, 1867, in Northampton, N. Y.

iii. RALPH S., born 14 March, 1873, in Nassau, N. Y. ; died in Troy, 10 April, 1879; was buried in Saratoga, New York.

518

PHEBE[8] SLOCUM (*Benjamin W.*,[7] *Paul*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Lansing Township, Tompkins County, New York, 8 September, 1821 ; married, 1 January, 1845, James Nelson Crandall, a mechanic, son of James and Cynthia (Chesebro') Crandall of Sempronius, Cayuga County, New York, where he was born, 16 February, 1821. They dwelt in Sempronius for two years after marriage, in Niles about three years, and seven years or more in Auburn, then removed to Waterloo, Seneca County, N. Y., where he died, 5 December, 1876, and was buried. Mrs. Crandall still resides in Waterloo, Seneca County, New York. Children :

i. JAMES CRANDALL, born 30 Nov., 1845 ; mar. 12 Oct., 1871, Eliza Thorp, dau. of William and Sarah. He died 16 March, 1873, in Waterloo, N. Y. ; was buried in Maple Grove Cemetery. A child, Cornelia Elizabeth, was born 26 August, 1872.

ii. JOHN S. CRANDALL, b. 24 Nov., 1848. Resides in Waterloo.

iii. ELIZABETH CRANDALL, b. 16 March, 1851 ; resides with mother.

iv. BENJAMIN HUMPHREY CRANDALL, born 23 May, 1854. P. O. Waterloo, New York.

v. HENRY CLAY CRANDALL, b. 16 Jan., 1857. P. O. Waterloo.

519

MARIA HELEN[8] SLOCUM (*Benjamin W.*,[7] *Paul*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 16 July, 1825, in Howard Township, Steuben County, New York; was married in Owasco, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 1 August, 1855, to Charles Groff who was born 8 May, 1825, in Mentz Township, Cayuga Co., N. Y., son of Martin and Sarah Groff. They dwelt in Cayuga County until November, 1864, then removed to Pine Grove, Van Buren County, Michigan, where they resided until 10 June, 1874, when they removed to Adams County, Nebraska, and settled on a farm six miles from Juniata where he died of cancer of the stomach 8 May, 1876, and where she still resides, with her children, viz.:

i. JANE GROFF, born in Feb., 1857, in Auburn, N. Y.; died 6 Aug., 1873, in Pine Grove, Van Buren County, Michigan.
ii. CHARLES H. GROFF, born 8 Sept., 1859, in Auburn, N. Y.
iii. JOHN F. GROFF, born 7 Dec., 1861, in Auburn, Cayuga Co.
iv. PAUL S. GROFF, b. 2 April, 1864, in Victory, Cayuga Co., N.Y.
v. BENJAMIN M. GROFF, b. 19 May. 1867, in Pine Grove, Mich.

520

LIEUT.-COL. PAUL ENOS[8] SLOCUM (*Benjamin W.*,[7] *Paul*,[6] *Benjamin*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Howard, Steuben County, New York, 21 August, 1830, and was reared in Cayuga County. He removed to New Albany, Indiana, in the year 1849, and there married, 27 September, 1853, Mary Jane McGonigle, who was born in Auburn, N. Y., and reared in New Albany, Indiana. They removed to Bloomington, Indiana, in the year 1856, where he, being a carpenter and architect, had the contract for building the stairs in the new building of the Indiana University then being erected.

He there enlisted against the Rebellion and was commissioned Lieutenant of Co. K, 14th Reg. Ind. V. I., which moved toward Virginia 10 May, 1861. After several skirmishes his company participated in the Battle of Winchester where he was wounded, 23 March, 1862, by a rifle-ball which passed through his right thigh, five inches below the hip-joint, shattering the bone in its course. The surgeons on the field advised, and finally insisted upon, an amputation at the hip-joint, but he sternly opposed

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

LIEUT.-COL. PAUL E. SLOCUM.

such an operation. After a few days he was seen by Dr. —— Smith of Philadelphia who secured his removal to St. Joseph Hospital in that city, where, by careful surgical treatment, his life was preserved, and, also, a serviceable limb. He returned home 6 August, 1862, and, on recovering strength, was commissioned Major of the 82d Reg. Ind. V. I. and joined Gen. Don C. Buell's command. He participated in the Battle of Stone River, 2 January, 1863, and soon thereafter was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel; he was also in the Battles of Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Lookout Mountain, and others.

The 25th of February, 1864, while in entire command of his regiment—the colonel being absent and the major a prisoner with the Confederates—and leading his men in the battle near Tunnel Hill, Ga., he was mortally wounded by a rifle-ball which entered his chest near the left nipple, passed through the lung and lodged in the spine partially paralyzing him. He was removed that night by ambulance to Chattanooga, a distance of eighteen miles, and there died 3 March, 1864. His wife was telegraphed for after he was wounded but did not reach him, on account of railway accidents, until after his death. She transported his remains to Bloomington, Indiana, where he was buried with masonic honors—the whole community uniting to show their sorrow and respect.

He was a man of good and commanding presence,—was over six feet in height with a weight of 209 pounds when he entered the service of his Country,—and he was possessed of a generous and noble nature. He left no children. His widow married Felix C. Dunn in the year 1868 and still resides in Bloomington, Indiana, without children.

The writer contributes to the memory of Colonel Slocum the accompanying portrait which is a faithful copy of a photograph now in his possession.

521

ELIZABETH COGGESHALL[8] SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Albany, New York, 11 June, 1815, and was reared in Delphi, Onondaga County, where she married, 10 September, 1832, LeRoy Morgan, eldest son of Lyman Morgan of that (Pompey) township. Mr.

Morgan was admitted to the bar in his native county (Onondaga) as a lawyer in 1832. He removed to Syracuse, and in the year 1859 he was elected on the Republican ticket as Justice of the Supreme Court for the Fifth Judicial District of New York, and in 1867 was re-elected to the bench for a second term of eight years. He died at his home in Syracuse, N. Y., 15 May, 1880, leaving the reputation of an eminent jurist and an upright and honorable man. Mrs. Morgan still resides in Syracuse. They had five children, viz.: Theodore LeRoy and Frederick C., now (1880) in Syracuse; Mary Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel M. White, Esq., of Baldwinsville; Ellen, wife of Lieutenant Peter Leary of the U. S. Army; and Charles H. Morgan, U. S. A., who gained renown in the war against the Southern Rebellion, and died several years since in San Francisco, Cal.; his family resides in Syracuse, New York. Dates and particulars not reported.

522

Dr. John Ostrander[8] Slocum (*Matthew B.*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in the Village of Delphi, Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York, 4 April, 1820. He studied medicine, and was graduated M. D. at Castleton (Vermont) Medical College in the year 1847. He was married in Delphi 27 September, 1849, to Almira McClure, daughter of Hiram and Laodicea (Maker) McClure of that place where she was born. He practiced his profession in Constantia, Oswego Co., N. Y., six years from August, 1847, and in Edgerton, Rock County, Wisconsin, from 1854 until 1860 when he returned to his native State.

He enlisted against the Rebellion 28 August, 1862, as Assistant Surgeon of the 122d Reg. N. Y. V. I.; was commissioned Surgeon of the 121st Reg. N. Y. V. I. 1 July, 1863, and remained with this regiment until the close of the war in 1865 excepting occasional details for service in the Division Hospital. At the Battle of Rappahannock Station he was the only surgeon on the field and the untiring manner in which he cared for the wounded won for him the commission of Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet. The last year of his service he occupied the position of Brigade Surgeon. His regiments belonged to the First Brigade of the First Division, Sixth Corps, Army of the Poto-

John O. Slocum.

mac. Some of his surgical operations for the relief of wounded soldiers are reported in the *Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion.* Since the year 1866 he has successfully practiced his profession at Camillus, Onondaga County, New York, eight miles west of Syracuse. He was elected to membership in the Onondaga County Medical Society in 1866; was chosen President of that society in 1872, a delegate to the New York State Medical Society, and also a delegate to the American Medical Association in the years 1878 and '80. Child:

i. FRED, born 17 Sept., 1858, in Edgerton, Wis. He is a student of medicine in Syracuse University, class of 1882.

523

GEORGE ENGS[8] SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in the Village of Delphi, Onondaga County, New York, 20 June, 1824. He dwelt in Cortland from 1839 till 1843, and then six years in Rochester, N. Y. He married in Fabius Township, Onondaga County, 27 December, 1848, Lydia A. Fort, daughter of Garrett and Alice Maria (Mors) Fort of that township and formerly of Clifton Park, Saratoga County, New York, where she was born. After marriage they settled in Scottsville, Monroe County, N. Y., where they still reside. A dealer in stoves and hardware. Children:

i. EARL HOWARD, born 23 July, 1850; married Ida M. Johnson 5 October, 1872. They reside in Scottsville, N.Y., where he was postmaster and stationer in 1873. Children: George Earl, Clara, Maud, and Avis; dates of birth not reported.
ii. GEORGE FORT, born 2 March, 1856. He was graduated A. B. at Rochester University, class of 1878, and now resides in Rochester, New York.
iii. LE ROY MORGAN, born 6 June, 1860, in Scottsville, N. Y.
iv. MORS OSTRANDER, born 27 Dec., 1866, in Scottsville, N. Y.

524

MAJ.-GEN. HENRY WARNER[8] SLOCUM (*Matthew B.*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in the Village of Delphi, Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York, 24 September, 1827, and received his early education in the public schools there, and at Cazenovia Seminary.

He entered the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., 1 July, 1848, and took a high stand in his class. He was graduated 1 July, 1852, and was at once assigned to duty in the Regular Army as Second Lieutenant in the First Artillery. He served two years in the interior of Florida against the hostile Seminole Indians, and the following three years at Fort Moultrie, S. C., where he was advanced to First Lieutenant 3 March, 1855. While at the latter Post he read law under the direction of Hon. B. C. Presley, who is now Justice of the Supreme Court of South Carolina.

He was married in Woodstock, N. Y., 9 February, 1854, to Clara Rice, daughter of Israel and Dorcas (Jenkins) Rice of Woodstock where she was born 9 February, 1830. He resigned his commission in the Army 31 October, 1856, and returning to Syracuse, N. Y., was admitted to the bar and there commenced the practice of law.

In November, 1858, he was elected a member of the lower house of the New York State Legislature (Assemblyman) from Syracuse on the Republican ticket. From 1859 until 1861 he was Instructor of Artillery to the New York State Militia with the rank of Colonel, and in November, 1860, he was elected Treasurer of Onondaga County for three years.

Upon the breaking out of the Southern Rebellion he re-entered the military service and was commissioned, 21 May, 1861, Colonel of the 27th Regiment of New York Volunteer Infantry. He joined Gen. Irwin McDowell's army (Army of the Potomac) when it was about to advance, and was assigned to Col. Andrew Porter's brigade in Gen. David Hunter's division. His regiment suffered severely at the first Battle of Bull Run, 21 July, 1861, and he there received a gunshot wound through the left thigh which confined him to hospital and disabled him for duty until 10 September, 1861.

He was promoted to Brigadier-General of United States Volunteers, 9 August, 1861, and served in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., from September, 1861, until March, 1862. The next three months he commanded a brigade in Gen. William B. Franklin's division in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, and, upon Franklin's being assigned commander of a corps, May 15th, he succeeded to the command of that division in the Sixth Corps, Army

of the Potomac, and remained with it until August, 1862,—being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown from April 5th till May 4th; Action of West Point, Va., May 8th; Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27th, where he re-enforced and rendered important service to Gen. Fitzjohn Porter who was then severely pressed by the Confederates; the Battle of Glendale, June 30th, where he held the right of the main line against superior numbers; and in the Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1st.

Upon the recommendation of his superior officers, Generals George B. McClellan and William B Franklin, he was commissioned Major-General, 4 July, 1862, and participated in the Northern Virginia Campaign from August until September, 1862, —being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, August 29th. He also participated with the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign from September till October, 1862,—being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, September 14th, and the Battle of Antietam, September 17th. Gen. Joseph K. F. Mansfield of the Twelfth Army Corps having been killed in the last named battle, General Slocum was assigned to the command of that corps 15 October, 1862, and was engaged in guarding Harper's Ferry and the upper Potomac from that date until December 10th; then on the March to Stafford C. H., by Wolf Run Shoals, till January 1863; and at Stafford C. H. from January till April, 1863.

He was engaged in the Movement by Kelley's Ford to Chancellorsville—and temporarily in command of the Fifth, Eleventh, and Twelfth Army Corps—April 28th to the 30th, and the Battle of Chancellorsville from May 2d to the 4th. Also in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac) June and July, 1863,—being heavily engaged, July 1st to the 3d, in the Battle of Gettysburgh where he was in Command of the Right Wing of the Army. He also participated in the Pursuit of the Confederates to Warrenton, Va., after this battle.

The defeat of Gen. William S. Rosecrans at Chicamauga (Department of the Cumberland) September 19th and 20th, 1863, necessitated the sending of immediate re-enforcements to him, and the Eleventh and Twelfth Army Corps, commanded by Gen. Oliver O. Howard and Gen. Slocum, were rapidly transferred thither by railroad, and to the latter was given the duty of guarding the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad until 13 April, 1864.

From April 27th until August 7th he was in Command of the District of Vicksburgh, Miss., and by frequent excursions through the country he kept the enemy actively engaged for the purpose of preventing re-enforcements being sent from that quarter to the army in front of General Sherman.

General Slocum succeeded Gen. Joseph Hooker, 27 August, 1864, in the Command of the Twentieth Army Corps—which was formed by the consolidation of the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps in April, 1864,—and when Gen. William T. Sherman made his bold movement around Atlanta, Ga., to the Macon road, General Slocum was left on the bank of the Chattahoochie River, the latter part of August and first of September, to guard the communications and to take advantage of any opportunity to strike the enemy that might be presented. He was present at the Surrender of Atlanta, 2d September, 1864, and his corps was the first to enter that city; and within an hour after he took possession of the city the telegraph line was repaired and its first message was a dispatch from him conveying to the North the glad tidings "Atlanta has fallen." He continued in the Occupation of Atlanta until 15 November, 1864.

At the urgent request of General Sherman, President Lincoln constituted the Fourteenth and Twentieth Corps an army, to be designated The Army of Georgia, and assigned General Slocum to its command 11 November, 1864. He continued in this command until the final triumph of the Union arms—or, rather, till the 9th of June, 1865.

In the great "March to the Sea" his two corps composed the Left Wing of the combined armies and were engaged in all of the actions and skirmishes, and were present at the Surrender of Savannah 21 December, 1864.

He also participated in the Invasion of the Carolinas from the Base of the Savannah River, from January 15th until April 26th,—being engaged in the Passage of the Salkehatchie Swamps, and of the Saluda, Broad, Catawba, Pedee, and Cape Fear Rivers, in February and March; the Battle of Averysborough March 16th, Battle of Bentonville March 20th and 21st; the Occupation of Goldsborough from March 23d till April 10th; the Capture of Raleigh April 13th; and the Surrender of the Insurgent Army under Gen. Joseph E. Johnston at Durham Station, North Carolina, 26 April, 1865.

He took part in the March to Richmond, Va., and to Washington, D. C., April 28th to May 24th, 1865, and after about three weeks leave of absence (from June 9th till the 29th) he was assigned to the Command of the Department of the Mississippi where he continued until 28 Sept., 1865, when he resigned his commission.

Returning to Syracuse he accepted the nomination for the office of Secretary of State of New York from the Democratic Convention held in September, 1865, and was defeated with the ticket at the election.

He removed to Brooklyn, N. Y., in the spring of 1866 and has since resided in that city. He was there elected Representative to the Forty-first United States Congress in 1868, and was elected to the Forty-second Congress in 1870 when the district was strongly opposed to him politically. He was elected President of the Brooklyn Board of Public Works in 1876, and was also chosen President of a Brooklyn Street Railway Company which position he still holds. He has also acted as Counselor at Law, and has been actively and successfully engaged in various other business enterprises. He passed the summer of 1880 traveling in Europe with his family and returned home in time to participate in the presidential campaign of that year, delivering addresses in different Northern States in the interest of the Democratic nominees—Winfield S. Hancock and William H. English. In May, 1881, he was re-elected President of the Board of Trustees of the Soldiers' Home at Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y., and he holds like position in several other organizations.

A full history of the eminent services of General Henry W. Slocum in defense of the United States Government remains unwritten; the foregoing is but an imperfect outline. The record of his children is as follows:

i. CAROLINE, born — ——; died 20 October, 1856, in Charleston, South Carolina, and was there buried.
ii. FLORENCE ELIZABETH, born 24 July, 1859, in Syracuse, N.Y.
iii. HENRY WARNER, born in Syracuse, N. Y., 28 May, 1862.
iv. CLARENCE RICE, born 22 June, 1871, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

525

BENJAMIN WILSON COGGESHALL[8] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Zanes-

ville, Ohio, 8 October, 1819; was married in West Alexander, Pa., 15 Nov., 1842, by Rev. —— McClosky, Presbyterian, to Charlotte Root who was born 22 January, 1822, daughter of Naaman and Margaretta Root of Wheeling, W. Va. After marriage they dwelt in Zanesville, Ohio, three years, Pittsburgh, Pa., twenty years, Rice's Landing one year, Uniontown two years, Perryopolis ten years, and returned to Pittsburgh in the year 1878, where she died 29 November, 1879, and where he still lives. A dealer in sand for glass manufacture. Children:

i. EMMA VIRGINIA, born 13 Aug., 1844; mar. John J. Jordan.
ii. MARGARETTA, born 15 October, 1847; died 28 May, 1849.
iii. FRANKLIN M., born 22 April, 1849; died 27 August, 1853.
iv. FREDERICK F., born 4 Sept., 1851; died 6 Sept., 1853.
v. ANNABEL, born 25 Jan., 1854; was married 26 Aug., 1871, by Rev. —— Scott, Baptist, to John, son of George and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Reppert of Redstone, Pa. They reside in Perryopolis, Pa. A child, Bertie, was born 2 May, 1872.
vi. BENJAMIN F., born 11 May, 1856; mar. 12 Sept., 1878, Sarah, dau. of Abraham Layton of Perryopolis, Pa., where they reside. A child, Benjamin W., was born 15 May, 1879.
vii. ADA, twin, born 27 July, 1860, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
viii. ELLA, twin, born 27 July, 1860; died 3 October, 1870.
ix. HENRY LEVER, born 10 July, 1866, at Rice's Landing, Pa.

526

GEORGE ENGS[8] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Zanesville, Ohio, 19 April, 1822; was married 12 January, 1845, by Rev. —— Courtney, Baptist, to Mary Ann Locke who was born 7 February, 1823, daughter of James and Mary (Fulmer) Locke of Wheeling, W. Va. In August, 1845, they settled in South Pittsburgh, Pa., where they still live. A glass-cutter. Children:

i. CHARLES EDWARD, born 16 Jan., 1846; d. 14 March, 1853.
ii. MARY, born 12 May, 1848; was mar. in South Pittsburgh, 9 Aug., 1869, to William, son of Joseph Hoffman. They settled at Columbia Farm, Venango Co., Pa., where they still live. Children: 1. George Slocum, b. 6 June, 1870; 2. Joseph Page, b. 22 Oct., 1872; 3. Ralph Dale, b. 7 August, 1875; 4. Thomas, born 4 Jan., 1878; 5. Charles Edmund, born 7 February, 1880.
iii. ELLEN SYMMES, born 14 Oct., 1851; died 4 March, 1853.
iv. CATHARINE, born 18 March, 1857, in South Pittsburgh, Pa.
v. THOMAS, born in South Pittsburgh, Pa., 3 November, 1859.

527

LEWIS HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Zanesville, Ohio, 28 February, 1829. From the age of fifteen years he was employed during the summers on Ohio River steamboats—five years as clerk—and during the winters he learned the trade of glass-cutting. He settled in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in the year 1851, and was there married 25 December, 1854, by Rev. P. M. Weddel, Baptist, to Jane C. Morgan, daughter of Thomas and Margaretta (Bevan) Morgan, of that city where she was born 1 January, 1834. Her mother was born in Wales, Great Britain. They still reside in Pittsburgh, Pa. Children:

i. ELIZABETH C., born 26 September, 1855. She was married in 1880 or '81, to Samuel P. Connor of Pittsburgh, Pa.
ii. MARGARET, was born 10 May, 1857; died 30 March, 1860.
iii. BENJAMIN THOMAS, born 27 Sept., 1859; d. 29 March, 1860.
iv. HENRY LINCOLN, was born 5 June, 1867, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
v. CHARLES JUDSON, born 14 June, 1869; died 5 August, 1869.
vi. CATHARINE MAY, b. 13 December, 1870, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
vii. MARY SALINA, born 30 July, 1872; died 20 September, 1872; was buried in Hill Dale Cemetery, the family burying ground.

528

WILLIAM COWEN[8] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Zanesville, Ohio, 28 March, 1832. He settled in Pittsburgh, Pa., about the year 1850 and there married, 18 November, 1853, Louisa, daughter of William and Lydia (Wilcox) Towner. She was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, 25 March, 1837. He enlisted against the Rebellion 9 August, 1861, as private in Co. C, 62d Reg. Pa. V. I., and served in the Army of the Potomac; was wounded at Malvern Hill 2 July, 1863, by a rifle-ball which entered his cheek and passed through and out at the back of his neck. After this wound he was transferred to hospital in New York where erysipelas supervened and it was about four months before he was able to rejoin the army. He was honorably discharged 15 August, 1864. In 1866 he removed to New Castle, Lawrence County, Pa., where he now resides. A glass-cutter. Children:

i. JAMES, born 2 August, 1854, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
ii. WILLIAM D., born 25 October, 1856; married Amelia E., daughter of John and Catharine Miller of New Albany, Indiana. A child, William H., was born 31 January, 1880.
iii. IDA MAY, born 9 October, 1858, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
iv. GEORGE ENGS, born 6 December, 1860, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
v. CHARLES, born 20 May, 1865; died 11 September, 1875, and was buried in New Castle, Pennsylvania.
vi. FRANK S., b. 10 July, 1867, in New Castle, Pennsylvania.
vii. ALBERT, born in Newcastle, Pennsylvania, 12 Sept., 1869.
viii. EDWARD, born 7 July, 1871; died 10 September, 1875.
ix. HARRY E., born 1 April, 1875, in New Castle, Pennsylvania.

529

MARTHA ELIZABETH[8] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Zanesville, Ohio, 27 August, 1837. In the year 1850 she removed with her parents to Pittsburgh, Pa., where she was married, 23 August, 1855, to James Beck, a glass-cutter, by Rev. P. M. Weddel, Baptist. Children:

i. WILLIAM THOMAS BECK, b. 15 July, 1856, in Pittsburgh, Pa. (?)
ii. MINNE BECK, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., (?) 2 April, 1858.
iii. ELLA BECK, born 16 August, 1860; died 7 August, 1861.
iv. CHARLES SLOCUM BECK, b. 20 May, 1862, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
v. SUSAN JANE BECK, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 27 August, 1865.
vi. MARGARET BECK, born 16 May, 1868; died 16 Sept., 1868.
vii. A DAUGHTER, born 6 August, 1869; died 16 August, 1869.
viii. MARY BECK, born 19 July, 1870, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

530

HARRIET ANN[8] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Zanesville, Ohio, 9 April, 1840. She removed to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, with her parents in 1850, and there married James, son of Willin and Agnes Alexander formerly of Ireland where he was born. He was a glass-blower; died in Syracuse, N. Y., in 1865, of disease contracted while a soldier in the war against the Southern Rebellion. She married second, in Pittsburgh 12 July, 1868, Henry Shook, an engineer. They reside in the 25th Ward, Pittsburgh, Pa. Children, all by first husband:

i. AGNES ALEXANDER, born 29 June, 1857; married Andrew Burt 24 January, 1875. They reside in Pittsburgh. Children: 1. Wesley C., born 13 August, 1876, died 21 July, 1879; 2. Henry, b. 17 August, 1879, d. 14 Nov., 1879.

ii. THOMAS ALEXANDER, born 3 May, 1859, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
iii. HENRY ALEXANDER, b. 19 Jan., 1861, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

531

MARGARET ELLEN[8] SLOCUM (*Thomas*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *John*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Zanesville, Ohio, 12 January, (?) 1843. She removed to Pittsburgh, Pa., with her parents in the year 1850, and there married, 3 September, 1862, Robert McCoy who was born in Allegheny City, Pa., 13 Oct., 1839. They reside in the 26th Ward of Pittsburgh, Penn. Children:

i. LILLY B. MCCOY, born 20 May, 1863; died 4 Sept., 1864; was buried in the Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Pittsburgh.
ii. SUSAN A. MCCOY, born 18 January, 1865, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
iii. THOMAS N. MCCOY, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 29 Sept., 1867.
iv. MAUD M. MCCOY, born 10 January, 1868, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
v. MARK W. MCCOY, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 10 Nov., 1870.
vi. BIRDIE MCCOY, born 1 January, 1872, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
vii. AGNES B. MCCOY, born 22 Dec., 1874; died 21 Dec., 1879.
viii. PAUL MCCOY, born 19 March, 1877, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

532

REV. DANIEL[8] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Charles*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Exeter Township, Rhode Island, 26 November, 1798, and married there 24 October, 1822, Susannah Clarke, daughter of Moses and Abigail (Reynolds) Clarke. She was born in Richmond Township, R. I., 16 April, 1801, and died 6 March, 1865. He died in Richmond 28 February, 1878, and was buried in Wood River Cemetery. The following is extracted from a printed obituary:—

"——Rev. Daniel Slocum was reared on a small farm in Exeter and received a fair education as a starting point in his useful life. He embraced the cause of religion and united with the old Six-principle Baptist church at the Seminary in Frenchtown, East Greenwich (date not ascertained). He was ordained to the work of the ministry, 12 March, 1839, which position he honorably and faithfully filled until within a few years of his death when the infirmities of age disqualified him for his great work. He was a man of deep piety and exemplary in all of his movements, and was deeply anxious for the salvation of the souls of his fellow-men." . . . . . .

He was a member of the Rhode Island and Massachusetts General Baptist Conference,—the Two-hundred-and-tenth An-

niversary of which was celebrated in September, 1880,—and he had served as delegate from that body to the State Conference of New York, and Pennsylvania. Children, the first three born in Exeter, R. I., the others in East Greenwich :

i. ELEAZER, born 3 February, 1824; died 2 October, 1825.
628. ii. WILLIAM YOUNG, b. 27 March, 1825; m. Harriet M. Larkin.
629. iii. SARAH SUSAN, b. 12 June, 1828; m. Geo. C. C. Smith in 1852.
iv. RUTH MILLER, born 4 Dec., 1835; mar. 1st, Robert Richmond from whom she obtained a divorce. She married 2d, John Reed. Dates and particulars have not been reported.
v. ABIGAIL REYNOLDS, b 15 May, 1837; m. Alfred Hinchcliffe.

533

REV. JOHN[8] SLOCUM (*Eleazer,*[7] *Ebenezer,*[6] *Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Exeter Township, Rhode Island, 1 March, 1800. His life has been passed in the following townships, viz. : Ten years in Exeter, fourteen years in Warwick, three years in Cumberland, six years in South Kingstown, and for the last forty-seven years in North Kingstown, with postoffice at Allenton, R. I. He has been a preacher in the Six-principle Baptist church, and a cotton manufacturer. He was married in Warwick 23 May, 1819, to Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Carr) Fowler, formerly of East Greenwich, R. I., where she was born 14 April, 1795. She died 22 June, 1863, and was buried in North Kingstown. Children:

i. WILLIAM BOWEN, born 22 April, 1820, in Warwick Township, R. I. He is a farmer; postoffice Allenton, R. I.
ii. SARAH G., b. 8 Nov., 1822, in Warwick; mar. Daniel Carter 29 Jan., 1850, in South Kingstown; postoffice Allenton, R. I.
iii. LYDIA R., born 11 July, 1825, in Cumberland, R. I.; mar. 17 August, 1852, Jabez S. Perkins of New York City.
iv. NANCY P., born 9 Nov., 1827, in South Kingstown; married Remington N. Gardiner, 17 May, 1859; P. O. Allenton, R. I.
v. JOHN E., born 27 January, 1830. Postoffice Allenton, R. I. One John E. Slocum was State Senator from North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, in the years 1863, '64, and '65.

534

EBENEZER[8] SLOCUM (*Eleazer,*[7] *Ebenezer,*[6] *Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Exeter Township, Rhode Island, 4 July, 1802. He married first, Hannah Nichols Cong-

don, 8 August, 1830, daughter of James Congdon. She was born in West Greenwich, R. I., 3 November, 1806, and died in North Kingstown 29 January, 1851. He married second, Lucy Palmer 14 September, 1854. He is a farmer with postoffice at Centreville, R. I. Children by first marriage:

i. ELEAZER, born 26 May, 1831; was married 3 July, 1856, to Catherine Dailey by Rev. Bishop O'Riley, R. C., in Providence, R. I., where they now reside. A painter. Children: 1. James F., b. 3 Aug., 1857, d. 3 Aug., 1858; 2. Mary, b. 24 Dec., 1858, d. 29 Jan., 1865; 3. James Francis, b. 4 May, 1860; 4. Catherine J., born 16 November, 1862.

ii. MARTHA, born 21 October, 1832; was mar. 8 March, 1857, to Stukely Brown in Acquidneck by Rev. —— Ross. They reside at Exeter Hill, R. I. Children: 1 Mary L., born 6 Jan., 1858; was mar. 9 May, 1879, in Davisville, by Rev. William P. Chipman, Baptist, to R. Herbert Baton, a farmer, grandson of Capt. James Congdon; they reside at East Greenwich, R. I., with one child, Warren W. C., born 14 September, 1879; 2. S. Everett, born 31 January, 1863; a farmer at Exeter Hill, Rhode Island.

iii. SARAH, born 6 Dec., 1834; was married to James Weaver 28 November, 1860, by Rev. O. P. Fuller, Baptist. He is supt. of fancy weaving. P. O. Exeter Hill, R. I. No children.

iv. MARY, born 7 November, 1836; died 12 September, 1855.

v. JAMES, born 31 July, 1838; died 30 September, 1840.

vi. HANNAH NICHOLS, born 10 November, 1839, in North Kingstown, R. I. Was mar. at Kingstown 23 February, 1876, by Rev. J. Hagadorn Wells, Congr., to Lucius Benjamin Henry Tibbetts, an artist and teacher of the piano and organ, who was born 27 October, 1847, in East Greenwich Tp., son of Henry Augustus and Clarinda Maria Tibbetts. They reside in Providence, R.I., without children.

vii. CHARLES, born 15 Jan., 1842, in North Kingstown, R. I. Was married 28 January, 1868, to Susan Carder by Rev. Silas A. Crane, D. D., of East Greenwich. No children.

viii. RUTH, born 9 April, 1844, in North Kingstown, Rhode Island.

ix. ESTHER, born 29 Jan., 1846, in North Kingstown. Was mar. 21 Feb., 1864, to Arnold S. Brown, a farmer, by Rev. Benedict Johnson, Baptist. Postoffice Exeter Hill, R. I. A son, Herbert F., was born 11 Jan., 1866, in Exeter, R. I.

x. EBENEZER, born 29 Jan., 1848, in North Kingstown. Was mar. 19 June, 1870, to Kate A. Knowles by Rev. Joseph W. Carpenter, Baptist. He is a farmer, miller, and grain dealer; postoffice Exeter Hill, R. I. A child, Adelbert C. M., was born 27 July, 1879, in Cranston, Rhode Island.

Child by second marriage:

xi. PHEBE ANN, b. 15 Oct., 1856. Postoffice Centreville, R. I.

535

HON. CHARLES ALLEN[8] SLOCUM (*Eleazer,*[7] *Ebenezer,*[6] *Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Exeter Township, Rhode Island, 9 March, 1804, and became a resident of Smithfield Township previous to the year 1833. He was married, 1 December, 1833, to Lydia S. Olney of Gloucester Township, Providence County, R. I., by Elder M. W. Burlingame. They settled in Gloucester where he was elected Representative to the Rhode Island Legislature in the year 1839, and Justice of the Peace for his township in 1845. He still (1880) lives in Gloucester with postoffice at Chepachet, R. I. Children:

i. SARAH A., born 27 January, 1835, in Gloucester Tp., R. I.
ii. LYDIA A., born in Gloucester Township, R. I., 5 May, 1838.
iii. ZIBA O., born 26 Aug., 1840. He is a lawyer in Providence, R. I.; was Justice of the Peace in Gloucester Township, and Notary Public for Providence County for the years 1862 and '63, and was a member of the Rhode Island State Senate in 1874, '75, '76, '77, and '78.
iv. CANDACE D., born 19 June, 1842, in Gloucester Tp., R. I.
v. MARY E., born in Gloucester Tp., R. I., 16 June, 1845.
vi. CHARLES C., born 24 September, 1847; died 3 Sept., 1849.
vii. ELLA E., born 13 September, 1851, in Gloucester Tp., R. I.

536

REV. WILLIAM REYNOLDS[8] SLOCUM (*Eleazer,*[7] *Ebenezer,*[6] *Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island, 10 August, 1811. He was married in North Kingstown 8 August, 1833, by Elder John Gardner, Baptist, to Harriet Knight Capron who was born in Coventry, R. I., 9 January, 1815. He has been for many years a minister in the Six-principle Baptist church. They now reside on a farm in Exeter Township; P. O. Escoheag R. I. Children:

630. i. ALBERT CORNELL G., b. 16 May, 1834; m. Mary C. Raymond.
631. ii. CHARLES ALLEN, born 14 Aug., 1836; m. Elizabeth Barber.
632. iii. JOHN, born 30 Nov., 1838; mar. Susan Pratt 13 May, 1857.
iv. MARY ELIZABETH, born 8 April, 1841; was mar. 13 May, 1860, by Elder L. M. Cottrell, to George Edwin Wilber who was born 16 August, 1839, in Hopkinton. Postoffice Woodville, R. I. Children: 1. Elbert E., b. 19 Aug., 1861, d. 29 Dec., 1861; 2. Etta Adela, b. 20 Jan., 1864; 3. Bertha Maria, b. 27 Jan., 1869; 4. Alice Mabel, b. 9 Feb., 1874.

v. HARRIET ESTHER, b. 6 June, 1845, in Exeter, R. I.; m. 10 Sept., 1866, Pardon Tillinghast Wright, born 28 Jan., 1840. They reside at Hope Valley, R. I. Children: 1. Winnie Capron, b. 3 Jan., 1868; 2. Grace Slocum, b. 5. June, 1873.
vi. WILLIAM THOMAS, born 7 January, 1852, in Exeter Township. Postoffice Escoheag, Rhode Island. Unmarried.
vii. ELEAZER, born 16 March, 1855; died 26 November, 1877.
viii. JESSIE FREMONT, born 4 Dec., 1857; died 17 May, 1860.

537

HARLOW[8] SLOCUM (*Joshua,*[7] *George,*[6] *Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York (?), and married, in Cicero Township, Nancy, daughter of Edward Beagle of Cicero where she was born 29 September, 1805. They resided at Cicero Corners until 1841–'43, then removed to the neighboring Village of Centreville, Onondaga Co., N. Y., where they died,—he, 19 August, 1862; she, 27 June, 1875,—and were buried. A blacksmith. Children:

i. FRANCES ELIZABETH, born 19 February, 1834; married Ambrose Howard in Centreville, New York, where she died 13 Nov., 1875. A child, Charles, was born in March, 1870.
ii. CHARLES EDWARD, born 2 Feb., 1840, at Cicero Corners, N. Y.; was married at Camillus, 29 August, 1869, to Melissa, daughter of Charles Myron and Nancy (McGibeny) Millen of Centreville, Onondaga Co., N. Y., where they now reside, and where they have resided all their lives excepting two years (1877–78) passed at South Bend, Ind. He is a mason; has had but one child, a daughter, which died unnamed at the age of three weeks.
iii. OSCAR ANDERSON, b. 1 Dec., 1844; died about the year 1850.
iv. ORSON SAMUEL, born 8 January, 1848, in Centreville, N. Y.; died there at the age of about eight years,

---

538

AMANDA[8] SLOCUM (*Elijah,*[7] *Benjamin,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Cambridge Township, Washington County, New York, 26 April, 1807, and was married there 13 November, 1828, to Abram[7] Wright (Ebenezer,[6] Abraham,[5] Ebenezer,[4] Ebenezer,[3] Abel,[2] Abel[1]).* They settled on

* See the Wright Genealogy, now (1881) ready for publication, by Rev. Stephen Wright of Glens Falls, N. Y.

a farm near Half Way Station, Onondaga County, New York, where she died in Dec., 1880, and where he still lives. Children :

i. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WRIGHT, born 24 October, 1829; mar. Mary Louise Powers 12 Sept., 1855. He is a dentist in Elbridge, N. Y.; has one child, Mary Louise, born in 1857, who mar. Joseph M. Sherwood, a farmer in Camillus, N.Y.

ii. SLOCUM WRIGHT, born 13 October, 1830; married Caroline Louise Stimpson of Homer, N. Y. He is a dentist; has resided in New York City, and in 1881 removed to Syracuse, N. Y., where he now resides. Children: 1. ——, died young; 2. Henry Stimpson, born 23 November, 1871.

iii. ADONIRAM JUDSON WRIGHT, born 28 Feb., 1832; married Ella A. Kingsbury in Fredonia, New York, where he died in August, 1865, without children.

iv. ROSANA STEWART WRIGHT, born 14 Feb., 1834; mar. Joel Barlow Bennett, a farmer. Their postoffice is Camillus, New York. No children.

v. MARY ADELAIDE WRIGHT, b. 17 March, 1835; m. Charles Augustus Crossman, a farmer. Postoffice Elbridge, N. Y. Children: 1. Seward A., deceased; 2. Ella. No dates given.

vi. MARGARET LOUISA WRIGHT, b. 3 Oct., 1837; m. Harvey Austin, a farmer. P. O. Throopsville, New York. Children: Caroline and Sedgwick E. No dates given.

vii. GILBERT SYLVESTER WRIGHT, born 23 June, 1840; mar. Laura A. Cole of Williamstown, Mass. He is a farmer; postoffice Elbridge, New York. Children: Charles Gilbert; Rosana; and Miriam. No records or dates given.

viii. ALBERT WRIGHT, born 10 January, 1843. A farmer; postoffice Half Way, Onondaga County, N. Y. Unmarried.

ix. GILLESPIE BIRNEY WRIGHT, b. 16 Sept., 1844; d. 1 Feb., 1845.

539

HENRY[8] SLOCUM (*Lyman*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Connecticut (or Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York?) 11 October, 1792. He married Mary Hoyt who was born 29 April, 1791. They dwelt a number of years in Connecticut (?), and also on a farm in Newfield Township, Tompkins County, New York, then settled in the neighboring Township of Ulysses where he died 24 December, 1829; was buried near Trumansburgh, N. Y. His widow married Uriah Stephens about the year 1835, and died in Allegany Tp., Potter Co., Pa., 9 November, 1877. Children:

633. i. WILLIAM, born 28 Sept., 1813; married 1st, Susan Farrand.

ii. ASA, born 30 June, 1816; married Mary Snyder of Perry, N. Y. He dwelt on a farm in Andover Tp., Allegany Co.,

N. Y., and removed to Michigan about the year 1860. Children: Henry, born about 1846; Esther, born about 1850; Susan, and a son ——. Postoffice not ascertained.

iii. DANIEL, born 26 May, 1818; married Eliza Worden of Newfield, N. Y. He is a carpenter; resides near Horseheads, Chemung County, New York (postoffice Big Flats, N. Y. ?); also his children: Darling, Lauretta, James, and Charles.

iv. CLARK, born 23 April, 1823, in Connecticut (?), and was reared from the age of eight years in Andover and Troupsburgh, New York. He married in Hornellsville, 28 June, 1858, Mary E. Foster, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Butts) Foster of Greenwood, N. Y., and formerly of New Jersey where she was born 16 Oct., 1818. They settled in Greenwood, Steuben Co., N.Y., where they now reside. A flour and saw-mill owner. Child: Ward Omer, b. 19 May, 1859.

v. HARRIET, born 12 July, 1829; married Norman Sherwood. They reside in East Hebron, Potter Co., Pennsylvania (?).

540

SOLOMON[8] SLOCUM (*Lyman,*[7] *Benjamin,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born 19 January, 1799, in Connecticut (or perhaps Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York). He married Lucy Rhinevault who was born in Connecticut 5 March, 1798. They dwelt in Pawling, N. Y., until the year 1824, then removed to Newfield Tp., Tompkins County, N. Y., and in the autumn of 1836 removed to Andover Tp., Allegany County, N. Y., where they died,—she, the 24th and he, the 25th of January, 1866. Children:

634. i. FREEMAN, born 10 May, 1823; mar. 1st, Mary A. Miles.

ii. CLARISSA, born 23 August, 1825; married Davison Henderson 24 December, 1841. They reside in Andover, New York. A son, Lorenzo, has a machine shop in that place.

635. iii. DAVID, b. 17 June, 1827; m. Harriet Ann Whiteley in 1847.

iv. JOHN A., born 18 Dec., 1831, in Newfield, N. Y.; married, in Andover, N. Y., 25 Jan., 1850, Mary J. Crusen, daughter of Francis K. and Catherine Crusen of Greenwood, N. Y., and formerly of Warren County, New Jersey, where she was born. They removed to Illinois in the year 1850, and now reside in Toulon, Stark County. A wagon and carriage manufacturer; retired. No children.

v. WILLIS, born 17 June, 1834; mar. in July, 1853, Mary M. Baham; page 420. He is a farmer; P. O. Andover, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children: 1. Calvin, b. 1 July, 1853; 2. Marshall, born 24 March, 1857; 3. Louisa, born 6 May, 1859, died 27 October, 1871.

636. vi. ABRAM, b. 18 Nov., 1836; m. Mary J. Lasher in Nov., 1856.

541

MEHETABEL[8] SLOCUM (*Lyman,*[7] *Benjamin,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, 30 June, 1806. She removed with her parents to Newfield Tp., Tompkins Co., N. Y., and there married 30 June, 1826, Conrad S. Baham who was born in Lansing 15 July, 1804, son of Robert Baham. They dwelt several years on a farm in Newfield, then removed to Andover Tp., Allegany County, where he died 5 October, 1876, and where she now (1881) lives; postoffice Andover, N.Y. Children:

i. DAVID M. BAHAM, born 15 Jan., 1827; d. 16 Oct., 1855.
ii. DESIRE S. BAHAM, b. 12 Feb., 1829. Resides in Andover.
iii. ISAAC S. BAHAM, b. 17 June, 1831. Resides in Andover.
iv. MARY M. BAHAM, b. 17 June, 1833; m. Willis Slocum; p. 419.
v. CHAUNCEY ROBERT BAHAM, born 25 Nov., 1835. He was a soldier against the Rebellion two years; d. 25 July, 1878.
vi. LYMAN SLOCUM BAHAM, b. 4 Feb., 1838. Resides in Andover.
vii. LOUISA TERRY BAHAM, b. 15 March, 1843; d. 18 Aug., 1850.
viii. NATHAN JOHN BAHAM, born 13 January, 1846. Resides at Shinglehouse, Potter County, Pennsylvania.

542

EGBERT[8] SLOCUM (*Charles,*[7] *Benjamin,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born A. D. 1812, in what is now Union Vale Township, Duchess County, New York, and married Mary Ann, daughter of Nathaniel and Peace Shear. They resided in Pawling Tp., Duchess Co., N. Y., in the years 1854 and '55, and removed about 1856 to the vicinity of Horseheads, Chemung Co., New York., where he died in 1874 (?). His widow married —— Haynes (?) and still lives at Horseheads (?). Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

i. ELIZA ANN, married Edwin Avery of Elmira, New York.
ii. THOMAS LANGDON, born 12 Aug., 1830, near Elmira, N. Y.(?); was mar. in Poughkeepsie 10 October, 1851, to Eliza Ann, dau. of George and Nancy (Mowry) Schermerhorn formerly of Dover where she was born 23 Sept., 1836. They dwelt in North Dover sixteen years, and since 1868 have resided on a farm in South Dover; postoffice Wing's Station, Duchess Co., N. Y. Have had one child, a daughter, born 7 Sept., 1853, who married Charles Judson, Jr., of Roxbury, Conn., and now lives in Pawling Tp., N. Y., with children, Thomas, Anne, Harriet, Egbert and Ernest, twins.

iii. PETER, resides near Black (?), in Bradford Co., Pennsylvania.
iv. MARY JANE, married, 1st, Charles Gifford of New York City. He died and she married there 2d, —— Henry, now deceased. She had one child, Frances Gifford, who married David Jones and now resides at Plainfield, New Jersey.
v. CAROLINE, mar. 1st, about 1855, George Vincent of Pawling Township, N. Y. He died the next year and she married 2d, James Treadwell of Horseheads, Chemung Co. N. Y.
vi. GEORGE, married in Pennsylvania. (?) A daughter resides at Union Springs, Cayuga County, New York. (?)
vii. NORTHRUP, viii. JOHN, ix. CHARLES, } married in Chemung County, New York, where they now reside; postoffice, Schuylerville.
x. AMY. xi. EDITH (?). LAURETTA and EGBERT, died young.

543

JOHN PALMER[8] SLOCUM (*Abraham*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, 26 May, 1800. He was a brick-maker; married Maria Bridget Slingerland at Niagara, Canada, in September, 1824. They dwelt in and about Rochester six years, from 1836, then in Buffalo, and removed thence to Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, where she died. He died in London, Canada, 6 February, 1849, and was buried in Sarnia. Children:

637. i. ABRAHAM PALMER, b. 24 Jan., 1825; m. Lavinia Parkinson.
ii. HENRY JAMES, b. 24 July, 1827, in Rochester, N. Y.; mar. Martha Ann McNutt of Sarnia, Canada, where they now reside. Children: 1. Maria Elizabeth, died 30 June, 1875; Eliza; Willard Woodman; and John Palmer, born about 1868.
638. iii. WILLARD WOODMAN, b. 14 Jan., 1831; m. Sarah E. McNutt.
iv. WALTER, born 7 May, 1835, in Buffalo, New York; married Eliza West of Sarnia, Canada, where they now reside. Children: Mellipa, Charlotte, and Martha.

544

ABRAHAM[8] SLOCUM (*Abraham*,[7] *Benjamin*[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Woodstock Township, Ulster County, New York, 17 January, 1806, and was married in Waterloo, Seneca County, 3 July, 1827, to Lavinia Deyoe who was born in Stillwater Tp., Saratoga County, N. Y., 21 August 1810, and died in Rochester, 16 Feb., 1833. He married second, Elizabeth Bordine 13 August, 1833. She was

born in Stillwater, N. Y., 25 April, 1817, and died in Spring Grove, Wisconsin, 18 May, 1877. He removed to Michigan about the year 1837, and thence to Milwaukee, Wis., about 1849. The 17th day of March, 1854, he and his son William S. left Whitefish Bay, Lake Michigan, in a small boat for a distant landing and were not seen again until the 8th of April, 1854, when their dead bodies were found frozen, in their boat, about eight miles off Michigan City, Ind. Children by first marriage:

i. MARIETTE, born 6 Dec., 1829, in Waterloo, Seneca Co., N.Y.
639. ii. EDWARD, b. 6 Jan., 1831; m. Catharine Skally 6 July, 1851.
iii. LAVINIA, b. 11 Feb., 1833: m. —— Bliss. P. O. Brodhead.

Children by second marriage:

iv. MARY, b. 10 Jan., 1836, in Rochester (?); d. 20 May, 1837.
v. WILLIAM SEYMOUR, b. 26 October, 1837; d. as above stated.
vi. JANE, born 9 November, 1838, in Mackinaw, Cheboygan Co., Mich.; mar. —— Hamilton. P. O. Brodhead, Wis.
vii. GEORGE, born 21 July, 1841, in Mackinaw, Mich. P. O. Brodhead, Wisconsin.
viii. SARAH, born 1 February, 1843, in Grosse Cap, Mich.; mar. —— Pauley. Postoffice Brodhead, Green County, Wis.
ix. CHARLOTTE, born 2 April, 1845, in Grosse Cap, Mich.; mar. —— Roe. Postoffice Marshall, Dane County, Wisconsin.
x. ABRAHAM, b. 2 April, 1847, at St. Helena; d. 1 Aug., 1848.
640. xi. CHARLES ABRAHAM, b. 25 June, 1849; mar. Alice D. Ives.
xii. RICHARD ALFRED, born 13 March, 1852; was mar. 17 May, 1876, near Brodhead, Wis., by Rev. T. M. Fullerton, D. D., M. E., to Alice M., daughter of E—— R. and Eliza (Woodling) Allen of that place where she was born 21 June, 1852. They reside on a farm; postoffice Brodhead, Green Co., Wis. Children: 1. Elmer Richard, b. 4 March, 1877, d. 10 June, 1879; 2. Ada Alice, b. 11 Oct., 1879; 3. Eda Elizabeth, born 21 December, 1880.
xiii. JOHN, b. 25 April, 1854. P. O. Durand, Winnebago Co., Wis.

545

LUCINDA[8] SLOCUM (*Abraham,*[7] *Benjamin,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Greene Township, Chenango County, New York, A. D. 1808, and was married in 1829 to Henry L. Seward of Waterloo, N. Y., a cousin of the late Hon. William H. Seward. They dwelt in Weedsport, N. Y., until 1836, and soon thereafter removed to Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, where he died in the year 1871 and where she still (1881) lives. Children:

i. HENRY AUSTIN SEWARD, born 19 June, 1830; mar. Janet Scott 1 Aug., 1857, and settled in Corunna, Canada. Children: 1. Henry Lockwood, b. 11 Aug., 1858, d. 1 Sept., 1858; 2. Lucinda Hannan, b. 9 Sept., 1859; 3. Ann Eliza, b. 8 Oct., 1860; 4. William Henry, b. 18 Oct., 1862, d. 6 July, 1878; 5. Mary Ellen, b. 24 Aug., 1864; 6. Phebe Esther, b. 8 Sept., 1866; 7. Harriet Emily, b. 5 Dec., 1868; 8. Theodore Stephen, b. 12 April, 1872; 9. Frederick Scott, born 9 June, 1876, died 6 March, 1879.

ii. ANN ELIZA SEWARD, b. 9 June, 1832; d. 25 March, 1844.

iii. EMILY SEWARD, born 26 January, 1834; died 16 July, 1836.

iv. ESTHER SEWARD, born 3 March, 1837; mar. 11 June, 1855, to James Kenney (a native of Ireland) in Sarnia, Canada, where she died 11 August, 1877. Children: 1. William, b. 12 Nov., 1856; 2. Lucinda Emma, b. 26 December, 1857.

v. THEODORE SEWARD, born 14 July, 1838; d. 2 Nov., 1865.

vi. EMILY SEWARD, b. 14 Nov., 1840; mar. in Sarnia, Canada, 27 May, 1858, John Balster, a native of Germany; died 22 Feb., 1879, at Austin, Texas. Children: 1. Minne Lucinda, born 1 May, 1859; 2. Frank Seward, b. 12 Feb., 1861; 3. Phebe Louisa, born 6 January, 1863, died 8 May, 1875; 4. Harriet May, born 18 May, 1867.

vii. MARY SEWARD, born 7 March, 1843; married, 6 October, 1865, William Chalmers, a native of Scotland. She died in Sarnia, Canada, 16 March, 1867, leaving one child, Theodore, born 4 October, 1866. He married second, Miss —— Smith of Buffalo, and resides in Detroit, Mich.

viii. WILLIAM JOHN SEWARD, b. 2 Oct., 1845, in Sarnia, Canada.

ix. HARRIET SEWARD, born 17 August, 1849; married, 1 Jan., 1869, Henry Clifford, native of England. She died 5 July, 1870, in Sarnia, Canada. He married again, and died of consumption in Dallas, Texas, 15 April, 1880.

546

ROBERT[8] SLOCUM (*Micaiah*,[7] *George*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Sherman, Fairfield County, Connecticut, 13 June, 1825; was married 1 June, 1856, by C. W. Reynolds, J. P., to Catharine Schoonover who was born in Tioga County, New York, 9 October, 1833. They settled at Candor, Tioga County, New York, where he died of a heart-disease (?) 4 January, 1881; was buried in North Candor. A boot and shoemaker. Children:

i. MITTIE, b. 20 Feb., 1857. P. O. Candor, Tioga Co., N. Y.

ii. EMMA, born in Candor, Tioga Co. N. Y., 11 February, 1860.

iii. ORANI, b. 6 Dec., 1862, in Candor, Tioga County, N. Y.

iv. MORGAN, born in Candor, Tioga Co., N. Y., 15 May, 1866.

v. AMANDA, born 18 Sept., 1870, in Candor, Tioga Co., N. Y.
vi. MARGARET, b. in Candor, Tioga Co., N. Y., 23 Oct., 1873.
vii. MARY, born 26 Oct., 1879, in Candor, Tioga County, N. Y.

547

BARNUM[8] SLOCUM (*Russell*,[7] *George*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Sherman Township, Fairfield County, Connecticut, 3 April, 1830; was married first in Patterson Township, Putnam County, New York, 3 April, 1853, to Almira T., daughter of John and Tamar Nickerson of Patterson, where she was born 13 February, 1832. He enlisted against the Rebellion at Albany N. Y., as 1st Sergeant in Co. G, 28th Reg. N. Y. V. I. 28 May, 1861, and was soon thereafter honorably discharged. He was married second, July 13, 1876, to Catharine, daughter of Isaac and Louisa Cary of Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., where she was born 16 October, 1850. They reside in Bridgeport, Conn., where he is an agent for the sale of pianos, organs, and sewing-machines. Children by first wife:

i. EUDORA THERESA, born 13 March, 1854, in Barre Tp., Orleans Co., N. Y.; died in the spring of 1868 in Osborn, Greene County, Ohio.
ii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, born 13 October, 1856, in Brockport, N. Y.; married William H. Harnish 10 March, 1874, in Osborn, Ohio. They now reside in Cincinnati, Ohio.
iii. CLARENCE BARNUM, b. 4 Aug., 1857, in Orleans Co., N. Y.(?)
iv. MILTON RUSSELL, b. in Orleans Co., N. Y., (?) 4 Aug., 1859.
v. GEORGE, born A. D. 1864, in Albion, Orleans County, New York; died in the autumn of 1868 in Barre Township.

Child by second wife:

vi. EARL LEO, b. 3 Feb., 1878, in Bloomfield Tp., Ontario Co.

548

BURTON[8] SLOCUM (*Elijah*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Ogden Township, Monroe County, New York, 1 January, 1819; was married 1 January, 1848, in Cambria, Niagara County, New York, to Ann Bromley who was born in Danby, Vermont, 24 February, 1814, daughter of Joseph and Ruth (Eddy) Bromley. They settled in Buffalo, N. Y., where they still live. A watchman. He enlisted against the Rebellion in August, 1862, in Co. E, 116th Reg. N. Y. V. I.,

and served as wagoner until 8 June, 1865, when he was honorably discharged—the war being ended. Children :

i. OSCAR ALLEN, born 30 Aug., 1848, in Rochester, N. Y.; was mar. 23 March, 1871, in Macedon, Wayne County, N. Y., to Charlotte M., daughter of Barton and Mary Ann (Brown) Packard. He is now (1881) in the employ of the Denver and Rio Grande Railway Co., with postoffice at South Pueblo, Colorado. Children: 1. John Packard, b. 23 May, 1872, in Buffalo; 2. Mary Francis, b. 16 May, 1874.
ii. JOHN BROMLEY, born 18 August, 1851, in Buffalo, N. Y., where he now resides; a telegraph-operator. He was mar. in that city 12 May, 1874, to Ida Janet, daughter of William Malcolm and Mahalah (Jackson) Robertson. Children: 1. Burton Oscar, b. 21 Feb., 1875; 2. Ida Mahalah, born 17 Aug., 1877; 3. Clara Emma, born 26 Feb., 1880.
iii. MARY ANN, b. 7 Nov., 1853. A teacher in Buffalo; unmar.
iv. SARAH ISADORE, b. 29 Aug., 1856, in North East, Pa.; was mar. 1 Jan., 1877, to Frank Adelbert, son of George and Elizabeth (Waldron) Manson. They reside in Buffalo, N. Y., with one child, Frank Adelbert, born 25 Aug., 1877.

549

NORRIS[8] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[7] *Peleg*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Murray Township, Orleans County, New York, 14 February, 1835. He married first, in Carlinville, Illinois, 28 November, 1857, Martha Weldon Felts, daughter of John and Mary (Wood) Felts formerly of Logan County, Kentucky, where she was born. She died in Girard, Illinois, 5 June, 1865. He married second, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 18 March, 1866, Mary M. Felts who was born 4 December, 1835. They reside in Minneapolis, Minnesota. A glove and mitten manufacturer. Children by first wife :

i. MONTAGUE GEORGE, b. 28 Jan., 1859, in Nilwood, Illinois.
ii. MAY JANE, born 13 April, 1861, in Olive Township, Ind.
iii. ELIZABETH, born 14 February, 1864, in Nilwood, Illinois; died there 15 Jan., 1865, and was buried in Girard, Illinois.

Children by second wife :

iv. EVA, born 1 December, 1866, in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
v. ADA, born in Minneapolis, Minn., 15 February, 1869.
vi. IDA, born 25 March, 1871, in Meeker County, Minnesota.
vii. HARRIET, born in Meeker County, Minnesota, 1 July, 1873.

550

LUCIUS ELLIOT[8] SLOCUM (*George,*[7] *Peleg,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Milford Township, Oakland County, Michigan, 30 June, 1842, and was reared on a farm. He enlisted against the Rebellion in the 8th Michigan Battery in the year 1862 and served throughout the war. Was married in Corunna, Michigan, 12 April, 1868, by Rev. —— Gregory, to Ella Rhodes, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Ann (Peters) Rhodes formerly of Marshall, Mich., where she was born 29 September, 1852. They reside on a farm with postoffice at Hart, Oceana County, Michigan. Children:

i. FANNY, born 18 March, 1869; died 27 March, 1872, near Corunna, Shiawasse County, Mich., and was there buried.
ii. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 30 July, 1871, near Corunna, Mich.
iii. LESTER, born 28 September, 1873, near Corunna, Michigan.

551

RICHARD MILLER[8] SLOCUM (*George,*[7] *Peleg,*[6] *Abraham,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, 22 October, 1844, and was reared on a farm. He entered the Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing, and was there graduated (B. S. ?) with the class of 1871. He was married in Lowell, Kent County, Michigan, 6 September, 1872, by Rev. Leverett S. Briggs, Congregationalist, to Emma Almeda Reed, daughter of William and Eliza Ann (Hall) Reed of Berlin Township, Ionia County, Michigan, where she was born 15 March, 1851. They dwelt on a farm in Berlin until the 2d of March, 1878, then removed to Grand Rapids, Michigan, where he edited a newspaper in the interest of the "Greenback party" one year or more. The 4th of May, 1879, they removed to a farm near Cross Village, Emmett County, Michigan, where they now reside. Children:

i. EDWARD CLAIR, born 13 June, 1873, in Vernon, Michigan.
ii. EDITH ELAINE, b. 20 Sept., 1876, in Berlin, Ionia Co., Mich.

552

WILLIAM[8] SLOCUM (*Christopher,*[7] *Hull,*[6] *David,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Westfield, Union County,

New Jersey, 2 February, 1812, and was reared from the age of four years on a farm in Danby Township, Tompkins County, New York, where he still lives; postoffice Caroline Depot. He married first, Chloe Maria Hawes in Alden; and married second, Almira Middaugh in Ithaca; particulars not reported. Children:

i. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, b. 6 Aug., 1836, in Danby Tp., N. Y.
ii. WILLIAM DWIGHT HAMILTON, born 3 November, 1838, in Danby Township, New York; died there 27 Oct., 1864.
iii. CHARLES HOWELL, born 15 June, 1841. He enlisted against the Rebellion 22 August, 1862, in Co. K, 137th Reg. N. Y. V. I., and participated in the Battle of Gettysburgh, of Wauhatchie, Lookout Mountain, Pea Vine Creek, Ringgold, Dug Gap, Resaca, New Hope Church, Lost Mountain, Pine Knob, Moses Creek, Kulp's Farm, Kenesaw Mountain, and of Peach Tree Creek; the Siege of Atlanta, and Savannah, and the Battle of South Edisto River, S. C. He was discharged 9 June, 1865. Was married, 14 Oct., 1874, to Sarah Louisa, daughter of Alanson and Anne (Bush) Cooper. They reside in Ithaca, N. Y., where he is a member of the firm of Hanford & Slocum, grocers and produce merchants. A child was born 23 March, 1877, and died at the age of two days.
iv. MARY CHLOE, b. 1 Jan., 1844, in Danby; d. 2 May, 1863.

553

CHRISTOPHER[8] SLOCUM (*Christopher*,[7] *Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Danby Township, Tompkins County, New York, 15 September, 1819, and was reared there on a farm. He married Eliza Grant, daughter of Robert and Martha (Barnum) Grant of that place. They settled on a farm in Danby where they still live; postoffice Caroline Depot, New York. Children:

i. THERON WEBSTER, born 24 Oct., 1847; was mar. 3 Jan., 1871, by Rev. O. A. Warren, M. E., to Ella McGillivray, born 2 March, 1850, daughter of George and Olive (Sheffield) McGillivray of Enfield, N. Y. He engaged in mercantile business at Williamsport, Pa., in 1867 and there continued until 1875 when he returned to a farm in Danby where he now lives; postoffice Caroline Depot, New York. Children: 1. Raymond Grant, b. 2 August, 1872; 2. Mary Eliza, b. 22 July, 1875, d. 19 July, 1880, and was buried in Adams Cem.; 3. Archibald McGillivray, b. 10 Dec., 1877.
ii. CLARENCE HAMILTON, b. 14 July, 1849; m. 22 April, 1873, Flora A. Beecher of Newark Valley. A farmer. P. O

Caroline Depot, Tompkins County, N. Y. Has one child, Claude Beecher, born 22 September, 1878, in Danby Tp.

iii. CLARK SCUDDER, born 19 May, 1855; was married 4 Dec., 1879, by Rev. George Williams, to Louise, daughter of Horatio D. and Caroline (Ireland) Wright of Danby. He is a farmer; postoffice Caroline Depot, Tompkins Co., N.Y.

554

FRANKLIN ROBINSON[8] SLOCUM (*Hull T.*,[7] *Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 5 July, 1824. He was married first in Hartford, Connecticut, 17 February, 1852, by Rev. Horace Bushnell, D. D., to Harriet Eliza Gabrielle, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Matthews) Gabrielle. She was born in West Suffield, Conn., 17 June, 1825, and died in Hartford 18 October, 1862; was buried there in Spring Grove Cemetery. He was married second by Rev. N. J. Burton, D. D., 17 October, 1865, to Martha Ellen Bartlett, daughter of Milton and Julia Sumner (Phelps) Bartlett of Hartford, where she was born 8 March, 1834. He has resided in Hartford, Conn., since the year 1842. A coal dealer. Children by first wife:

i. LUCIUS FRANKLIN, born 31 July, 1854; was married 13 May, 1879, by Rev. H. D. Northrup, to Lillian Stillman Paul, born 17 February, 1859, daughter of James P. and Harriet N. (Persons) Paul of Hartford, Conn., where they now reside. He is a locomotive engineer.

ii. MARIA ELIZABETH, b. 19 March, 1856. Resides in Hartford.

iii. HARRIET ELIZA, born in Hartford, Conn., 4 June, 1861.

Children by second wife:

iv. WILLIAM THOMPSON, born 27 Oct., 1867, in Hartford, Conn.; d. 28 April, 1868, and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery.

v. ARTHUR, b. 18 March, 1869, in Hartford; d. 20 March, 1869.

vi. WELLINGTON READ, born 16 July, 1871, in Hartford, Conn.

555

EMILY CATHERINE[8] SLOCUM (*Hull T.*,[7] *Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 12 May, 1827; was married there 22 April, 1847, by Rev. Alonzo Sanderson, Congregationalist, to William Tinker, son of Edward L. and Laura (Steel) Tinker of Tolland, where he was born 2 September, 1823.

After marriage they dwelt in Tolland about ten years, and about nine years at Colebrook River, Connecticut, where he was a member of the firm of Sawyer, Tinker & Co., cotton manufacturers and merchants. Since September, 1866, they have resided in Otis, Berkshire County, Mass., where he is a tanner. He was a member of the lower house of the Massachusetts Legislature in the year 1880. Children:

i. PEARL SEYMOUR TINKER, b. 16 June, 1848; res. in Otis, Mass.
ii. LUCIA HENRIETTA TINKER, born 16 June, 1851; was mar. 1st, by Rev. Ira Smith, Congregationalist, to Henry Newton Waters, son of William and Elizabeth (Haley) Waters of Otis, Mass. He died 8 August, 1878, aged 27 years and 9 months, leaving a child, Margaret Emily, born 18 Sept., 1876, at Stanton, Illinois. She was mar. 2d, by Rev. James Seagrave, Cong., 22 April, 1880, to Mahlon Haley of Groton, Ct. P. O. New Boston, Berkshire Co., Mass.
iii. WILLIAM RICHARD TINKER, b. 8 Aug., 1853. Was graduated M. D. at the University of the City of New York, 18 Feb., 1880. Is now a practicing physician in East Hartford, Ct.
iv. EMMA LAURA TINKER, b. 9 Feb., 1859; was mar. in Otis, Mass., 1 January, 1879, by Rev. James Seagrave, Cong., to Eli D. Warfield of Blandford, Mass., where they now reside. A child, William Tinker, was born 20 March, 1880.
v. GERTRUDE MARGARET TINKER, born 16 Sept., 1864; died 31 January, 1865, and was buried at Colebrook River, Ct.
vi. BERT SLOCUM TINKER, born 1 Oct., 1867, in Otis, Mass.
viii. EDWARD FRANKLIN TINKER, b. in Otis, Mass., 13 July, 1871.

556

CHARLES DENNISON[8] SLOCUM (*Ezra S.*,[7] *Hull*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 16 January, 1829; married there, 15 January, 1851, Harriet Augusta Moore, daughter of Lyman and Charlotte (Belden) Moore of Tolland. After marriage they removed to Connecticut. He was a farmer and hotel-keeper; died 9 June, 1878. His widow now resides in Tariffville, Connecticut. Children:

i. CHARLES DENNISON, born 21 May, 1852, at Colebrook River, Litchfield County, Conn.; died in West Hartland 8 Oct., 1860, and was finally buried in Granby, Connecticut.
ii. NELLIE AUGUSTA, born 28 February, 1860, in West Hartland, Conn.; married in Tariffville 20 April, 1880, Jarvis Lewis Bacon, son of Jewett and Laura (Terrell) Bacon. Postoffice Thomaston, Connecticut.

iii. DENNISON STILES, b. 8 Feb., 1862, in West Hartland, Conn.
iv. WALTER MOORE, born 29 October, 1866, in Granby, Conn.

557

HON. WILLIAM FREDERICK[8] SLOCUM (*Oliver E.*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 31 January, 1822, and was there reared on a farm. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in Berkshire County in October, 1846; was married 21 April, 1847, to Margaret Tinker, daughter of Edward L. and Laura Tinker of Tolland where she was born 4 July, 1827.

He removed to Grafton, Mass., where he practiced his profession alone until 1866 when he formed a partnership with H. B. Staples, Esq. They opened an office in Boston but Mr. Slocum continued his residence at Grafton until April, 1869, when he removed to Newtonville, near Boston. About this time he became associated with a new firm composed of Mr. Staples and F. P. Goulding, Esq., of Worcester, where an office was continued in the name of Staples & Goulding, and also an office in Boston in the firm name of Slocum & Staples. This arrangement continued until 1871 when the firm was dissolved, Messrs. Staples and Goulding continuing the office at Worcester and Mr. Slocum taking the business of the firm in Boston. In October, 1871, he admitted his son Winfield S. to partnership under the firm name of W. F. and W. S. Slocum, which partnership still continues.

While in Grafton Mr. Slocum had a large practice from most of the towns in the southeasterly part of Worcester County and was engaged in very many of the most important cases in that section. The Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts show that he argued a number of cases before the full bench, in many of which important questions of law and practice were discussed and settled. He united marked ability with the most thorough preparation of the cases and many of the decisions resulting therefrom will remain valuable in the courts.

"He ably represented Grafton in the Massachusetts Legislature in 1861, and was a member of the Grafton School Committee several years, and also of the Board of Selectmen, and served at times as the Chairman of both boards. His excellent judgment

with his independence of action and sterling integrity of character made him one of the very valuable citizens in all of the interests of the community."*

In 1871 Amherst College conferred on him the honorary degree of Master of Arts. Children, all born in Grafton, Mass:

i. WINFIELD SCOTT, born 1 May, 1848. He was graduated A. B. at Amherst College, class of 1869, and was admitted to the bar two years later in Boston, where he has since practiced law with his father. He married, 7 October, 1873, Anne A. Pulsifer, dau. of Charles and Eliza (Trowbridge) Pulsifer, of Newtonville, Mass., where they now reside.

ii. EDWARD TINKER, born 29 October, 1849. He was graduated A. B. at Amherst College, class of 1871, and LL. B. at Boston University, class of 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1874, and is now practicing law in Lee, Mass.

iii. WILLIAM FREDERICK, born 29 July, 1851. He was graduated A. B. at Amherst College, class of 1874; passed one year in Germany, and, returning to Massachusetts, was graduated at Andover Theological Seminary in 1878. He was ordained, and installed pastor of the Union Congregational Church of Salisbury and Amesbury, in Salisbury, Mass., in August, 1878, and is still (1880) ministering there.

iv. HENRY O., born 23 February, 1854. He was graduated at the Newton High School, and entered a Boston commercial college in 1874. His health failed and he continued an invalid until 22 January, 1878, when he died at his father's home in Newtonville, Massachusetts.

558

DELIA ANN[8] SLOCUM (*Oliver E.*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 23 April, 1829; married there 6 May, 1863, David A. Depue, a lawyer, son of Benjamin Depue, of Belvidere, New Jersey, and formerly of Centreville, Pennsylvania, where he was born. Mr. Depue has been Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey fourteen years, and entered upon his third term in November, 1880. They reside in Newark, N. J. Children:

i. SHERRERD DEPUE, born in August 1864, in Belvidere, N. J.

ii. MARY STUART DEPUE, b. in Belvidere, N. J., in April, 1867.

iii. FRANCES ADELIA DEPUE, b. in Aug., 1869, in Newark, N. J.

---

*See *History of Grafton, Worcester County, Massachusetts*, by Frederick C. Pierce; Worcester, 1879.

559

PROF. PHILO MILLS[8] SLOCUM (*Oliver E.*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 5 April, 1831, in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, and married Henrietta Beach who was there born 18 November, 1829. He was a reporter in the United States Congress four years from 1853, then entered the Normal School in Westfield, Mass., and, after two years study, was employed as teacher in that institution—principally in the Department of Natural Science—which position he occupied until his death which occurred 10 October, 1861. In the spring of 1861 he was employed as lecturer in the Teachers' Institutes. A co-laborer, in a long obituary published in *The Massachusetts Teacher* for August, 1862, wrote of him as follows:—

"—— Mr. Slocum possessed those qualities which pre-eminently fitted him for the work he had chosen. He was patient in acquiring and communicating truth. He investigated the most familiar subjects with so much zeal and patience that he was able to present the principles of the sciences he taught in all the freshness of newly-discovered truths. He was noted for his originality, and his great inventive power, as well as his equal facility in communicating what he had conceived. . .

"He had begun the preparation of a work on Physical Geography, and another on Natural History. . . . . Had the ardor of his enthusiasm been less intense he might have been longer with us but less successful in accomplishing the object of his life. As we review his few but active years as a teacher we realize the force of the truth that earnest thought and noble action are a far better measure of life than years. . . . . A gentleman, now a member of the bar, who had known Mr. Slocum from childhood, says that he never knew him to lose his good temper. . . . . His analytical method of investigating truth, and the candor which it induced . . . . annihilated all doubts of the reality of the religion of Christ . . . . and those minds—and there are many such—that have been warmed into a higher life by the ardor of his spirit, will never cease to feel the force of his example. . . . .

"His influence still lives. The results of his intellectual labor for his classes are yet with us, and in our cabinets are the trophies of his toil."

His widow resides in Springfield, Massachusetts. Children:

i. CHARLES MILLS, born 19 July, 1854, in Tolland, Mass. He has been in the employ of the City of Springfield, Mass., for the last seven years as assistant civil-engineer. Unmarried.

ii. PHILO MILTON, born 18 February, 1862. He is employed with the engineers of the City of Springfield, Mass.

560

LAURA FRANCES[8] SLOCUM (*Oliver E.*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 8 November, 1832; married there, 24 August, 1858, Eli Johnson, son of Eli and Eveline (Pettis) Johnson of Winchester, Connecticut, where he was born 24 August, 1830. They now (1880) reside at Colorado Springs, Colorado, where she is employed as a teacher. Children:

i. EVELYN MILLS JOHNSON, born 30 June, 1859, in Tolland, Mass. She resides at Colorado Springs, Colorado; unmar.
ii. FRANK ELI JOHNSON, b. 2 March, 1863, in Westfield, Mass.
iii. HENRY DEPUE JOHNSON, born 11 June, 1866, in Westfield.

561

OLIVER ELLSWORTH[8] SLOCUM (*Oliver E.*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *David*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eleazer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tolland Township, Hampden County, Massachusetts, 17 February, 1837, and married Jane Humphrey of that place. They settled on a farm in his native township where they still reside; postoffice Tolland, Massachusetts. Children:

i. HARRIET M., born about 1859 in Tolland Township, Mass.
ii. OLIVER ELLSWORTH, born in Tolland Tp., Mass., in 1862.
iii. MARION AMELIA, born in Tolland Township, Mass., in 1864.
iv. MARY LOUISE, born in Tolland Township, Mass., in 1867.
v. CATHARINE, born in 1869, in Tolland Township, Mass.

562

MARY ANN[9] SLOCUM (*George*,[8] *Stephen*,[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 1 April, 1828, and married Benjamin Wyatt of Middletown Township, R. I., where they now reside. Children:

i. ROBERT GOULD WYATT, b. 8 Sept., 1844, in Middletown, R.I.
ii. GEORGIANA ELIZABETH WYATT, b. 28 Sept., 1846, in R. I.
iii. EDWARD NATHANIEL WYATT, born 15 Sept., 1851, in R. I.
iv. WILLIAM BENJAMIN WYATT, born 23 April, 1854, in R. I.
v. GEORGE SAMUEL WYATT, b. 16 Dec., 1867, in Middletown.

563

STEPHEN THOMAS[9] SLOCUM (*George*,[8] *Stephen*,[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Middletown Town-

ship, Newport County, Rhode Island, 10 October, 1829. He learned the cooper's trade, removed to Baltimore, Maryland, and there married, 17 May, 1852, Mary Jane, daughter of John B. and Susan (Waldo) Lamy of that city. He enlisted against the Rebellion at the first call for soldiers as a private in the First Rhode Island Cavalry; was taken prisoner by the Confederates in August, 1862, and was confined for a month on Belle Island and then exchanged. He then served the Union forces as messenger for three years, after which he returned to the ranks where he served as a private soldier until the final triumph of the Union arms. He died of sunstroke in Newport, R. I., 5 July, 1875, and was buried in Island Cemetery. Children:

i. JOHN T., born 12 February, 1854, in Baltimore, Md.; was mar. there 15 July, 1875, to Anne, daughter of —— and Ruth Matilda (Schnell) Gleter (?) of that city. He is a tinner; is now (1881) working in New Berne, N. C., but his residence is in Baltimore. Children: 1. William Tolchester, born 15 June, 1878; 2. Matilda, born 15 August, 1879, died 22 February, 1880.
ii. MARY ALICE, born 4 April, 1856; died 25 August, 1859.
iii. CHARLES A., born 17 May, 1858, in Baltimore, Maryland, where he is now (1881) a cooper; unmarried.

564

EDMUND DEACON[9] SLOCUM (*George*,[8] *Stephen*,[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Portsmouth Township, Rhode Island, 11 August, 1835. He enlisted against the Rebellion in June, 1861, as a private soldier in Co. D, 12th Reg. R. I. V. I. He re-enlisted and was discharged at the close of his nine-months term of enlistment. He married, 12 July, 1865, Mary Elizabeth Tilley, daughter of James and Ann (Ward) Tilley, of Newport, R. I., where she was born in July, 1833. He is a farmer; postoffice Red Bank, New Jersey. Children:

i. HELENA, born 31 January, 1868, at Newport, Rhode Island.
ii. SUSAN GOULD, b. at Newport, Rhode Island, 17 Aug., 1870.
iii. MARY L., born 27 Nov., 1872, at Newport, Rhode Island.
iv. EDMUND DEACON, born at Newport R. I., 20 April, 1875.

565

CHARLES WILLIAM[9] SLOCUM (*Stephen*,[8] *Stephen*,[7] *Giles*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Westport Township,

formerly part of Dartmouth, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 29 August, 1850. He settled at Fall River, Mass., 1 April, 1869, and has since resided there as a house-painter and paper-hanger. He married, 10 Sept., 1873, Evangeline St. Clair Thompson, who was born at Fall River, 24 September, 1854, daughter of James and Eliza (Adamson) Thompson. Children:

i. STEPHEN was born 20 July, 1874, and died the same day.
ii. STEPHEN, born 4 Jan., 1876, at Fall River, Bristol Co., Mass.
iii. EMMA ELIZABETH, b. at Fall River, Mass., 26 May, 1878.

566

WILLIAM ALBERT[9] SLOCUM (*William H.*,[8] *Borden*,[7] *Stephen*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at No. 62 Pike Street, New York City, 15 April, 1849, and was educated in a public school of that city and in the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute where he was graduated with the class of 1866. He was married in Brooklyn 14 May, 1873, by Rev. Joseph Bradford Cleaver, Baptist, to Emma Rebecca Eastburn, daughter of William Swain and Rebecca Frances (Barnes) Eastburn of that city and formerly of Greenpoint, N. Y., where she was born 8 October, 1849. He is in the employ of the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, New York; has acted at different times as surveyor, assistant secretary, and treasurer.

He has written various articles for the press under the *nom de plume* of "Gold Pen," and "Queer Quill." He resides in Brooklyn, N. Y., and is there a member, and clerk, of the Hanson Place Baptist Church. Child:

i. FLORENCE REBECCA, born 30 Jan., 1874, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

567

JOHN PETERSON[9] SLOCUM (*Amasa C.*,[8] *John*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born near Providence, R. I., 25 September, 1820; married there first, May 17, 1846, Lucy Wayland Fox, daughter of Horace L. and Sarah P. Fox. She was born in Boston, Mass., 1 January, 1826, and died in Lowell, Massachusetts, 23 February, 1865. He married second, ———. In 1852 he settled in Lowell, Masschusetts, where, being a skillful engineer, he was employed as City Inspector

of boilers for several years. He served against the Rebellion in the United States Navy, for a time acting as engineer of one of the armed steamships. He dwelt in Shippensburgh, Pa., two or three years, and returned to Lowell, Mass., in 1875, and there died of apoplexy 6 November, 1877, leaving numerous friends to mourn his loss; was buried with his first wife in Providence R. I. Children, all by first wife:*

i. HORACE FOX, born 6 February, 1848, in Providence, R. I. He married, 23 Dec., 1871, Lydia Frances Jennings who was born in Solon, Me., 13 October, 1848, daughter of Tillotson Lafayette and Mary Jane (Ranlett) Jennings of Lowell, Mass., where they still reside; a book-keeper. A child, Clarence Wilbur, was born 26 October, 1874.
ii. LUCY CAMILLA, born 13 October, 1851; died 18 July, 1868, in Lowell, Mass., and was buried in Providence, R. I., where she was born.
iii. EDITH, born 4 July, 1859, in Lowell, Mass.; died there 25 October, 1871, and was buried in Providence, R. I.

568

JOHN[9] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[8] *John*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawtucket, Rhode Island, 9 June, 1830; was married in Providence 15 October, 1850, by Rev. Thorndike C. Jamison, Baptist, to Priscilla E. Dodge who was born on Block Island, R. I., 9 July, 1828, daughter of William and Eliza (Ball) Dodge. They settled in Providence, R. I., where they still reside. A jeweler. Children:

i. CHARLES ALVIN, born 21 October, 1851; was married 24 April, 1878, by Rev. E. C. Farnham, Baptist, to Ella Louise Davenport, daughter of Jared and Ella Davenport of Providence, R. I., where they still reside.
ii. GEORGE HENRY, born 5 August, 1857, in Providence, R. I.
iii. NELLIE MOFFITT, born 22 October, 1869, in Providence, R I.

569

JOHN HOLDEN[9] SLOCUM (*David C.*,[8] *John*,[7] *Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Kent County, Rhode Island, 26 November, 1824; was married, 27 November, 1844, by Rev. Adin Ballou, to Louisa Taft,

*See the records of births, deaths, and burials, in Providence, Rhode Island.

daughter of George W. and Anne (Pickering) Taft of Bellingham, Mass., and formerly of Cumberland, R. I., where she was born 11 September, 1821. He served against the Rebellion as a soldier in Co. I, 51st Regt. Massachusetts Infantry; is now a master-mechanic with residence at Upton, Mass. Children:

i. IDA FRANCES, born 14 Dec., 1845. Was married, 15 July, 1868, by Rev. William Scandlin, to George Warner Taft, son of Perley P. and Eunice Maria (Miller) Taft of Upton, Mass. They reside in Abington, Conn., where he is manufacturer of "The Benefactor Road Machine." A child, Evelyn Louisa, was born 2 Dec., 1871, in Pomfret, Conn.

ii. ELLERY HERBERT, born 4 Nov., 1848. Was married, 28 May, 1878, by Rev. George S. Ball, to Clara Eldora Eames, daughter of Harrison and Melinda (Hunt) Eames, of Upton, Mass., where they now reside. A child, Frank Herbert, was born 4 October, 1879, in Upton, Massachusetts.

570

ARATUS BREWSTER[9] SLOCUM (*David C.*,[8] *John*,[7] *Thomas*,[6] *Thomas*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tyringham, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 17 July, 1828. He married in Holden, Mass., 28 December, 1850, Elizabeth Mason of Cumberland, R. I. He was a soldier against the Rebellion, in Co. I, 36th Reg. Mass. V. I., and has since received a pension for disability then incurred. He is a mechanic; postoffice North Oxford, Worcester Co., Mass. Children:

i. EMMA ELIZABETH, b. 3 October, 1851, in Northbridge, Mass.; mar. George A. Fletcher. Postoffice, Whitinsville, Mass. Children: Stella, Cora, and Minne; dates of births not rep.

ii. PERRY ALBERT, born 1 December, 1854, in Sutton, Mass.; married Ella F. Thompson in Milford, Mass., where they now reside. Children: A daughter, died; 2. Claude A., born in the year 1881. Full dates not reported.

iii. CAROLINE BELLE, born 11 June, 1858, in Upton, Mass.; m. Henry F. Smith, expressman, of Millbury, Mass., where they now reside. Date and particulars not reported.

iv. IDA MAY, b. 5 April, 1871, in Millbury, Worcester Co., Mass.

v. MARION LOUISE, born 21 Nov., 1873, in Millbury, Mass.

571

ALBERT LEWIS[9] SLOCUM (*Morgan L.*,[8] *John*,[7] *Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Oxford, Chenango

County, New York, 18 November, 1842, and was reared in Broome County, and Tioga County, New York.

He was in Georgia at the outbreak of the Rebellion, and was enrolled for service in the Confederate Army about 1 August, 1861, in the "Camden Rifles," which company first served in the 26th Regiment Georgia Infantry, and, later, in the 13th Regiment. This company, being familiar with the Coast of Georgia, was afterward armed with Sharps' carbines, and, being mounted to form a part of the 4th Reg. Ga. Cav., was detailed for service along the coast—first on the Sea Islands so long as they were tenable, then along the water courses, protecting the salt-works, plantations, etc. They occasionally met detachments of Union troops, and in their skirmishes he lost two horses and received some personal injuries. Not being able to remount, he was transferred to an artillery battalion from which he was detailed—before it saw action—to work at his trade of machinist and engineer. After about eighteen months thus passed in the counties of Camden, Wayne, and Appling, they were ordered to Savannah, where he was continued as machinist for three months, and was then appointed Third Assistant Engineer C. S. N., and was ordered to Charleston, S. C., in September, 1864. He there remained in charge of the dry-dock until that city was taken by the Union forces, 16 February, 1865. He was retained as prisoner of war until 3 May, 1865, when he was paroled at Augusta, Ga., and six days thereafter he engaged as second engineer of a United States transport between Savannah and Augusta.

He married, in Savannah 13 September, 1865, Anna Maria Flanagan who was born in Albany, N. Y., 3 September, 1844, daughter of John and Margaret (Sweeny) Flanagan. They have resided in Savannah, Ga., since marriage. Children:

i. CHARLOTTE MARY, born 5 May, 1867, in Savannah, Ga.
ii. JOHN MORGAN, born in Savannah, Ga., 8 August, 1875.
iii. MARGARET SOPHRONIA, b. 13 Nov., 1877, in Savannah, Ga.; d. there 31 Aug., 1878; was buried in Cathedral Cemetery.

572

CAPT. CHARLES ANDERSON[9] SLOCUM (*Lorenzo*,[8] *Amos*,[7] *Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Randolph Township, Cattaraugus County, New York, 21 February, 1836,

and was reared in Otsego County, N. Y. He removed to Iowa and there enlisted against the Rebellion 26 August, 1862, and was chosen Captain of Company G, 27th Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry. He served in the Mississippi Valley, and in the Red River Expedition participating in all its battles. He was severely wounded in the thigh, 9th April, 1864, in the Battle of Simmesport, La., but recovered and participated, later in the same year, in the battles of Tupelo, Miss., Nashville, Tenn., and others of less note. He was mustered out of service with his regiment in June, 1865. He married, in Floyd, Iowa, 26 Aug., 1863, Ellen L. Wilbur, daughter of Harvey and Ann Wilbur of that place and formerly of Clarksville, Otsego Co., where she was born 30 June, 1841. They settled in Charles City, Floyd Co., Iowa, where they still reside. He was Auditor of Floyd County from 1 Jan., 1872, until 1 April, 1875, when he resigned that he might devote his time more exclusively to *The Floyd County Advocate* of which he is chief editor. The *Advocate* is the official newspaper of his county; is Republican in politics, bright in appearance, and highly respectable in tone. Children:

i. MAY ESTELLE, born 19 November, 1864, in Charles City, Iowa; died 19 November, 1865, and was buried there.
ii. WILLIS ERSKINE, born 2 Jan., 1867, in Charles City, Iowa.
iii. GURNSEY MORTON, born in Charles City, Ia., 19 May, 1870.
iv. HORACE WOODWORTH, born in Charles City, 25 March, 1873.
v. FAITH AMELIA, born in Charles City, Iowa, 22 Jan., 1875.

573

LYDIA PAMELA[9] SLOCUM (*James*,[8] *Thomas*,[7] *Thomas*,[6] *John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Giles*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Edmeston, Otsego County, New York, 10 May, 1836; married there, 24 March, 1854, Henry Ackerman, a carpenter and joiner, who was born 6 February, 1830, son of David and Susannah (Sherman) Ackerman of Butternuts, N. Y. They removed to Brodhead, Wisconsin, in the year 1856, and returned in 1860 to Edmeston, N. Y., where they now reside. He was a soldier against the Rebellion, and was discharged in January, 1865. One of his fingers was shot off in the engagement at Ream's Station, Va. Children:

i. HENRY DEWALSTEIN ACKERMAN, b. 9 Oct., 1855; married 29 Dec., 1876, Lilly, dau. of Lewis and Malvana Talbot. A child, Earl, was b. 3 May, 1879. P. O. New Berlin, N. Y.

ii. LUELLA MEDORA ACKERMAN, b. 27 April, 1857, in Brodhead.
iii. LILIAN ACKERMAN, b. 24 April, 1859; died 19 Nov., 1859.
iv. MARY ALMY ACKERMAN, b. 10 July, 1863, in Edmeston, N. Y.
v. WILLIAM ROY ACKERMAN, b. 21 May, 1874, in Edmeston.

574

CORNELIA MEAD[9] SLOCUM (*Willett M.*,[8] *Charles*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Tiverton Township, Rhode Island, 16 February, 1844, and was reared by her aunt, Mrs. Alice (Slocum) Woodman, at Fall River, Mass. She there married, 1 August, 1865, Henry Hale Remington who was born 30 October, 1842, son of Hale and Catherine Groesbeck (Van Santvoord) Remington of Fall River. He is now (1881) confidential clerk in the banking house of George W. Ballou & Co., 14 Wall St., New York City. Children:

i. MABEL HALE REMINGTON, b. 22 April, 1866, at Fall River.
ii. CORNELIA GROESBECK REMINGTON, b. 22 Dec., 1867; d. 13 Aug., 1868, at Fall River; buried in Oak Grove Cemetery.
iii. LOUISE OWEN REMINGTON, b. 10 February, 1869, at Fall River.
iv. HENRY VAN SANTVOORD REMINGTON, born 15 Dec., 1872, at Tiverton Four Corners, Newport Co., Rhode Island.
v. ELIZABETH SEABURY REMINGTON, born 27 June, 1877, in Washington, District of Columbia.
vi. CARL REMINGTON, born 11 Feb., 1880, at Fall River, Mass.

575

JOHN HOXIE[9] SLOCUM (*Peleg*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, 14 April, 1812. He removed with his parents to Ontario County, New York, and was married there, in West Bloomfield Township in 1836, to Mary Ann, daughter of John H. and Esther (Dyer) Cottrell formerly of Rhode Island where she was born 19 October, 1809. They settled on a farm in Warsaw Township, Wyoming County, where they still live; postoffice Warsaw, N. Y. Children:

i. WILLIAM COTTRELL, born, 1 November, 1837; mar. 4 July, 1866, Phebe A. Sherwood, who was born in Conesus Tp., Livingston County, N. Y., 10 September, 1842, daughter of Stephen and Harriet (Clark) Sherwood. He is a farmer; postoffice Warsaw, N. Y. Children: 1. Francis Henry, b. 31 April, 1868; 2. William Clark, b. 17 April, 1873; 3. Charles Roy, b. 13 May, 1877; 4. Merrill Emerson b. 19 June, 1879.

641. ii. GEORGE DYER, born 3 July, 1839; m. Pauline G. McCagg.
iii. MARY ESTHER, born 28 March, 1844; m. Andrew T. Gray 20 Nov., 1877, in Warsaw, N. Y., where they now reside.
iv. JOSEPHINE, died in her infancy in Warsaw Township, N. Y.

576

NANCY DYER[9] SLOCUM (*John*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, 25 February, 1817; married there, 25 February, 1838, Benjamin Wells, a farmer, son of John and Mary (Whitford) Wells of Exeter. They have continuously resided in their native county; present postoffice, West Kingstown, R. I. Children:

576.[a] i. BENJAMIN E. WELLS, b. 19 Sept., 1839; mar. Sarah L. Kenyon.
576.[b] ii. JOHN H. WELLS, b. 22 M'ch, 1841; m. Susan Rebecca Harley.
576.[c] iii. WILLIAM P. WELLS, b. 31 Oct., 1844; mar. Almira B. Spencer.
576.[d] iv. SARAH A. WELLS, b. 25 July, 1848; mar. James W. Kenyon.
v. AMASA PARDON WELLS, b. 18 March, 1850, in S. Kingstown. Was m. to Ida Taylor by Rev. John Woodmansee, Baptist.
vi. JEREMIAH ROBINSON WELLS, b. 18 Oct., 1861. Is now at sea.

576[a]

BENJAMIN EDWARD WELLS enlisted against the Rebellion 8 August, 1862, as a private in Co. G, 7th Reg. R. I. V. I., and served as a soldier in the East and, also, in the Mississippi Valley. He participated in a number of battles, including that of Fredericksburgh, Va.; was wounded in May, 1864, but, after a short absence, returned to his company and served until the close of the war. He was married in Usquepaugh, R. I., 19 June, 1864, by Rev. E. J. Lock, Baptist, to Sarah Louisa Kenyon, daughter of Thomas A. and Rebecca R. (Congdon) Kenyon. They now reside at Fall River, Mass. Children:

i. ANNE JOSEPHINE WELLS, b. 25 March, 1866, in Wakefield, R. I.
ii. MINNE CORA WELLS, b. in Wakefield, R. I., 18 Aug., 1868.
iii. ARTHUR WINFIELD WELLS, b. 18 July, 1870, in Lebanon, Ct.
iv. ADELBERT CLARENCE WELLS, b. 31 July, 1876, in Kingston.

576[b]

JOHN HENRY WELLS was married, first in Kingston, R. I., 30 Sept. 1861, by Rev. J. Hagadorn Wells, Congregationalist, to Susan Rebecca Harley, daughter of Solomon S. and Rachel (Babcock) Harley. He was married second, in Kingston 6 April, 1868, by the same clergyman,

to Elizabeth Brenton Hazard, daughter of William and Harriet M. (Brenton) Hazard. They now reside at Fall River, Mass. Children, by first wife:

i. CHARLES H. WELLS, born 21 Jan., 1863, in Kingston, R. I.
ii. EDWARD E. WELLS, b. 10 M'ch, 1865; d. 12 Mc'h, 1869.

576[c]

WILLIAM PERRY WELLS enlisted against the Rebellion 13 August, 1861, in Battery B, Rhode Island Light Artillery, and participated in seven general engagements and numerous skirmishes. His battery did heroic service in the Battle of Fredericksburgh, Va., where he was wounded through the foot by a rifle-ball; was discharged 27 March, 1862. He was married in Stonington, Conn., 30 August, 1868, by Rev. A. G. Palmer, Baptist, to Almira Burdick Spencer, daughter of William and Lydia E. (Cardwell) Spencer. They reside in Providence, R. I., where he has charge of the Freight-house of the Stonington and Providence Railway. Children:

i. GRACE BELLE WELLS, b. 5 Nov., 1870, in Stonington, Conn.
ii. ROBERT LEVY WELLS, b. in Stonington, Conn., 7 Oct., 1874.
iii. GEORGE TILLEY WELLS, b. 27 Feb., 1877, in E. Greenwich.
iv. EMMA CORNELIA WINSHIP WELLS, b. 19 May, 1878, in R. I.

576[d]

SARAH ADELAIDE WELLS was married in West Kingstown Township, R. I., by Rev. John Woodmansee, Baptist, to James William Kenyon, son of Thomas A. and Rebecca R. (Congdon) Kenyon. They now reside at Cross' Mills, R. I. Children:

i. ALBERT GREEN KENYON, b. 16 May, 1868, in Wakefield, R. I.
ii. JENNIE ESTELLE KENYON, b. 4 Sept., 1869, in Hopkinton, R. I.
iii. ARTHUR EDWARD KENYON, b. 2 Jan., 1872, in S. Kingstown.

577

JOHN[9] SLOCUM (*John*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at (what is now) Usquepaugh, Richmond Township, Rhode Island, 21 February, 1819; married there 24 September, 1843, Sarah Maillard Steadman, daughter of Henry M. and Mehitable (Chappell) Steadman of that place, where she was born 15 April, 1822, and where she died in 1881. He has continuously resided in Washington Co.;

present postoffice Wyoming, R. I. A stone-mason. Children, born in Richmond Township, Rhode Island.

i. SARAH ANN, born 3 August, 1844; married, 22 October, 1871, William R. Northup, son of Rathbun and Esther, of Richmond, R. I. They now reside in Providence, R. I. A child, Luella, was born in October, 1871.

ii. CHARLES EDWIN, born 10 December, 1845; mar. 21 Oct., 1873, Emma Ida Brown of Richmond, R. I., dau. of Cary Dunn and Harriet Maria (Kenyon) Brown. Present P. O. Hope Valley, R. I. Children: 1. Lilly Grace, born 8 May, 1874; 2. Edith Emma, b. 7 May, 1877, d. 7 Dec. 1878.

iii. JOHN HENRY, born 17 May, 1846. He enlisted against the Rebellion 6 June, 1861, as private in Co. E, 2d Reg. R. I. V. I., and re-enlisted 26 Dec., 1863. He participated in the following battles: Bull Run, Warwick C. H., Williamsburgh, Slatesville, Elliott's Mill, Hanover C. H., Gaines' Mill, Seven Pines, Charles City Cross Roads, Malvern Hill, Chantilly, Antietam, Fredericksburgh, Salem Heights, St. Mary's Hill, Gettysburgh, Frankstown, Williamsport, Rappahannock Station, Mine Run, and the Battles of the Wilderness where he was killed in the last days fight, 4 May, 1864. He was finally buried in Wood River Cemetery, Richmond, R. I. Woodbury, in his *History of the Second Rhode Island Regiment*, writes that "John H. Slocum was a good soldier in every respect." His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.

iv. MARY ELLEN, born 17 March, 1852; died 11 August, 1853.

v. EMMA JANE, born 27 January, 1855; married, 22 July, 1875, Joseph Reynolds Boss, son of Joseph and Deborah (James) Boss. They reside in Providence, R. I., without children.

vi. WARREN RANDOLPH, b. 12 May, 1858; d. 25 Dec., 1863; was bur. in Wood River Cem., the family burying ground.

578

WILLIAM[9] SLOCUM (*John*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, 16 March, 1821. He was married in South Kingstown 30 March, 1845, by Rev. E. J. Locke, Baptist, to Rebecca Browning Babcock, daughter of Joseph Peckman and Waity Tripp (Segar) Babcock of Perrysville, where she was born 18 August, 1819. They dwelt in Richmond for about two years after marriage, then removed to South Kingstown where they have since resided; postoffice Kingston, R. I. A stone-mason. Children:

i. MARY IDA, born 11 February, 1848, at Wyoming, R. I.; married Benjamin Champlin at Caroline Mills 25 Dec., 1866. They reside at Kingstown Hill, R. I. Children: 1. William Eldredge, b. 23 June, 1868; 2. Mary Esther, b. 3 Sept., 1869; 3. Susan Ellen, b. 11 Oct., 1870; 4. Charles Benjamin, b. 1 Aug., 1874; 5. Lucy Ann, b. 20 Sept., 1877.
ii. SUSAN REBECCA, born 31 March, 1851; was married in South Kingstown 14 July, 1872, by Rev. J. J. Northup, Adventist, to Charles Edwin Dawley, son of Thomas and Mary (Nye) Dawley. They reside at Shannock Mills, R. I.
iii. NANCY DYER, b. 26 Aug., 1859. Resides at Shannock Mills.

579

EDMUND[9] SLOCUM (*John*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Rhode Island, 11 May, 1829, and was married there 4 January, 1852, to Lucy Aldridge Pierce who was born in Hopkinton 12 November, 1833, daughter of Jonathan and Mary Aldridge (Ray) Pierce. He is a mason; postoffice New London, Conn. Children:

i. CHARLOTTE RAY, b. 17 Oct., 1852, in Hopkinton Township, R. I.; m. Daniel C. Wetmore 21 Jan., 1875. They reside in New London, Conn., with children: 1. Herbert Van Cott, b. 26 Aug., 1876; 2. Ralph Winfield, b. 11 May, 1881.
ii. WALTER M., born 30 Nov., 1864, in Westerly, Rhode Island.

580

SAMUEL[9] SLOCUM (*John*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Rhode Island, 21 April, 1833; married, in South Kingstown in 1855, Susan E. Grinnell who died a few years thereafter. He enlisted against the Rebellion as a soldier in Co. E, 2d Reg. R. I. V. I. in the year 1861, and was discharged 17 June, 1864. He married second, Ruth B. Peckham in South Kingstown, R. I., 5 August, 1867. He is a stone-cutter; postoffice Westerly, Rhode Island. Children by first marriage:

i. GEORGE W., born A. D. 1856; died 24 October, 1857.
ii. ORSILLUS W., born 26 Jan., 1859, in Washington Co., R. I.

Child by second marriage:

iii. George P., born 7 Sept., 1871, in Washington Co., R. I.

581

CHARLES EDWARD[9] SLOCUM (*John*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, 9 January, 1837; and was married to Chloe Maria Lillibridge in South Kingstown in 1860. He enlisted against the Rebellion 6 September, 1861, in the 4th Reg. R. I. V. I. and served during the war. He was with those who charged into the exploded mine before Petersburgh, Va., 30 July, 1864; was there taken prisoner by the Confederates and confined in Danville and Libby prisons until 22 February, 1865, when he was released. He married, second, Bessie A. Kenyon in Richmond, R. I., 11 October, 1873. He is a stone-cutter; resides in Westerly, R. I. Children:

i. CHARLES, b. 1 Feb., 1861, in Washington Co., Rhode Island.
ii. A CHILD, by his 2d wife, born 24 June, 1875, died in its infancy.

582

ROBERT STANTON[9] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, 24 May, 1818. He was married in Providence, 1 May, 1845, to Sarah A. Clarke, daughter of Hon. John H. Clarke who was a grandson of Col. Ephraim Bowen by his daughter Elizabeth (Bowen) Clarke of Providence. Soon after his marriage Mr. Slocum removed to New York City where he followed merchandising several years, then became a cotton-broker, and was afterward a government officer in the New York Custom House for thirteen years. He then removed to Illinois where he now resides on a farm with postoffice at Clarendon Hills, DuPage County, Ill. Children:

i. SUSAN CLARKE, born 4 March, 1846. She married in Brooklyn, N. Y., 8 October, 1871, Frederick Seymour Shewell by whom she had one child, born in 1876, who bears his father's name. She is now a widow, a teacher of music, and resides with her parents.
ii. SAMUEL HUBBARD, born 6 July, 1849; died 2 Nov., 1849.
iii. ELIZABETH TAFT, born 30 June, 1852; died 30 Dec., 1852.
iv. JOHN CLARKE, born 16 Dec., 1854, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; married ——— 14 April, 1874. He is an architect and resides in Marinette, Oconto County, Wis. Children: 1. Robert, b. 1876; 2. Kenneth, b. 1877; 3. Marinette, b. 1880.

v. ANN CLARKE, born 29 November, 1858. She is now (1880) in school in Englewood, Cook County, Illinois.

583

SAMUEL DYER[9] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, 9 April, 1820, and removed with his parents to Pawtucket in the year 1827, and thence to Bristol in 1833, to Providence in 1840, and to Smithfield in 1852. He was educated at Fruit Hill Academy. He was married 16 February, 1852, at Manchester, N. H., to Elizabeth Murray Farrier, daughter of William and Lucy (Healy) Farrier of Providence, R. I., where she was born 24 November, 1820. In the spring of 1853 he was elected Representative to the Rhode Island Legislature but resigned the office in the autumn of that year and removed to Chelsea, Massachusetts, where he still resides. He is a clerk in the Boston Custom House; has served five years as member of the Chelsea Common Council, and eight years as member of the School Committee of that city. Children:

i. MARY LOUISE, b. 25 April, 1853. Postoffice Chelsea, Mass.
ii. FRANK SEYMOUR, b. 30 Nov., 1854, in Chelsea; died there 1 January, 1862; was buried in Swan Point Cemetery, R. I.
iii. ANNE CARLTON, born 28 March, 1859, in Chelsea, Mass.
iv. WILLIAM STANTON, born 21 April, 1861, in Chelsea, Mass. He is in the employ of Norcross, Mellen & Co., Boston, importers of earthenware. The writer is indebted to him for the above record, and also for the portrait accompanying the sketch of his uncle, Colonel John S. Slocum.

584

COL. JOHN STANTON[9] SLOCUM (*Samuel*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Richmond Township, Washington County, R. I., 1 November, 1824.

"His gallantry in the service of his country was attested in two wars and crowned by a glorious death in Virginia." Soon after his birth his parents removed to Bristol, R. I., where most of his early life was passed. He was educated in the public schools of Bristol, in the Fruit Hill and Marlborough Classical Schools, and in a commercial academy in Hartford, Connecticut.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Jno. S. Slocum

COL. JOHN S. SLOCUM.

2nd Regt. R. I. Vols.

In the year 1845 he was chosen a Lieutenant of the National Cadets in his native State. An Act of Congress, passed 11 February, 1847, authorized the raising of ten additional regiments of regular infantry for service in the War with Mexico. In the first of these regiments, the Ninth Regiment on the army list, Mr. Slocum was appointed First Lieutenant a week after the passage of the act; and in the brilliant actions of the 19th and 20th of Aug., 1847, at the Battle of Contreras, Lieutenant Slocum was eminent among the gallant men to whose activity the success of the American arms was attributed by the officers chief in command. This gallant and meritorious conduct won him the brevet-rank of Captain. At Chepultepec, Ransom, leading the storming party up the heights in the face of a perfect sheet of fire, fell at the head of his gallant regiment in which Lieutenant Slocum (since the promotion of his captain) commanded a company and shared in all the glory of the day. They drove the enemy from his exterior intrenchments and positions, and held the counterscarp under the heaviest fire. The Ninth Regiment, led by Seymour after Ransom's fall, scaled the parapet, entered the citadel, and struck the Mexican flag from the walls. The coolness and bravery of Lieutenant Slocum on that terrible day won him the commission of Captain, but his well-earned rank was of short duration; the victories of the American arms extorted peace, and with peace came the reduction of the army to its former scale,—the Ninth Regiment was disbanded and Captain Slocum returned to private life. As an officer he had endeared himself to his men not only by his skill and bravery,—qualities which always command the soldier's admiration,—but by his singular attention to their wants. The drooping soldier on the march was often relieved of his musket by Lieutenant Slocum; the soldier who laid down in dispair, almost perishing with thirst, was restored and refreshed by a draught held to his lips by his Lieutenant who ventured through all hazards to get it.

The experience which he had acquired was appreciated in his native State, and several corps of militia desired to avail themselves of his able direction, but it was only by repeated urging that he took command, as Colonel, of the Mechanic Rifles in 1858.

He was married in Providence, R. I., 18 February, 1858, to Abigail A. James, daughter of Hon. C. T. James of that city;

and he afterward became associated with his father-in-law in the manufacture and sale of the James' Rifled Cannon. In 1860 he was appointed member of the Examining Board of the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., and as Secretary of the Board made the report for that year.

At the outbreak of the Rebellion he entered the First Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, was commissioned its Major, and, on the 20th of April, 1861, he marched with that regiment to the relief of the threatened Capitol. Under the first call of the President for troops to serve three years or during the war, a second regiment was required from Rhode Island. Governor William Sprague at once gave the colonelcy to Major Slocum and authorized him to raise the regiment. He immediately returned to Rhode Island and in a very short time recruited his regiment, saw it equipped, and, with the aid of Colonel Blanding and Captain Steere, had it drilled to a degree of efficiency seldom acquired by a volunteer force in so brief a period. The regiment started for the front 19 June, 1861, and was accompanied as far as Washington by Governor Sprague, Secretary John R. Bartlett, and Bishop Thomas M. Clark. Rapidly advancing, it led the division which crossed Cub Run and reached Bull Run at Sudley Ford on the extreme left of the enemy's line. From the heights the Confederates could be seen moving rapidly forward, and, after a short rest, Colonel Slocum was ordered to throw out skirmishers upon the flanks and in front. These soon engaged the enemy, and Slocum bravely led on his regiment through the woods to the open field and commenced the terrible Battle of Bull Run. Their steady advance was met by General Evans, but the enemy soon gave way under the steady and resolute charges of Colonel Slocum. But in the moment of his triumph he fell mortally wounded, his dying eye cheered with the hope of victory, and his mind clouded by no foreboding of the disaster that ensued. Well had he done his part, the gallant leader of a gallant corps!

Col. Ambrose E. Burnside (afterward General, and U. S. Senator,) in his official report of the Battle of Bull Run, said:—

"—— The death of Colonel Slocum is a loss not alone to his own State. We mourn the death of a most gallant and meritorious officer

who would have done credit to the service, while his prominent abilities as a soldier would have raised him high in the public estimation." . . . .

"His monument will proudly bear the words: CONTRERAS, CHERUBUSCO, CHEPULTEPEC, and SUDLEY FORD."*

Colonel Slocum had two children, who died young, as follows:

i. CATHARINE SEYMOUR, died in Providence, Rhode Island, 2 July, 1864, aged five years and three months; was buried there.
ii. JOHN STANTON, died 9 July, 1864, in Providence, Rhode Island, aged three years, one month, and seven days.

585

ARNOLD[9] SLOCUM (*Arnold*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 6 September, 1828, and married, 9 February, 1863, Sarah Frances Braman, daughter of Benjamin W. and Eliza (Barber) Braman. He died 22 March, 1876, and was buried at Usquepaugh, Richmond Tp., R. I., where his widow now resides. He was a Deacon of the Wait's Corners Six-principle Baptist Church and was highly respected. Children:

i. HORACE FRANKLIN, born 5 June, 1864, in Wickford, R. I.
ii. WALTER ARNOLD, b. 12 Oct., 1870, in So. Kingstown, R. I.

586

CARY DUNN[9] SLOCUM (*Arnold*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in South Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 27 March, 1832, and married, in

---

* Much of this sketch is adapted from the *Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers*, a quarto volume written by Hon. John R. Bartlett who was Secretary of State of Rhode Island a number of years, and well qualified to produce an authentic history. See, also, *Rhode Island in the Rebellion*, by Edwin R. Stone; *The Second Rhode Island Regiment*, by Augustus Woodbury; and the records of Providence, and of Rhode Island.

Major Ballou of the Second Rhode Island Regiment was also killed in the Battle of Bull Run and was buried with Colonel Slocum temporarily on the field. Major Ballou's body was exhumed, mutilated, and burned, by the Confederate soldiers. The book entitled *Brown University in the Civil War* reads: "The testimony of Governor Sprague—who visited the battlefield to recover these bodies—is most interesting. It confirms the worst reports of the barbarity of the rebel soldiers, and conclusively proves that the body of one of the bravest officers of the volunteer service was burned. He does not hesitate to add that this fiendish desecration of the honored corpse was committed because the rebels believed it to be the body of Colonel Slocum against whom they were infuriated for having displayed so much courage in forcing his regiment fearlessly and bravely upon them." See, also, *The Rebellion Record* edited by Frank Moore; and the letter from the *Cincinnati Gazette* printed in the Appendix of this volume.

1858, Thankful Thurber Rose, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Northup) Rose of that township. They settled in South Kingstown where they now reside; postoffice Peace Dale, R. I. Children:

i. HENRY, born 5 April, 1860, in South Kingstown Tp., R. I.
ii. ELIZABETH MATILDA, b. 3 Jan., 1864, in So. Kingstown, R. I.
iii. SUSAN IDA, b. 31 Jan., 1867, in South Kingstown Tp., R. I.
iv. CHARLES EDWARD, b. in So. Kingstown, R. I., 28 Nov., 1868.
v. ROSSE BENJAMIN, b. 23 Sept., 1871, in So. Kingstown, R. I.
vi. SAMUEL WATSON, b. in So. Kingstown, R. I., 17 Dec., 1874.

587

CLARISSA[9] SLOCUM (*Arnold,*[8] *Peleg,*[7] *Samuel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in South Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 30 October, 1841; married, 5 March, 1862, William Larkin Webster, son of Ezekiel and Abigail (Larkin) Webster. They now reside in Willimantic, Conn. Children:

i. WILLIAM HENRY WEBSTER, b. 12 May, 1864, in Charlestown.
ii. LILLY MABEL WEBSTER, b. 11 May, 1867, in S. Kingstown.
iii. MARY EDITH WEBSTER, b. 24 Aug., 1871, in Windham, Ct.
iv. GEORGE ELMER WEBSTER, b. in Windham, Ct., 24 July, 1875.

588

SUSAN BARTON[9] SLOCUM (*Samuel,*[8] *Abel,*[7] *Abel,*[6] *Samuel,*[5] *Samuel,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born at Pawtuxet, Providence County, Rhode Island, 3 August, 1834; was married there 5 October, 1858, by Rev. Reuben Torrey of Elmwood, to Charles Austin Lewis who was born at Princeton, Mass., 13 November, 1833, son of George and Fanny (Savage) Lewis, the former of Massachusetts and the latter of Vermont. He is compounder of a proprietary medicine, and a fish-dealer in Washington Market, New York City; residence, Brooklyn, N. Y. Children:

i. GRACE BARTON LEWIS, born 3 Jan., 1860, at Pawtuxet R. I. Resides in Brooklyn N. Y. She is a member, with her father, of the First Baptist Church, in Pierrepont Street.
ii. CHARLES EDWARD LEWIS, b. 3 Aug., 1866, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
iii. HULDAH FRANCES LEWIS, b. in Brooklyn N. Y., 27 June, 1872.
iv. HENRY AUSTIN LEWIS, b. 6 July, 1874, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
v. GEORGE LEWIS, born 2 July 1876; died 24 July, 1877.

589

ELLA BOURNE[9] SLOCUM (*John F.*,[8] *Benjamin T.*,[7] *Abel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Fall River, Bristol County, Massachusetts, 5 May, 1847; married, 18 June, 1867, George Mason, son of Carlish and Jean (McArthur) Mason formerly of Paisley, Scotland. They resided in Chicago, Ill., where—their union not proving a happy one—she obtained a divorce from him 20 February, 1880. She was married second, 17 November, 1880, to Baron Ernst von Jeinsen, the eldest son of Baron Ernst and Emilie von Jeinsen, deceased. The Baron's estate is situated about two German miles from Hanover, Germany. He was there born 16 November, 1834, and was educated at Ilefeld in the Kingdom of Hanover. He held a commission in the Austrian Army, in cavalry and staff, from 1852 until 1860. They are passing the winter (1880–'81) at the Commonwealth Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts. Child, by first marriage:

i. CARLISH MASON, born 25 Sept., 1868, in Chicago, Illinois.

590

BENJAMIN DAVIS[9] SLOCUM (*Jeremiah S.*,[8] *Ebenezer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island, 2 December, 1826. Was married in Chicago, Illinois, 14 March, 1861, by Rev. Robert Collyer, Unitarian, to Helen Newcomb, daughter of Hon. Horatio G. and Almira (Wells) Newcomb of Greenfield, Mass., where she was born 9 April, 1828. He dwelt in Providence, R. I., four years, New Bedford, Mass., two years, and for the last twenty-two years has resided in Chicago. He commenced teaching school in early life, and, being advanced, acted as principal of union schools about twelve years; was principal of schools for five years after his removal to Chicago, and since his resignation he has been a commission merchant in that city. Children:

i. CATHARINE RUSSELL, born 15 Jan., 1865, in Greenfield.
ii. CHARLES NEWCOMB, born 5 Nov., 1867; died 28 Aug., 1868.
iii. BENJAMIN DAVIS, born 1 Jan., 1870; died 1 Feb., 1873.

591

ISAAC DRAPER[9] SLOCUM (*Jeremiah S.*,[8] *Ebenezer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, 9 September 1831, and married Amy B. Greene of Phenix. He was a house-carpenter and builder; died in Providence, 2 January, 1877. His widow and children now reside in Phenix, R. I. Children:

i. MARY LOUISE, born about the year 1865 in Phenix, R. I. (?)
ii. NELLIE G., born in Phenix, R. I. (?) about the year 1868.
iii. FLORENCE, born about the year 1873 in Providence, R. I. (?)

592

PROF. JEREMIAH[9] SLOCUM (*Jeremiah S.*,[8] *Ebenezer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island, 8 March, 1835. He enlisted against the Rebellion in Marysville, Ohio, the day after the first call for troops and went into camp at Columbus, Ohio, as orderly-sergeant. While there he was commissioned Captain in the 13th Reg. O. V. I., which regiment entered West Virginia under Gen. George B. McClellan in June, 1861, and participated in several skirmishes and in the Battle of Carnifex Ferry. Early in 1862 his regiment joined Gen. Don. C. Buell in Kentucky, and in February, 1862, he resigned his commission. He was married in Urbana, Ohio, 29 July, 1863, to Sarah Margaret Fulton, daughter of David Powell and Jane (Carr) Fulton of Leesburgh, Virginia. Most of his adult life has been passed in teaching; and during the last ten years he has been Principal of a Chicago (Illinois) High School. Children:

i. ALICE MAUD, was born 21 June, 1864, in Chicago, Illinois.
ii. JANE LOUISA, was born in Chicago, Illinois, 17 May, 1867.
iii. WALTER FULTON, born 5 May, 1871, in Chicago, Illinois.

593

EDWARD EARLE[9] SLOCUM (*Jonathan L.*,[8] *Ebenezer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Providence, Rhode Island, 7 March, 1844, and married there 25 June, 1873, Louise Emma Whitaker, daughter of William and

Emma Louise (Barker) Whitaker of that city where she was born 5 August, 1849. He dwelt in Worcester, Mass., one year from March, 1875; is now a dealer in hard-wood lumber at Providence, R. I. Children:

i. WILLIAM WHITAKER, b. 19 May, 1874, in Providence, R. I.
ii. EDWARD EARLE, born 9 September, 1875; d. 30 April, 1880.
iii. ARTHUR LANGFORD, born 21 Sept., 1876, in Newport, R. I.
iv. CYRUS BARKER, born 6 January, 1878; died 9 Oct., 1878.

594

REV. GEORGE MASON DALLAS[9] SLOCUM (*David*,[8] *Daniel*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near Schuylerville, Saratoga County, New York, 24 January, 1845. He was graduated A. B. at Union College in the class of 1872, and was employed as Principal of Argyle Academy in Washington County, N. Y., in 1873. The following year he entered the New Brunswick (N. J.) Theological Seminary and was there graduated in 1878. His vacations during this course of study were passed in teaching,—some in Brooklyn, N. Y., and others in Paterson, N. J. He pursued a short post-graduate course of study in the Auburn (N. Y.) Theological Seminary and accepted a call, 15 March, 1879, to the pastorate of the Reformed Dutch Churches of Knox and East Berne, Albany County, N. Y., where he is now (1880) preaching. He was married in Johnstown, N. Y., 27 May, 1879, by Rev. C. C. Edmunds, Episcopalian, to Elizabeth Hart Clapp who was born in Easthampton, Mass., 8 September, 1848, daughter of Luther and Lucy (Pomeroy) Clapp.

595

MERRICK MONROE[9] SLOCUM (*Arnold*,[8] *Samuel*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *William*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Greig Township, Lewis County, New York, 18 August, 1847. He was married at Battle Creek, Michigan, 3 December, 1868, by M. B. Russell, to Caroline Altman, daughter of George and Barbara (Shoup) Altman formerly of Henry County, Ohio, where she was born 8 March, 1850. He is a farmer; postoffice Hastings, Barry County, Michigan. Children:

i. ELMER MERRICK, born 16 Aug., 1869, in Baltimore, Mich.
ii. NETTIE DELIA, b. 5 March, 1871, in Greig Tp., New York.
iii. CELIA VIOLETTE, born 25 Aug., 1874, in Baltimore, Mich.
iv. FRANK EUGENE, born in Baltimore, Mich., 29 Dec., 1877.
v. MAUD ADELA, b. 1 Aug., 1880, at Hastings, Barry Co., Mich.

596

EDWARD RANDOLPH[9] SLOCUM (*John W.*,[8] *Webley*,[7] *Samuel*,[6] *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Nathaniel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in New York City, 8 May, 1834, and married, 19 April, 1863, Mary Jane Woolley who was born in Philadelphia, Pa., 3 December, 1843. They settled on a farm near Long Branch, New Jersey, where they now reside. Children:

i. MARY JANE, born 3 Dec., 1863; died 28 May, 1875, and was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery, near Long Branch.
ii. ELLA CHAMBERLAIN, } twins, born 17 March, 1866; died 3
iii. GRACE TYSON, } August, 1866; bur. in Branchburgh.
iv. JOHN WEBLEY, born 23 April, 1867, near Long Branch, N. J.
v. EDWARD RANDOLPH, b. near Long Branch, 1 Feb. 1869.
vi. THOMAS LESTER, born 6 May, 1871, near Long Branch, N. J.
vii. ERNEST, born 27 June, 1874; died 6 August, 1874.
viii. SUSAN MALVANA, b. 21 July, 1875, near Long Branch, N. J.
ix. JORDAN WOOLLEY, b. 25 Feb., 1878; died 18 March, 1879.
x. ISAAC HASLAM, born 18 Jan., 1879, near Long Branch, N. J.
xi. ANNICE KNOTT, b. near Long Branch, N. J., 18 Aug., 1880.

597

WILLIAM HENRY[9] SLOCUM (*William G.*,[8] *Henry*,[7] *Jonas*,[6] *Giles*,[5] *Peleg*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Bethany Township, Genesee County, New York, 1 January, 1844. He was educated in the public schools there and in Randolph Academy, now Chamberlain Institute, Randolph, N. Y., and some of his vacations from study were passed in teaching public school. He studied phonography under Andrew J. Graham in New York City, and since 1866 has been a short-hand reporter; he dwelt in New York City in 1867, Ithaca, N. Y., in 1868, Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1869, and thereafter in Little Valley, N. Y., until 1875. He was the first to receive the appointment, 15 June, 1871, as Official Stenographer of the Eighth Judicial District of New York, which position he still holds with residence at Buffalo, N. Y. He married, 31 December, 1868, Laura Ann Fuller,

daughter of Cyrus W. and Lucia (Torrey) Fuller of Little Valley, N. Y., where she was born 18 September, 1843. He is a member of the New York State Stenographers Association and read a paper at the fifth annual meeting of that association held in Syracuse in 1880, and a paper on Pen Paralysis at the annual meeting in Buffalo in August, 1881. Children:

i. DAISY, born 5 February, 1876, in Buffalo, New York; died 6 February, 1880 (?), and was buried in Little Valley, N. Y.
ii. MABEL, was born 16 December, 1879, in Buffalo, New York.

598

OLIVER MARTIN[9] SLOCUM (*Joseph W.*,[8] *Caleb B.*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York, 26 May, 1828, and married Lucretia Savage at New Woodstock 4 September, 1856. He enlisted against the Rebellion 8 August, 1862, as a private in Co. K, 114th Reg. N. Y. V. I., and was discharged 12 October, 1863, on account of physical disability. He is a farmer and dairyman; postoffice New Woodstock, N. Y. Children:

i. WILLIAM IRVING, b. May, 1857. P. O., N. Woodstock; unmar.
ii. FRED. EVANS, born 4 Sept., 1862, near New Woodstock, N. Y.
iii. LEWIS HARVEY, b. near New Woodstock, N. Y., in May, 1866.

599

GEORGE LAWTON[9] SLOCUM (*Isaac L.*,[8] *Caleb B.*,[7] *John*,[6] *John*,[5] *Joseph*,[4] *Peleg*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Nelson Township, Madison County, New York, 11 February, 1839, and was reared from the age of ten years in New Woodstock, where he married, 21 November, 1865, Mary Hannah Rouse, daughter of Daniel G. and Hannah (Alvord) Rouse, formerly of Shed's Corners, N. Y., and later of Marcellus, Michigan, where she was born 2 December, 1846. Her mother died 22 April, 1847, after which she resided in Lockport, N. Y., eight years, Shed's Corners three years, and in New Woodstock, N. Y., near which village she and her husband now reside on a farm. Children:

i. CHARLES LAWTON, b. 22 Nov., 1866; near New Woodstock.
ii. SUSAN AMANDA, born near New Woodstock, 3 March, 1870.
iii. MAY ELIZA, born 9 October, 1871; d. 16 November, 1878.
iv. BERTHA LYDIA, b. 21 Jan. 1875, near New Woodstock, N. Y.

600

WILLIAM ROSS[9] SLOCUM (*Jeremiah*,[8] *Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Saratoga Township, Saratoga County, New York, 2 March, 1806, and was married, 3 February, 1831, to Phebe Thorn, daughter of John and Hannah (Hicks) Thorn of Saratoga County, where she was born 2 April, 1795 (?). After marriage they dwelt at Quaker Springs until the year 1836, then removed to Fort Miller, and, later, to Saratoga Springs where he died 26 August, 1878, and was buried with his deceased children in Greenwood Cemetery. His widow is still living at Saratoga Springs. Children:

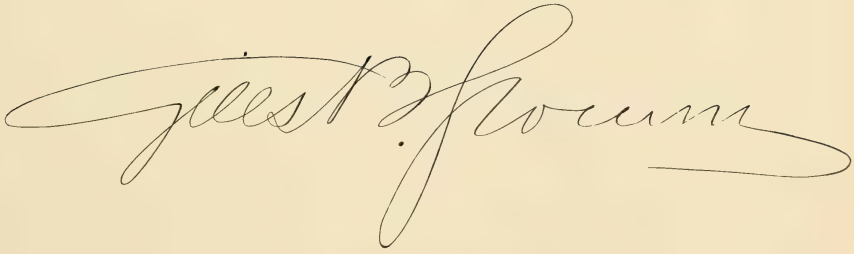
i. JOHN JEREMIAH, born 29 Nov., 1831; died 21 Dec., 1831.
ii. WILLIAM ROSS, born 14 Dec., 1832, at Fort Miller, N. Y.; married there, 20 Feb., 1861, Julia Maria Clute, daughter of Asa and Dinah (Howland) Clute of that place and formerly of Maltaville where she was born 10 Feb., 1843. He resides at Saratoga Springs as Superintendent of the Magnetic Spring. A child, Phebe, was born 19 Dec., 1861, at Fort Miller, Washington County, New York.
iii. LEWIS JUDSON, b. 22 Jan., 1834. He m. Mary E. Pike at Ft. Miller, in April, 1860; d. there 31 Oct., 1861, without children.
iv. JOHN THORN, born 12 Oct., 1835; died 25 October, 1835.
v. MARY THORN, born 31 December, 1836, at Ft. Miller, N. Y. Now resides at Saratoga Springs, New York, unmarried.

601

GILES BRYAN[9] SLOCUM (*Jeremiah*,[8] *Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Saratoga Township, Saratoga County, New York, 11 July, 1808. He received his early education in the public schools of his neighborhood, and passed three winters as teacher of public schools in Saratoga County and one winter in teaching near Lockport, N. Y. He spent the summer of 1830 on a farm near the Au Sable River in northeastern New York.

In the year 1831 he went to Ohio and there assisted in surveying the Village of Vistula, the name of which was soon thereafter changed to the present name of Toledo; and he conducted the first store there, and also engaged in preparing the timber for the first wharf at that place. At the death of his father in 1832 he returned to Saratoga and purchased the interest of the

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



other heirs in the homestead. The following year he went to Michigan and spent the winter of 1833–'34 in the stave business at the head of Swan Creek Bay, now Newport, where he also opened a general store and soon succeeded in making it a steamboat landing. Among other pioneer experiences he paddled a canoe from Jackson, Michigan, down the Grand River to Grand Rapids in the spring of 1834. The following summer he established the first store and wharf at Truxton, now Trenton, a few miles below Detroit, and continued the mercantile business there with little intermission for many years.

He married, in 1838, Sophia Maria Brigham Truax, daughter of Major Abraham C. and Lucy (Brigham) Truax of Trenton, of which village Major Truax was the founder. After marriage the subject of this sketch (having sold the homestead in Saratoga, N. Y.,) extended his purchases of Michigan lands and devoted most of his time to their improvement and to sheep-raising—becoming and continuing the most extensive wool-grower in Michigan between the years 1840 and 1855. He at one time owned the land for a distance of three miles along the west bank of the Detroit River, with the island in that river known as Slocum's Island. During the last forty years he has directed the clearing and bringing under cultivation of over fifteen hundred acres of heavily timbered land in Michigan. He was also engaged from 1843 until 1851 in driving piles and building wharves at Detroit, Windsor, Springwells, Trenton, Sandwich, Gibralter, and Grosse Isle.

About the year 1848 he contracted with the officials of Wayne County, Michigan, to build two bridges across Rouge River and receive wild lands in payment therefor. He made choice of and received for this work lands in the eastern part of Muskegon County, Michigan, and he afterward added to his domain by purchases from individuals, the State, and the United States Government. In 1859 he and Mr. Charles Mears of Chicago, Illinois, platted the present Village of Whitehall in Muskegon County, Mich., and he now holds the proprietary right of one-half of the land within the limits of that thriving village, and also of large tracts in its vicinity. All of this property has become valuable through the extension of railroads and the rapid development of its agricultural resources. He has erected mills at Slocum's Grove,

Muskegon Co., Mich.,—a hamlet and postoffice, about twenty-four miles north by west of Grand Rapids, named in his honor,—where he conducts a large business in lumbering and farming.

Slocum Junction on the Canada Southern Railway near Trenton, Wayne Co., Mich., was also laid out on his land and was named in compliment to him.

Mr. Slocum's life has been not only one of great success but it has been a career based on correct business principles and as such it is worthy of study and imitation. With all of his energy and enterprise, and in his extensive operations, he has always done business exclusively on his own capital,—has never mortgaged his property or given his note for borrowed money,—and thus has been enabled to stand erect through all of the commercial inflations, revolutions, and contractions of his time. He still lives in Wayne County ; postoffice Trenton, Mich.* Children :

642. i. ELLIOTT TRUAX, b. 15 May, 1839; m. Charlotte G. Wood.
ii. ALICE TRUAX, born 11 January, 1842. She was graduated at Boyd's School for Young Ladies, Monroe, Mich., and also at Mrs. Willard's School in Troy, N. Y. She died at her father's house 18 September, 1865, unmarried. She possessed excellent qualities of mind, and the memory of her is very dear to her friends.
iii. ELIZABETH TRUAX, b. 2 Dec., 1848; was mar. on Slocum's Island, Detroit River, Mich., 6 Sept., 1876, by the Rt. Rev. Samuel A. McCoskry, Bishop of Michigan, to James Benton Nichols, born 10 May, 1844, son of Isaac and Olivia Nichols of Loudon County, Va. They reside in Detroit, Mich. Children : 1. Giles Benton, born 10 July, 1877 ; 2. Alice Slocum, born 15 March, 1879.

602

JAMES[9] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[8] *Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Claverack, Columbia County, New York, 7 November, 1811. When he was between three and four years of age his father died and he went to live with his maternal grandfather, James Brisbin, near Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., N. Y. In April, 1830, he removed to Peru Township, Clinton Co., N. Y., and there remained several years.

He was married at Saratoga Springs, first by Rev. —— Babcock, Episcopalian, to Caroline Elizabeth Pitkin who was born

*See the *Biographical Sketches of Eminent and Self-Made Men of Michigan.*

at Ballston Spa, N. Y., 3 November, 1810, daughter of Dr. Samuel and Elizabeth (Hamblin) Pitkin. Dr. Pitkin was a native of Hartford, Vermont, and served as Surgeon of the 32d Regiment N. Y. I. in the War of 1812. On account of his wife's failing health Mr. Slocum sold his property in Clinton County, N. Y., and passed one year in traveling. They dwelt at Mount Vernon, Ohio, from October, 1838, until her death which occurred 20 February, 1840. The following June he removed to Cincinnati where he dwelt until August, 1844, then removed to Steubenville, Ohio, where he remained until April, 1846. He was married second, at Saratoga Springs, 9 April, 1846, by Rev. —— Chester, to Pamela Ellis Pitkin, born at Ballston Spa, N. Y., 11 April, 1813, sister of his first wife. They removed to Brownsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, the same month of their marriage, and have since resided there. He is a hardware merchant, farmer, and dealer in improved live-stock.

Mr. Slocum acted with the Anti-slavery party from the year 1845. In 1848 he was a delegate from the Twenty-first Congressional District of Pennsylvania to the Buffalo National Convention where Martin Van Buren was nominated for President and Charles Francis Adams for Vice-President of the United States; and he was the Free-Soil candidate for Presidential-Elector in his congressional district during that campaign. Brownsville was a "station of the Underground Railroad" between Virginia and Canada, and his sympathy and influence were fully enlisted in favor of the negroes desiring to escape from bondage. In a letter to the writer of this sketch, under date of 8 Nov., 1880, he expressed himself in substance as follows: "I feel great satisfaction at my opposition to human slavery. I have from early manhood continued firm in my belief that freedom should be national and apply to all classes alike." Children, all by first wife:

643. i. JANE ELIZABETH, born 3 Sept., 1834; m. Talbot M. Rogers.
ii. MARY ELEANOR, born 24 April, 1838, in Argyle, N. Y.; died at her father's house, 11 September, 1869, in Brownsville, Pennsylvania, and was buried there. Unmarried.

603

GILES JEREMIAH[9] SLOCUM (*Giles*,[8] *Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Claverack, Co-

lumbia County, New York, 22 September, 1814. His father died the following year and he was reared in the family of his maternal grandfather, James Brisbin, near Schuylerville, Saratoga County. He was married at Grangerville, N. Y., in October, 1836, to Catherine Granger, daughter of Harvey and Rebecca (Low) Granger of that place. She was born in May, 1818, and died in April, 1844. He now resides in San Francisco, California, of which city and county he is Deputy Assessor. Children:

i. HARVEY GRANGER, born 17 Sept., 1837; mar. Mary Walker in Sacramento City, Cal., Aug., 1866; died 11 April, 1869, at Harbin Springs, Cal.; was buried in Sacramento City.
ii. ELLEN REBECCA, b. 15 Sept., 1840. Resides with her father.
iii. GILES JEREMIAH, born 12 April, 1844; died 10 May, 1844, and was buried in Grangerville, Saratoga County, N. Y.

604

FRANCES CAREY[9] SLOCUM (*Laton*,[8] *William*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Exeter Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 23 May, 1822; was married there 27 December, 1843, by Rev. —— Snowden, to Richard Adolphus Oakford who was born 8 December, 1820, son of Joseph Lloyd and Ann C. Oakford of Philadelphia. Mr. Oakford was acting as Justice of the Peace at Scranton, Pa., at the outbreak of the Southern Rebellion, when he enlisted as a soldier and was elected Colonel of the 15th Reg. Pa. V. I., recruited for three months service. On the 21st August, 1862, he was commissioned Colonel of the 132d Reg. Pa. V. I. and was killed while leading his regiment in the Battle of Antietam, Md., 17 September, 1862. Mrs. Oakford now resides in Scranton, Pa. Children:

i. JOSEPH LLOYD OAKFORD, born 7 December, 1844, in Exeter Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa.; died 9 August, 1846, in Lower St. Clair Tp., Allegheny County.
ii. ELIZABETH PASCHALL OAKFORD, born 8 Dec., 1846, in Allegheny City, Pa.; died 25 Aug., 1849, in Exeter Township.
iii. ANNA WICKERSHAM OAKFORD, born 17 Aug., 1849, in Exeter Tp., Pa.; was mar. in Scranton, 29 Oct., 1873, by Rev. A. A. Marple, to Justice Cox, Jr. They reside in Philadelphia, where he is senior member of the firm of Justice Cox, Jr., & Co., iron commission merchants. Children: 1. Brita Anna, born 22 June, 1877; 2. Christine E., born 18 January, 1879; died 29 November, 1879.

iv. LATON SLOCUM OAKFORD, born 16 Feb., 1852, in Exeter Tp., Pa.; was married in Scranton, 15 Nov., 1877, by Rev. Dr. Logan, to Ella S., dau. of Giles S. and Anna Smith. They reside in Scranton, Pa., where he is Chairman of the firm of Hunt Bros. & Co., hardware dealers.
v. MARY FULLER OAKFORD, b. 12 Jan., 1857; d. 7 May, 1858.
vi. JAMES WILLIAM OAKFORD, born 5 June, 1859, in Scranton, Pa. He is a student at Yale College, in the class of 1884.
vii. RICHARD A. OAKFORD, b. 20 July, 1861; d. 28 Sept., 1861.

605

WILLIAM[9] SLOCUM (*Laton,*[8] *William,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Exeter Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 9 January, 1829. He dwelt in Exeter until the year 1835, then in Tunkhannock, Pa., two years; Owego, N. Y., in the years 1839 and '40; at Mokelumne Hill, California, in 1852–'53; at Pittston, Pa., in 1856–'57, and from this date until 1864 he resided in Scranton, Pa. He sent a substitute to the war against the Rebellion. He married in Osceola, Tioga County, Pennsylvania, 17 February, 1864, Mary Ann Hoyt, daughter of Abel and Esther Eliza (Hurlburt) Hoyt of Osceola where she was born 20 November, 1837. They reside on a farm; postoffice Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa. Children:

i. JAMES PHILLIPS, born 16 Aug., 1865, in Osceola, Tioga Co., Pa.
ii. WILLIAM GILES, born 23 November, 1869, in Exeter Tp., Pa.

606

GEORGE[9] SLOCUM (*Thomas,*[8] *Ebenezer,*[7] *Jonathan,*[6] *Joseph,*[5] *Giles,*[4] *Samuel,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Kingston Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 5 September, 1845; was married in Honesdale, Pa., 17 September, 1867, to Anne G. Stryker who was born 22 December, 1844, at Cherry Ridge, Pa., daughter of A—— A. and Susan Stryker. He has resided at Overton, Nebraska, and in 1881 removed to Healdsburgh, Sonoma County, California. Children:

i. BLANCHE, b. 22 Aug., 1868, in Kingston, Luzerne Co., Pa.
ii. ADA B., born 7 February, 1870; died 20 January, 1873.
iii. NELLIE M., born 17 May, 1874. iv. MAUD, b. 17 July, 1877.
v. GRACE, born 23 October, 1880; died 21 September, 1881.

607

CHARLES ELMERON[9] SLOCUM (*Isaac*,[8] *Isaac*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Groton Township, Erie County, Ohio, 15 November, 1844, and was reared in eastern Wisconsin to the age of eleven years and thenceforth in southern Minnesota. He married at Madelia, Minn., 19 January, 1868, Mary Elizabeth Weymouth, daughter of William and Charlotte (Heron ?) Weymouth. Their postoffice is Madelia, Watonwan County, Minnesota. Children :

i. CHARLES ISAAC, born 5 June, 1869, in Fielden Tp., Minn.
ii. NELLIE LEONORA, b. in Fielden Tp., Minn., 8 Oct., 1870.
iii. FRANK EUGENE, born 15 Sept., 1872, in Fielden Tp., Minn.

608

JOHN ALWORTH[9] SLOCUM (*Joseph B.*,[8] *Jonathan*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dundaff, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, 21 May, 1831. In 1850 he went to California where he dwelt ten years, then returned to Dundaff and there married, 2 September, 1861, Mary Gertrude Wilbur, daughter of William and Armenia Wilbur of Dundaff where she was born. A few days after marriage they removed, *via* Panama, to Butte County, California, where they resided on a farm about seven years and then returned to Pennsylvania. He soon thereafter engaged in the hardware trade at Vineland, New Jersey, and there died of consumption 29 December, 1870. His widow married, 25 July, 1875, John Henry Gordon of Vineland, N. J. They removed to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and thence in June, 1881, to Syracuse, N. Y. Children:

i. WALLACE WILBUR, born 28 October, 1862, in Butte County, Cal. He is now a traveling agent ; postoffice Syracuse, N. Y.
ii. MARTHA HELEN, b. 3 Nov., 1864 ; resides in Syracuse, N. Y.
iii. ERNEST EUGENE, b. 13 Jan., 1867 ; Resides in Syracuse, N. Y.
iv. HENRY ELLSWORTH, b. 19 March, 1870 ; d. 15 Sept., 1872.

609

MILTON JEROME[9] SLOCUM (*Joseph B.*,[8] *Jonathan*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dundaff, Pennsylvania, 8 January, 1839. He studied law with Earl

Wheeler, Esq., at Honesdale, Pa., and was admitted to the bar in May, 1859, but has never practiced that profession. He enlisted against the Rebellion 15 September, 1861, in Co. D, 56th Reg. Pa. V. I., and served in the First Division of the First Army Corps under Gen. James S. Wadsworth until after the Battles of the Wilderness, then in the Third Division of the Fifth Army Corps, under Gen. Gouverneur K. Warren. He re-enlisted in February, 1864, and was commissioned First Lieutenant 26 May, 1864, and Regimental Quartermaster 3 January, 1865. He was honorably mustered out of service, with his regiment, 1 July, 1865. He married, 17 May, 1866, Olive Jane Arnold, daughter of Thomas and Emeline M. (Dimmick) Arnold who were reared in Uniondale, Pa., where she was born 26 April, 1846. Mr. Arnold was born in Rhode Island, A. D. 1815, and died in 1880 in Oil City, Pa., where his widow now resides. Mr. Slocum resides at Kane City, Venango Co., Pa., as an operator in oil. Children:

i. THOMAS ARNOLD, born 17 February, 1867, in Dundaff, Pa.
ii. JOSEPH HOWARD, born 31 October, 1872, in Kane City, Pa.

610

CHARLES BUTLER[9] SLOCUM (*Benjamin F.*,[8] *Jonathan*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Dundee, Yates County, New York, 4 May, 1843. He enlisted against the Rebellion at Havana, N. Y., 25 April, 1861, in the 3d Reg. N. Y. V. I. for two years service, and was employed in garrison duty at Fortress Monroe and Fort McHenry seeing little of battle save at Suffolk, Va., against Gen. James Longstreet's army. The second year his company guarded a flag-of-truce boat between City Point, Washington, and Annapolis. At the expiration of his term of enlistment he returned home, and, after a short visit, enlisted in the U. S. Navy in 1863, and from the ship Vermont at the Brooklyn Navy Yard was transferred to the gunboat Sagamore then on blockade duty at Cedar Keys, Fla. After about two months the Sagamore was sent North for repairs and he was transferred to the steamship Honduras with which he participated in an engagement with earthworks at St. Marks, Fla., and also in the capture of a steam blockade-runner

laden with cotton. He removed to Michigan after the close of the war and married, in Bellevue, Eaton County, 3 July, 1867, Emma Cordelia Hart, daughter of Henry and Frances Diantha (Allen) Hart formerly of Otsego County, N. Y. They now reside at Whitehall, Muskegon Co., Mich. A sawyer. Children.

i. MARY FRANCES, born 9 June, 1869, in Bellevue, Michigan.
ii. CHARLES EDWIN, born in Bellevue, Mich., 22 March, 1871.
iii. WALLACE HENRY, born 2 January, 1876, in Whitehall, Mich.
iv. ELLIOTT TRUAX, born in Whitehall, Mich., 12 January, 1878.

611

CAPT. AARON CASE[9] SLOCUM (*Reuben*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Northville, now in Fulton County, New York, 30 December, 1823, and was married there 15 January, 1846, to Delia Eliza Moore, daughter of Darius and Elizabeth (Blackmore) Moore of Northville, and formerly of Bennington County, Vermont, where she was born 20 October, 1825. They settled in Northville where they still reside. A mill-wright. He enlisted against the Rebellion and was commissioned Second Lieutenant 20 August, 1862, and assigned to Co. E, 115th Regt. N. Y. V. I.; was promoted to First Lieutenant 6 April, 1864, and was commissioned Captain of Co. H, 23 February, 1865. The 115th Regiment being mustered out of service 15 June, 1865, he was transferred to the 47th Regt. N. Y. V. I., and was mustered out of service with it 30 August, 1865. He participated in twelve or more battles and engagements; names not reported. Children:

i. LYDIA FRANCELIA, born 19 Dec., 1846. She mar. Christopher Heron, a printer, and soon thereafter removed to Cleveland, Ohio, where they still reside. Children: 1. Margaret Eliza, b. 25 Oct., 1867; 2. Maud, b. in Nov., 1869; 3. William, b. in Jan., 1875; 4. Ethel, b. in Jan., 1880.
ii. HARMON BLACKMORE, b. 21 March, 1849; mar. Charlotte E. Blake, daughter of Dr. John F. Blake of Northville, N. Y. They now reside in Decatur, Mich. A child, Ralph, was born in Northville, Fulton Co., N. Y., in April, 1871.
iii. STILLMAN REUBEN, born 17 Dec., 1850; m. Ida B. Rawson. They reside in Decatur, Mich. Children: 1. Charles Edward, born in April, 1867; 2. Fanny, born in June, 1868.
iv. DARIUS MOORE, born 26 March, 1853; married Julia M. Buchanan. They reside at Mineral Point, Tuscarawas Co., O.

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

John C. Slocum.

v. FRANCES ELIZABETH, born 11 May, 1855; married Charles A. Buchanan. They reside in Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., N. Y. A child, Eva Lee, was born 8 August, 1879.
vi. FLORENCE EVELYN, born 22 Sept., 1857, in Northville, N.Y.
vii. EMILY HELEN, born in Northville, New York, 28 July, 1860.
viii. BERTHA ADELA, born 1 Sept., 1867, in Northville, New York.

612

CLARISSA[9] SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at the Village of Northville, now in Fulton County, New York, 11 March, 1828. Was married in her father's house 8 September, 1846, to Ephraim Henry Pierce, a farmer, who was born 27 February, 1815, son of Abram and Lydia (Cummins) Pierce who lived for many years, and died, on a farm near Osborn's Bridge three miles south of Northville. Clarissa died at her father's home 1st July, 1850, and was buried in Denton's Corners Cemetery, Osborn's Bridge, N. Y.

"Hers were the virtues, blended and refined,
The soft affections, of a female mind;
Worth, that ne'er sought for praise, yet claimed applause;
Lips, that ne'er swerved from truth's unerring laws;
Hands ever ready to relieve distress:
Her heart was free to give; her tongue to bless.
With patience, firmness, faith, and hope, supplied—
Beloved, lamented, and resigned—she died."

Mr. Pierce removed to Buda, Illinois, in the year 1867, and thence in 1874 to Belvidere, Nebraska, where he married second, ——, October 29, 1876, and died, 24 July, 1879, and was buried. Child:

i. LYDIA ANN PIERCE, born 15 December, 1847, near Osborn's Bridge, Fulton County, N. Y. She married, 20 March, 1867, Henry Clay Bigelow, son of Alfred and Eliza Ann (Benedict) Bigelow of North Broadalbin, Fulton Co., N. Y., where he was born 5 April, 1843. They removed, in the year 1867, to Buda, Bureau County, Illinois, where he conducted a clothing and banking business until 1874 when they removed to a large farm three miles southwest of Belvidere, Thayer County, Nebraska, where they still reside. He is an extensive farmer and dealer in live-stock. Children: 1. Archibald Pierce, born 21 January, 1868; 2. Jessie Florence, born 21 April, 1871.

613

DR. JOHN CALEB[9] SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at the Village of

Northville, Montgomery (now Fulton) County, New York, 18 April, 1830. He was educated in the schools there and at Kingsborough Academy in that county, and afterward taught public school for several years.

He removed to Peoria County, Illinois, in the year 1854, studied medicine, and, after a short volunteer service as Assistant Surgeon in the war against the Southern Rebellion, he settled in Shelbyville, Indiana, in the summer of 1864, where he has since resided and enjoyed an extensive, successful, and lucrative practice as a physician and surgeon. He was elected a member of the American Medical Association by invitation at its meeting in Detroit, Michigan, in May, 1874.

He is a man of positive characteristics and wields a wide influence socially and politically though far from being a politician. Living in a community that has been strongly and rather virulently Democratic, he has stanchly adhered to the principles of the Republican party—at first through much malignity—and taught even his most bitter opponents to respect him and his opinions. He has been repeatedly elected City Councilman on the Republican ticket, and when his ward gave a Democratic majority for other officers. He was chosen Chairman of the Seventh Indiana Congressional District Convention held in Indianapolis in April, 1882. By great industry and good management he has accumulated a competence and contemplates soon retiring from the arduous duties of his profession.

He married, in Shelbyville 12 January, 1867, Jennie Eleanor Dodds, daughter of Joseph and Eleanor (Ewing) Dodds of Dayton, Ohio, where she was born in February, 1829. They have had but one child (a son), a premature and still-birth in Oct., 1867.

614

JOSEPH W.[9] SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Northville, now in Fulton County, New York, 21 February, 1832, and received his early education in the public schools there, and afterward learned the blacksmith trade, becoming a skillful workman. He was married in Broadalbin 25 December, 1855, to Elma Hogeboom, daughter of Jeremiah and Jane (Denton) Hogeboom of Florida Tp., Montgomery Co., N. Y., and formerly farmers near North-

ville, where she was born and reared. After marriage they dwelt at Osborn's Bridge, three miles south of Northville, until April, 1857, then removed to a farm in Millbrook Township, Peoria Co., Illinois, seven miles north of the Village of Brimfield.

He enlisted against the Rebellion 12 August, 1862, as a private soldier in the 77th Regiment, Ill. V. I., and served his country until the final triumph of the Union arms—returning home late in August, 1865. He participated in the following battles: First Attack upon Vicksburgh, or the Battle of Yazoo Swamp; Arkansas Post, where his regiment won high honors; Port Gibson; Champion Hill; Black River Bridge, where his regiment rendered most valuable service in the capture of a brigade of Confederates and seventeen pieces of artillery; The Siege of Vicksburgh, being under the enemy's fire throughout the forty-seven days of its duration, and there, during the great charge of May 22, 1863, his canteen was cut from his side, and he was struck by a piece of spent shell it being the only injury he received during the war; The Second Battle of Jackson, Miss., and fourteen days Siege; The Red River Expedition; The Capture of Fort Gaines and other defenses of Mobile, Ala.; The Capture of Mansfield, La.; Siege of Spanish Fort, and the Mobile Expedition; The Capture of Fort Blakely; also numerous skirmishes. He did not seek promotion, and received none above sergeant, but he did the duty of a faithful soldier. Since the war he has accepted various offices of trust in his township. In the year 1876 he purchased and removed to a farm two miles south of El Paso, Woodford Co., Ill., where he still resides; a successful and thrifty farmer. Children:

i. GEORGE WASHINGTON, born 25 October, 1858, in Millbrook Tp., Peoria Co., Ill.; died there 6 October, 1862, and was buried in Pleasant Hill Cemetery.

ii. CHARLES ELIHU, born 26 January, 1862, in Millbrook Tp., Peoria Co., Ill. He attended the public schools of his neighborhood, and a higher school at Bloomington, Ill.; has taught public school one or more terms, and is now (winter of 1881–'82) continuing his studies at the Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington.

iii. ELLA, born 12 February, 1867; in Millbrook, Tp., Ill. She is now (1881–'82) in school at Bloomington, McLean Co., Ill.

iv. GEORE HOGEBOOM, b. 25 July, 1868, in Millbrook, Tp., Ill.

v. EDWARD, born 18 May, 1871; died the following day.

615

CAPT. ELIAS[9] SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in the Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York, 27 March, 1834. He was educated in the schools of his neighborhood and in Kingsborough Academy, and taught school several terms in his native county and in Peoria County, Illinois, to which place he removed in the year 1856. In 1858 he removed to Henry County, Missouri, where he continued teaching in public and private school, passing his vacations meantime in the improvement of land which he had there purchased. He married in November, 1859, Margaret Maccabee from whom he was divorced in 1863.

At the outbreak of the Southern Rebellion he was forced to leave his home on account of his known Union sentiments, and he joined, as a private soldier at Kansas City, the first Union company that he found. When the Union forces entered Henry County, Mo., in April, 1862, there was organized at his former home a company of soldiers composed in part of his former pupils, and he was chosen their captain. This company was mustered into the United States service as Co. H of the 7th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, and it did good service for the Union cause in western Missouri and in Arkansas. They frequently made brave stands against superior numbers,—as at Lone Jack, 16 June, 1862, where Company H lost eight killed, thirteen wounded, and five missing. In this engagement Capt. Slocum received a scalp wound from a rifle-ball.

He resigned his commission 7 June, 1863, and, returning to his native village, succeeded his father in the business of sole-leather tanning in Bleecker, N. Y. He was married second, in Benson, N. Y., 10 November, 1864, by Rev. Eli W. Brownell, Baptist, to Jennie Ann Currier, daughter of Daniel Ward and Jane Ann (Carpenter) Currier of Benson where she was born. They removed to Ingham County, Michigan, 16 October, 1865, and settled on a farm three miles west of the Village of Leslie. He there died 26 September, 1869, of acquired consumption, and was buried in Leslie Cemetery from the Leslie Baptist Church of which he was a member.

Captain Slocum was a sincere patriot. His widow married Monroe Hoyt Annis, a farmer, and still resides on the farm. Child:

i. CALEB, born in January, 1861 (?); died in his infancy.

616

WRIGHT NEWTON[9] SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Northville, Fulton County, New York, 10 April, 1837; was married in Hope, N. Y., 4 July, 1859, by Rev. James Quinlan, Presbyterian, to Laura Eliza Brundage, daughter of Almond and Susan (Cole) Brundage of Hope where she was born 1 September, 1841. After marriage they dwelt in Bleecker, N. Y., about four years, then removed to a farm near Northville, and about the year 1866 removed thence to the Village of Northville where they have since resided. A carriage-maker and blacksmith. Children:

i. ELIZABETH SUSAN, was born 30 March, 1860, in Hope, N.Y.
ii. ERWIN ELEAZER, b. 16 May, 1862, in Bleecker; d. 31 July, 1879, in Northville; was buried in Ridge Road Cemetery.
iii. ALMOND CALEB, born 22 Dec., 1864, near Northville, N. Y.
iv. HENRY PLATT, born 29 September, 1866; died 8 Jan., 1867.
v. CHARLES CECIL, born 14 May, 1874, in Northville, N. Y.

617

ELEAZER[9] SLOCUM (*Caleb W.*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Northville, Fulton County, New York, 21 June, 1839. He enlisted against the Rebellion in the autumn of 1861 as a private soldier in Co. D, 93d Regt. N.Y.V. I., and served in the Army of the Potomac. The exposures and hardships to which he was subjected in the Peninsular Campaign led to an attack of inflammatory rheumatism, in the autumn of 1862, which assumed a chronic type and he was honorably discharged early in 1863 very much deformed by the disease. The following spring he went to California, *via* Panama, and the following year made a voyage to the Sandwich Islands. In those favoring climates he gradually regained the use of his limbs. He returned home, and removed to Illinois where he married Cornelia Jane Cowley 23 December, 1868. They dwelt several years at Grand Rapids, Michigan, then removed to a farm in Livingston County, Illinois. Child:

i. CHARLOTTE MAY, b. 19 Jan., 1872, at Grand Rapids, Mich.

618

Dr. Charles Elihu[9] Slocum (*Caleb W.*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at the Village of Northville, Fulton County, New York, 30 December, 1841.

He commenced teaching public school in the autumn of 1857 and taught occasional terms in Fulton and Saratoga Counties for several years, alternating with attendance as a student at the Fort Edward Collegiate Institute. He was also employed as an instructor in County Teachers' Institutes. Entering the Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., he was there graduated 21 June, 1862, and early in the following year he engaged as teacher with Hon. Ira Mayhew in the Albion Commercial College, Albion, Michigan, and there continued until the summer of 1867, excepting a period in the last sickness of his father in the year 1864, and the settlement of his father's estate as executor in 1865. In the summer of 1866 the Faculty of Albion College—the late Rev. George B. Jocelyn, D. D., President,—unanimously recommended him for the degree of Master of Arts.

He commenced the study of medicine in Albion with Surgeon O'Donahue and continued that study during the college year of 1867–'68 in the University of Michigan, where he also passed much time in the Laboratory of Analytical and Applied Chemistry and completed the fuller courses in that department. The summer of 1868 was passed in the office of the late Prof. Zina Pitcher and Dr. David O. Farrand in Detroit, and also in a course of recitations to the physicians who, in the autumn of that year, organized the Detroit Medical College. He entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City, the Medical Department of Columbia College, and was there graduated Doctor of Medicine 1st March, 1869, in impaired health—having a slight affection of the right lung. At the solicitation of his brother, Dr. John C. Slocum, and the professional advice of one of his teachers, Dr. John T. Metcalfe of New York, he entered into partnership with his brother at Shelbyville, Ind., in April, 1869, where country riding in the practice of his profession improved his health until the next March when his pulmonary trouble returned. He then passed a season in the South and some months along the Atlantic Coast and in Philadelphia; and in July, 1871, he

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Chas. E. Slocum.

1881

opened an office in Defiance, Ohio, where he soon established an extensive and lucrative medical and surgical practice, and where his health was restored. He became a member of the Ohio State Medical Society and of the Northwestern Ohio Medical Association, and was chosen from each in turn as delegate to the American Medical Association—becoming a permanent member of that organization in the year 1875.

In the winter of 1875–'76 he spent several months in the Jefferson College, and the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, in post-graduate studies, and received the honors of the former institution on examination. He was elected member of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences 6 June, 1876. His health having suffered from malaria and professional overwork, he gave his office at Defiance into the care of a medical friend and returned to Philadelphia in the winter of 1876–'77, and again passed several months in the University of Pennsylvania where he completed the prescribed course of post-graduate study, and, upon examination, was graduated Doctor of Philosophy 28 June, 1877, with the highest honors of the class of six successful candidates.

He passed the winter of 1877–'78 on the Pacific Slope, mostly in central and southern California, in studying the climate of that region and its effects on health and disease. He was present at the National Microscopical Congress held in Indianapolis, Indiana, in August, 1878, and became a charter member of the American Society of Microscopists then organized.

In the year 1879 he visited most of the countries in Europe, traveling as far south as Naples and Pompeii, and spending several months at the medical centres,—Vienna, Berlin, Paris, and London. Returning to New York early in 1880 he continued, with increased zeal, the genealogical studies which had for some length of time previously occupied his leisure moments and which have resulted in this publication. These studies were prosecuted in various parts of the eastern United States and in England, during his summer vacations, and latterly in Syracuse, N. Y., where he superintended the publication of this volume.

He was the United States Examining Surgeon for Pensions for several counties in northwestern Ohio four years (from 1873 until 1877); was also Surgeon to the Toledo, Wabash, and

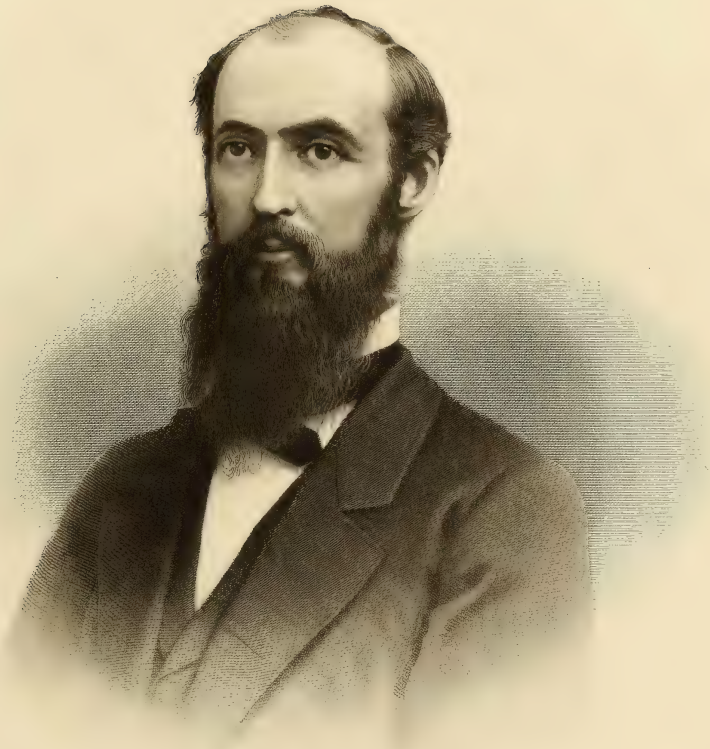
Western Railway, and Medical Examiner for various companies, —which positions he resigned in 1877. He has contributed a number of articles, relating mostly to his cases in practice, to medical journals published in Detroit, Cincinnati, and New York, and he has read papers on various scientific subjects before different societies.

In January, 1874, he was elected member of the Board of Directors of the Defiance National Bank of Defiance, Ohio, and he has since been annually re-elected to that office. He has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal church a number of years and also member of various societies. He remains unmarried; postoffice Defiance, Ohio.

619

JOHN NEWTON[9] SLOCUM (*Humphrey*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born 7 October, 1832, near the Village of Northville, Montgomery (now Fulton) County, New York. He dwelt with his parents on their farm until he was eighteen years of age, then resided in Geneseo, Livingston County, four years, and in West Milton, Saratoga County, about two years. He was married in Galway, Saratoga County, 27 May, 1856, to Elizabeth Belle Whitehouse, daughter of Thomas and Ann Dunning (Alexander) Whitehouse of Topsham, Maine, where she was born 9 December, 1833. After marriage he engaged in the retail dry-goods trade at Galway Village, and was elected Supervisor of Galway Township for 1863 and '64. They removed in 1865 to Niagara Falls, N. Y., where he continued the dry-goods trade until 1875 when they settled in Geneva, Ontario County, N. Y., where they still reside, and where he is the senior member of the dry-goods firm of John N. Slocum & Brother. He is enterprising in business, and successful. Children:

i. CHARLES ALFRED, was born 6 October, 1857, in Galway, New York. He was graduated D. D. S. in course, at the Baltimore College of Dentistry in March, 1882. P. O. Geneva, New York.
ii. CAROLINE ANNE, born 23 December, 1859, in Galway, N. Y.; died 22 January, 1862, and was buried in Galway Cemetery.
iii. FRANK ERNEST, born 8 Aug., 1863, in Galway, New York.
iv. IDA MAY, born 9 April, 1868, at Niagara Falls, New York.



LIBRARY

John A Slocum

620

GEORGE WASHINGTON[9] SLOCUM (*Joseph*,[8] *Joseph*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Rochester, Peoria County, Illinois, 28 January, 1843, and was reared near Brimfield. He enlisted against the Rebellion as private soldier in Co. H, 86th Regt. Ill. V. I., in the autumn of 1862 and served until the close of the war; was mustered out of service with his regiment at Washington, D. C. He married, in Brimfield, Ill., 25 November, 1867, Elizabeth King, daughter of Dr. R. W. King of West Jersey, Ill., and formerly of Akron, Ohio, where she was born. They now reside on a farm near Afton, Sedgwick County, Kansas. Children:

i. JOSEPH BURT, born 12 March, 1869, at Brimfield, Illinois.
ii. CHARLES GUY, born at Brimfield, Illinois, 12 May, 1871.
iii. JANE MABEL, born 25 August, 1873, near El Paso, Illinois.
iv. EVA, b. 21 Nov., 1875, near Afton, Kan.; d. 18 Dec., 1875.
v. IRENE FLORENCE, born 18 Dec., 1876, near Afton, Kansas.
vi. GEORGE EVERETT, born near Afton, Kansas, 31 July, 1879.

621

CHAUNCEY BETTS[9] SLOCUM (*Lewis B.*,[8] *Fortunatus*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York, 25 November, 1817, and married Charlotte Elizabeth Crapo 28 July, 1847, in Stillwater Township, Saratoga County. They resided in Schaghticoke and there he died 20 February, 1872. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. ELLENA, m. —— Brown. She resides at Hoosick Falls, N.Y.
ii. CLARISSA B., resides in Troy, Rensselaer County, New York.
iii. IDA B., m. —— Van Schaick. She resides in Troy, N. Y.
iv. FRANCES E., resides in Troy, Rensselaer County, New York.
v. HARRIET, resides in Troy, Rensselaer County, New York.
vi. FREDERICK L., resides at Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.
vii. EDWARD C. Dates and particulars have not been reported.

622

NANCY[9] SLOCUM (*Lewis B.*,[8] *Fortunatus*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York, 17 September, 1819. She married, 5

December, 1839, John P. Ball of Valley Falls, N. Y., where they afterward resided, and where she died 25 Oct., 1879. Children :

i. EMMA J. BALL, b. 6 July, 1840; m. Worthington Gregory 23 July, 1861. Children: 1. Nettie B., b. 13 Dec., 1862; 2. Authur E., b. in March, 1868; 3. William, b. 1 Jan., 1876; 4. A child, born 2 September, 1880.
ii. ADELINE P. BALL, born 27 June, 1844; married Hiram M. Bouton 20 Oct., 1868. Children: Jennie B., born 13 Jan., 1871; Eunice and Eugene, twins, born 21 Dec., 1873.
iii. CLARA I. BALL, born 23 June, 1846; married Henry J. Herrington, 7 Dec., 1869. They reside at Valley Falls, N. Y. A child, Charles B., was born 1 January, 1875.
iv. FRANKLIN S. BALL, b. 27 Aug., 1856. Resides at Valley Falls.

623

ALEXANDER BRYAN[9] SLOCUM (*Lewis B.*,[8] *Fortunatus*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York, 30 May, 1829. He married, in Lebanon, Madison County, 12 February, 1852, Mary Almena Wagoner, daughter of Eleazer B. and Matilda (Rugg) Wagoner of that place where she was born 23 May, 1828. They reside in Troy, New York. Child :

i. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, born 3 August, 1854, at Valley Falls, N. Y.; married, 25 Dec., 1877, Ida L. Burnham, daughter of Dyer P. and Lydia Ann (Fisk) Burnham. They reside in Troy, N. Y. Children: 1. Alexander Dyer, born 6 February, 1878; 2. Clara Burnham, born 25 Sept., 1879.

624

HARRIET[9] SLOCUM (*Lewis B.*,[8] *Fortunatus*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York, 1 December, 1832; was married at Valley Falls 8 May, 1855, by Rev. Jonathan H. Noble, to John Kenyon, a paper manufacturer, son of Benoni and Hannah (Ketchum) Kenyon, of Schaghticoke where he was born 9 February, 1829. They reside at Valley Falls, N. Y. Children :

i. HARLAN SLOCUM KENYON, b. 3 May, 1862, at Valley Falls.
ii. GERTRUDE BRYAN KENYON, b. at Valley Falls, 13 Nov., 1867.
iii. CHESTER LEWIS KENYON, b. 13 Nov., 1871, at Valley Falls.

625

HARMON V.[9] SLOCUM (*Harmon V.*,[8] *Fortunatus*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Plainfield, Connecticut, 29 May, 1831. He removed to Providence, Rhode Island, early in life and still resides there. A blacksmith. He was married in Providence 8 June, 1853, by Rev. Dr. Hall, Unitarian, to Hannah M. Buffum, who was born in East Douglas, Mass., 14 August, 1829, daughter of Benjamin and Olive (Wheelock) Buffum. Children:

i. SARAH L., born 18 March, 1854, in Providence, Rhode Island.
ii. MARY ALICE, born 22 June, 1859; died 26 September, 1860.
iii. ADELINE LOUISE, born 22 Oct., 1862; died 5 Aug., 1863.
iv. ELLEN ADELIA, born 24 July, 1865; died 15 October, 1874.
v. HARRIET ISABELLA, born 8 July, 1868; died 15 Oct., 1874.

His children were all born in Providence, Rhode Island, and those deceased were buried in Uxbridge, Worcester County, Massachusetts.

626

JOHN FENNER[9] SLOCUM (*Eleazer*,[8] *Fitzgerald*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Spafford Township, Onondaga County, New York, 1 May, 1821. He married, 22 January, 1850, Melissa Patterson, daughter of Marcus and Phylace (Reynolds) Patterson of Oswego County, N. Y., where they settled on a farm and still reside; postoffice West Monroe, New York. Children:

i. TENNBROOK JOHN, born 21 June, 1853; mar. 1 January, 1878, Melissa Hess of Amboy Tp., Oswego Co., N. Y. He is a farmer; resides with his father in West Monroe, N. Y. A child, John, was born 13 December, 1878.
ii. EDGAR FREDERICK, born 21 November, 1854; married, 8 January, 1877, Jeannette Maria Rhody of West Monroe, New York. They have no children; postoffice Parish, N.Y.
iii. STEPHEN ARNOLD DOUGLAS, born 27 August, 1860. Postoffice West Monroe, Oswego County, New York.

627

DR. HERBERT WILLARD[9] SLOCUM (*Willard*,[8] *Fitzgerald*,[7] *Eleazer*,[6] *John*,[5] *Eliezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Ashland, Ohio, 27 February, 1837, and was reared from the age of six to sixteen years at Grand Rapids, Michigan, and on a farm

near that place. He went to Chicago in the year 1853 and there learned the tinner-trade,—remaining three years,—after which he passed two years in Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana. He was married in Pompey Township, Onondaga County, New York, 27 September, 1859, by Rev. Alfred A. Greeley, Congregationalist, to Cornelia Elizabeth Shattuck, daughter of Chester and Caroline (Beach) Shattuck of that township where she was born 6 October, 1836. After marriage they removed to his farm in Smithfield Tp., Eaton Co., Mich., and the next year removed to Grand Rapids where he engaged in the stove and tinware business. In the year 1871 he began the study of medicine and passed two years in the Detroit Medical College and one year as house surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital in Detroit. He is now practicing his profession in Lamont, Ottawa County, Michigan. Children :

i. WILLARD HOLBROOK, born 7 Aug., 1865, at Grand Rapids.
ii. CORNELIA MARY, born at Grand Rapids, 21 February, 1867.
iii. ANNE BEACH, born 12 June 1869, at Grand Rapids, Mich.
iv. EDWARD STEARNS, b. at Grand Rapids, Mich., 8 June 1871.
v. GRACE, born 21 December, 1874, at Grand Rapids, Mich.

628

WILLIAM YOUNG[9] SLOCUM (*Daniel,*[8] *Eleazer,*[7] *Ebenezer,*[6] *Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Exeter Township, Washington County, Rhode Island, 27 March, 1825 ; was married in Coventry 6 March, 1865, to Harriet Maria, daughter of Jonathan and Rebecca C. Larkin. They reside at Kenyon's Mills in Richmond Township, R. I., where he is employed as a clerk in a general store. Children :

i. MARTHA BUGBEE, b. 24 Nov., 1865, in Richmond Tp., R. I.
ii. SARAH SUSAN, b. 14 Feb., 1867, in Richmond Tp., R. I.; d. there 24 April, 1869 ; was buried in Wood River Cemetery.
iii. HERBERT DANIEL, b. 24 Feb., 1872, in Richmond Tp., R. I.
iv. CLARENCE JONATHAN, } twins, born 20 September, 1873, in
v. CLARA REBECCA, } Richmond Township, R. I.

629

SARAH SUSAN[9] SLOCUM (*Daniel,*[8] *Eleazer,*[7] *Ebenezer,*[6] *Charles,*[5] *Ebenezer,*[4] *Eliezer,*[3] *Giles,*[2] *Anthony,*[1]) was born in Exeter Town-

ship, Washington County, Rhode Island, 12 June, 1828; was married in East Greenwich, R. I., 10 June, 1852, by Rev. Thomas Tillinghast, to George C. C. Smith, son of Benjamin C. and Sarah N. (Fisher) Smith of Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, where he was born 4 January, 1830. They removed to St. Louis, Missouri, in the year 1857 and in 1860 removed thence to Laclede County where they still reside with postoffice at Decaturville, Camden Co., Mo. A farmer and mill-wright. Children:

i. MARY F. SMITH, born 4 July, 1854; mar. J. W. Wheeler, a farmer, 18 Feb., 1872. They reside in Hooker Tp., Mo. Children: Charles J., and Mary S.; births not reported.
ii. SARAH N. SMITH, b. 30 Nov., 1857, in St. Louis, Missouri.
iii. WILLIAM F. SMITH, b. 8 Oct., 1861, in Laclede County, Mo.
iv. SUSANNAH C. SMITH, b. in Laclede Co., Mo., 17 Sept., 1866.

630

ALBERT CORNELL GREEN[9] SLOCUM (*William R.*,[8] *Eleazer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Charles*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warwick Township, Rhode Island, 16 May, 1834. At the outbreak of the Southern Rebellion he was engaged in the lumber business in western Pennsylvania and enlisted in New Bethlehem 28 August, 1862, as a private soldier in Co. C, 78th Regt. Pa. V. I. He participated in about fourteen engagements with the Confederates, or all that his regiment met with from the one at Nashville until after the Battle of Chickamauga, except the first movement at Stone River where he was on detail with a comrade, P—— F. Hartzel, to keep up fictitious camp-fires from fences in front of Gen. Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson's corps; and so successful was their ruse that this branch of the Confederate forces was apparently held in check for several hours. The last day of the Battle of Stone River he was struck by two buckshot—one inflicting a wound near the right eye and the other passing through the second finger of his left hand. While he and seven comrades were guarding a signal station in Dade County, Georgia, filled with the sick and wounded, they were taken prisoners by the Confederates 22 September, 1863. He was confined in Libby Prison where he was reduced in weight from 152 to 96 pounds. In November, 1863, one hundred and eighty-five of the most feeble prisoners were paroled—he among the num-

ber—and were taken to Annapolis, Md., by boat. Twenty of this number died on the way there and sixty more died within two weeks. The following June he was transferred to the 143d Company, 2d Battalion, Veteran Rifle Corps and was with this company mustered out of service 12 September, 1865, bearing the credentials of a good soldier and a christian gentleman. He was married 25 August, 1866, in Harrisburgh, Pa., by Rev. John F. Chaplain, M. E., to Mary Catherine Raymond who was born 26 August, 1848, daughter of John and Diantha Truman (Earle) Raymond then of Harrisburgh and now of Kansas City, Mo. Their acquaintance began while she was acting as nurse to the sick and wounded soldiers. They now (1881) reside at Arcadia, Washington County, Rhode Island. Children :

i. JESSIE BLANCHE, born 19 Oct., 1867, in Clearfield Co., Pa.
ii. EVA, b. 5 July, 1871, in Exeter Tp., Washington Co., R. I.

631

CHARLES ALLEN[9] SLOCUM (*William R.*,[8] *Eleazer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Charles*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 14 August, 1836, and was married there in July, 1855, to Elizabeth Barber by his uncle Rev. John Slocum. He enlisted against the Rebellion in 1861 as private in Co. A, 5th Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery, which served in General Burnside's coast division. He was constantly with his company; was gradually promoted and attained the rank of sergeant. He participated in seven battles and many skirmishes. Late in the year 1863 he was taken prisoner by the Confederates and was confined in the barbarous Andersonville Prison where he died 20 Sept., 1864. He was an exemplary Christian and faithful soldier. His widow is now the wife of Newell Delphia (?). Children :

i. SARAH FRANCES, born 23 June, 1856, in Exeter Tp., R. I.; married Dwight Trask. They reside at Merrow Station, Conn. Children: 1. Lena Elizabeth, born 31 January, 1879; 2. Grace Iolia, born 14 February, 1881.
ii. GEORGIANA, born 9 March, 1858, in West Arcadia, Exeter, R. I. She married Eleazer Colburn, who is now deceased. A son, Dorrance Albertus, was born in March, 1878.
iii. LILLY JOSEPHINE, b. 11 Feb., 1860, at Clark's Mills, R. I.; m. Frederick Ayres. They reside in Cincinnati. One child.

632

JOHN[9] SLOCUM (*William R.*,[8] *Eleazer*,[7] *Ebenezer*,[6] *Charles*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in North Kingstown Township, Rhode Island, 30 November, 1838, and was married, 13 May, 1857, to Susan Pratt at Escoheag Hill, West Greenwich, R. I., by his father, Rev. William R. Slocum. Children:

i. CHARLES WILLIAM, born 8 June, 1858, in West Greenwich, R. I.; married Adelia Sophia Gilbert 1 March, 1880. They reside at Mantorville, Minnesota. A child, Leon Charles, was born 25 January, 1881.
ii. HARRIET EMELINE, born 7 November, 1859, in West Greenwich, R. I.; married Samuel T. Barber 15 October, 1877. They reside in Exeter Tp., R. I. Children: Bertha and Florence, born 30 August, 1878.
iii. JOHN ANDERSON, b. 1 April, 1861, at Escoheag Hill, R. I.
iv. GRACE EVELYN, born 17 June, 1866, in Exeter Tp., R. I.; married Capt. Alphonso Gould 3 November, 1880.

633

WILLIAM[9] SLOCUM (*Henry*,[8] *Lyman*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Connecticut (?) 28 September, 1813, and was partly reared on a farm in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, in Newfield Tp., Tompkins County, and in Andover Tp., Allegany County, N. Y. He married, first in Perry, N. Y., 11 January, 1835, Susan Farrand who died 30 July, 1844; he married second, Selinde Lewis 3 November, 1844, in Independence, N. Y. After marriage he settled on a farm in West Union Tp., Steuben Co., N. Y., and there died 25 June, 1872; was buried in Andover. Children:

i. LEWIS, born 29 November, 1845, in Andover, N. Y.; mar. there 5 April, 1870, Margaret Housell, daughter of Seymour Housell of West Union, where they have always lived as farmers. Children: Grace, born 15 March, 1872; William, b. 23 April, 1874. Postoffice West Union, N. Y.
ii. DELPHINE, born 4 February, 1847; married George H. Hubbard. Present postoffice Spring Mills, Allegany Co., N.Y. Children: 1. Clinton, born 15 July, 1869; 2. Floyd, born 3 January, 1871; 3. Martha, born 27 August, 1881.
iii. DELEVAN, born 30 October, 1849; died 6 June, 1863.
iv. LEVANT, born 20 November, 1852; married Martha Ordaway. They reside on a farm with postoffice at Spring Mills, Allegany Co., N. Y. A daughter was born in Dec., 1880.

634

FREEMAN[9] SLOCUM (*Solomon*,[8] *Lyman*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Pawling Township, Duchess County, New York, 10 May, 1823, and was reared from the age of one year in Newfield Tp., Tompkins County, N. Y. He married first, in Andover, 26 March, 1842, Mary A. Miles, daughter of Joseph Miles of Andover and formerly of Homer, N. Y., where she was born 20 February, 1825. She died 12 August, 1868. He married second, July 30, 1870, widow Miranda (Faulkner) Cross who was born 23 March, 1821, in Springfield, Bradford Co., Pa. They reside on a farm with postoffice at Canisteo, Steuben County, N. Y. Children:

i. A CHILD, born 27 March, 1843; died 6 April, 1843.
ii. MARY ELIZABETH, born 9 September, 1849, in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y.; died in Andover 3 September, 1850.
iii. SOLOMON, born 30 January, 1852, at Wellsville, Allegany Co., N. Y.; died in Andover 27 July, 1862.
iv. LUCY AMELIA, born 3 March, 1855, in Andover, Allegany County, New York; died there 20 July, 1862.
v. LILLY AUGUSTA, born 23 May, 1859, in Andover, Allegany County, New York; died there 29 July, 1862.
vi. FREEMAN LESLIE, born 4 September, 1861, in Andover, New York. Resides with his uncle John Slocum in Toulon, Stark County, Illinois.

635

DAVID[9] SLOCUM (*Solomon*,[8] *Lyman*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newfield Township, Allegany County, New York, 17 June, 1827, and married Harriet Ann Whiteley in July, 1847. He is a carpenter and joiner; postoffice Andover, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children:

i. MARTHA L., born 25 Dec., 1847; died 16 September, 1851.
ii. ALMA S., born 3 Sept., 1849, in Tompkins County, N. Y. (?)
iii. ALONZO, born in Tompkins Co., N. Y., 20 April, 1851.
iv. ALBERTUS, born 22 April, 1853, in Tompkins Co., N. Y.
v. ARMENIA, born in Tompkins Co., N. Y., 30 January, 1855.
vi. ORRIN, born 16 August, 1860; died 11 April, 1862.
vii. LAURA L., born 11 Dec., 1861, in Newfield Tp., N. Y. (?)
viii. RUBI A., born in Newfield Tp., N. Y. (?), 16 Dec., 1864.
ix. FREDERICK, born 12 October, 1867.
x. NELLIE, born 30 September, 1869.
xi. FRANK E., born 8 February, 1871.
xii. FLOYD, born 22 April, 1875.

636

ABRAM[9] SLOCUM (*Solomon*,[8] *Lyman*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Newfield Township, Tompkins Co., N. Y., 18 November, 1836, and married Mary J. Lasher in November, 1856. He is a carpenter and joiner; postoffice Andover, Allegany County, New York. Children:

i. EZRA, born 20 April, 1857, in Andover Township, N. Y. (?)
ii. CLARISSA, born in Andover Tp., N. Y., 8 September, 1858.
iii. SYLVIA, born 8 March, 1860, in Andover Township, N. Y.
iv. LUCY, born in Andover Township, New York, 4 July, 1861.
v. LORENZO, born 26 February, 1863, in Andover Tp., N. Y.
vi. DAVID, born in Andover Township, N. Y., 14 March, 1865.
vii. SOLOMON, born 1 January, 1867; died 11 August, 1874.
viii. JULIA J., born 30 March, 1869, in Andover, Tp., N. Y. (?)
ix. MARY E., born in Andover Township, N. Y., 14 Nov., 1870.
x. CORA M., born 25 September, 1872, in Andover Tp., N. Y.
xi. RACHEL M., born in Andover Tp., N. Y., 25 October, 1874.
xii. NANCY M., born 5 September, 1876, in Andover Tp., N. Y.
xiii. ABRAM, born in Andover Tp., N. Y., 27 February, 1879.
xiv. ANGELINE, born 9 March, 1881, in Andover Tp., N. Y.

637

ABRAHAM PALMER[9] SLOCUM (*John P.*,[8] *Abraham*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born at Niagara, Canada, 24 January, 1825; was married at Bosanquet 18 February, 1851, by Rev. J. G. Salter, Episcopalian, to Lavinia Parkinson, daughter of Major James and Sarah (Brown) Parkinson formerly of New York State. They settled on a farm near Sarnia, Ontario, Canada. He was killed by steam railway-cars at Point Edward 30 June, 1866, and was buried with R. A. Masonic rites. A few years after that event (1875?) his widow removed to Detroit, Michigan, where she now lives. Children:

i. SARAH BELLE, born 1 Dec., 1852. She was educated at Helmuth Ladies College, London, Canada; was married in Detroit 4 Feb., 1880, by Rev. Charles W. Stocking, Episcopalian, to Will N. Dudgeon, a merchant of Detroit.
ii. JOHN PALMER, born 29 January, 1856, in Sarnia, Canada. He was graduated at a Detroit commercial college; is now a conductor of Wagner cars on the Great Western Railway.
iii. JAMES WELLINGTON, born 14 November, 1859. He was graduated at a Detroit commercial college; is now a conductor of Wagner cars, though a druggist by profession.
iv. ABRAHAM FRANKLIN, b. 9 June, 1865, near Sarnia, Canada.

638

WILLARD WOODMAN[9] SLOCUM (*John P.*,[8] *Abraham*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Brighton, Monroe County, New York, 14 January, 1831. He married, in Lexington, Sanilac County, Michigan, 22 May, 1852, Sarah Eliza McNutt, daughter of John and Grace (Williams) McNutt of that place and formerly of Clyde Township, Huron Co., Mich. They have resided in Marquette, Mich., since the year 1863. A carpenter and joiner. Children:

i. GRACE, born 5 January, 1854, at Port Sarnia, Canada. She married John Thomas Lloyd of Paisley, Bruce Co., Ontario, Canada, where they now reside.
ii. MARIA LAVINIA, b. 17 March, 1856, at Port Sarnia, Ontario.
iii. MARTHA ANN, born 15 Aug., 1861, at Port Elgin, Ontario.
iv. AGNES, born 22 December, 1864, in Marquette, Michigan.
v. WILLARD WOODMAN, born 18 Jan., 1866; d. 16 Oct., 1867.
vi. ALFRED S., born 14 October, 1868; died 22 October, 1870.
vii. SARAH ELIZA, born 19 Dec, 1871, in Marquette, Michigan.
viii. JOHN THOMAS, born in Marquette, Michigan, 25 Aug., 1874.

639

EDWARD[9] SLOCUM (*Abraham*,[8] *Abraham*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Brighton, Monroe County, New York, 6 January, 1831. He married, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 6 July, 1851, Catherine Skally, daughter of Michael and Catherine (Mulvichael) Skally of Longford County, Ireland, where she was born. They reside in Milwaukee, Wis., where he is employed as teamster; was formerly a builder and letter of boats. Children:

i. ABRAHAM, born 11 February, 1852; died 31 January, 1878.
ii. MICHAEL, born 23 November, 1853, in Milwaukee, Wis., where he now resides. A painter. Unmarried.
iii. MARY JANE, born 6 January, 1856, in Milwaukee, Wis.
iv. CATHERINE ANN, born in Milwaukee, Wis., 25 Jan., 1858.
v. JAMES EDWARD, born 14 July, 1860, in Milwaukee, Wis.
vi. THOMAS FRANCIS, born 27 Oct., 1862; died 16 Oct., 1864.
vii. WILLIAM HENRY, born 17 April, 1865, in Milwaukee, Wis.
viii. GEORGE, born in Milwaukee, Wis., 22 September, 1868.

640

REV. CHARLES ABRAHAM[9] SLOCUM (*Abraham*,[8] *Abraham*,[7] *Benjamin*,[6] *Abraham*,[5] *Ebenezer*,[4] *Eliezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was

born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 25 June, 1849. He enlisted against the Rebellion 31 December, 1863, as a private soldier in Co. D, 12th Reg. Ill. Vol. Cav., and was discharged 21 June, 1864. He married, at Merrimack, Sauk County, Wisconsin, 8 June, 1873, Alice Delilah Ives who was born at Leeds Centre, Columbia County, Wis., 22 September, 1852, daughter of Norman M. and Rosalina Ives. He was regularly ordained a minister at the meeting of the Advent Christian Conference in Arena, Wisconsin, February, 1877, and his certificate of good standing has been renewed at each annual meeting since, according to the rules of that society. He is now (1881) pastor of the Springville Advent Christian Church, Vernon County, Wisconsin. Children :

i. EDITH ELIZABETH, b. 25 Feb., 1874, at Leeds Centre, Wis.
ii. EDNA ALICE, born 16 May 1875, at Mannville, Wisconsin.
iii. LILIAN ELLINOR, born 25 Jan., 1877, at Springville, Wis.
iv. IDA MAUD, b. at Springville, Vernon Co., Wis., 1 Aug., 1878.
v. NORMAN ABRAHAM, born 28 July, 1880, at Springville, Wis.

641

DR. GEORGE DYER[9] SLOCUM (*John H.*,[8] *Peleg*,[7] *Peleg*, *Samuel*,[5] *Samuel*,[4] *Ebenezer*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Warsaw Township, Wyoming County, New York, 3 July, 1839. He was educated in Warsaw Academy, in Hobart College, Geneva, and in the University of Buffalo where he was graduated M. D. 26 February, 1861.

He entered the United States Navy (regular) 29 October, 1861, as Assistant Surgeon ; was in actions in Hampton Roads and James River, Virginia, and was taken prisoner of war by the Confederates at City Point in 1862 and confined at Salisbury, N. C., and Richmond, Va., for six months—four months as hostage and in close confinement—and then unconditionally released. He was assigned as Surgeon of the iron-clad U. S. Steamship Keokuk and was with her 7 April, 1863, in the Action with Fort Sumter where she was disabled and sunk.*

---

* "During this year (1863), the events of the greatest moment along the seaboard occurred at Charleston. Such was the confidence then felt in the ability of iron-clads to resist the heaviest cannonade that Rear-Admiral Samuel F. Dupont attempted, April 7th, to run past the batteries and enter the harbor of that city. The little fleet, mounting only thirty-two guns, accordingly moved up the channel ; but the vessels were stopped by obstructions and held under the concentrated fire of three hundred cannon. The Keokuk, which was in advance, was struck ninety-

He passed examination for the rank of Surgeon U. S. N. in May, 1865, and ranked in the result as number nine in a class of seventy-two candidates. He made one cruise on the Pacific and then resigned his commission, in 1866. Since this date he has been engaged in the private practice of his profession,—in Wyoming, N. Y., three years, Buffalo five years, and since 1873 in Algonac, St. Clair County, Michigan, where he now resides. He married, in Warsaw, N. Y., 26 April, 1863, Paulina Gibbs McCagg, daughter of Matthew and Julia Augusta (Gibbs) McCagg of Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N. Y. Children :

i. MILLIE, born 25 Jan., 1864, in Cortland, N. Y.; died 24 March, 1864, in Warsaw, N. Y., and was there buried.
ii. SUSAN LENA, b. 14 Dec., 1866, in Wyoming Co., New York.

642

HON. ELLIOTT TRUAX[10] SLOCUM (*Giles B.*,[9] *Jeremiah*,[8] *Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in or near the Village of Trenton, Wayne County, Michigan, 15 May, 1839. He was prepared for college at Rev. H. M. Hunter's school for boys on Grosse Isle, near Trenton, and was graduated in course at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., class of 1862. In the year 1869 he received the degree of Master of Science from the University of Michigan.

He was elected State Senator for the Third District of Michigan in the year 1869 and served the term of two years. He was one of the first promoters of the Chicago branch of the Canada Southern Railway, westward from Slocum's Junction on the Detroit River near Trenton, and he was chosen a member of the Board of Directors of that road.

He was married at Grand Rapids, Mich., 30 July, 1872, by Rev. Samuel East, Episcopalian, to Charlotte Grass Wood, daughter of Ransom E. and Emily Phebe (Grass) Wood of Grand Rapids, and formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y., where she was born 23 November, 1850. After marriage they visited Europe, and upon their return dwelt at Grand Rapids until the year 1877 when

---

nine times, the officers declaring that they heard the balls pounding against the iron sides of their ship as rapidly as the ticks of a watch. All the monitors were more or less injured, and were glad to creep out of harm's way again." *One Hundred Years of American Independence;* A. S. Barnes & Co., 1876, page 554.

they removed to Detroit. They again crossed the Atlantic, in September, 1879, and visited the principal cities of Europe, including Athens and Constantinople,—with an excursion into Asia,—and returned to Michigan in the summer of 1880.

He is a capitalist and dealer in real-estate, with office in Detroit, Michigan. He has no children.

643

JANE ELIZABETH[10] SLOCUM (*James*,[9] *Giles*,[8] *Giles*,[7] *Jonathan*,[6] *Joseph*,[5] *Giles*,[4] *Samuel*,[3] *Giles*,[2] *Anthony*,[1]) was born in Peru Township, Clinton County, New York, 3 September, 1834. She was married 31 August, 1858, at her father's house in Brownsville, Pa., by Rev. Robert Wallace, Presbyterian, to Talbot Mercer Rogers, son of Joseph Talbot and Priscilla (Mercer) Rogers of Brownsville. They removed, about the year 1866, to Philadelphia, Pa., where they now reside. Children :

i. CAROLINE PITKIN ROGERS, born 31 May, 1859, in Brownsville, Pa. ; was mar in Philadelphia 24 Aug., 1880, by Rev. Henry Clay Trumbull, to Louis Joseph Papineau, only son of Louis J. A., and grandson of Louis Joseph Papineau a leader of the Liberals in Canada during the revolt of 1837.
ii. ELEANOR SLOCUM ROGERS, b. 21 May, 1865, in Brownsville.
iii. MARY MERCER ROGERS, born 21 Jan., 1868, in Philadelphia.
iv. JAMES SLOCUM ROGERS, born in Philadelphia, 21 Nov., 1872.

PART THIRD.

THE SLOCUMBS OF AMERICA.

644

JOSEPH SLOCUMB was a merchant at Atlanta, Georgia (?), in the eighteenth century. No date definitely relating to his history has been ascertained, nor the place of his birth, marriage, or death.* His children, so far as determined, were :

645. i. JOHN CHARLES, mar. 1st, Lavinia Axley (?); 2d, Mary Beck.
646. ii. EZEKIEL, b. in 1750 (?); m. Mary Hooks; d. 4 July, 1840 (?).

645

REV. JOHN CHARLES SLOCUMB (*Joseph*,) married first, Lavinia Axley (?), and second, Mary Beck ; was married by Rev. Daniel McHenry, Methodist Episcopalian. His occupation—as reported by different descendants—was that of shoemaker, farmer, and minister in the Methodist Episcopal church. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War ; dwelt in Georgia until after the year 1783 (?), then removed to Kentucky, and thence some years later to Concord, White County, Illinois, where he died and was buried in Slocum Cemetery with his second wife. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given ; the first child was by his first wife but it is not known definitely as to the others :

647. i. SAMUEL, b. 23 Nov., 1783 ; m. Mary A. Beck ; d. about 1856.
648. ii. CHARLES, born 11 Nov., 1791 ; mar. 1st, Rebecca Browning.
649. iii. STEPHEN, b. 23 April 1797 ; m. 2d, Susan A. Beck; d. 1875.
iv. ELIZABEATH, m. Ransom Hall. v. FANNY, m. Reason Hall.

* One report received by the writer reads that this Joseph Slocumb and his son John Charles were born in England ; but the writer has received so many similar reports concerning individuals of families which had a history of several generations in America, that he does not give credence to such statements unless they can be authenticated by record, or seem very probable from strong circumstantial evidence.

Many persons removed from New England to New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, the Carolinas, etc., during the eighteenth century and it might readily be surmised that this "Joseph Slocumb" was identical with the "Joseph Slocum" who was admitted freeman of Newport, R. I., in the year 1727 and whose history there ceases with that date so far as the writer has been able to determine. See *ante* page 54.

646

Col. Ezekiel Slocumb* (*Joseph*,) was born in Craven County, North Carolina (?), about the year 1750. He married Mary Hooks of Bertie County, a sister of the Hon. Charles Hooks who was a member of the U. S. Congress from the year 1816 until 1825. They settled on a plantation which may now be seen by the traveler over the Wilmington Railway one-mile-and-a-half south of Dudley Station, N. C. He entered the Revolutionary Army at an early date and served throughout the war. He was a Lieutenant in the Battle of Moore's Creek, N. C., 27 Feb., 1776.

"An anecdote is told of the wife of Lieutenant Slocumb, who was as heroic as himself. After her husband departed she saw him in a dream lying dead on the ground. Awaking in great distress, she arose, saddled a horse, and rode at full gallop through the swamp in the direction taken by the troops. At nine in the morning she neared the battlefield. One of the first objects she saw was the Lieutenant's cloak wrapped around a body stretched upon the ground. With sinking heart she dismounted and found—not her husband, but one of his wounded men. She washed his face, bound up his wounds, and was performing the like office to a second sufferer when her astonished husband came up. She remained all day caring for the wounded—loyalists as well as the others—with true Samaritan kindness. At midnight she started for her home where a mother's duties were required. In less than forty hours this remarkable woman rode one hundred and twenty-five miles, spending the time when out of the saddle, not in taking rest but in dressing wounds."†

Lieutenant Slocumb rose to the rank of Colonel before the close of the Revolutionary War, and afterward ..... "Colonel Slocumb held every office of honor and trust in the gift of the people; and all were honorably and ably filled." ..... ‡ He was a member of the North Carolina House of Commons from the year 1812 until 1818.

"Colonel Slocumb lived a married life sixty-five years in a state of connubial happiness as great as ever fell to the lot of any man."‡ He and his wife died near Dudley, N. C.,—she, 6 March,

* This man's surname has been written, and printed, as Slocomb, Slocum, and Slocumb. His descendants adhere to the form last given.

† See Wheeler's *History of North Carolina*; Johnson's *Traditions and Reminiscences*; *The Women of the Revolution*, by Mrs. Elizabeth F. Ellet; and Barnes' *One Hundred Years of American Independence*, for this and other anecdotes showing the bravery and patriotism of Lieutenant Slocumb and his wife.

‡ Correspondence of the *Charleston Courier* September 3, 1842. Transcribed into the *Traditions and Reminiscences, Chiefly of the American Revolution in the South*, by Joseph Johnson, M. D.; Charleston, 1851.

1836; he, 4 July, 1840,—and were there buried. Slocum's Creek—which flows into the Neuse River about fifteen miles below New Berne, N. C.,—was named in his honor. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

650. i. JESSE, b. 20 Aug., 1780; m. Hannah Green; d. 20 Dec., 1820.
ii. CIVIL, m. Samuel Dunn of Duplin Co., N. C.; d. without chil.
iii. FANNY, married —— Watkins of Cumberland County, N. C. One of her daughters married —— Gully of Cumberland County; and another daughter married Farquhar Smith and reared a large family near Fayetteville, North Carolina.

647

REV. SAMUEL SLOCUM (*John C., Joseph,*) was born in Atlanta, Georgia, 23 November, 1783. He married, in Ohio County, Kentucky, 21 March, 1804, Mary Ann Beck, daughter of Stephen and —— (Wright) Beck of Fayetteville, and formerly of Charleston, S. C., where she was born 24 February, 1782. They removed to Illinois Territory in the year 1812. He was an officer in the War of 1812, and also served in the War with Mexico. He was Postmaster at Carmi, White County, Ill., from 1820 until 1832, and held several other offices of trust. In 1833 they removed from Carmi to Albany, Whitesides Co., Ill., and there died—she, 24 February, 1851, and was buried in Albany Cemetery; he, 29 December, 1859, and was buried in Nevitt's Cemetery. He was a farmer and a local preacher in the Methodist Episcopal church. Children:

i. JOHN AXLEY, born in Ohio County, Ky., and there died.
651. ii. ALFRED BECK, b. 6 Aug., 1806; m. Elizabeth R. Nevitt.
iii. ELIZABETH JANE, b. 27 Sept., 1808, in Ohio County, Ky.; m. Azariah Haskinson 26 Dec., 1827; d. 17 June, 1856; was buried in Nevitt's Cemetery near Albany, Ill. A son, Samuel W., is now a carpenter in Albany, Ill.
iv. CATHARINE, born 27 September, 1810; died 7 August 1812.
v. STEPHEN BECK, born 20 Aug., 1813, at Slocumb's Ford, Wabash River (?), White Co., Ill. He was married four times as follows: 1st, Feb. 14, 1839, Letitia Mariah McCall who died 3 April, 1845; 2d, Oct. 15, 1850, Caroline Matilda Rouse who died 4 March, 1859; 3d, Dec. 9, 1859, Mrs. M. E. Hanks who died 23 March, 1861; and 4th, Melinda Buck 11 May, 1864. He died at Albany, Ill., 8 November, 1877, and was buried in Nevitt's Cemetery.
652. vi. SAMUEL WALKER, b. 10 Nov., 1815; mar. Rebecca Withrow.

653. vii. CHARLES HOOKS, b. 14 Nov., 1817; m. Elizabeth A. Bennett.
viii. JOSEPH, born 14 March, 1821; died 12 September, 1821.
ix. SUSAN REBECCA, twin, b. 30 Oct., 1822; d. 30 Aug., 1824.
x. WILLIAM WRIGHT, twin, born 30 Oct., 1822; mar. Margaret Stagg 22 Sept., 1847. He resides at Winona, Minnesota; is master and pilot of a Mississippi River steamboat.
xi. JOHN FLETCHER, born 21 January, 1827; died 4 September, 1839, and was buried at Albany, Illinois.

648

REV. CHARLES SLOCUMB (*John C., Joseph,*) was born 11 November, 1791, perhaps in Kentucky. He married first, Rebecca Browning (Edwardson ?), and married second, in White County, Illinois, 22 March, 1835, Margaret Gilston who was born at Point Pleasant, Virginia, 28 July, 1807, daughter of Samuel and Margaret (?) Gilston. They died in Concord, White Co., Ill.,—he, 1 November, 1843; she, 15 August, 1844,—and were there buried. He was a prominent minister in the Methodist Episcopal church of southern Illinois. Children by first wife:

i. WESLEY. ii. WILLIAM. iii. SARAH. All of whom died young.

Children by second wife:

iv. SAMUEL GILSTON, born 3 Feb., 1836. P. O. Rosita, Col.
v. JOSEPH B., born 27 December 1841; died in his infancy.
654. vi. CHARLES BENSON, b. 31 Oct., 1843; m. Anna R. Gourley.

649

STEPHEN SLOCUMB (*John C., Joseph,*) was born 23 April, 1797. He married first ——; married second, A. D. 1819, Susan Ann Beck who was born 20 January, 1802. Later in life they resided on a farm in Concord Township, White County, Illinois, and there died,—she, 5 April, 1852; he, 13 May, 1875,—and were buried. Children, all born in White County, Ill., and by second marriage:

i. JOHN CHARLES, born 28 July, 1820; mar. in May, 1853 (?), Sarah J. Allen of White County, Ill. He was a merchant; died 2 Dec., 1880, at Big Prairie leaving one child, Allen Robinson, who was born at Elm Grove, Ill., 8 August, 1860, and is now (1881) a farmer and stock-raiser at Elk City, Montgomery County, Kansas.
ii. STEPHEN BECK, born 28 September, 1822; married 1st, Mary Shipley in 1848, and 2d, Margaret Young. He was

a minister; died 21 November, 1877, at Big Prairie, Ill., leaving children: 1. Sarah, who is married and has four children; 2. Wesley H., a farmer, is married and has one child. Postoffice, Hawthorn, White County, Illinois.

655. iii. CATHARINE REBECCA, b. 7 March, 1825; m. T. A. Burress.

iv. WILEY E., born 3 April, 1827; died young in Concord, Ill.

656. v. GEORGE COLBERT, b. 20 June, 1829; m. Mary J. Hargrave.

vi. SAMUEL HOOKS, born 8 Oct., 1831; mar. Narcissus Metlock in 1854 (?). He died in 1871 at Big Prairie, White Co., Ill. Children: 1. Alexander, born in 1855 (?); present postoffice Fairview, La.; unmarried; 2. Charles, born in 1864 (?), is now at Elk City, Kansas; 3–4, Anne and Catherine, are now with their mother at Animos City, Colorado.

657. vii. THOMAS W., b. 19 Nov., 1834; m. 1st, Partheni A. Nevitt.

viii. ELIZABETH, b. 9 May, 1837; d. young; was bur. in Concord.

650

HON. JESSE SLOCUMB (*Ezekiel, Joseph,*) was born 20 August, 1780, on a plantation near Dudley, in Wayne County, North Carolina, and married Hannah, daughter of Joseph Green. She was born near Spring Brook, Wayne Co., N. C., and came of families who were favorably known in the Revolutionary War. Mr. Slocumb settled on a plantation six miles southeast of Goldsborough, N. C., and was there elected Representative to the United States Congress in the year 1817. He died in Washington, D. C., 20 December, 1820, before the expiration of his term of office, and was buried there in the Congressional Cemetery. His widow died 25 July, 1848, at the house of her son John, and was buried on his plantation four miles south of Goldsborough, N. C. The name of the subject of this sketch is given as "Jesse Slocum" in Lanman's *Dictionary of the United States Congress.* Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given:

i. JULIA ANN, mar. David Bunting who died leaving an infant daughter, Harriet, who was educated at St. Mary's School, Raleigh, North Carolina.

658. ii. JOHN CHARLES, born 5 April, 1811; m. Rachel R. Wright.

659. iii. HARRIET ADELINE, mar. Hiram W. Husted; died in 1875.

660. iv. JUNIUS GREENE, b. 15 June, 1815; married Mary L. Boon.

651

ALFRED BECK SLOCUMB (*Samuel, John C., Joseph,*) was born in Hartford, Ohio County, Kentucky, 6 August, 1806, and was

reared in White County, Illinois, from the age of six years. He was married, 1 August, 1827, near Carmi, Ill., by Rev. Charles Slocumb, M. E. (page 489), to Elizabeth Roland Nevitt, daughter of William and Mary (Eadlin) Nevitt formerly of Georgetown, D. C., and later of Nelson County, Kentucky, where she was born 18 April, 1807. After marriage they dwelt in Concord, in Knoxville, and in or near Albany, Whitesides County, Ill., where he died, 9 September, 1860; was buried in Nevitt's Cemetery. His widow is still living (1880). He was a hotel-keeper and grain-dealer. Children:

i. LILBURN WILSON, b. 10 July, 1828, in Concord, Ill.; d. 20 July, 1846, in Albany, Ill., and was there buried.
ii. MARY ANN, born 1 September, 1830, in Concord, Ill.; married, 8 Jan., 1850, Noah McCusick at Stillwater, Minn.
iii. JAMES FRANKLIN, born 4 March, 1832, in Concord, Ill.; d. 11 September, 1846, in Albany, Ill., and was there bur.
iv. HARRIET JANE, born 15 September, 1835; died 15 February, 1852, in Albany, Ill., and was there buried.
v. CAROLINE LUCINDA, b. 20 Nov., 1837, in Albany, Ill.; m. 22 June, 1862, Edward Kemp, in DeWitt, Clinton Co., Iowa.
vi. CHARLES GUILFORD, b. 1 Jan., 1843, in Abany, Ill. Was m. at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 20 March, 1876, by Bishop A. R. Andrews, M. E., to Eliza Mariah, dau. of Clark Kendrick and Orcella (Strong) Stephens formerly of Delaware (and Crawford) County, Ohio. They reside in Keithsburgh, Mercer Co., Ill., where he is a lumber-dealer. Mrs. Slocumb is a temperance advocate of some note. A child, Edward Clyde, was born 18 Dec., 1877, at Mt. Vernon, Ia.
vii. SARAH ELIZABETH, born 20 December, 1846, in Albany, Ill.; died 28 July, 1879, in Keithsburgh, Mercer County, Ill.; was buried in Newton Cemetery near Albany.
viii. CELIA ANN, b. 11 March, 1852, in Albany, Ill.; d. there 11 Sept., 1873; was buried in Newton Cemetery.

652

SAMUEL WALKER SLOCUMB (*Samuel, John C., Joseph,*) was born in Concord, White County, Illinois, 10 November, 1815, and removed to Whitesides County about the year 1840. He married in Henry County, Illinois, 9 July, 1845, Rebecca Withrow, daughter of William and Rebecca (Dagley) Withrow of White County where she was born 25 November, 1817. They dwelt on a farm near Albany, Whitesides Co., Ill., until 1 May, 1870, then removed to Mound Valley, La Bette County, Kansas

where he still lives; she died there 12 September, 1876, and was buried in Russell Cemetery. Children:

i. LILBURN WILSON, born 3 June, 1846, near Albany, Ill.; mar. there 1 July, 1873, Sarah, daughter of James and Judith (Scott) Sweet. They dwelt in La Bette and Chautauqua Counties, Kansas, several years and now reside in Chicago, Ill. Children: 1. Ernest, born in 1874, died in his infancy; 2. James Sweet, born in 1876.

ii. MARY LOVICA, born 5 March, 1848, near Albany, Ill.; mar. there 6 Jan., 1870, Robert Simpson, Jr. They removed that year to Mound Valley, Kansas, where they now reside. Children: 1. Edgar, born in 1871; 2. Walter, b. in 1873.

iii. THOMAS KNEELY, born in the year 1850; died in Sept., 1851, and was buried in Nevitt's Cemetery near Albany, Ill.

iv. SALOME CHALISTA, born 24 August, 1854, near Albany, Ill.; married Thomas Smith 24 August, 1872, in La Bette Co., Kansas. Their postoffice is Parsons, Kan. Children: 1. William S., born in 1873; 2. Viula, and 3, Viola, twins, born 5 March, 1877; 4. Lilbert, born 4 December, 1880.

v. OLIVE ORVILLA, born 12 September, 1862, near Albany, Ill. She now resides in or near Mound Valley, Kansas.

653

CHARLES HOOKS SLOCUMB (*Samuel, John C., Joseph,*) was born in Concord, White County, Illinois, 14 November, 1817. In early manhood he settled near Albany, Whitesides Co., Ill., where he now resides. He married, at Kingsbury Grove 23 October, 1848, Elizabeth Ann Bennett, daughter of Lyman and Susan Elizabeth (Latham) Bennett, of that place and formerly of Cazenovia, Madison County, N. Y., where she was born 23 March, 1830. He is a farmer and stock raiser. Children:

661. i. LYMAN CREWS, born 29 Dec., 1849; mar. Ermina D. Hudson.
662. ii. SAMUEL CHESTER, b. 11 March, 1851; m. Ellen A. Paddock.
iii. SYLVESTER BECK, b. 27 Dec., 1852. Resides nr. Albany, Ill.
iv. GRANDUS HANKS, b. 1 March, 1855. Resides nr. Albany, Ill.
v. ALBERT DELOSS, born 26 March, 1857; d. 22 March, 1858.
vi. AUSTIN JENKS, born 13 March, 1859; died 22 Aug., 1860.
vii. CHARLES ELLSWORTH, b. 18 Dec., 1862; d. 10 Feb., 1864.
viii. ROBERT DUDLEY, born 5 December, 1864, near Albany, Ill.
ix. MABEL AZELMA, born near Albany, Ill., 16 February, 1867.
x. TRUMAN JASPER, b. 10 Feb., 1871; d. 15 September, 1872.

654

HON. CHARLES BENSON SLOCUMB (*Charles, John C., Joseph,*) was born in Concord, White County, Illinois, 31 October, 1843.

His parents died when he was yet an infant and he was reared by friends on a farm near Phillipstown, in White County, Illinois.

He enlisted against the Rebellion in 1863, in Co. C, 136th Reg. Ill. V. I., and was discharged as sergeant, 22 October, 1864, at the expiration of his term of enlistment. In January, 1866, he removed from Phillipstown, Ill., to Marshalltown, Iowa, where he attended the academy, and was also employed as clerk in a store. In 1868 he entered Baldwin University at Berea, Ohio, where he remained two years. This institution has since given him the degree of Master of Arts. Upon returning from his course of study he engaged as Principal of the Marshalltown High School, and, meantime taking up the study of law, was there admitted to the bar in September, 1872.

In the spring of 1873 he settled in Fairbury, Jefferson County, Nebraska, where he has since resided as an attorney and counsellor at law. He married, 22 January, 1874, in Eldora, Iowa, Anna Rebecca Gourley, daughter of James and Emeline (Mayhew) Gourley of Marshalltown, Iowa, and formerly of Morristown, Belmont County, Ohio, where she was born.

He was elected in 1880, on the Republican ticket for a second term of two years, as Representative to the Nebraska Legislature, and was a prominent candidate for the Speakership of that body. He is the author of the Nebraska high license bill regulating the sale of intoxicating beverages; has served as chairman of the Committee on Finance, and Ways and Means, and has been a member of several other important committees.

Mr. Slocumb possesses those qualities which win success. He has been named by the press of the central part of the State as a desirable candidate for Governor of Nebraska. Child:

i. Florence Ethel, b. 11 Sept., 1875, in Fairbury, Nebraska.

655

Catharine Rebecca Slocumb (*Stephen, John C., Joseph,*) was born in White County, Illinois, 7 March, 1825, and married there, 12 November, 1843, Thomas A. Burress, a farmer and mechanic, who was born in Barren County, Kentucky, 23 Dec., 1820, son of Robert and Mary Burress. They dwelt in White County, Ill., until 1852 or '53, then removed to Bureau County

where they resided until the autumn of 1870 when they removed to Kansas where they now reside ; postoffice, Brenner, Doniphan County, Kansas. Children :

i. HENRY CLAY BURRESS, b. 14 Jan., 1845 ; died 3 May, 1863.
ii. MARY ANN BURRESS, b. 26 Nov., 1846 ; d. 23 Oct., 1854.
iii. CATHARINE LAVINIA BURRESS, b. 7 Jan., 1849; m. — ——.
iv. THOMAS ANDERSON BURRESS, b. 21 Jan., 1854; d. 29 Oct., 1854.
v. MATILDA ELLEN BURRESS, b. 22 Feb., 1856 ; d. 25 Sept., 1856.
vi. MILLARD MONROE BURRESS, b. 22 June, 1858, in Bureau Co.

656

GEORGE COLBERT SLOCUMB* (*Stephen, John C., Joseph,*) was born in White County, Illinois, 20 June, 1829, and was married there 9 September, 1852, to Mary Jane, daughter of William and Vina Hargrave of that place where she was born 18 September, 1832. He is a carpenter ; postoffice Maple Landing, Monona County, Iowa. Children :

i. HENRY MILTON, born 30 Nov., 1857 ; died 12 July, 1878.
ii. ISAIAH GRAY, born 19 January, 1860.
iii. CHARLES LANE, born 19 January, 1862.
iv. GEORGE EVANS, born 21 February, 1864.
v. ANDREW JACKSON, born 8 January, 1866.
vi. LATTIE, born 27 June, 1868 ; died 29 September, 1871.
vii. CATHARINE, born 3 February, 1873 ; died 29 August, 1873.

657

THOMAS WRIGHT SLOCUMB (*Stephen, John C., Joseph,*) was born in Concord Township, White County, Illinois, 19 November, 1834, and married first, March 18, 1860, Partheni A., daughter of John Nevitt of that county where she was born 15 June, 1845. He served three years against the Rebellion as a soldier in Co. C, 87th Regt. Illinois Volunteers. His wife, Partheni, died 24 September, 1872, and was buried at Big Prairie. He was married second, by Rev. M. L. King, M. E., 27 March, 1873, to Emma Woods who was born 8 March, 1852. He is a farmer ; postoffice Hawthorn, White County, Ill. Children by first wife :

i. ANNE CATHARINE, born 5 March, 1861 ; d. 5 August, 1861.
ii. ADELINE W., born 4 Nov., 1862 ; died 26 August, 1863.

*In his report for this publication his surname is written "Slocum."

iii. JOHN STEPHEN, born 9 Dec., 1864, near Emma, Illinois.
iv. MARTHA V., born near Emma, Illinois, 17 January, 1866.
v. Ida L., born 21 February, 1871, near Emma, Illinois.

Children by second wife:

vi. NELLIE C., born 6 May, 1874, near Emma, Illinois.
vii. LAURA W., born near Emma, Illinois, 27 March, 1881.

658

JOHN CHARLES SLOCUMB (*Jesse*, *Ezekiel*, *Joseph*,) was born 5 April, 1811, at Spring Bank, Wayne County, North Carolina, six miles southeast of the City of Goldsborough. He married, in Duplin County 28 February, 1833, Rachel Rebecca Wright, the youngest daughter of the late Col. Thomas and Eliza (Beck) Wright, of Duplin County where she was born 21 December, 1815. Her father was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. After marriage they settled on a plantation four miles south of Goldsborough and there resided until 1st April, 1855, when they removed to the City of Goldsborough where he died 21 Aug, 1881. He was a member of the Wayne County Special Court for thirty years, and was Chairman of the Inferior Court several years.

In the year 1834 he was converted under the ministry of Rev. John Tillett, and uniting with the Methodist Episcopal church, South, at Goldsborough, he soon became one of its most prominent members, and served as delegate to the District, Annual, and General Conference. The *Transcript and Messenger*, and *The Methodist Advance*, of Goldsborough, each printed a long obituary and biographical sketch showing his worth as a citizen, and his consistency and power as a professed christian—attributing to his influence the high type of christian character and fellowship which has existed in the Goldsborough church. The Quarterly Conference of this church prefaced a series of resolutions, eulogistic of his life and services, as follows:—

"A prince in Israel has fallen. We mourn the death of a brother, honored and beloved, whose devotion to God and His Church, whose strong and unswerving faith in His Word and Providence, whose spotless character and peaceful death, attest the sanctifying and saving form of the Gospel and bequeath to the church, of which he was for more than forty years a bright and shining light, a legacy which we gratefully cherish, and an example worthy of our imitation."

The children of John Charles and Rachel Rebecca (Wright) Slocumb, were:

i. VIRGINIA ELIZA, born 3 April, 1834; died 15 October, 1835.
ii. JESSE, born 21 April, 1837; died 12 August, 1838.
iii. MARY GREEN, born 17 January, 1839; died 10 Oct., 1843.
iv. ELIZA GRAY, born 11 August, 1840; died 22 Oct., 1843.
663. v. THOMAS WRIGHT, b. 5 May, 1842; m. Mary Davis, in 1867.
vi. JOHN CHARLES, born 25 Feb., 1844; died 19 June, 1845.
vii. JULIA, born 12 February, 1846; died 18 October, 1847.
viii. LAMA WASHINGTON, born 21 May, 1848; d. 26 Sept., 1849.
ix. WILLIAM WYCHE, born 21 Feb., 1850; m. Mary W. Evans 27 June, 1877, in Goldsboro', N. C., where they now reside.
x. JOHN CHARLES, born 8 April, 1852. } Reside at Goldsboro',
xi. JUNIUS, born 19 August, 1854. } N. C. Unmarried.

659

HARRIET ADELINE SLOCUMB (*Jesse, Ezekiel, Joseph,*) was born near Goldsborough, North Carolina, and married there, in the year 1830, Hiram Wildeman Husted, son of Samuel Husted. He was born in Danbury, Conn., 9 June, 1802; was graduated at Yale College in 1823, and went to North Carolina as a school teacher. He studied law, was admitted to the bar, and practiced that profession mostly in Raleigh where he for a time held the office of U. S. District Attorney. He died in Raleigh, N. C., 20 December, 1868. She died in January, 1875; were buried in Raleigh. Child:

i. DELANO W. HUSTED, was graduated at Chapel Hill, N. C., in June, 1854; he studied law, and was admitted partner in the practice of that profession with Judge Revis of Gainesville, Ala. He there enlisted in the Rebellion as a Lieutenant in the 5th Alabama Battalion. He participated in the first Battle of Manassas in July, 1861, and was killed 27 June, 1862, while leading his company in a charge of Archer's brigade about Richmond, Va.; was buried in Raleigh, North Carolina. He was a handsome, genial, and accomplished gentleman.

660

JUNIUS GREENE SLOCUMB (*Jesse, Ezekiel, Joseph,*) was born 15 June, 1815, six miles southeast of Goldsborough, Wayne County, North Carolina. He was married in Smithfield, Johnston County, N. C., 10 April, 1838, to Mary Louisa Boon, daughter of Daniel and Louisa (Boykin) Boon of that place where

she was born 20 February, 1817. They removed to a plantation in De Soto County, Mississippi, in April, 1840, and he still resides in that county, with postoffice at Hernando. His wife died in or near Hernando 21 February, 1878, and was there buried. Children:

664. i. DAVID MARCUS, b. 10 Nov., 1839; m. Georgia Oliver in 1865.
ii. JOHN CHARLES, born 2 April, 1842, near Hernando, Miss.; died 24 February, 1862, at Morristown, Tenn., as a Confederate soldier; was buried in Morristown.
iii. MARY LOUISA, born 30 April, 1845; mar. 26 April, 1875, Dr. J. N. Barnett at Memphis, Tenn. P. O. Argenta, Arkansas.
665. iv. ELIZA ANN, b. 14 June, 1847; m. Augustus M. Solomon.
v. JUNIUS GREENE, b. 31 March, 1851. P. O. Hernando, Miss. Unmarried.
vi. JULIA BOON, born 19 Oct., 1854; mar. Dr. Warren Ferrell 27 November, 1879. P. O. Dublin, Coahoma County, Miss.
vii. WILLIAM OSCAR, born 2 Sept., 1857; died 13 May, 1861.

661

LYMAN CREWS SLOCUMB (*Charles H., Samuel, John C., Joseph,*) was born near Albany, Whitesides County, Illinois, 29 December, 1849; married Ermina De Lora Hudson January 1, 1873. Their postoffice is Albany, Illinois. Children:

i. LOUISE BELLE, born 29 Sept., 1873, near Albany, Illinois.
ii. ELLIOTT HUDSON, b. near Albany, Ill., 8 November, 1874.
iii. LOUIS LYMAN born 1 July, 1876, near Albany, Illinois.
iv. MARY IRENE, born near Albany, Ill., 14 September, 1878.
v. EDITH MAY, born 11 September, 1880, near Albany, Ill.

662

SAMUEL CHESTER SLOCUMB (*Charles H., Samuel, John C., Joseph,*) was born near Albany, Whitesides County, Illinois, 11 March, 1851, and married Ellen Angeline Paddock 5 March, 1874. Their postoffice is Albany, Ill. Children:

i. KING DORWIN, born 2 September, 1876, near Albany, Ill.
ii. MILDRED BLANCHE, born near Albany, Ill., 10 Sept., 1880.

663

THOMAS WRIGHT SLOCUMB (*John C., Jesse, Ezekiel, Joseph,*) was born 5 May, 1842, four miles south of Goldsborough, Wayne County, North Carolina. He attended school at Goldsborough,

and in September, 1859, entered the Sophomore Class of Trinity College but was obliged to discontinue study early in the junior year on account of failing health. In January, 1861, he entered the North Carolina Military Institute at Charlotte, then under the superintendency of Major D. H. Hill, who afterward became a Major-General in the Confederate Army.

Mr. Slocumb enlisted in the Rebellion 1 June, 1861, as a private soldier in the Goldsboro' Rifles which afterwards served as Co. A, 27th Reg. N. C. I. They remained at Fort Macon until 1st March, 1862, and were then ordered to New Berne where they participated in the battle of March 15th. At the reorganization of the Confederate Army in April, 1862, he was chosen First Lieutenant of his company. He commanded the company during the seven days fighting around Richmond, from Mechanicsville to Malvern Hill. He participated in the first Maryland Campaign and was present at the Capture of Harper's Ferry by the Confederates, 15 September, 1862. After the Battle of Sharpsburgh he resigned his commission on account of poor health, and re-enlisted the following spring as a private in Co. H 1st Reg. N. C. Cav. and participated in the campaign of 1863—including the Battle of Gettysburgh—until August 1st when he was wounded in the left forearm at the Battle of Brandy Station. Erysipelas and gangrene supervened and nearly destroyed his life. In the autumn of 1864 he was appointed by Gov. Zebulon B. Vance, Assistant Adjutant General of North Carolina troops with the rank of First Lieutenant of Cavalry, which position he held, with headquarters at Raleigh, until the close of the war—surrendering to the Union forces with Gen. Joseph E. Johnston's army at Greensborough, N. C., 26 April, 1865.

He was married in Goldsborough 3 December, 1867, by Rev. E. A. Yates, M. E. (South), to Mary Davis, daughter of Dr. Adam Clarke and Araminta (Moses) Davis residing near Whitehall, Wayne Co., N. C., where she was born 22 June, 1847. Mr. and Mrs. Slocumb reside in Goldsborough, N. C., where he is Agent of the Wilmington & Weldon Railroad. Children:

i. Harriet Husted, b. 14 Sept., 1868, in Goldsborough, N. C.
ii. Araminta Davis, b. in Goldsborough, N. C., 1 Aug., 1870.
iii. Ashby Pelham, born 7 March, 1873, in Wilson, N. C.
iv. Thomas Wright, born 1 April, 1875, in Goldsborough, N. C.

664

DAVID MARCUS SLOCUMB (*Junius G., Jesse, Ezekiel, Joseph,*) was born in Smithfield, Johnston County, North Carolina, 10 November, 1839, and was reared near Hernando, De Soto County, Mississippi, where he still lives. He was First Lieutenant in the Confederate Army during the Rebellion. He married, in Hernando 7 November, 1865, Georgia Oliver, daughter of Hon. Simeon and Mildred T. (White) Oliver. Children:

i. JESSIE MARION, born 22 August, 1867, nr. Hernando, Miss.
ii. IDA THOMPSON, born nr. Hernando, Miss., 26 January, 1870.
iii. DURWARD MARCUS, born 9 Nov., 1871, nr. Hernando, Miss.
iv. GEORGE OLIVER, born near Hernando, Miss., 7 Nov. 1875.
v. MILDRED LOUISA, born 12 June, 1879, nr. Hernando, Miss.

665

ELIZA ANN SLOCUMB (*Junius G., Jesse, Ezekiel, Joseph,*) was born in or near Hernando, De Soto County, Mississippi, 14 June, 1847, and married there Augustus Marion Solomon 26 Oct., 1868. They now reside near Hernando, Miss. Children:

i. JANE EDNA SOLOMON, b. 30 May, 1870, nr. Hernando, Miss.
ii. MARION ERWIN SOLOMON, b. 3 April, 1875, in Des Arc, Ark.
iii. JUNIUS BURNEY, born 7 July, 1878, near Hernando, Miss.

PART FOURTH.

THE SLOCOMBS OF AMERICA.

666

The names of SIMON and ABIGAIL SLOCOMBE (the surname spelled in different places as Slocomb, Slocom, Slocum, and Slocumb,) have recently been found in the early records of Wrentham Township, Norfolk County, Massachusetts. No mention has been found of the relationship which existed between them; and whether they were descendants of Edward Slocombe, page 35, or of Samuel Slocum, page 54, or were of a separate immigration, has not been determined. Considerable time has been spent by the writer endeavoring to ascertain the names of their parents, but without success. The following gleanings represent their history so far as determined:

667. SIMON SLOCOMBE, mar. 1st, —— ——, and 2d, Abigail ——.
668. ABIGAIL SLOCOMBE, married Baruch Pond 4 December, 1728.

667

SIMON SLOCOMBE, tradition says, removed from Boston to that part of Wrentham Township, Massachusetts, from which the present Township of Franklin, Norfolk County, was organized. His name first appears in the general records of Wrentham (as "Simon Slocum") appended—with forty-seven other names—to "a petition to the great and General Court in June, A. D. 1736," for a separate church in Wrentham. This petition was successful, for a church was organized 16 February, 1738, with twenty-four members, including the subject of this sketch. We further read that "The deed of an acre of land from Thomas Man for a meeting house lot was accepted 11th September, 1739, and put for safe-keeping into the care of Simon Slocum." It is also recorded* that "Simon Slocum was a prominent member of the

*See Blake's *History of Franklin* Township, Massachusetts.

precinct and filled many offices ;" and, again, that " Simon Slocomb" was Precinct Clerk in Franklin for the years 1740, '41, '43, '48, and '52, and that he afterward removed to Medway, Mass. It is presumed that he was twice married ; first to ——, and second to Abigail ——. His children by first wife (place of birth not ascertained, and perhaps not born in the order here given), were (?) :

669. i. JOHN,* born about 1720; m. Experience Healy; d. in 1817.
ii. SARAH, mar. —— Johnson and resided in Wrentham, Mass.
iii. MARY, mar. —— Thayer and resided in Bellingham, Mass.

Children by second wife, recorded in Wrentham with the surname " Slocum " :

iv. LOIS, was born 13 April, 1732, and died 30 November, 1736.
v. ESTHER, born 17 Nov., 1733; m. John Hall, 23 April, 1761.
vi. ABIGAIL, born 14 April, 1736; died 5 March, 1737.
670. vii. SAMUEL, b. 24 June, 1738; m. Miriam Richardson in 1763.
viii. CHLOE, born 12 Feb., 1740–1; died 12 December, 1741.
ix. SUSANNAH, born 23 June, 1745.
x. ELEAZER, born 23 November, 1747. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War; was at the "Lexington Alarm" in 1775, and was corporal in Capt. Joel Fletcher's Company of "Minute Men" under Colonel Doolittle.† He resided in Templeton, Mass.; died 25 September, 1820.
xi. METCALF, b. 15 Nov., 1751; was Ensign in a military comp'y.
xii. JEREMIAH, born 10 January, 1754. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War; was a corporal in the Secret Expedition of 1777,† and afterward served as Ensign.
xiii. ACHILLES, born 10 June, 1756; was Lieut. in a military co.

668

"ABIGAIL SLOCUMB" married Baruch Pond 4 December, 1728, perhaps in Wrentham Township, Massachusetts, where the record appears. Their children are recorded in Wrentham as follows :

i. LYDIA POND, born 14 April, 1731, in Wrentham, Mass.
ii. JERUSHA POND, born in Wrentham, Mass., 20 Oct., 1735.
iii. JABEZ POND, born 8 January, 1839–'40, in Wrentham, Mass.
iv. LOIS POND, born in Wrentham, Mass., 31 August, 1744.

---

* Mr. Blake in his *History of Franklin* Township, Mass., writes that "Simon and John Slocum were probably brothers, as the similarity of their children's names indicates a common ancestry." This fact is evidence to the writer that they were father and son ; and the dates confirm this view.

† Revolutionary War Rolls in the Office of the Secretary of State, Boston, Mass.

669

JOHN SLOCOMB (*Simon,*) was born about the year 1720, and was married 18 December, 1747, to Experience Healy of Rehoboth, by Rev. Henry Messenger. Their marriage is recorded in Wrentham Township, Norfolk County, Mass., but he resided in that part which was organized as Franklin Township a few years later. The records of the church which his father was active in organizing there, show that "John Slocomb" became a member 10 February, 1754, and that "Experience Slocumb" was admitted to membership 24 February, 1754. She died in Franklin 26 March, 1779. He was a weaver. Late in life he went to live with his son George in Shrewsbury, Mass., and he there died 2 October, 1817. Children:

671. i. SIMON, b. 13 Jan., 1748–9; m. Esther Plympton; d. in 1818.
672. ii. WILLIAM, b. 15 April, 1750; m. Jerusha Richardson; d. 1842.
673. iii. GEORGE,* b. 24 March, 1752; m. Tabitha Harding; d. 1826.
674. iv. JOHN, b. 10 March, 1754; m. Eleanor Spriggs; d. 30 Oct., 1825.
675. v. EXPERIENCE, b. 6 Nov., 1756; m. Elijah Mann; d. in 1841.
676. vi. CHLOE, b. 2 Oct., 1758; m. Benjamin Mann; d. in June, 1849.
677. vii. JOSHUA, b. ——; m. Lucy Dunn in 1784; d. in May, 1816.
678. viii. MARY, mar. William Hall; died 1829 (?) in New York State.
679. ix. LAVINIA, b. Dec., 1764; m. 1st, John Outhit; d. 4 Nov., 1845.
680. x. CALEB, b. 25 Jan., 1768; mar. Mary Boss; d. 9 April, 1824.

670

SAMUEL SLOCOMB (*Simon,*) was born in what is now Franklin Township, Massachusetts, 24 June, 1738, and married, 6 November, 1763, Miriam Richardson who was born 4 July, 1742, daughter of Asa and Abigail Richardson.† He was a school-teacher. They settled in Hubbardston, Mass., and there died. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. SAMUEL, born in Franklin, Mass. (?); died without children.
681. ii. JAMES, born in 1766; m. Sarah Trask; died 24 Feb., 1842.
iii. ASA, married —— and resided in Burlington, Vermont. He had seven children but the name of only one, Elizabeth, has been reported to the writer.
iv. NATHAN, born 23 February, 1770; died without children.

---

* Andrew H. Ward, in his *Family Register of the Inhabitants of Shrewsbury* Township, Mass., writes that this George was brother to the John Slocomb who married Experience Healy, which is undoubtedly erroneous.

† See Vinton's *Richardson Family Memorial.*

v. ESTHER, married — — Balcom (?) and had one son, Samuel.
vi. PELEG, married ——. He usually wrote his name "Slocum." Children: William, Mary, Susan. Dates not ascertained.
682. vii. EMMONS, born in 1777; mar. Elizabeth Hyde, born in 1777.
viii. BISIA, a daughter, remained unmarried. She died ——.
ix. BENJAMIN, born in Hubbardston (?); died without children.
x. ELI, born in Hubbardston, Mass. (?); died without children.

671

SIMON SLOCOMB (*John, Simon,*) was born in Wrentham Township, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, 13 January, 1748–9, and married Esther Plympton. In 1780 he was a soldier, from Holliston, in Capt. Amos Ellison's company in the Fourth Regiment under Major Seth Bullard, for service in Tiverton.* They removed to a farm in Bellingham, Mass., and there died—he, 11 June, 1818; she, 30 May, 1826, aged sixty-nine years. Children:

683. i. BETHUEL, b. 17 Jan., 1779; m. Mary Albee; d. 24 May, 1860.
ii. ASA, married Clarissa Hill and died suddenly a few years thereafter on his farm in Bellingham, Mass., leaving one child, Clarissa, born A. D. 1811, who died in 1818.
iii. ESTHER, died aged four years. iv. MARY, died young.
v. CHRISTOPHER, born 22 April, 1788; m. Charlotte Adams in Sept., 1813. He died in Medway, Mass., 28 Jan., 1861.
684. vi. MARY, b. in May, 1790; m. Wm. Gammell; d. in April, 1820.
vii. MARTHA, born 18 June, 1793; married Israel Scott of Providence, R. I., where they died—he, 23 August, 1852. They had but one child, Lucretia, born 9 April, 1832, who married, 31 March, 1852, Amos Livsey, of Providence, who was born 14 July, 1831, in Lancashire, England. Lucretia died 17 June, 1855, leaving one child, Emma Lucretia, born 31 May, 1855, died 2 August, 1855.
685. viii. LEWIS, born 22 July, 1795; married 1st, Elmira Richardson.
ix. HORACE, died young.
x. VESTA, twin, born 10 April, 1800; died aged eight months.
xi. ESTHER, twin, born 10 April, 1800; married Rev. Lewis Pennell. She died 20 May, 1845. Children: 1. Francis Wayland, born 26 November, 1840; died 9 August, 1840; 2. Christopher, born in August, 1842.

672

WILLIAM SLOCOMB (*John, Simon,*) was born in Wrentham Township, Massachusetts, 15 April, 1750, and was married there, 29 August, 1776, to Jerusha Richardson who was born 16 Feb-

* Massachusetts Revolutionary War Rolls in the Secretary of State's office, Boston.

ruary, 1759, daughter of John and Abigail Richardson. He was generally known as "Billy;" was a soldier in the Revolutionary Army, and served in Providence and Warwick, R. I., in 1776.* For this service he afterward received a pension. He commenced life poor but by industry and economy he accumulated property amounting to about $11,000, Continental paper-money, which he invested in "fashionable silk pocket-handkerchiefs" as a speculation. This adventure proved unfortunate, as he could dispose of his purchase for only $47.25 which then included all of his pecuniary estate. With a feeble wife and several small children depending on him for their support he began work anew and succeeded in securing a competence for his old age. They removed in the year 1784 from Franklin Township (formerly part of Wrentham) to Sutton, Mass., where they died—she, 30 May, 1830; he, 11 January, 1842. He was an industrious and thrifty farmer; was possessed of great powers of endurance, a social disposition, keen powers of observation, a remarkable good memory, and a kind and generous nature. Nothing delighted him more in later life than to gather his grand-children about his open fire on a long winter-evening and recount to their willing ears the story of his early experiences, and incidents of the Revolution. Children:†

i. LEWIS, born 7 February, 1777; died 21 November, 1789.
686. ii. JULIA, b. 8 Jan., 1779; m. Noah White; d. 30 April, 1834.
687. iii. PHILO, b. 18 Dec., 1780; m. Relief Maynard; d. in 1851.
688. iv. WILLIAM, born 5 February, 1783; married 1st, Selah Cushing; died 9 May, 1873.
689. v. ABIGAIL, b. 1 April, 1785; m. Edmund T. Hall; d. in 1852.
690. vi. ELECTA, b. 9 Sept., 1787; m. Ebenezer Hall; d. in 1817.
691. vii. PLINY, b. 5 Dec., 1791; m. 1st, Rachel Fisher; d. in 1862.
692. viii. JOHN WILKES, b. 1 Dec., 1793; m. Sarepta Adams; d. 1867.
693. ix. HORATIO, born 12 October, 1795; mar. Roxellana Wheelock; died 10 June, 1870, in Sutton, Mass.
694. x. SILAS, b. 24 Jan., 1799; m. 1st, Deborah P. Cone; d. 1877.
xi. THERON, born 11 May, 1801, in Sutton; died 5 July, 1801.

---

*Massachusetts Revolutionary War Rolls.

†Part of the record of this family (also part of the record of some of their descendants) was printed in the *Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Haven*, by Josiah Adams; 1st ed. Boston, 1843. Also in Vinton's *Richardson Family Memorial.*

The births of the first four children of this family are recorded in the Township Books of Franklin, Mass. A copy of the records of that township relating to the Slocombs was kindly communicated to the writer in April, 1880, by A. A. Ressegue, Esq., Town Clerk.

673

George Slocomb (*John, Simon,*) was born in Wrentham Township, Mass., 24 March, 1752, and married Tabitha Harding, of Medway, who was born 8 October, 1759. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and served under Capt. David Bacheller and Colonel Tyler in Rhode Island in the year 1780.* They resided in Medway, or its vicinity, and removed thence, about the year 1796, to Shrewsbury, Worcester Co., Mass., where he purchased the farm and tavern-stand previously belonging to Jotham Howe.† He there became a prominent citizen and a Selectman, and "brought up family in such a manner that they all turned out well." They died in Shrewsbury—he, 8 October, 1826; she, 30 June, 1829. Children:

695. i. Susannah, born 13 January, 1777; mar. Gregory Mason.
696. ii. Sylvia, b. 13 Sept., 1778; m. Lyman Howe; d. 2 Nov., 1856.
697. iii. George, b. 15 May, 1781; m. Sarah Bond; d. 13 Dec., 1827.
iv. Jarib, b. 17 Feb., 1784; m. Eliza A. T. Howlett. He died 26 July, 1834; place and particulars not ascertained.
v. Vesta, born 29 March, 1787; died in the year 1797.
vi. Clarinda, born 2 April 1790; married William P. Homer of Maumee, Ohio. Children: 1. Martha, born A. D. 1821, married —— Post; she died in January, 1846, leaving one child; 2. Harriet, married in November, 1848, —— Post, husband of her deceased sister.
vii. Harding, born 14 March, 1793; married Maria Morgan of Brimfield. He died in Homer, N. Y., in the year 1863.
viii. Elizabeth, born 14 May, 1796; married Samuel Wright of Northampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts.
698. ix. Calvin Newton, b. 10 Feb., 1799; m. 1st, Persis Warner.
x. Harriet, born 19 July, 1802; died at the age of six months.
xi. Harriet, b. 22 Dec., 1804; m. Thomas Bond of Royalston, Mass., and had children: 1. Maria Persis, b. 6 Aug., 1839, mar. T. Shaw of Hartford; 2. Elizabeth Wright, b. 12 Sept., 1841, mar. Albert Andrews of Boylston; 3. George Calvin, b. 2 March, 1843, mar. Abigail Holbrook; 4. Mary Slocomb, born 3, March, 1845; 5. Harriet Homer, born 10 November, 1847; 6. Henry, died — ——, ——

674

Capt. John Slocomb (*John, Simon,*) was born in Wrentham Township, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, 10 March, 1754. At

* Revolutionary War Rolls in the Office of the Secretary of State, Boston, Mass.
† See Ward's History of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts.

the outbreak of the Revolutionary War he remained firm in his loyalty to England and removed to Nova Scotia to avoid being drafted into the Continental Army. He married, 5 September, 1778, Eleanor Spriggs (Sprague?) who was born 26 July, 1756. At the close of the war he visited his relatives in Massachusetts and on his return to Nova Scotia, in June or July, 1783 (?), he drew lands near the present City of Digby, and soon thereafter settled on a farm at Wilmot, Annapolis County, N. S., where they died—he, 30 October, 1825; she, 30 December, 1845. He was generally known in the province as Captain Slocomb, and it was his custom to journey through the country once or twice each year teaching and exhorting the people in the interest of religion. He was one of the pioneer Methodists of the province and became noted as an able expounder of the Scriptures. During his tours, or circuits, he carried in his portmanteau, with a few other books, his highly treasured Bible (an ancient print containing considerable Greek) pencilled with notes and comments. Children:

699. i. SARAH, b. 2 June, 1779; m. John Hawkesworth; d. Oct., 1858.
ii. JOSHUA, born 24 Feb., 1781; died 25 September, following.
700. iii. JOHN P., b. 3 June, 1782; m. Rebecca Hawkesworth; d. 1853.
701. iv. JOSHUA U., born 16 May, 1784; mar. Elizabeth Farnsworth.
702. v. WILLIAM, b. 5 Sept., 1785; m. Eliza Miller; d. 11 Dec., 1853.
703. vi. CALEB, b. 12 Aug., 1787; m. 1st, Sarah Lennahan; d. 1863.
704. vii. ELEANOR, b. 14 April, 1790; m. Oldham Gates; d. Aug., 1849.
705. viii. LAVINIA, b. 23 July, 1794; m. Peter Middlemas; d. in 1869.

675

EXPERIENCE SLOCOMB (*John*, *Simon*,) was born in Wrentham Township, Massachusetts, 6 November, 1756, and married Elijah Mann. They settled in Worcester, Mass., and there died—she, in the year 1841. Children:

i. DANIEL MANN, born about 1785; mar. Abigail Johnson of Worcester, Mass. He died 5 Oct., 1849. Children: 1. Lucinda, mar. Leonard Hunt of Milford and had three children only one of whom, Perley, now survives; 2. Caroline C., mar. Posial Tenney and resides in Hartford; of their three children but one, Francis, is now living; 3. Sarah, mar. Liberty Phelps of Southbridge and has one child, Josephine; 4. Emily J., mar. Amariah B. Haynes and lives in West Brookfield, Mass.; 5. Abigail; 6. George

W., was lost at sea; 7. Alice Maria, born 28 March, 1830; 8. Nahum, born 5 January, 1836; 9. Charles Frederick Augustus; 10. Mary Louisa.

ii. ARNOLD MANN, married Mariam Rowley of Worcester, Mass., and removed to the State of Ohio many years ago.

676

CHLOE SLOCOMB (*John, Simon,*) was born in Wrentham Township, Massachusetts, 2 October, 1758, and married Benjamin Mann. They settled in Mendon, Mass., where she died in June, 1849. Children:

i. CYNTHIA MANN, born about 1786; married Nathan Jillson. She died in Pelham, Mass., in 1816. Children: 1. Elmira, mar. John Bailey and has five children; 2. Manley, mar. —— Cook and has three children. Names not reported.

ii. LAVINIA MANN, died in May, 1815, aged about 26 years.

iii. PHEBE MANN, married Russell Smith of North Kingstown, R. I. Of her five children only one was living in the year 1850—a daughter who married in North Kingstown, R. I.

iv. RICHARD MANN, married —— Parkhurst. They resided in Mendon, Mass., where he died in July, 1831. Children: 1. Richard, married ——; 2. Catharine, married, William Thompson and lives in Blackstone, R. I.; 3. Phebe, mar. Luther Everington and lives in Mendon; 4. Elijah, mar. ——; 5. Mary, mar. her cousin, son of David Mann; 6. A deaf mute, died about 1842 aged about six years.

v. LYMAN MANN, born 20 Sept., 1796; mar. Cynthia Aldrich of Northbridge, Mass., by whom he had ten children, seven of whom were living in the year 1850—six in Woonsocket, R. I., viz.: 1. Mary, mar. Wilson Chase; a child, Mary, died in Nov., 1848, aged four years; 2. Sarah; 3. Albinus, lives in Mendon; 4. George Slocomb, mar. Lucinda Whipple; a child, George Waldo, was born in January, 1850; 5. Susan Ann, mar. Mason Humes; 6. Adin Ballou; 7. Almira.

vi. DAVID MANN, married his cousin Lucy, daughter of Joshua Slocomb (page 508). They resided in Coventry, Conn., and had five sons. Names and dates not reported.

vii. BENJAMIN MANN, entered the United States Army about 1821.

677

JOSHUA SLOCOMB (*John, Simon,*) was born in Franklin Township, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, about the year 1759. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and served in Rhode Island in the year 1779. In 1780 he was a member of Capt.

Ebenezer Battles's company under Lieut.-Col. Samuel Pierce.* He was married in Northbridge (?) 25 November, 1784, to Lucy Dunn who was born in Natick, Mass., 15 March, 1766, daughter of Henry and Lydia (Parker) Dunn. He was a farmer and shoemaker; dwelt in Sutton, Grafton, Southbridge, Northborough, and finally in Northbridge, Mass., where he died, 28 May, 1816, and was buried. His widow died in Hartford, Conn., about the year 1842. Children:

i. LAVINIA, b. 25 Sept., 1785; m. Thomas Axtell (?) of Sutton.

ii. JOHN, born 22 August, 1787; was married to Mary Parker of Northbridge, Mass., by Rev. Dr. Crane. He resided in Hartford, Conn., and there published, in the year 1844, a book—size 105 pages 18mo.,—entitled "An Authentic Narrative of the Life of Joshua Slocum; Containing a succinct account of his Revolutionary Services, together with other interesting Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents in his Eventful Life. Carefully compiled by his eldest son John Slocum." This little book—of which but few copies can now be found—is written in a style interesting to the young, but it is open to criticism in some of its references to contemporaneous history. Its author died in Troy, N. Y. Children: Eliza, married —— Haines and resides in Cohoes, N. Y.; Loami B., resides in Schenectady.

iii. QUINCY, born 20 July, 1789. He left America in the year 1808; married in Wales, Great Britain, and died there in in the year 1856.

iv. LEWIS, born 24 July, 1791; married 1st, Lydia Pierce (?) of Sutton, Mass., where she died 27 February, 1861, aged 75 years and 5 months. He died about the year 1865 (?), in Lynchburgh, Va., where his 2d wife, Mary Anna, now lives (?).

v. MARY, born 20 March, 1793; m. Loring Lewis of Sutton, Mass., where she died, 17 March, 1817, and was buried.

vi. LOAMI, b. 17 Dec., 1796; d. in 1812; bur. in Sutton, Mass.

vii. ARNOLD, b. 19 Nov., 1798; mar. Eliza Wildes in Cummington, Mass. They removed to Detroit, Mich., where he died.

viii. LUCY, born 14 August, 1800; married David Mann (page 507). She died in North Coventry, Conn., 14 Dec., 1855.

ix. HOATIO N., born 4 May, 1805; married Mary Andruss (?) 18 August, 1833, in Manchester, Conn. They settled in Hartford, where he died 4 March, 1864.

706. x. LYDIA DUNN, b. 5 April, 1807; m. Lewis Stockwell in 1827.

xi. ELIZABETH NELSON, born 15 March, 1811; was married 25 April, 1828, to Simeon Alby (Albee?) in Northbridge, Mass., by Rev. Dr. Crane. She died in Hartford, Ct., 3 Oct., 1845.

xii. CHARLES, born — —— ——; died in his infancy.

---

* See the Massachusetts Revolutionary War Rolls.

678

MARY SLOCOMB (*John, Simon,*) was born in Franklin Township, Massachusetts, about the year 1762, and married William Hall. They removed to the State of New York. She died in 1829(?). Children:

i. GEORGE HALL, born ——; resided in Cleveland, Ohio.
ii. WILLIAM HALL, b. ——; resided in Belleville, Ont., Canada.
iii. MARY HALL, mar. Bartlett Phillips of Kingston, Ont., Can.
iv. MARVEL HALL, d. in Hamilton, Canada, leaving two children.
v. LYMAN HALL, resided in Chautauqua County, New York.
vi. BENJAMIN HALL, born 16 October, 1792; married Nancy Kimball and had children: Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Maxon of Petersburgh; Whitman, mar. Nancy Brown of Norway, N. Y.; Benjamin, James, Lafayette, Susan, Emeline, Harriet, Lewis, John, and Almira.
vii. MELINDA HALL, born ——; resided in Frankfort, New York.
viii. NANCY HALL, born ——; resided in Frankfort, New York.
ix. SARAH HALL, married Nathan Miller of Thurlow, Canada.
x. DULCINEA HALL, married Jonah Boss and had one child, Watson, who lived in Lewis County, New York.

679

LAVINIA SLOCOMB (*John, Simon,*) was born in Franklin Township, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, in December, 1764. In the year 1783 (?) she accompanied her brother John to Nova Scotia where she was married to John (Thomas ?) Outhit in 1788. They settled in Wilmot, Annapolis County, N. S., where he died a few years after their marriage. She married, second, John McNeil, and died at Wilmot 4 November, 1845. Child by first husband:

i. JOHN OUTHIT, mar. Arabella Brimer and resided at Wilmot, N. S. Children: 1. John Francis, b. 15 Dec., 1819; 2. George Edward, b. 2 Oct., 1821; was graduated M. D. at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., about 1845; 3. Thomas William, b. 14 March, 1825; 4. Lavinia Jane, b. 10 Sept., 1828, mar. Ansley Margerson in 1857.

Children by second husband:

679.[a] ii. FELIX MCNEIL, b. 10 Jan., 1797; m. Anna Phinney in 1818.
iii. HUGH MCNEIL, born 16 Jan., 1799; mar. and died, at Georgetown, Prince Edward Island. Children: John Francis, b. in 1831, died ——; Hugh; William; and a daughter. Dates and particulars have not been reported.

679.[b] iv. LAVINIA MCNEIL, born in Jan., 1801; mar. O—— Gates.
v. MARY EXPERIENCE MCNEIL, born 14 Nov., 1803; m. Wilmot Nash 7 Nov., 1830. Children: 1. William W., b. 30 June, 1832, died ——; 2. Frances, b. 4 Aug., 1834, d. 7 Aug., 1834; 3. Charles John, b. 1 May, 1835; d. in 1836.
679.[c] vi. ELEANOR MCNEIL, b. 10 April, 1806; m. Asa Willard in 1828.

679[a]

FELIX and ANNA (PHINNEY) MCNEIL resided in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, where she died 30 May, 1850. They had children:

i. JOHN EDWIN MCNEIL, born 4 Dec., 1819; mar. Louisa D. Morton 2 February, 1843. They resided in Boston, Mass. Children: 1. Edwin Felix, b. 1 Jan., 1848, d. 1 Sept., 1848; 2. Louisa Anna, b. 27 April, 1850, d. 1 Feb., 1858; 3. Ella Frances, b. 11 April, 1852; 4. Emma Stella Blake, b. 3 March, 1856; 5. George Phillips, born 31 July, 1860.
ii. CAROLINE AMELIA MCNEIL, born 28 Aug., 1821; mar. 14 Feb., 1855, Augustus I. Leland of Sutton, Mass. He was killed in the War of the Rebellion. Children: 1. Ann Amelia, b. 2 Oct., 1856; 2. Eleanor D'Arcy, b. 22 Jan., 1859.
iii. JAMES MCNEIL, born 2 June, 1823; married Jane Balcom and resided in Boston, Mass. Children: 1. James Franklin, born 8 August, 1852; 2. John B., born 8 July, 1854.
iv. MARGARET ANN MCNEIL, born 5 April, 1825.
v. WILLIAM MCNEIL, born 14 April, 1830; married Sarah Stronach in January, 1853.
vi. EDMUND JOHNSON MCNEIL, born 7 Jan., 1835; mar. 8 Oct., 1859, Naomi Stronach, sister to his brother William's wife.
vii. MARY OLIVIA, and viii. LAVINIA JANE, twins, b. 1 Nov., 1837.
ix. GEORGE LAMPTON MCNEIL, b. 7 July, 1840; d. in April, 1862.

679[b]

MR. O—— and LAVINIA (MCNEIL) GATES resided in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, where she died 27 August, 1849. Children:

i. LAVINIA ANN GATES, born 3 May, 1820; m. 12 Dec., 1843, G—— W. Busteed of Boston, Mass. A child, Willard John, born 7 July, 1846, died 24 July, 1847.
ii. ELIZA ELEANOR GATES, born A. D. 1822; d. 24 July, 1847.
iii. CHARLOTTE EXPERIENCE GATES, born 27 September, 1828.
iv. CHARLES EDWARD. v. ELKANAH HUGH. vi. CAROLINE M.
vii. ARABELLA OUTHIT GATES, born 16 March, 1836.
viii. WILLARD ASA GATES. ix. JAMES WELLESLEY GATES.
x. GEORGE OUTHIT GATES. xi. WILMOT NASH GATES.

679[c]

ASA and ELEANOR (MCNEIL) WILLARD kept hotel in St. John, New Brunswick. He was born 27 June, 1795. Children:

i. JOHN AMBROSE WILLARD, born 19 April, 1830, in St. John (?).
ii. MARY JOHNSON WILLARD, born 19 February, 1832; mar. Charles O. Colby (Colly?) 16 April, 1852. Children: 1. Mary Lucy, b. 12 April, 1854, d. 28 Dec., 1859; 2. Percival Courtney, b. 4 Jan., 1856; 3. Charles Pease, b. Feb., 1858, d. Oct., 1859; 4. Mary Neal, b. Feb., 1861, d. Oct., 1861; 5. Alice Maud, b. 24 July, 1862.
iii. RICHARD WATSON WILLARD, b. 7 January, 1834; mar. Lucy Bowen 18 Oct., 1859. He died 18 July, 1862. Children: 1. Mary; 2. Richard Watson, b. 4 July, 1862.
iv. ELIZA LAVINIA WILLARD, b. 4 Dec., 1835; d. 16 Mc'h, 1837.
v. ALFRED WILLARD, born 29 March, 1838; d. 8 April, 1839.
vi. AMELIA ELIZA WILLARD, b. 22 Aug., 1840; d. 1 May, 1859.
vii. WILLIAM ALBERT WILLARD, born 1 January, 1844.
viii. EMMA JULIA WILLARD, b. 31 March, 1846; d. 2 Oct., 1847.

680

CALEB SLOCOMB (*John, Simon,*) was born in Franklin Township, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, 25 January, 1768, and married Mary Boss (Bass?) 6 September, 1791. They settled in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, and there died—he, 9 April, 1824; she, 30 April, 1838, aged 63 years. Children:

707. i. CALEB, b. 10 May, 1792; m. Mary Hamilton; d. in 1853.
ii. THOMAS, born 20 May, 1794; mar. Mary Barteaux 24 Feb., 1827, and died at Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, about 1833. Children: Alzava (?), d.; and Susanna; no dates reported.
iii. MARY, b. 28 Jan., 1796; m. Adam E. Hawkesworth, No. 699.
708. iv. ELIZABETH, b. 6 July, 1797; m. John Brown; d. 24 Feb., 1833.
709. v. TIMOTHY, b. 7 Jan., 1799; m. Hannah West 24 Feb., 1825.
vi. JOHN, born 19 October, 1800. He left home at an early age; resided for a time with relatives in Massachusetts, then went to sea and became mate of a large ship from which he was lost overboard in the English Channel.
vii. SUSANNAH, born 12 February, 1802; died 30 April, 1802.
viii. SUSANNAH CAROLINE, born 16 November, 1803; married William Miller, Esq., 26 Feb., 1831, and resided in Aylesford, Nova Scotia, where she died 10 June, 1843. Children: 1. Julia Ann, b. 29 April, 1832, mar. —— King; 2. Mary Eliza, b. 9 Sept., 1833, m. Thomas Dwyer 22 Dec., 1851; 3. Charles Wallace, b. 1 Aug., 1837; 4. Susan Caroline Augusta, b. 25 July, 1839; 5. Margaret Smith, b. 28 Feb., 1841.
710. ix. NAOMI GEORGIANA, b. 28 April, 1806; mar. James Crowley.
x. RUTH, born 27 March, 1809; mar. William Gold of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, and resided in Sheboygan. Children: Leonora, b. 1835; Mary Christiana, b. 1838; Caleb Henry, born 1839; Ruth Ann, born 1841; William W., born 1844; Leander Starr, born 1849. Dates of births not fully given.

xi. JULIA ANN, born 27 July, 1811; married Isaac G. Noble of Digby, N. S. She died of consumption 1 Nov., 1852.
xii. SARAH, born 28 November, 1814, at Wilmot, Nova Scotia.

681

JAMES SLOCOMB (*Samuel, Simon,*) was born in Leominster, Massachusetts, A. D. 1766, and married Sarah Trask of Templeton. After marriage he purchased and removed to a farm in Canaan, New Hampshire, where he resided several years. When about thirty-six years of age he was afflicted with inflammation of the eyes which resulted in total blindness. He was broad in his religious belief, intelligent, and genial with his associates, and kept up his interest in passing events—particularly those of a political character. His wife died in South Reading, Mass., 2 Dec., 1822, aged fifty-eight years. He died 24 Feb., 1842, in Haverhill, Mass. Children:

i. JAMES, born 21 Jan., 1784 (?); mar. 1st, Louisa Wiley, and 2d, Mary Knight. He died 18 Oct., 1842, in Cambridge, and was buried in South Reading. Children by first wife: 1. James, has no children; 2. Louisa, mar. —— Stowell and died a few years ago leaving two children. By second wife: 3. Benjamin Franklin; 4. Rufus H., and 5. Emeline.
ii. SARAH, born 16 Nov., 1786; mar. Reuben Squier. She died 23 Aug., 1863, in Chelsea, Vt. Children: John, Susan, Eveline, Menzikoff Catherine, Narcissa, and Sarah; dates not reported.
iii. FREDERICK, born 6 April, 1789; married Elizabeth Wiley. He died 2 May, 1856, in South Reading, Mass.
711. iv. RUFUS, born 26 Feb., 1791; mar. 1st, Elizabeth S. Sargent.
v. ASA R., born 27 April, 1793; married Elizabeth Leatherbee. He died 6 Nov., 1849, in South Reading, Mass. Children: Elizabeth, Asa, and John; dates and particulars not reported.
vi. ELIZABETH, born —— ——, died in her infancy (?).
vii. SUSANNAH, born 22 ——, 1796; died 24 August, 1798.
viii. ESTHER, born 23 July, 1798; married Thomas Woodward. She is now (March, 1882,) living in Wakefield, Mass. Children: James, Esther, Thomas, Sarah E., George, Matilda, Mary Ann, and Albert.
ix. DOLLY, born 20 August, 1800; married Nathan Burditt. She died in South Reading, Mass., 21 Dec., 1858. Children: Maria, Joseph, and Sarah; dates and particulars not reported.
x. NATHAN, born 21 September, 1804; married 1st, Lydia Peters, and 2d Mrs. Burditt. He died 30 October, 1877, in South Reading, Mass. Children: Roxana, and ——.

682

EMMONS SLOCOMB (*Samuel, Simon,*) was born A. D. 1777 at Hubbardston, Mass., and married Elizabeth Hyde who was also born in 1777, at Newton, Mass. They settled at Cambridge, Mass., and there died. Children:

i. EMMONS, twin, born in 1801; married Sarah Blanchard. He died in 1871 leaving three children; names not reported.
ii. THOMAS, twin, born in 1801; died aged nine years.
iii. SAMUEL, born 5 Jan., 1805, in Cambridge, Mass.; married, in Dorchester 1 Feb., 1826, Eliza Allen (born at Bridgewater 15 Sept., 1800, died in 1869,) daughter of Matthew and Jane Allen. Mr. Slocomb is Treasurer of the East Cambridge (Mass.) Five Cent Savings Bank; no children.
iv. ELIZABETH, born in the year 1808; married Benjamin Cook. She now (March, 1882,) resides at Lincoln, Massachusetts.
v. REBECCA, born in 1810; married Isaac Underwood and died — ——, ——, leaving three children; names not reported.
vi. THOMAS, born in 1813; married —— ——. He is a merchant in New York City; has no children. One "Thomas Slocumb" is recorded as a member of the New York Historical Society in 1857.
vii. BENJAMIN, born in 1815, } died —— ——, unmarried.
viii. ELI, born in the year 1820, }

683

BETHUEL SLOCOMB (*Simon, John, Simon,*) was born in Medway, Massachusetts, 17 January, 1779, and married Mary Albee in Holliston 29 October, 1810. They resided on a farm in Bellingham, Norfolk Co., Mass., where she died 10 August, 1851. He removed to Woonsocket, R. I., and there died in May, 1860. Both were buried in Bellingham. Children:

i. VESTA, born 22 November 1811; mar. Manley P. Horton of Woonsocket, R. I., where she died 28 Oct., 1838. Was buried in Bellingham. She had one child, Lewis Slocomb, born 3 April, 1837.
712. ii. BETHUEL A., born 9 March, 1814; m. Caroline A. Foristall.
iii. CHARLES EDWARDS, born 13 May, 1816; mar. Abigail Fisher of Franklin, Mass. He became a dry-goods merchant in Woonsocket, R. I., where he died 28 Aug., 1847, without children; was buried in Bellingham, Mass. The *Woonsocket Patriot* newspaper in reviewing his life said: .. "Few persons could have been taken from our community by death whose departure would have been more universally or deeply regretted. .... His intellect was above the ordinary

grade, and his moral faculties were strongly prominent." .... His widow married Rev. —— Hunt of Franklin, Mass.

iv. ASA GEORGE, born 24 Dec., 1818; died 21 November, 1831.

v. ALBERT GALLATIN, born 15 October, 1821, in Bellingham, Mass.; was married there 20 October, 1844, by Rev. Joseph T. Massey, Baptist, to Mary Frances Clark, youngest daughter of Benjamin Clark of Westborough, and formerly of Boston where she was born. He was a dealer in boots and shoes; resided in Boston some years, then removed to Delevan, Illinois, where he died without children 26 November, 1872, and where his widow still lives.

vi. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, born 6 August, 1824; married, 3 December, 1849, Harriet King of Rutland. He is a physician (?); resides in Millbury, Mass.

684

MARY SLOCOMB (*Simon, John, Simon,*) was born in eastern Massachusetts in May, 1790. She married Rev. William Gammell of Medfield, Mass., where she died in April, 1820. Children:

i. WILLIAM GAMMELL, born 10 February, 1812. He was graduated at Brown University, class of 1831, and was appointed Professor of Rhetoric in that institution in 1836. He married first, Elizabeth A., daughter of John Whipple, Esq., of Providence, R. I., by whom he had one child, John Whipple, who was born in September, 1839, and died at the age of two months. His wife Elizabeth died and he mar. second, a daughter of Robert Ives, Esq., of Providence.

ii. MARY MORSE GAMMELL, born 26 April, 1814; mar. Charles A. R. Brown of Cambridge, Mass. She died 2 April, 1848. Children: 1. Mary Gammell, died at the age of ten days; 2. William Gammell; and 3. Charles. No dates reported.

iii. ASA MESSER GAMMELL, born 26 March, 1816. He was graduated at Brown University, class of 1841, and resided in Warren, R. I., as Principal of the Warren Sem. for Ladies.

iv. JOHN GAMMELL, b. 16 April, 1818; m. in 1841, Elizabeth Hill Barry, of Wilmington, N. C., and had one child, William.

685

LEWIS SLOCOMB (*Simon, John, Simon,*) was born in Bellingham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, 22 July, 1795. He was twice married: first in Medway in January, 1820, to Elmira Richardson who was born A. D. 1799, and died in 1836; and second, in Medfield, Mass., A. D. 1837, to Louisa Watson who was born in 1806. He has been a manufacturer of straw-goods;

resided in Mendon from 1820 until 1826 and then removed to Holliston, Mass., where he was still living in 1880. Children by first marriage:

713. i. ASA RICHARDSON, b. 19 Nov., 1821; m. Caroline H. Tufts.
ii. CHRISTOPHER HAMILTON, b. 30 Oct., 1822; d. 27 Aug., 1824.
iii. LEWIS WARREN, b. 19 Oct., 1827; was mar. to Lucinda Emmeline Ware in Wellesley, Mass., by Rev. William Barrows, Cong. He resides in Milwaukee, Wis., also his son, Arthur W.
iv. FRANCIS DEXTER, born 25 September, 1832. He entered the U. S. Army 30 October, 1856, and during the Southern Rebellion was promoted to Lieutenant, Captain, and finally to the rank of Major in the 79th Reg. U. S. Infantry. He died in New York City, and was buried in Holliston, Mass., in March, 1878.

Children by second marriage:

v. ELMIRA LOUISA, born 15 Feb., 1839; died 13 Aug., 1853.
vi. JOSEPH WATSON, born 17 January, 1842. He enlisted, in Massachusetts, as a soldier against the Rebellion and was killed in a skirmish at White Hall, N. C., in 1862; was finally buried in Holliston, Mass.
vii. GEORGE WELLINGTON, born 14 February, 1844, in Holliston, Mass. He is a dealer in straw-goods in Boston.
viii. ALBERT, born 5 July, 1846. Resides in Milwaukee, Wis.
ix. HENRY LATHAM, born 22 Nov., 1849; died 18 June, 1850.

686

JULIA SLOCOMB (*William, John, Simon,*) was born in Franklin Township, Massachusetts, 2 September, 1779, and was married in Sutton in March, 1801, to Noah White of Northbridge. Mr. White was born 21 February, 1780; was uncle, by his sister Lucy, to Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher. They settled in Sutton, Mass., and there died—he, 23 September, 1831; she, 30 April, 1834. Children:

i. ANNE WHITE, born 25 June, 1802; died 26 June, 1802.
686.[a] ii. LEWIS S. WHITE, born 15 Sept., 1803; m. Sarah G. Flagg.
686.[b] iii. EBENEZER B. WHITE., b. 16 Feb., 1806; m. Sophronia Smith.
iv. JULIA ANN WHITE, born 7 Aug., 1809; died 28 Nov., 1828.
v. MARY BENTLEY WHITE, born 23 August, 1812, and mar. 14 April, 1836, Warren B. Johnson of Webster, who was born 11 July, 1816. They resided in Worcester, Mass., in 1865. A child, Mary E., born 17 May, 1838, married —— Hatherington and had children. Dates and records not given.

686.[c] vi. JOEL THERON WHITE, b. 16 Sept., 1814; m. Valentia Curtis.
vii. PHILO SLOCOMB WHITE, b. 19 Aug., 1818; d. 16 Aug., 1819.
viii. ADONIRAM JUDSON WHITE, born 25 Dec., 1820; m. 6 Sept., 1842, Lucy P. Stockwell of Sutton. He was steward of the State Alms House, Monson, Mass. She was born 9 May, 1826, and died of consumption leaving children: 1. Emma Louisa, born 12 May, 1849, mar. John Edmunds of North Brookfield, and died; 2. Lucy Ella, b. 12 May, 1849.

686[a]

LEWIS SLOCOMB WHITE married, 1 June, 1825, Sarah G. Flagg, of Needham, who was born 4 May, 1802. She died recently in Upton, Mass. They resided in Hopkinton, Mass., and had children as follows:

i. SARAH ELIZABETH WHITE, b. 8 May, 1826; m. 31 Dec., 1843, Curtis Newell Harrington who was born 16 July, 1821. They resided in Upton, Mass. Children: 1. Emma Elizabeth, b. 27 Feb., 1847; 2. Herbert Lewis, b. 25 July, 1851.
ii. ABIGAIL MARY WHITE, b. 23 Aug., 1829; d. 4 Dec., 1833.
iii. FRANCIS ASBURY WHITE, b. 14 May, 1836; d. 3 Oct., 1836.
iv. ELLEN SOPHIA WHITE, born 3 April, 1839; married Joseph Henry Barrow 27 April, 1859.

686[b]

EBENEZER BAKER WHITE was twice married: first in 1825 to Sophronia Smith of Smithfield, Rhode Island, and second to Harriet A. Bennett. He resided in Providence, R. I., and became a portrait painter of some note. Children by first wife:

i. A CHILD born ——, died in its infancy.
ii. EMELINE A. WHITE, born 6 January, 1828; married Thomas B. Whitmarsh of Providence, R. I., and had children: 1. George Henry, b. 24 Feb., 1848; 2. Emeline Agnes, b. 1. Feb., 1850, d. 7 Jan., 1852.
iii. PHILO S. WHITE. born 16 April, 1830; mar. 1st, Oct. 28, 1850, Esther H. Hamilton of Providence. She was b. 28 Oct., 1830, and d. 21 Jan., 1856. He mar. 2d, Margaret A. Goldsmith 21 Aug., 1856. Children: 1. Clara Frances Baker, b. 7 March, 1852, mar. ——; 2. Alice Eudora, b. 27 July, 1854, d. 8 Sept., 1855.
iv. JULIA WHITE, born ——; died young.

Child by second wife:

v. GEORGE HENRY WHITE, b. 29 May, 1841; d. 19 Aug., 1842.

686[c]

JOEL THERON WHITE married, 4 September, 1833, Valentia Curtis who was born 5 August, 1809. They resided in Millbury, Mass. Children:

i. ELMIRA E. WHITE, born 8 Dec., 1834; died 24 Dec., 1834.
ii. HENRY S. WHITE, born 25 Feb., 1836; married Sarah Newhall 26 January, 1861, and resided in Millbury, Mass.
iii. EDWIN T. WHITE, born 22 Nov., 1838; died 24 April, 1840.
iv. HARRIET A. WHITE, b. 2 March, 1843; d. 18 Sept., 1843.
v. AMANDA M. WHITE, born 3 March, 1844; m. —— Skinner and died in Millbury, Worcester County, Massachusetts.
vi. JOHN WILLIAM WHITE, born 22 April, 1846; died in 1847.
vii. EDWIN FRANCIS WHITE, twin, b. in Feb., 1848; m. — ——.
viii. EDWARD FRANKLIN WHITE, twin with Edwin, died in 1848.
ix. JULIA SLOCOMB WHITE, born 1 April, 1850; m. ——— ———.

687

PHILO SLOCOMB (*William, John, Simon,*) was born in Franklin Township, Massachusetts, 18 December, 1780, and married, 12 January, 1806, Relief Maynard, born 17 July, 1785, daughter of Daniel Maynard of Shrewsbury, Mass. They settled in Shrewsbury; were admitted members of the church in 1811, and there died—he, 17 February, 1851; she, 1 February, 1861. He was a carpenter. Children:

i. CAROLINE RELIEF, born 27 Oct., 1806; died 26 Sept., 1807.
ii. CAROLINE, b. 10 Aug., 1808; d. 25 M'ch, 1812, in Shrewsbury.
714. iii. JOHN MAYNARD, b. 22 Dec., 1810; m. Juliana White in 1837.
iv. MARY, born 6 April, 1813; d. 5 Aug., 1828, in Shrewsbury.
v. HANNAH HARRINGTON, born 15 January, 1816; mar. Josiah G. Stone of Shrewsbury, Mass., 3 Dec., 1835, and died of consumption 4 May, 1849. A child, Emory Cushing, born 25 March, 1844, resides in Worcester, Mass. (?)
vi. EMELINE, born 20 Nov., 1822; married, 13 July, 1842, James E. Munroe of Shrewsbury, Mass., where they now reside. Children: 1. Frederick Whipple, b. 20 Feb., 1844, married Lucy Sargent and had two children: 1. George, who died leaving children, Walton, Frank, Lena, and Emeline; 2. Henry Philo, born 9 July, 1849, mar. Emeline Knowlton and resided in Worcester with a child, Charles.
715. vii. GEORGE PHILO, b. 28 Dec., 1827; m. Lucy S. Brown in 1852.
viii. HARRIET ELLEN, born 26 Sept., 1829; mar. John E. Kerr 20 Sept., 1848, in Shrewsbury, Mass. She died 28 Sept., 1855.

688

WILLIAM SLOCOMB (*William, John, Simon,*) was born in Franklin, Massachusetts, 5 February, 1783, and was reared principally in Sutton. He married first, November 3, 1805, Selah Cushing of Franklin. In the year 1816 they removed to

Marietta, Ohio, where she died 29 October, 1839. He married second, May 10, 1840, Siba H. Buell of Marietta, an aunt of Maj-Gen. Don Carlos Buell. They removed to Rochester, N. Y., in the year 1855, and there he died 9 May, 1873.

"The religious character of Mr. Slocomb was marked and decisive, and the power of a personal consecration was strongly and deeply felt in many fields of Christian effort."* He united with the church in Sutton at the age of seventeen years, and "he was the prime mover in the formation, in May, 1812, of the religious charitable society for Worcester County, Mass., which, with some similar institutions, resulted in the American Educational Society in Boston" (See the Fiftieth Annual Report of this society). Upon his removal to Marietta, Ohio, in 1816, he there organized a Sunday school which was probably the first school of the kind west of the Alleghany Mountains. He also became actively interested in general education. He engaged in teaching, and he wrote an arithmetic which was quite extensively used in the schools of the West. He contributed largely to the support of Marietta College, and to its library, beside sustaining several young men in its classes. The building which contains his donation of books was named "Slocomb Hall" in his honor. "Ill health compelled him to abandon his favorite occupation of teaching, and he engaged in mercantile business from which he retired as the infirmities of age increased." He was an elder in St. Peter's Church (Presbyterian) Rochester, N. Y., during the last seventeen years of his life. There were no children born to him but he adopted one, Elizabeth Carter, who afterward married Joseph Ward, a graduate of Marietta College, grandson of Hon. Levi Ward of Rochester, and nephew of Mr. Slocomb's second wife. They had two children: William Slocomb who died at the age of eleven months, and Fanny, who resides in Rochester, N. Y., with her parents (?).

689

Abigail Slocomb (*William*, *John*, *Simon*,) was born in Sutton, Massachusetts, 1 April, 1785, and married in 1806, Edmund

---

*See Vinton's *Richardson Family Memorial.*

Trowbridge Hall of Sutton where they afterward resided. She died 24 November, 1852. Children:

i. ALBERT TAFT HALL, born 22 June, 1807; d. 2 Nov., 1826.
ii. JOSEPH HALL, } twins, born 11 March, 1810; died, one the
iii. MARY HALL, } 19th and the other the 20th March, 1810.
689.[a] iv. ELECTA S. HALL, b. 29 M'ch, 1811; m. Joseph S. Livermore.
v. WILLIAM SLOCOMB HALL, b. 2 Nov., 1816; m. Frances Elizabeth Watson of Westfield, and resided in Northbridge, Mass. They had one child, Abigail Ellen, b. 4 Aug., 1843, who mar. —— Robinson of Northbridge, Mass., where he now resides.
689.[b] vi. THERON E. HALL, b. 8 Nov., 1821; m. Jemima W. Mann.
vii. JOSEPH LEONARD HALL, born 12 Oct., 1823; mar. Eliza Ann Prescott of Sutton. He was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion, and afterward night policeman in Worcester, Mass., where he died 12 January, 1876, leaving one child, Henry Samuel, who was born 7 April, 1845.

689[a]

ELECTA SLOCOMB HALL was married to Joseph S. Livermore of Millbury, Mass. They settled in Sutton where she died 10 August, 1879. Children:

i. ALBERT AUGUSTUS LIVERMORE, b. 11 July, 1830. P. O. Allston.
ii. ELECTA ANN LIVERMORE, born 17 April, 1834; mar. N—— H. White who was born in Putney, Vermont, 12 February, 1833. They resided at Millbury, Mass., after marriage and there a child, Bessie F., was born 7 Feb., 1870. In April, 1881, they removed to a stock-farm near Beloit, Mitchell County, Kansas.

689[b]

THERON EDMUND HALL married, 8 May, 1843, Jemima Wright Mann of Leicester, Mass. He was commissioned Major in the war against the Rebellion, and served as Quartermaster of the 21st Reg. Mass. Vols., and afterward as Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac when stationed at Aquia Creek. Following this he was transferred to Camp Nelson, Kentucky, which was the base of supplies for General Burnside's army when he was pushing his way into East Tennessee. After the close of the war he was Superintendent of the Soldiers' Home in Maine. His health failing he went to California to restore it, but died 4 August, 1880, at Spring Valley near San Diego, Cal. His family resided in Holden, Massachusetts. Children:

i. MARY ELLEN HALL, born 9 November, 1845; married, 16 January, 1866, Capt. D. H. L. Gleason and resided in Holden, Mass. Present postoffice Natic, Massachusetts (?).

ii. EDMUND BILLINGS HALL, b. 11 July, 1850. P. O. Diego, Cal.
iii. ABIGAIL SLOCOMB HALL, b. 5 May, 1855. iv. HENRY HALL.

690

ELECTA SLOCOMB (*William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Mass., 9 September, 1787. She married Dea. Ebenezer Hall of Croyden, New Hampshire, where they afterward lived, and where she died 20 January, 1817. Children:

i. JERUSHA RICHARDSON HALL, born 10 September, 1808; married, 14 Aug., 1829, John Chace of Boscawen, N. H., who died in May, 1830. She married 2d, May 3, 1836, Samuel P. Lindley who removed the same year to Ohio where she died 26 April 1837.
ii. TABITHA FLETCHER HALL, born 19 January, 1812; mar. 1 Oct., 1834, Uriah Searles. They resided in Grafton, Mass., where he died. Children: 1. Uriah Henry, b. 9 April, 1836, d. 30 July, 1859; 2. John Francis, b. 5 Nov., 1837, mar. —— Hall and resided in Worcester with children, Minne and Arthur; 3. Susan Electa, b. 22 May, 1844.
iii. MARY WIRT HALL, b. in May, 1816; died in March, 1817.

691

PLINY SLOCOMB (*William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Worcester County, Massachusetts, 5 December, 1791. He was twice married; first, 21 April, 1819, to Rachel Fisher, of Franklin, who was born 22 April, 1797, and died in November, 1839; second, 24 June, 1840, to Mrs. Emily Corson Moody, of Amesbury, who was born 23 June, 1816. He commenced business-life as a school-teacher, afterward became a carriage-painter, and later in life a farmer in Sutton where he died suddenly, 18 November, 1862, of congestion of the brain and lungs. Children by first wife:

i. RACHEL FISHER, born 12 June, 1820; mar. 2 June, 1845, Augustus Adams who was born in January, 1822. They resided in Sutton, Mass., where she died 27 Aug., 1864, leaving one child, Mary Anne, born 10 December, 1846.
716. ii. EDWIN P., b. 7 March, 1823; m. Wilhelmina Todd; d. in 1865.
iii. HARRIET AMELIA, born 6 March, 1825; mar. 28 March, 1861, John N. Parker who died in Slatersville, R. I., near the close of the War of the Rebellion of disease contracted in the army. Mrs. Parker still lives in Slatersville. A child, Anne Slocomb, was born 11 October, 1863.

iv. CORDELIA, born 6 May, 1829; married Charles Rice who died in the army during the War of the Rebellion. Children: 1. Arthur, mar. Adeline Cook and resided in Pawtucket, R. I., with children, Charles A. and Daisy; 2. Rachel, mar. Abram Moore and resided in Grafton, Mass., with a child, Mabel; 3. Edwin, resides in Pawtucket, R. I.

v. MARTHA, born 24 July, 1831; married, 26 June, 1851, Willard O. Ferry of Grafton, Mass., who was born 17 September, 1828. Children: 1. Etta Arabella, born 8 June, 1854; died in 1863; 2. Nettie, died — ——.

vi. A SON, born in November, 1834, died the same month.

vii. ELLEN JANE, born 7 February, 1837; married George Crane of Hartford where they afterward resided.

viii. CHARLES FISHER, b. 23 Sept., 1839; m. 14 April, 1861, Ann L. Dyer of Northbridge, Mass. He was a soldier against the Rebellion; d. 27 March, 1864 (?), leaving one child, Charles Edwin, b. 17 Feb., 1862, who lives in Farmersville, Mass.

Children by second wife:

ix. MARY EMILY, born 28 August, 1841; died 29 March, 1844.

x. EMMA WINGATE, born 7 May, 1845; married Walter Chase of Wilkinsonville, Massachusetts, and died — ——, ——.

692

CAPT. JOHN WILKES SLOCOMB (*William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Massachusetts, 1 December, 1793, and married, in 1813, Sarepta Adams of Northbridge. After marriage they dwelt a short time in Northbridge, then removed to Grafton, Mass., where he engaged in the manufacture of shoes and in mercantile business. He commenced life poor but by his enterprise and good business qualities he accumulated considerable wealth. He was chosen Captain in the Grafton Militia, and he was the first President of the Grafton Bank. He died 26 May, 1867. Children:

i. LUCINDA MARIA, born 24 September, 1813; mar. in 1833, John Bigelow of Grafton. They removed to North Brookfield, Mass., where she died 6 Feb., 1849. Children: 1. John Wilkes, b. 14 Jan., 1834, was graduated at Brown University, class of 1856, and settled in Grafton; 2. Jane Elizabeth, b. 4 April, 1842, d. in April, 1849.

ii. AUGUSTUS, born 31 July, 1815; mar. Sarah Maria Dodge of Northbridge. They resided in Grafton where she died 26 November, 1861. He died near Red River in Louisiana 5 Feb., 1866. They had one child, Edwin Augustus, who was born 29 March, 1839, and mar. 12 Oct., 1859, Amelia

C. Edwards of Johnstown, N. Y., by whom he had one child, Louisa Edwards, b. 14 July, 1860.

iii. CYNTHIA ADAMS, b. 31 March, 1820; mar. Joseph W. Leland of Grafton. Children: 1. Charles Henry, b. 27 Aug., 1845, mar. ——; 2. Lucinda Slocomb, b. 17 Dec., 1848, d. 30 Aug., 1849.

iv. GEORGE FAYETTE, born 3 February, 1823; married Lucy Hancock of Grafton, Mass., where they afterward resided. He succeeded his father in business; has held various minor offices, and been Representative to the Massachusetts Legislature. Children: 1. George Henry, b. 11 Oct., 1848, d. 15 Sept., 1849; 2. Louisa Maria, b. 17 Nov., 1851, married —— Gibbs.

v. NANCY, born 18 June, 1826; died aged nine days.

vi. MARY, born 25 April, 1828; died aged two days.

vii. HENRY, born 20 July, 1829, and died the same day.

viii. SUSAN, born 5 March, 1832; mar. 1st, Nov. 21, 1849, George W. Collier, of Grafton, who died of small-pox while on a visit to Shelby, Ohio. She mar. 2d, George W. Howe in 1858, and died 6 Jan., 1863. Children: 1. Mary Elizabeth Collier, b. 8 Aug., 1851, d. 10 April, 1854; 2. George F. Howe, b. in 1859, d. 27 Nov., 1859.

693

HORATIO SLOCOMB (*William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Worcester County, Massachusetts, 12 October, 1795, and was married 14 November, 1820, to Roxellana Wheelock who was born 29 February, 1796, daughter of Obadiah and Lucretia Wheelock of Grafton. They settled on his father's homestead farm in Sutton and there died—she, 19 September, 1868; he, 10 June, 1870.

During the later years of his life he became actively interested in tracing the genealogy of the Slocombs and visited several places (including Nova Scotia) for that purpose, meeting with considerable success. The result of his inquiries in this direction was sent, by his daughter Maria in 1880, to the writer who has adapted his gleanings—and added to them—for this publication. The following is a list of his children:

717. i. LUCRETIA W., born 19 Nov., 1821; mar. Sylvester F. Morse.

718. ii. ERASTUS H., b. 8 Feb., 1823; m. Sarah A. Stowe 10 May, 1854.

719. iii. MARIA R., b. 25 Oct., 1824; m. William Terry 10 May, 1848.

720. iv. CLARISSA L., b. 30 Nov., 1827; m. John B. Wheeler in 1853.

v. WILLIAM HENRY, born 22 August, 1829; married, 19 November, 1861, Lucy Provost of Philadelphia where he now

resides as a merchant. He was a member of the Pennsylvania Militia called out to protect the borders at the time of the Battle of Antietam, Maryland. No report received.

721. vi. JERUSHA R., b. 14 Nov., 1831; m. Alvah L. Frisbie; d. 1872.
722. vii. SILAS AUSTIN, b. 10 June, 1834; m. Ruth A. Orcutt in 1865.
723. viii. ALBERT HAVEN, b. 16 Dec., 1836; m. Lilly E. Taylor in 1870.

694

SILAS SLOCOMB (*William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Massachusetts, 24 January, 1799. He removed in early manhood to Marietta, Ohio, and there married, first, March 25, 1828, Deborah Packard Cone, daughter of Timothy and Sarah Howard (Bailey) Cone then of Marietta but natives of Connecticut. She was born in Warren, Ohio, 21 Feb., 1808, and died at Marietta 15 April, 1863. He married second, January 15, 1867, Mrs. Amy Kendall, daughter of —— Chase. Her first husband was Whipple Bigelow of Sutton. Mr. Slocomb was a merchant; was for many years a deacon in his church at Marietta, Ohio, where he died 13 July, 1877. Children, all by first wife:

i. SARAH CONE, b. 27 June, 1829, in Jackson, Jackson County, Ohio; d. 17 Aug., 1834, in Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio.
ii. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, born 31 Aug., 1833, d 17 Aug., 1834.
724. iii. MARY, b. 1 June, 1836; m. David B. Cotton 21 Nov., 1861.

695

SUSANNAH SLOCOMB (*George, John, Simon,*) was born in Medway (?), Massachusetts, 13 January, 1777. She married Gregory Mason, of Shrewsbury, who died 21 May, 1836. Children:

i. CHARLES MASON, born 7 March, 1798; mar. —— and had children: 1. Susannah Slocomb, b. 18 Dec., 1824; 2. Abigail Mercy, b. 10 June, 1827; 3. James Henry, b. 6 March, 1829; 4. Nancy Priscilla, b. 21 March, 1831; 5. Julia Green, b. 5 Jan., 1834; 6. Marietta, b. 7 Feb., 1837.
ii. VESTA MASON, born 5 Feb., 1800; mar. Christopher Wright of Northampton and had children: 1. Georgianna M., b. 5 June, 1832; 2. Henrietta M., b. 5 Oct., 1834; 3. Margaret P., b. 28 Jan., 1837; and 4. James G., b. in Jan., 1841.
iii. MARGERY MASON, b. 15 July, 1802, in Shrewsbury (?), Mass.
iv. HORACE MASON, born 16 December, 1804; mar. —— and had children: 1. Juliana, b. 20 Sept., 1829; 2. Henrietta, b. 19 Jan., 1832; 3. George Henry, b. 22 July, 1833; 4. Marcus Priest, b. 20 April, 1835.

v. JAMES PENNIMAN MASON, born 7 June, 1807; was killed by a gun 30 May, 1821.
vi. HENRY HARDING MASON, born 11 January, 1815; mar. his cousin Harriet Maria Howe (page 524) and had children: 1. Ellen Maria, b. 4 Feb., 1849; and Frank Lewis.
vii. JAMES PENNIMAN MASON, b. 29 July, 1821; d. 15 Nov., 1825.

696

SYLVIA SLOCOMB (*George, John, Simon,*) was born in Medway (?), Massachusetts, 13 September, 1778, and married Lyman Howe, of Shrewsbury, who was born 1 June, 1777. She died 2 November, 1856. Children:

i. JOSEPH CLOYS HOWE, born 17 July, 1802; mar. 1st, Hannah June who died in May, 1842. Children: 1. Charles H., b. 14 Dec., 1827; 2. Ann Maria, b. 22 March, 1828; 3. and 4. Edward Lewis, and Augustus Hanman, twins, died young; 5. Lyman, twin, b. 1840, d. young; 6. Louisa, twin, born 1840. He mar. 2d, Sarah Haywood and had children; 7. Lyman, d. young; 8. George, b. in Dec. 1845.
ii. HAMMOND HOWE, born 14 September, 1804; married Mrs. Sarah Price ———, and died without children.
iii. LEWIS HOWE, born 8 Oct., 1806, and died in Oct., ——.
iv. LOUISA HOWE, born 20 December, 1808; mar. William L. Lewis of Grafton. Children: 1. Louisa M., born 22 Oct., 1829; 2. Charles b. 22 Dec., 1831, was killed by a stage in July, 1833; 3. Charles, b. 1 June, 1837; 4. Mary, b. 14 Dec., 1839; 5. Theodore Lyman, born 22 April, 1843; 6. George, born 20 June, 1846.
v. ELMIRA HOWE, born 30 January, 1811; married in 1838, Eliakim Morse of Medfield, Mass., and had children: Mary, born in 1841, and Louisa, born in 1843.
vi. CLARINDA HOWE, born 6 February, 1813; mar. Jonas H. Allen of Shrewsbury, Mass., and removed to Maumee, Ohio. Children: 1. Charles, b. in March, 1834; 2. James, b. in 1836: 3. George Harrison, b. in April, 1844, d. in Aug., 1846.
vii. SYLVESTER HOWE, born 22 March, 1815; mar. Mary Jane Kimball who died in May, 1844. A child, Martha Ann, was born 30 April, 1844.
viii. JARED SLOCOMB HOWE, b. 16 Dec., 1817; m. Harriet Howe.
ix. HARRIET HOWE, b. 24 July, 1820; m. Henry H. Mason, p. 524.

697

GEORGE SLOCOMB (*George, John, Simon,*) was born in Medway, Massachusetts, 15 May, 1781. He married, first, in 1805, Lucy (Sarah ?) Bond of Boylston. They kept a public house at

Cambridgeport a few years, then removed to Shrewsbury where she died 26 May, 1815. He married second, Oct., 13, 1817, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Lewis Eager of Shrewsbury, where he died 13 December, 1827. Children by first wife:

i. George Bond, born ——; died young.
ii. Lucy Ann, mar. Jonas Wilson of Spencer where she died leaving children, George S. and Lucy Ann who died ——.

Children by second wife:

iii. Charles Eager, born 10 Aug., 1818; married, 16 Oct., 1850, Sarah Ann Cowles, of Warren, Mass., who died 6 Jan., 1852.
iv. Sarah Cleora, born 10 September, 1820; married Richard Russell and removed to Unity, Columbiana County, Ohio.

698

Calvin Newton Slocomb (*George, John, Simon,*) was born in Shrewsbury, Worcester County, Massachusetts, 10 February, 1799, and married first, in 1827, Persis Cutting Warner who was born in Holden, Mass., 4 Feb., 1807, and died in Tioga, Pennsylvania, 12 September, 1855. He succeeded his father in tavern-keeping in Shrewsbury where he resided many years and then removed to Homer, Cortland County, New York, where he became a grocer. He married second, —— who survives him. He died in Homer 28 June, 1875. Children, all by first wife:

i. Caroline Warner, born in January, 1828, in Shrewsbury, Mass.; died 6 Jan., 1840, in Homer, Cortland Co., N. Y.
ii. Harriet Georgiana, born 18 March, 1830, in Shrewsbury, Mass.; was married in Homer, N. Y., 6 June, 1849, to John B. Steele, born in Waterford, N. Y., 14 April, 1827, son of Samuel Steele who was well known throughout eastern New York as a teacher They have a fine residence at Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina, in the midst of most picturesqe scenery, but pass much of the time in Charleston, S. C. Mr. Steele is a member of the firm of Edwin Bates & Co., wholesale dealers in dry-goods, notions and ready-made clothing. Children: 1. Ellen B., lives with her parents; 2. Mary H., died in her infancy.
iii. George, born in January, 1832, in Shrewsbury, Mass.

699

Sarah Slocomb (*John, John, Simon,*) was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia, 2 June, 1779; married John Hawkesworth in 1794, and died in October, 1858. Children:

i. ADAM EATON HAWKESWORTH, born 3 March, 1795; mar. Mary Slocomb (page 511) and settled at South Cove, Digby, N. S. Children: 1. James, died 3 April, 1853; 2. Sarah Eleanor; 3. Catherine, mar. —— Munroe and had children, Margaret and ———. Resided at Vienna, Bayham, Ont.

ii. JAMES HAWKESWORTH, born 15 June, 1797; mar. Sarah Shoemaker. He died in April, 1851. Children: John, Hannah, Peter, Easton, James and George; dates not rpd.

699.[a] iii. ELIZABETH HAWKESWORTH, b. 24 Aug., 1799; m. R. Douglas.

iv. JOHN HAWKESWORTH, born 18 October, 1804, in Wilmot, N. S.; married Rhobea (?) Clark and resided at Mahone Bay, N. S., with children, John, and Mary Ann.

v. GEORGE HAWKESWORTH, born 11 July, 1806; mar. Hannah Young 22 Feb., 1827, and resided in New Germany, N. S. Children: William, Sativa, Joshua, Caroline, John Wesley, Miriam, Adam Easton, Edward, Elizabeth, Hannah, James Henegar, and two others. Dates of births not reported.

vi. JOSHUA S. HAWKESWORTH, born 18 Feb., 1809, in Wilmot, N. S.; mar. 24 Nov., 1831, Mary McCormick who was born 16 Nov., 1811. They resided in Digby, N. S. Children: 1. Daniel, b. 9 Aug., 1833, mar. Sarah Casseboon in Dec., 1856; 2. Susanna, born 24 March, 1835, mar. William A. Wright of Digby in 1859; 3. Sarah, b. 28 Jan. 1837; 4. Henry Blakeslee, b. 30 Dec., 1838; 5. Edward Thorn, b. 6 Feb., 1841; 6. Margaret, b. 14 March, 1843, died 19 May, 1844; 7. Casandria, b. 1 March, 1846; 8. Mary Hill, b. 28 May, 1848; 9. Mariana Jane, b. 17 Nov., 1849, d. in 1862; 10. William Bullock, b. 13 October, 1851; 11. Alice Blair; 12. James Clare. Dates of last two not rpd.

vii. ELEANOR HAWKESWORTH, b. 19 July, 1811; mar. 24 Oct., 1833, Henry Blakeslee of St. John, N. B., who was born 11 Jan., 1812. They resided at Bear River, Hillsbury, N. S. She died in July, 1856 (?). Children: 1. Deborah Mary Sophia, b. 22 March, 1836; 2. Zebulon Estey, b. 13 Jan., 1838.

699[a]

ELIZABETH HAWKESWORTH married, 27 February, 1823, Robert Douglas who was born in Scotland 25 January, 1799. They resided in Wilmot, Nova Scotia. Children:

i. SARAH JANE DOUGLAS, b. 17 Dec., 1823; m. Charles Weaver 28 Jan., 1841. They resided at Gates' Breakwater, N. S. Children: 1. Henry, b. in Oct., 1841; 2. Robert Douglas, b. in June, 1843; 3. Eleanor, b. in July, 1845; 4. Charles, b. in Nov., 1847; 5. Joseph, b. in May, 1850.

ii. JAMES HOWARD DOUGLAS, born 18 October, 1826.

iii. BARBARA ELEANOR DOUGLAS, born 22 October, 1828; married Edmund Wade 11 January, 1853.

iv. MARGARET ANN DOUGLAS, born 18 August, 1830.

v. JOHN HAWKESWORTH DOUGLAS, born 29 March, 1833.
vi. ROBERT JOSHUA DOUGLAS, born 17 June, 1835.
vii. MARY SOPHRONIA DOUGLAS, born 8 June, 1837.
viii. FRANCIS OUTHIT DOUGLAS, born 9 March, 1840.

700

JOHN PRINCE SLOCOMB (*John, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot (?), Nova Scotia, 3 June, 1782, and married Rebecca Hawkesworth who was born 25 March, 1785. They settled in Wilmot and there died—he, 20 March, 1853; she, 25 May, 1857. Children:

i. MARY, born 16 May, 1806; married 13 Dec., 1827, James Parker who was born 13 Dec., 1804. Children: 1 Miriam, b. 16 Dec., 1828; 2. Rebecca, b. 17 April, 1831; 3. John Slocomb, b. 4 April, 1833; 4. and 5. William James, and Isaac Newton, twins, born 11 April, 1835.
ii. WILLIAM, b. 24 March, 1808; d. 5 May, 1809, in Wilmot.
iii. SARAH, born 24 Dec., 1809, in Wilmot; died 5 Jan., 1810.
iv. ABRAHAM, b. 21 November, 1810; died 21 October, 1831.
v. REBECCA, born 10 February, 1813; married William H. Harrison, husband of her deceased sister Sarah. She died 27 December, 1856, in St. John, New Brunswick.
vi. ISAAC, born 16 August, 1815; was accidentally killed in February, 1835, in London, England, (another account says New York) where he was a student of medicine.
vii. SARAH, b. 24 April, 1817; m. W. H. Harrison; d. 5 Sept., 1840.
725. viii. JACOB, born 1 April, 1819; mar. Jerusha T. Gates in 1843.

701

JOSHUA UPHAM SLOCUM (*John, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot (?), Nova Scotia, 16 May, 1784, and married Elizabeth Farnsworth 6 February, 1808. They settled on a farm at Mount Hanley, N. S. Late in life they, with their youngest daughter, resided in St. John, N. B., a few years then returned to their farm where they died—he, 10 September, 1850; she, 20 July, 1852, aged 61 years. Children:

i. SUSANNAH SPRAGUE, born 6 Sept., 1809; mar. Solomon Bowlby and resided at Cornwallis, Kings County, N. S. Children: 1. Eunice, b. 14 Feb., 1828; 2. Joshua, b. 24 May, 1829; 3. George, b. 27 March, 1831; 4. Elizabeth, b. 10 Oct., 1832; 5. Jourdan, b. 14 Oct., 1834; 6. Achsah, b. 5 Aug., 1836; 7. Solomon, b. 12 May, 1839; 8. Joel,

b. 21 June, 1841; 9. Susan, b. 19 Jan., 1844; 10. Mary Ann, b. 10 April, 1846; 11. James Rupert, b. 25 June, 1848; 12. Horatio Outhit, born 8 May, 1853.

726. ii. JOHN, born 13 June, 1811; married first Sarah Southern.

iii. DEBORAH, b. 15 March, 1813; mar. Joel Banks 10 March, 1831. He is a farmer and Justice of the Peace. P. O. Clarence, Annapolis Co., N. S. Children: 1. Caleb H., b. 30 Jan., 1832, d. 1 Aug., 1850; 2. Elizabeth, b. 30 October, 1835; 3. Ruth A., born 17 January, 1846; 4. Naomi, born 11 February, 1850.

iv. MARY U., born 29 March, 1815; mar. David C. Landers 12 June, 1832. He has been a Member of Parliament. Resides at Nictaux, Annapolis Co., N. S. Children: 1. David Miller, b. 13 May, 1834; 2. Mary Elizabeth, b. 2 Sept., 1836; 3. George Wilfrea, b. 29 Dec., 1837; 4. Isabel Bill, b. 27 Sept., 1839; 5. Ada Elvira, b. 3 July, 1843; 6. Agnes Johnson, born 28 January, 1849.

v. ELIZABETH, born 13 January, 1817; mar. Francis Miller. They reside on a farm at Mt. Hawley, N. S. Children: 1. Henrietta, b. 16 Sept., 1839, mar. —— Reed, had one daughter, and died 19 March, 1868; 2. Mary Lavinia, b. 3 Sept., 1841, mar. —— Meter (?); 3. Caleb, b. 3 Oct., 1843; 4. Joshua, born 3 May, 1845; 5. Guilford, born 26 September, 1848; 6. Erastus Slocomb, b. 20 July, 1850.

vi. LAVINIA, born 29 March, 1819; mar. 20 Dec., 1841, Henry Miller, a farmer, and resides at Mt. Hanley, N. S. Children: 1. James Henegar, b. 30 Jan., 1844; 2. Susanna, b. 28 Jan., 1846, d. 2 Feb., 1846; 3. Ruth Ada, b. 3 Oct., 1848; 4. Samuel Wesley, b. 22 July, 1850; 5. Albert Slocomb, born 7 July, 1852.

vii. JOSHUA, born 14 November, 1820; died 17 March, 1832.

727. viii. JOEL, b. 6 Jan., 1823; m. Irene Huntington 1 Dec., 1842.

ix. SAMUEL B., born 27 January, 1825; mar. Susan Brown (family 708) in August, 1846. He dwelt on a farm near his father a short time, then began a speculative life which he has since followed. While conducting a successful trade in general merchandise at Port George, N. S., he built a large schooner which was christened "E. P. Ross." She sailed for Boston, Mass., encountered a heavy gale and was lost with three of her crew. The subject of this sketch and Isaiah Slocomb (family 709) barely escaped from the wreck, the former sustaining a broken leg and injuries from which he nearly died after reaching land. He resides at Port Lorne, Annapolis Co., N. S., without children.

x. ANGELINA, born 29 June, 1827; married Nathaniel Whitman 5 Nov., 1845. Resides at Arlington, Annapolis Co., N. .S Children: 1. Adelia, born 12 March, 1848; 2. Azel, born 25 December, 1849; 3. Edwin, born 9 October, 1851.

xi. NAOMI, born 6 July, 1829; mar. 13 Jan., 1846, John Gates of Gates' Mountain, N. S. Resides at East Boston.

Children: 1. Kezia, b. 13 Jan., 1847; 2. Ruth Alice, b. 19 December, 1848; 3. Margaret Lelia, born 31 May, 1851.

xii. RUTH, born 27 July, 1835; mar. 14 Oct., 1852, Charles A. Elliott, J. P., now Custom House Officer at Port George. Res. Mount Hanley, N. S. Child Susan E., b. 29 July, 1853.

702

WILLIAM SLOCOMB (*John, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 5 September, 1785, and married, 21 February, 1820, Eliza, daughter of Jacob Miller an early settler at Mount Hanley, N. S. They settled on a farm at Mt. Hanley, about two miles from his brother Joshua, where he accumulated considerable wealth, and died 11 December, 1853. Children:

i. JACOB, b. 14 Nov., 1821. ii. SARAH, died in 1823 (1825?).
728. iii. JOHN, b. 21 April, 1826; m. 1st, Dorothy Baker; d. 1880.
iv. ELEANOR, born 8 August, 1828; married William Beach.
729. v. WILLIAM, twin, b. 21 Nov., 1830; m. 1st, Caroline Wilkins.
vi. CALEB, twin, born 21 November, 1830; died A. D. 1872.
730. vii. ABRAHAM, born 2 Sept., 1833; mar. 1st, Elizabeth Gibson.
viii. SARAH, born 7 February, 1836; married John Bruce.
ix. HENRY, born 8 June, 1837; died 22 March, 1853.
x. ISAAC, born 5 January, 1840; married Louisa Miller. Resides at Port Lorne, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, with four children. Dates and particulars of births not given.
xi. JAMES HENEGAR, born 16 May, 1842. Postoffice Havelock, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. Unmarried.

703

CALEB SLOCOMB (*John, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 12 August, 1787, and married first, Sarah Lennahan 18 February, 1810. She died in January, 1829, and he married second in June, 1831, Sarah, daughter of O. W. Wilson of Barrington. Mr. Slocomb participated in the defense of the provincial seaports against United States privateers in the War of 1812; was a blacksmith by trade; was of a very jovial nature and fond of practical jokes. They resided in Argyle, Yarmouth Co., N. S., and died—he, 23 July, 1863; she, 26 August, 1865, aged 69 years. Children by first marriage:

731. i. WILLIAM, b. 26 Sept., 1810; m. Emeline Little; d. in 1865.
ii. CAROLINE, born in January, 1812; mar. 25 March, 1835, Pardon Storitt and resided in New Germany, N. S. Children: Henrietta, Edwin, Peter, Theodore, and Caleb Slocomb; dates of births not reported.

iii. ANN, born 1814; d. 1816. iv. REBECCA, born 1 May, 1817.
v. CHRISTIANA, b. 14 June, 1819; mar. Morris Wheelock 11 March, 1847, and resided in Nictaux, N. S. Children: 1. Ellen Gertrude, b. 25 Nov., 1848; 2. Alice Sophia, b. 15 April, 1851.
vi. WALTER BROMLEY, b. 1 June, 1821; mar. Sarah Morgan 26 Feb., 1852. They resided in Wilmot, N. S.; had eight children of whom five died in their infancy; the others are: Caleb, b. about 1859; Ada Leila (?), b. about 1861; Cora Dell, b. about 1867, was adopted by William Semple of Port George (now deceased), whose family lives in Boston.
vii. ELIZA, born in 1823. viii. ELEANOR, born 20 Oct., 1825.
ix. ETHELON B., } twins, born 9 August, 1828. Ethelon died 9
x. SARAH ANN, } June, 1830.

Child by second marriage:

732. xi. OBADIAH WILSON, b. 17 May, 1833; m. Mary E. Nickerson.

704

ELEANOR SLOCOMB (*John, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 14 April, 1790, and married Oldham Gates of that place 13 Jan., 1814. She died 22 Aug., 1849. Children:

i. LAVINIA GATES, born 3 January, 1815; mar. John Bowlby (?) and resided in Wilmot. Children: Sarah Eleanor and Sidney.
ii. MARIA GATES, born 5 September, 1816; mar. John Henry Potter and resided at Port Clements, N. S. Children: 1. Eleanor Amelia, born 5 Jan., 1843, died 28 Aug., 1847; 2. Mary Lavinia, born 30 July, 1840; 3. Gates, born 24 May, 1848; 4. James Leverett, born 8 December, 1850.
iii. WILLIAM GATES, born in the year 1818.
iv. AMOS, born in 1820; was killed by a horse 23 July, 1848.
v. SARAH E., m. William Van Buskirk; dwelt in Wilmot. Children: Amos, b. 22 Nov., 1849; Geo. Oscar, b. 24 Jan., 1851.
vi. CALEB GATES. vii. SUSAN GATES. viii. JOHN S. GATES.

705

LAVINIA SLOCOMB (*John, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 24 July, 1794, and married Peter Middlemas of that place 8 Feb., 1821. She died 20 Oct., 1869. Children:

i. ELEANOR MIDDLEMAS, b. 26 Nov., 1821; m. Martin Gates 14 Nov., 1844, and resided in Wilmot. Children: 1. Mary Lavinia, b. 9 March, 1847; 2. Sarah Amanda, b. 17 Nov., 1849; 3. A child, born 18 June, 1852.

ii. MARY E., b. 30 Sept., 1823; m. James E. Slocomb; No. 735.
iii. SUSAN, b. in Feb., 1825. iv. George, born in March, 1829.
v. JOHN MIDDLEMAS, b. Jan., 1831; mar. Rebecca Parker 4 Jan., 1853. Resided in Wilmot, N. S., with a large family.
vi. DAVID MIDDLEMAS, b. 31 Jan., 1833; drowned 29 June, 1849.
vii. JULIA MIDDLEMAS, born 20 February, 1840.

706

LYDIA DUNN SLOCOMB (*Joshua, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Massachusetts, 5 April, 1807, and was reared by her aunt from the age of six to the age of seventeen years, when she returned to her parents. She was married, in Northbridge, by Rev. Dr. Crane, Presbyterian, 12 April, 1827, to Lewis Stockwell, a farmer, who was born in Sutton 8 February, 1800, son of Nathaniel and Susannah (Greenwood) Stockwell of North Oxford, Mass. After marriage they resided in Northbridge two years, and in Oxford four years, then removed to Connecticut, and soon thereafter settled in Hartford where he established himself in the manufacture of monuments. He died in Hartford, Conn., 17 October, 1880, and was there buried. Mrs. Stockwell now resides with her daughters. Children:

i. EMELINE ELIZABETH STOCKWELL, born 25 April, 1829; mar. George E. Durham 12 May, 1856. They resided in Hartford, Conn. Mr. Durham was in the South during the great epidemic of yellow fever, and, as he has not returned or been heard from since, his friends suppose that he is dead. A child, Charles Lewis, was born 20 February, 1858, and died 9 November, 1863.
ii. LUCY JOSEPHINE STOCKWELL, born 24 November, 1838; married, 12 September, 1856, George Willis Williams, son of George and Ann (Pratt) Williams who were born in Essex, Conn. He died 21 April, 1868. She married 2d, April 7, 1875, Charles E. Cameron of Boston, son of Daniel Cameron who was born in Canada, and his wife, Dorcas Jewell, who was a native of New Hampshire. Mr. and Mrs. Cameron now reside in North Cambridge, Mass.

707

CAPT. CALEB SLOCOMB (*Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 10 May, 1792, and married, 29 December, 1814, Mary Hamilton who was born in St. John, New Brunswick, 19 November, 1794. They died at St. John—he, 18 April, 1853; she, 7 March, 1866. Children, all born in Wilmot:

733. i. CATHERINE, born 3 Feb., 1816; married 1st, Joshua Banks.
734. ii. WILLIAM ALFRED, born 27 Sept., 1817; m. Emeline Brown.
735. iii. JAMES EDWIN, b. 24 June, 1819; mar. Mary E. Middlemas.
736. iv. GEORGE HAWKESWORTH, b. 4 Aug., 1821: m. Abigail B. Walker.
737. v. CALEB EDGAR, born 30 August, 1823; mar. Adeline Baker.
738. vi. ELIZA JANE, b. 21 Aug., 1825; m. Jacob Fritz 25 Sept., 1849.
vii. JOHN, born 25 May, 1827; died aged five months.
viii. MARY LAVINIA, b. 24 May, 1829; died 1 February, 1848.
739. ix. ISRAEL, b. 28 May, 1832; m. Catherine Darton 17 Sept., 1862.
x. CHARLES RIDOUT, born 20 June, 1842 (?); died young.

708

ELIZABETH SLOCOMB (*Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 6 July, 1797, and married, 9 November, 1819, John Brown of Wilmot, where they afterward resided for a time and then removed to Port George. She died 24 February, 1833. Children:

i. MARY ANN BROWN, born 6 August, 1821; mar. in August, 1843, Nelson Vidito of Nictaux. Children: Norman Leslie, Mary Eliza, Edward, George Slocomb, Naomi Bent.
ii. SUSAN BROWN, b. 9 Jan., 1823; m. Samuel B. Slocomb; p. 528.
iii. NAOMI GEORGIANA BROWN, born 11 April, 1824; mar. 1st, Jan. 3, 1843, Eliakim Bent of Annapolis, N. S., who died 21 Feb., 1847. She mar. 2d, in 1853, —— Potter, a ship-carpenter of East Boston, Mass. Children: 1. Edward Asa Bent, b. 31 Oct., 1843; 2. Lois Elizabeth Bent, b. 30 Oct., 1845; 3. Emma Potter, born in 1855.
iv. CALEB BROWN, born 15 February, 1826.
v. WILLIAM WALLACE BROWN, was born in January, 1828.
vi. CAROLINE AMELIA BROWN, was born in January, 1830.
vii. LEONORA BROWN, was born in March, 1832.

709

TIMOTHY SLOCOMB (*Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 7 January, 1799, and married Hannah West 24 February, 1825. They resided at Mount Hanley, N. S., or near Port George. His sons are all sea-faring men and in good repute. Children:

i. JAMES, was drowned at the age of twelve years.
ii. ISAAC, born 10 April, 1827; m. Elizabeth Durland. Children: 1. Lavinia, mar. Thomas Reagh; 2. Charlotte, mar. —— Reagh; 3. James; 4. Hannah, mar. —— Brown; 5. Adelia; 6. Isaac. Dates of births not fully reported.

iii. INGRAM BILL, born 7 June, 1829; mar. 21 January, 1855, Adelia Smith, born 12 May, 1839, daughter of Collingswood Smith. Children: 1. Gracina, b. 6 July, 1856, mar. Capt. Samuel Graves 29 Sept., 1879, and has one child; 2. James H. L., b. 17 Sept., 1858; 3. Jennie A., b. 2 Oct., 1860; 4. Ingram Bill, born 30 July, 1862.

iv. SARAH ABIGAIL, b. 5 April, 1831; m. Thomas Durland in Sept., 1850. They resided at Spring Hill, N. B., with chil.

v. LUCY LAVINIA, born 15 August, 1835; married —— ——.

vi. ISAIAH, born 4 Dec., 1837 (1833?); mar. 3 Sept., 1859, Margaret Froude who was born 4 Jan., 1836, in Canso, Gainesborough Co., N. S., and was reared in Annapolis County. He resides near Port George, N. S.; a seaman and fisherman. Children: 1. Franklin West, b. 16 March, 1860; 2. Herbert Havelock, b. 20 Feb., 1862; 3. Lorning, b. 17 Jan., 1864; 4. Charles Elvin, b. 24 Dec., 1867; 5. Harriet D., b. 29 July, 1870; 6. Anne Belle, b. 26 Aug., 1876.

vii. HARRIET ADELIA, born 5 July, 1839; mar. Robert Weaver, a sea-captain. Particulars of family records not reported.

viii. SUSAN AMELIA, born 21 April, 1843; mar. Henry Weaver.

ix. JOSEPH DIMOCK, born 31 Dec., 1845; d. 21 April, 1848 (?).

710

NAOMI GEORGIANA SLOCOMB (*Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 28 April, 1806, and married, 21 December, 1824, James Crowley, a merchant of Digby, N. S. Children:

i. WILLIAM HENRY CROWLEY, born 2 December, 1825; was lost at sea from the vessel British Queen 1 Oct., 1849.

ii. AMELIA ELEANOR CROWLEY, born 18 February, 1828; married —— Crowhurst and resided in East Boston.

iii. CAROLINE SLOCOMB CROWLEY, b. 29 Jan., 1830; d. in 1846.

iv. MARY W. CROWLEY, b. 6 Dec., 1831. Lived in San Francisco.

v. HENRIETTA JULIA CROWLEY, born 19 November, 1833; married, 20 September, 1860, Alfred B. Gardner of Warren, R. I.

711

RUFUS SLOCOMB (*James, Samuel, Simon,*) was born in Hubbardston, Mass., 26 February, 1791. He was married three times: first, in Haverhill 8 February, 1819, to Elizabeth Smith Sargent who was born 3 May, 1794, in Amesbury, Mass., and died 5 November, 1848; second, in Providence 22 November, 1849, to Abigail Bradley Pecker who died 15 October, 1859; and third, in November, 1860, to Mrs. Mary Low Pecker who is still living. He settled in Haverhill, Mass., and was there chosen

Selectman several years, and Overseer of the Poor for nearly thirty years. In the year 1818 he started a baggage express-wagon between Haverhill and Boston. This business increased with the manufactories of Haverhill. Mr. Chase, in his *History of Haverhill*, states that "about 1835 Mr. Slocomb's large covered wagons almost literally lined the road from this town to Boston. The largest freight he ever transported in one day was in the spring of 1836 when he had full loads from Haverhill for forty-one horses and eight oxen. From 1824 to 1836 the trips made by his teams were 1319, carrying *to* Boston 5,288½ tons and bringing *from* Boston 4,984⅓ tons." Upon the completion of the Boston and Maine Railroad to Haverhill he retired to his farm of about one hundred acres situate one-half mile from the Haverhill Station. He died 26 April, 1873. Children, all by first wife:

i. RUFUS HENRY, born 28 October, 1819; died 19 Nov., 1819.
740. ii. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 11 Oct., 1820; mar. Edwin A. Eaton.
741. iii. RUFUS TRASK, b. 18 Nov., 1822; m. Mehitable D. Merrill.
iv. ADRIANA, born 26 July, 1824; died 11 July, 1825.
v. ELIZAETTE, born 5 August, 1826; died 24 October, 1828.
vi. ISABELLA EATON, b. 6 Oct., 1828; m. —— Carpenter in Feb., 1846. Children: Elzo E., Rufus S., Wm. E., and Minne Belle.

712

BETHUEL ALBEE SLOCOMB (*Bethuel, Simon, John, Simon,*) was born in Bellingham, Norfolk County, Mass., 9 March, 1814; was married in Medway 5 December, 1837, to Caroline Amanda Foristall, born 30 August, 1815, in Bellingham, daughter of Olney and Mary (Wood) Foristall. He was a dealer in boots and shoes; dwelt in Bellingham a short time after marriage, and about 1840 removed to Woonsocket, Rhode Island, where he died 8 June, 1871, and was buried with Masonic rites; was afterward removed to Bellingham. The *Woonsocket Patriot* newspaper of 16 June, 1871, in a long and very kind obituary, said: ..... "Industry and integrity marked his career as a man of business, ... and our older residents will recall many occasions when he performed public duties in a manner which reflected the highest honor on his name." ..... Children:

i. WALDO FORISTALL, born 18 August, 1840. He served a short time as a soldier against the Southern Rebellion in Co. K, 1st Regt. R. I. V.; was married to Lucy Anna

Jenckes 14 January, 1866, by Rev. John Boyden, Universalist. He resides in Providence, Rhode Island.

ii. EDMUND HERBERT, born 3 Sept., 1843; died 6 Nov., 1845.

iii. CAROLINE VESTA, born 17 Jan., 1845; died 1 Sept., 1845.

iv. EDGAR MILLARD, born 4 June, 1848, in Woonsocket, R. I.; was married there 11 October, 1876, by Rev. J. L. Miller, Episcopalian, to Mary Dollee Philbrick, born in Woonsocket 2 August, 1850, daughter of Norris and Desire Carpenter (Aldrich) Philbrick. They reside in Woonsocket, without children. He is a dealer in paints, paper, etc.

v. ISABEL CAROLINE, b. 1 April, 1851. Resides in Woonsocket.

vi. EMMA FRANCES, b. 15 July, 1855. Resides in Woonsocket, R.I.

713

ASA RICHARDSON SLOCOMB* (*Lewis, Simon, John, Simon,*) was born in South Wrentham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, 19 November, 1821; was married in New York City 5 February, 1850, by Professor —— Bush, Swedenborgian, to Caroline Hunnewell Tufts, born in Smithfield, R. I., 29 June, 1827, daughter of Charles and Sophia (Hunnewell) Tufts of Holliston, Mass. He resided in New York City a short time, Cleveland, Ohio, from 1846 until 1849, Cincinnati from 1849 until 1852, then in Holliston, Mass., until 1864 when he removed to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he now resides; a dealer in straw goods. Children:

i. ELMIRA RICHARDSON, born 25 November, 1850, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Was graduated at Milwaukee College. Resides in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Unmarried.

ii. LOUISE TUFTS, born 9 March, 1858, in Holliston, Mass. Was graduated at Milwaukee College. P. O. Milwaukee.

iii. WARREN RICHARDSON, born 8 August, 1860, in Holliston, Mass.; died 28 March, 1871, in Milwaukee, Wis., and was buried there in Forest Home Cemetery.

714

JOHN MAYNARD SLOCOMB (*Philo, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Shrewsbury, Worcester County, Massachusetts, 22 December, 1810, and there learned the carpenter trade with his father. In October, 1832, he went to Marietta, Ohio, and passed three years in Marietta College; was married 5 April, 1837, to Juliana White of Townshend, Vermont, who was born 3 June, 1812, daughter of Lyman and Hannah (Cushing) White. He

* A member of his family reports the surname to the writer as "Slocom."

became an architect and builder, and erected many of the prominent buildings of Marietta. In August, 1866, they removed to Kansas City, Missouri, where he engaged in fruit and vegetable gardening, and where they still reside. Children:

i. WILLIAM PHILO, born 29 January, 1838; mar. at Chillicothe, O., 1 May, 1861, Elizabeth Hult Martin, daughter of Charles and Amelia Martin of that place. He was in the employ of the Marietta and Cincinnati R. R. several years. In the spring of 1865 he engaged with the Missouri Pacific R. R.; is now train-dispatcher for this road, with residence at Hermann, Mo. Children: 1. Walter Clifford, born 9 April, 1862; 2. Charles Martin, b. 6 March, 1865, d. 4 July, 1865; all at Chillicothe, Ohio.

ii. GEORGE LYMAN, born 31 May, 1840. He was station-agent and telegraph-operator for the Marietta and Cincinnati R. R. in 1859; died 13 April, 1860, at Big Run.

iii. MARY PERKINS, born 5 Nov., 1842; was mar. at Marietta, O., 7 Aug., 1866, to Henry Lord of Hockingport, son of Alfred and Deborah (Capen) Lord. He is a boot and shoe dealer at Marietta, Ohio. Children: Alfred Henry, b. 19 May, 1867; 2. Elizabeth Slocomb, b. 17 Nov., 1868; 3. Nellie Beatrice, born 9 Oct., 1872, died 11 Nov., 1873.

iv. ALBERT HENRY, b. 15 Oct., 1844; been an invalid some years.

v. HARRIET ELLEN, born 24 April, 1847. She taught school several years at Kansas City, and the last few years has been a teacher at Marietta, O. Unmarried.

vi. MARTHA EMELINE, born 23 July, 1850; was mar. at Kansas City, Mo., 1 Nov., 1871, to George William Horder, an Englishman, tinner. They now (1881) reside on a farm at Dodge City, Kansas. Children: 1. Ellen Belle, b. 7 Feb., 1873; 2. George William, b. 22 Aug., 1876; 3. Lilian Slocomb, b. 7 April, 1879.

vii. EDWIN MAYNARD, born 6 June, 1852; was mar. 26 Feb., 1878, to Ida Augusta, daughter of Jeremiah and Lucy A. (Merritt) Camp of Winfield, Kansas. He resides near Kansas City, Mo., as a fruit and vegetable gardener. Children: 1. Ida Lucy, b. 26 Feb., 1879; 2. Edwin Camp, b. 29 April, 1881.

viii. FANNY MARIA, born 18 October, 1854; was married at Kansas City 1 April, 1879, to John Sharp Morris, son of Jesse and Mary Ann (Gosman) Morris of Pennsylvania. He is a fruit and vegetable gardener near Kansas City, Mo. Child: John Slocomb Morris, b. 4 Nov., 1879.

715

GEORGE PHILO SLOCOMB (*Philo, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Shrewsbury, Worcester County, Massachusetts, 28

December, 1827, and married, 7 April, 1852, Lucy S. Brown of Boylston where she was born 25 May, 1836. They dwelt in Shrewsbury until 1855 then removed to Marietta, Ohio, where they still reside. Children:

i. MARY PARKER, born 3 September, 1853; married, 6 April, 1875, Amos V. James of Central Station, W. Va., and has children: 1. Elden V., born 27 January, 1876; 2. George S., born 7 September, 1877.
ii. LILLY MARIA, born 30 October, 1861, at Marietta, Ohio.
iii. AZIRIS BROWN, born at Marietta, Ohio, 24 Dec., 1866.
iv. GEORGE WHITNEY, born 24 October, 1868, at Marietta, O.
v. WILLIAM SILAS, born at Marietta, Ohio, 10 June, 1877.

716

EDWIN PLINY SLOCOMB (*Pliny, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Worcester County, Massachusetts, 7 March, 1823; was married in Wilmington, Delaware, 4 October, 1859, by Bishop Alfred Lee, to Wilhelmina Todd who was born in Philadelphia, Pa., 29 August, 1838, and was graduated at the Girls' Normal School in that city 17 February, 1854. He was a portrait and landscape painter—in oil, water-colors, and India-ink—of good talent and attainments. He painted in Charleston, S. C., Baltimore, Md., Wilmington, Del., Worcester, Mass., and in Gurney's studio, Broadway, New York City. He was a man of strong character and individuality, and of pure life; was a practical vegetarian during the last nineteen years of his life, and an unbeliever in vaccination. He died of small-pox in New York City 31 December, 1865. Since the year 1874 his widow has been Principal of the largest primary school in Wilmington, Delaware. Children:

i. FRANK FISHER, born 13 August, 1860, in Wilmington, Del. Was graduated at the Wilmington High School, class of 1876, and is now in a conveyancer's office.
ii. EDWIN PLINY, born 10 August, 1863, in Morrisania, N. Y. He is in the Wilmington High School, class of 1882.

717

LUCRETIA WHEELOCK SLOCOMB (*Horatio, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Mass., 19 Nov., 1821, and married, 8 Dec., 1843, Sylvester F. Morse, born 24 Sept., 1816, son of Dea.

Sylvester and Abigail Morse of Sutton. They dwelt in Sutton until 1850, then in Whitinsville until the year 1856 when they removed to Faribault, Minnesota, where she died 19 Sept., 1864, greatly beloved by all. Mr. Morse married 2d, Sept. 21, 1866, Mary Terry, born 11 July, 1819, sister of Dr. William Terry of Ansonia, Conn. In 1869 they returned to Whitinsville, Mass., where they now reside. Children:

i. EDWARD HAVEN MORSE, b. 4 Nov., 1844; d. 2 Sept., 1864.
ii. CHARLES WILLARD MORSE, b. 2 Nov., 1846; d. 12 Feb., 1847.
iii. WILLIAM SYLVESTER MORSE, born 15 July, 1849; mar. Belle Judd 29 October, 1873. Resides in Faribault, Minnesota.
iv. HENRY LELAND MORSE, born 13 October, 1851. He married —— ——, and lives in Minnesota; names and particulars not reported.
v. MARY ABIGAIL MORSE, born 6 April, 1855; married, 21 June, 1875, Lewis Metcalf of Whitinsville, Mass., where they reside. A child, Frederick, was born 12 January, 1880.
vi. ALICE MARIA MORSE, born 2 July, 1857; married Robert Brown. Resides at Whitinsville, Worcester County, Mass.

718

ERASTUS HORATIO SLOCOMB (*Horatio, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Mass., 8 February, 1823, and married, 10 May, 1854, Sarah Adeline Stowe of Grafton. They settled on the homestead of his father and grandfather in Sutton where they now reside. Children:

i. CLARA ISABEL, born 10 April, 1855; died 28 March, 1864.
ii. CATHERINE ROSELIN, born 30 Aug., 1857, in Sutton, Mass.
iii. EDGAR ERASTUS, born in Sutton, Mass., 27 Sept., 1859.
iv. ANNA CORNELIA, born 31 Jan., 1862, in Sutton, Mass.
v. ALBERT FRANKLIN, born in Sutton, Mass., 29 Feb., 1864.
vi. ARTHUR HORATIO, born 14 March, 1867, in Sutton, Mass.

719

MARIA ROXANA SLOCOMB (*Horatio, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Mass., 25 October, 1824, and married, 10 May, 1848, Dr. William Terry, of Enfield, Conn., who was born 8 June, 1822. He entered Amherst College in 1840 but ill-health obliged him to discontinue his studies before the close of the first year. He studied medicine, and was graduated M. D. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1846, and immediately thereafter com-

menced practice in Sutton, Mass. In April, 1860, he removed to Ansonia, Derby Co., Conn., where he has since resided in the practice of his profession. In 1864 he served as Assistant Surgeon in an army hospital at Alexandria, Va.

Mrs. Terry acquired from her father an interest in her genealogy and since his death she has added considerable to his manuscript, all of which she sent to the editor in 1880 to be adapted and united with his gleanings for this publication. Children:

i. WILLIAM DANIEL TERRY, b. 16 April, 1850; d. 28 May, 1850.
ii. ANNE MARIA TERRY, born 17 July, 1851, in Sutton, Mass.
iii. ALBERT SLOCOMB TERRY, b. 15 Sept., 1853; m. 23 Dec., 1875, Emma Augusta Bradley, b. 17 Dec., 1855. P. O. Ansonia.
iv. MARY JOSEPHINE TERRY, b. 4 May, 1857; m. 27 Sept., 1877, William J. Clark, b. 20 July, 1854, in Derby, Conn. He is a coal dealer and postmaster in Birmingham, Conn. A child, William Merritt, was born 9 March, 1880.
v. ESTHER LILLY TERRY, born 5 January, 1860.
vi. FRANK SILAS TERRY, born 8 May, 1862.
vii. FLORA LINCOLN TERRY, born 18 February, 1865.

720

CLARISSA LORAINE SLOCOMB (*Horatio, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Mass., 30 November, 1827, and married John B. Wheeler, a merchant, 8 Nov., 1853. They dwelt in Northbridge, Mass., until 1856 then removed to Faribault, Minnesota, where they still live. Children:

i. WILLIAM HENRY WHEELER, born 31 August, 1855; married, 3 June, 1880, Harriet, daughter of George W. Whalen (?) of Faribault. He is in business with his father.
ii. JOHN FRANKLIN WHEELER, b. 31 Aug., 1860; d. 8 Sept., 1864.
iii. MARY SLOCOMB WHEELER, born 2 October, 1865.

721

JERUSHA RICHARDSON SLOCOMB (*Horatio, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Mass., 14 November, 1831, and married, 23 August, 1859, Rev. Alvah L. Frisbie, who was born in Tompkins, Delaware County, N. Y., and was reared on a farm in Otisco, N. Y. He passed one year (1852–'53) in Oberlin College; entered Amherst College in 1854 and was there graduated in the class of 1857. He entered Andover Theological Seminary and

after two years study there was ordained, and settled as pastor of the Congregational church in Ansonia, Conn., 22 March, 1860. In August, 1863, he became Chaplain of the 20th Regt. Conn. Vol. Inf. and remained with that regiment one year. The 19th July, 1865, he was installed pastor of the First Congregational Church of Danbury, Conn., and in October, 1870, he removed to Des Moines, Iowa, to assume pastoral charge of Plymouth Congregational Church in that place, where he is now (August, 1880,) ministering. His wife Jerusha died 15 May, 1872. He married second, Martha J. Crosby of Danbury, Conn., 29 July, 1873. In College Mr. Frisbie was the class poet, and he has since published some books of poetry. Children:

i. LILIAN HOPE FRISBIE, born 22 November, 1860.
ii. MARY LUCRETIA FRISBIE, b. 25 Feb., 1862; d. 26 July, 1862.
iii. GRACE ELAINE FRISBIE, born 18 June, 1863.
iv. WILLIAM ALBERT FRISBIE, born 12 December, 1867.
v. RUTH SLOCOMB FRISBIE, b. 11 May, 1872; d. in Sept., 1872.

722

SILAS AUSTIN SLOCOMB (*Horatio, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Mass., 10 June, 1834, and married, 4 January, 1865, Ruth Ann Orcutt of Whitinsville, Mass. He enlisted against the Rebellion in the 15th Regt. Mass. Vols., and served until the close of the war. He was one of the two who reconnoitered the position of the Confederates the evening previous to the Battle of Ball's Bluff, and in that battle he barely escaped capture by swimming the river. He was wounded in the Battle of Antietam, and at Fredericksburgh was under fire about twenty-four hours—most of the time being prone on the ground between the opposing armies. He also participated in the Peninsular Campaign. Residence not reported. Children:

i. HENRY AUSTIN, born 26 July, 1868.
ii. ALBERT HAVEN, born 15 February, 1871; d. 12 Jan., 1873.
iii. LOUIS GREEN, born 13 Feb., 1873; died 24 March, 1874.
iv. LULU. v. A SON. Particulars not reported.

723

ALBERT HAVEN SLOCOMB (*Horatio, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Sutton, Massachusetts, 16 December, 1836. In the

year 1851 he entered Marietta College, Ohio, where he completed the first two years of the course of study. In 1855 he entered the junior class of Amherst College and was there graduated in 1857. He was employed as tutor at Richmond College, Virginia, from September, 1858, until July, 1860.

In August, 1860, he sailed for Europe and remained a student of philology in the University of Göttingen until October, 1861, when he traveled southward, arriving the following month in Athens, Greece, where he remained as a member of the household of Rev. Jonas King until May, 1862. The next few months were passed in traveling, and he returned home in Nov., 1862.

He was engaged in government civil service from March, 1863, until January, 1864, and was then engaged in a banking house in Kentucky until the autumn of 1865. In the winter of 1866 he removed to Fayetteville, North Carolina, where he now resides ; a merchant, and manufacturer of naval stores. He was married 6 December, 1870, to Lilly E. Taylor, of Fayetteville, who was born 14 April, 1854. Children :

i. Albert Hallett, born 5 March, 1872; d. 13 Sept., 1872.
ii. William Horatio, born 6 April, 1874, in Fayetteville, N. C.
iii. Paul Richardson, born in Fayetteville, N. C., 19 June, 1875.
iv. Frank Wheeler, born 19 Dec., 1876, in Fayetteville, N. C.
v. Albert Haven, born in Fayetteville, N. C., 14 Sept., 1878.
vi. Lilian Estelle, born 19 July, 1880, in Fayetteville, N. C.

724

Mary Slocomb (*Silas, William, John, Simon,*) was born in Marietta, Ohio, 1 June, 1836, and was married there, 23 November, 1861, to David Barney Cotton who was born in Marietta 5 April, 1834, son of Dr. John and Susan (Buckminster) Cotton, a descendant of Rev. John Cotton of early New England history. After marriage they settled in Portsmouth, Ohio, where they still reside. Children :

i. Ellen Buckminster, b. 16 Jan., 1863; d. 11 March, 1864.
ii. Grace Gaylord, b. 30 Dec., 1864, in Portsmouth, Ohio.
iii. Mary Hannah, born in Portsmouth, Ohio, 28 Dec., 1866.
iv. Catharine Bullard Cotton, born 23 October, 1868.
v. John Buckminster, born 30 June, 1871; d. 4 Jan., 1873.
vi. Ethel Hamilton Cotton, born 15 November, 1874.

725

JACOB SLOCUM (*John P., John, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 1 April, 1819, and married Jerusha Tupper Gates 10 October, 1843. They settled on a farm near Middleton, Annapolis Co., N. S., where they still reside. He is a successful farmer; has been Justice of the Peace a number of years, and is highly respected. Children:

i. HARRIET AMANDA, born 31 July, 1844; died 30 Sept., 1847.
ii. JOHN HENRY, born 5 June, 1846; died 1 October, 1847.
iii. MARY EMMA, born 11 May, 1848; mar. Joseph Henry Young.
iv. ANNA, born 2 April, 1850, near Middleton, N. S.
v. CHARLES CHURCHILL, b. near Middleton, N. S., 4 March, 1852.
vi. JERUSHA TUPPER, born 2 March, 1854, near Middleton, N. S.
vii. WILLIAM EDGAR, born near Middleton, N. S., 26 Dec., 1855.
viii. JOHN PRINCE, born 11 Dec., 1857, near Middleton, N. S.
ix. MARTHA CAMPBELL, b. near Middleton, N. S., 3 April, 1860.
x. FREDERICK, born 10 July, 1863; died 11 July, 1863.
xi. ELIZABETH WEDGEWOOD, b. 17 Aug., 1864, near Middleton.
xii. FLORENCE AUGUSTA, born near Middleton, N. S., 6 April, 1867.

726

JOHN SLOCOMB (*Joshua U., John, John, Simon,*) was born at Mount Hanley, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, 13 June, 1811, and married first, Sept. 27, 1832, Sarah Jane Southern of Westport, N. S. They dwelt near his father in Wilmot for some time, then removed to Westport where his wife died soon after the year 1860. He then lived at the Ovens in Lunenburgh Co., N. S. He married second, January 1, 1863, Catherine Kreaser of Ritcey's Cove and settled at Bridgewood (?), N. S., where he still lives. Children by first marriage:

i. SARAH JANE, born 18 November, 1834; died 5 Sept., 1853.
ii. ELIZABETH, born 7 July, 1837; married George Laffoley (?).
iii. JOHN INGRAHAM, born 28 July, 1839; died 10 Oct., 1844.
iv. GEORGIANA, born 5 September, 1841; married Frank Morrison of Natick, Massachusetts, where they now reside.
742. v. JOSHUA, b. 20 Feb., 1844; m. Virginia ———, in N. S. W.
vi. MARGARET, born 11 August, 1846.
vii. ORNAN, b. 10 June, 1849; m. —— Waters; res. Natick, Mass.
viii. ALICE, born 26 May, 1851; married George Frost.
ix. HENRIETTA, born 26 April, 1854; married Charles F. Frost.
x. INGRAM BILL, born 6 November, 1856. He resides in Yokahama, Japan, as a steamship freight agent.
xi. ELLA, born 5 February, 1860.

Children of JOHN and CATHERINE (KREASER) SLOCOMB:

xii. CATHERINE, born in January, and died in November, 1864.
xiii. EMMA, born 29 July, 1865.
xiv. CHARLES FRANKLIN, born 13 December, 1869.

727

JOEL SLOCOMB (*Joshua U., John, John, Simon,*) was born at Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, 6 January, 1823; was married 1 Dec., 1842, by Rev. William Chipman, Baptist, to Irene, daughter of Ebenezer Huntington of Cornwallis, N. S., where she was born 27 July, 1820. They settled on his father's homestead farm at Mt. Hanley, Annapolis County, N. S., where they still live. He is rather fond of travel; he passed the summer of 1853 in Massachusetts, the winter of 1865–'66 on the West India Islands, and the winter of 1869–'70 in Virginia. In person he is muscular with a weight of 225 pounds; in character he is jovial, kind, and ready-witted. He has served as Justice of the Peace for some years, and when not officially addressed a "Squire" he is everyone's "Uncle Joel." Children.

i. DAVID LANDERS, born 23 December, 1843. He was fond of study and excelled in mathematics. At the age of 18 years he engaged as seaman at St. John, N. B., on board a large ship bound for Liverpool, and by changing ships he circumnavigated the world, returning home after two years absence. He twice suffered shipwreck,—once near British India, and again near the north coast of Ireland, where, of a list of several hundred passengers and crew, he was among the eight who survived. He d. of consumption 20 May, 1867.
ii. NORMAN BURPEE, born 6 April, 1845. He went to sea in early manhood. He sailed from New York in September 1866, on board the ship Ocean Express bound for San Francisco, and died of "quick consumption" 13 February, 1867, within twelve days sail of the destined port. He was courteous, kind, and noble in character, and was beloved by all who knew him.
iii. MARY LANDERS, born 8 March, 1848. She is a teacher.
iv. MAJOR H., born 23 October, 1849; mar. Azubah Messenger 1 November, 1875. A child, Eliza Maud, was born in December, 1876.
v. LAVINIA M., born 29 June, 1851, near Mount Hanley, N. S.
vi. HENRY T., born 20 Dec., 1853. A teacher; postoffice Mt. Hanley, Nova Scotia. He has taken great interest in the writer's genealogical labors, and has contributed considerable to the record of the Nova Scotia branch of the family.

vii. MARTHA ELLA, born 14 November, 1856; married, in August, 1873, H. H. Fall of Charlestown, Mass. Children: Mabel, Fanny Irene, and Grace. Dates not reported.
viii. ARABELLA HUNTINGTON, born 1 February, 1859.
ix. ISRAEL HARDING, b. 20 Jan., 1863, near Mt. Hanley, N. S.
x. JOEL BYRON, born near Mt. Hanley, N. S., 1 Feb., 1868.

728

JOHN SLOCOMB (*William, John, John, Simon,*) was born at Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, 21 April, 1826. He married first, Dorothy Baker in 1852, and second, Mary Adelaide Bruce 13 February, 1862. Child by first wife:

i. LAVALIA, born in 1853; m. William Anderson in June, 1875.

Children by second wife:

ii. JOHN ELBURN, born 3 June, 1863.
iii. SUSANNAH, born 6 November, 1865.
iv. LYDIA, born 14 June, 1867.
v. LETITIA, born 16 May, 1869.
vi. CALEB, born 14 April, 1871.
vii. ELLA, born 27 December, 1873.
viii. LAVINIA, born 19 May, 1875.
ix. A CHILD, born, and died, in 1877.
x. JACOB HENEGAR, born 27 November, 1880.

729

WILLIAM SLOCOMB (*William, John, John, Simon,*) was born at Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, 21 November, 1830, and married, first, April 14, 1853, Caroline, daughter of Anthony Wilkins. She died 29 April, 1861, and he married second, May 14, 1863, Mariah, daughter of William Armstrong. He resided on a farm at Mt. Hanley; was drowned in St. John Harbor 4 December, 1866. Children by first wife:

i. JAMES MILLAGE. b. 17 Feb., 1854; m. Alice Baker; 1 child.
ii. ARINDA, b. 19 Aug., 1855; m. Clark Spinney; has 2 children.
iii. SARAH ELEANOR, born 15 April, 1857; died 19 April, 1859.
iv. ANTHONY WILKINS, born 25 December, 1858.

Children by second wife:

v. ANNE, b. 19 April, 1864.
vi. CAROLINE, b. 15 March, 1866.

730

ABRAHAM SLOCOMB (*William, John, John, Simon,*) was born at Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, 2 September, 1833. He married first, Elizabeth Gibson, and second, Sarah Eleanor Bent 14 July, 1863. He resides on a farm at Mt. Hanley, N. S. Children, all by second wife :

i. MARTHA JANE, born 8 Aug., 1864, near Mt. Hanley, N. S.
ii. JOHN WADE, born near Mt. Hanley, N. S., 11 July, 1867.
iii. OBADIAH, born 29 May, 1869, near Mt. Hanley, N. S.
iv. EMMA ALBERTINE, born near Mt. Hanley, N. S., 5 June, 1871.
v. JAMES MELBOURNE, b. 26 Feb., 1877, nr. Mt. Hanley, N. S.
vi. ELIZABETH MAUD, b. near Mt. Hanley, N. S., 19 Aug., 1879.

731

DR. WILLIAM SLOCOMB (*Caleb, John, John, Simon,*) was born in Argyle (?), Nova Scotia, 26 September, 1810. He studied medicine and was graduated M. D. at Bowdoin College, Maine, or, as another report reads, he studied first in Philadelphia, Pa., and then in London, England, where he was graduated. He married Emeline Little, of Liverpool, N. S., 26 September, 1839. In the year 185– he removed to Milford, Massachusetts, where he practiced his profession until the outbreak of the Southern Rebellion in 1861, when he returned to Lunenburgh County, Nova Scotia, where he was afterward elected member of the Nova Scotia Assembly. He died in September, 1865, of mercurial poisoning received while experimenting with gold and mercury at the Ovens in Lunenburgh County, N. S. He enjoyed the reputation of a skillful physician and a good legislator. He wrote a treatise on the disease known as consumption, and also an expose of spiritualism, the manuscripts of which remain, unpublished, in the care of his half-brother Obadiah W. Slocomb at Argyle, N. S. Children :

i. EUGENE, b. 5 Aug., 1842. ii. ARETHUSA, b. 25 Aug., 1844.
iii. ELVIRA, b. 5 July, 1846. iv. MARGARET A., b. 25 Aug., 1848.
v. BERTHA, b. 7 September, 1853. vi. WILLIAM.

732

OBADIAH WILSON SLOCOMB (*Caleb, John, John, Simon,*) was born in Argyle, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, 17 May, 1833,

and was married 6 January, 1870, to Mary E., daughter of Levi Nickerson of Argyle where she was born 13 July, 1848. They settled in Argyle where they still reside. He has been Justice of the Peace a number of years, and since the passage of the County Incorporation Act he has served as Councilor and Warden of the Municipality of Argyle. He has for many years been an ardent supporter of the temperance cause. Children:

i. ALICE MAUD, born 26 Jan., 1874, in Argyle, Nova Scotia.
ii. WILSON MALIUS, born in Argyle, Nova Scotia, 12 Nov., 1876.
iii. ANNA MAY, born 5 August, 1880, in Argyle, Nova Scotia.

733

CATHERINE SLOCOMB (*Caleb, Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 3 February, 1816, and married, 27 December, 1836, Joshua Banks who was born 22 June, 1810. They resided at Clarence, N. S., where he died 1 April, 1843. She married second, 28 April, 1848, George William Harvey, of Windsor, N. S., who was born 21 June, 1813. Mrs. Harvey now (March, 1882,) resides with her daughter Harriet in Portland, St. John, N. B. Children by first husband:

i. WILLIAM HENRY BANKS, b. 11 Dec., 1837; m. first, 24 Nov., 1862, Emily Thompson who d. 1 April, 1865, aged 24 years. He mar. second, Mary F. Brown 29 Nov., 1868. He is now (March, 1882,) the editor and publisher of the *Annapolis Journal*, Annapolis, N. S. Children, by first wife: 1. Wilhelmina Emily, b. 11 May, 1864; 2. Anne Eliza, b. 25 March, 1865. By second wife: 3. William Arthur, b. 12 July, 1872; 4. George Elberm, b. 11 Sept., 1875; 5. Elena Van Buskirk, b. 17 June, 1878.
ii. JAMES WALLACE BANKS, born 3 Jan., 1840; mar. Rosalia Higgins 4 July, 1864. She died 25 June, 1865, aged 18 years, and he mar. second Esther Oram. He is an edge-tool maker; postoffice Portland, St. John, N. B. Children: 1. Harriet Elizabeth, b. 27 Dec., 1866; 2. William Harding, b. 30 June, 1868; 3. Mabel Catharine, b. 5 Aug., 1870; 4. Arthur Wallace, b. 30 July, 1872; 5. Frank Harrison, b. 15 Sept., 1874; 6. Bertha Mildred, b. 26 June, 1877; 7. Anne Estelle, b. 15 March, 1881.
iii. THEODORE HARDING BANKS, b. 14 Nov., 1841. He is a house and sign painter; resides in —— in the United States.
iv. HARRIET ELIZABETH BANKS, born 25 Dec., 1843; mar. John McB. Morrison in New York 15 June, 1868. They reside in Portland, St. John, N. B. Children: 1. Frances Matilda, b. 10 May, 1869; 2. Josephine Janet, b. 28 Sept., 1870.

Child by second husband, GEORGE WILLIAM HARVEY:

v. FRANCES MARY HARVEY, born 22 Sept., 1851; mar. Charles Weaver at St. John, N. B., 15 Sept., 1874. They now (March, 1882,) reside at Port George, N. S., with four children, names not reported.

734

WILLIAM ALFRED SLOCOMB (*Caleb, Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 27 September, 1817, and married, 8 October, 1846, Emeline, daughter of William Brown of Mount Hanley, Nova Scotia, where she was born 25 April, 1822. They reside on a farm at Port George, Annapolis Co., N. S. Children:

i. AARON AMBLEMAN, born 30 August, 1847. He was a seaman; sailed with his uncle Capt. Israel Slocomb from Liverpool, England, for Bombay with a cargo of coal. The ship was burned at sea and the boat into which he was driven by the fire landed on the West Coast of Africa after twenty days. He died on the way back to Liverpool, 18 Dec., 1868, and was buried at sea.
ii. JAMES EDWIN, born 27 March, 1849; died 31 July, 1855.
iii. ISRAEL, born 5 Dec., 1850; m. Mary Tupper 24 Feb., 1877.
iv. ANNE R., born 27 March, 1854; married, 4 July, 1877, Guilford Weaver, who was born 29 November, 1854.
v. WALLACE, born 1 October, 1856.
vi. INGLIS, born 17 December, 1858.
vii. AUGUSTA F., born 4 July, 1862.
viii. MARY A., born 6 July, 1864.

735

CAPT. JAMES EDWIN SLOCOMB (*Caleb, Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 24 June, 1819, and married, 28 December, 1847, Mary Elizabeth Middlemas his second cousin; see page 531. His early life was passed at sea, and for many years he commanded one of his own vessels. He is now retired; resides at Port George, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. Children:

i. DAVID HORATIO, born 30 June, 1849. He is owner and Captain of the brig Eliza Bogart.
ii. MARY ALICE, b. 10 June, 1852; m. 11 Feb., 1869, N—— F. Marshall a trader at Middleton, Annapolic Co., N. S.
iii. EMMA AMELIA, b. 13 Feb., 1855. She is now a teacher.
iv. JULIA LAVINIA, b. 15 July, 1857. She is now a teacher.

v. JAMES EDWIN, b. 17 Sept., 1859. He is now a teacher.
vi. A CHILD, b. — ——, ——; died 20 Sept., 1863, unnamed.
vii. HARRIET, born 5 November, 1864, at Port George, N. S.

736

GEORGE HAWKESWORTH SLOCOMB (*Caleb, Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 4 August, 1821, and married, 15 July, 1852, Abigail B. Walker who was born 17 January, 1826. He is a mariner; residence Port George, Nova Scotia. Children:

i. MARY ADALINE, born 21 April, 1853; married, 25 August, 1880, Henry C. Hill of Haverhill, Massachusetts.
ii. MINA ELIZABETH, born 29 April, 1855, at Port George, N. S.
iii. CALEB HENRY, born 23 October, 1857; died 17 May, 1859.
iv. JOHN ISRAEL, born 4 February, 1859, at Port George, N. S.
v. GEORGE IRA, born at Port George, N. S., 8 February, 1861.
vi. CATHARINE DARTON, born 1 Sept., 1864, at Port George, N. S.
vii. HOWARD HORATIO, b. at Port George, N. S., 11 May, 1867.
viii. RICHARD O. NEWELL, b. 4 Dec., 1874, at Port George, N. S.

737

CALEB EDGAR SLOCOMB (*Caleb, Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 30 August, 1823. He removed to St. Francis, New Brunswick, where he became acquainted with Adeline Baker (daughter of John Baker, born in Waterville, Maine, 5 Jan., 1789, died in Bakerville, N. B., 6 November, 1872, and his wife Sophia Rice who was born in Brookfield, Mass., 10 March, 1785, and is still living,) whom he married at Madawaska, N. B., 5 Oct., 1846. They now (March, 1882,) reside at Fort Fairfield, Maine. Children:

i. EDWIN LEROY, born 14 Aug., 1847, at Madawaska, N. B.; mar. Sarah Tyler in Boston, Mass., 8 Sept., 1870. They have one child, Eugene, born 15 December, 1872.
ii. MARY ELIZABETH, born 10 Nov., 1849, at Madawaska; married at Ft. Fairfield, Me., 1 Jan., 1868, Henry C. Collins, of Houlton, Me., born 15 Feb., 1849. He is proprietor of the Collins' House hotel at Ft. Fairfield. Children: 1. Frank P., b. 21 Jan., 1869; 2. Walter Lee, b. 19 Dec., 1872; 3. Emma Fern, b. 6 April, 1880.
iii. SARAH AMELIA, born 22 Nov., 1851, at St. Francis, N. B.; mar. at Ft. Fairfield, Me., 3 Jan., 1870, George W. Peavey of South Montville. They reside at Montville, Maine, with children, Inez, Adeline, Gertrude, and Bertha.

iv. ELIZA NICHOLS, born 26 June, 1854, at St. Francis, N. B.; mar., at Ft. Fairfield, Me., 22 Dec., 1875, Frank W. Burns of Andover, N. B. He is a livery-stable keeper at Ft. Fairfield. Children: 1. William Edgar, b. 3 Jan., 1876, d. 3 July, 1880; 2. Henry Preston, b. 4 Dec., 1878; 3. William Bruce, b. 4 Feb., 1880; 4. Pearl Gertrude, b. 30 Dec., 1881.
v. EMMA MARCH, born 13 April, 1856, at St. Francis, N. B.
vi. HENRY HAVELOCK, born at St. Francis, N. B., 1 Nov., 1858.
vii. WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 21 April 1862, at Grand Falls, N. B.
viii. JOHN TIBBETS, born 21 July, 1864, at Little River, N. B.

738

ELIZA JANE SLOCOMB (*Caleb, Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 21 August, 1825, and was married in St. John, New Brunswick, 25 September, 1849, to Jacob Fritz, a master-mariner of Wilmot, who was born 13 January, 1823, son of John and Helen Fritz. They settled in St. John, N. B., where they still reside. Children:

i. ELIZA AUGUSTA FRITZ, born 24 Sept., 1850; mar. 25 June, 1874, Peter William McNaughton, of England, born 3 July, 1848, son of Peter and Elizabeth McNaughton. He is a merchant in St. John, N. B. Children: 1. Frederic Jacob, born 24 March, 1875; 2. Herbert Grey, born 27 December, 1876, died 31 August, 1879.
ii. HORATIO JACOB FRITZ, born 3 April, 1852. He is a master-mariner, and now (March, 1882,) commanding the bark Low Wood of St. John, New Brunswick.
iii. MAY HELEN FRITZ, born 14 Feb., 1854, in St. John, N. B.
iv. EDWIN JOHN FRITZ, born 21 Dec., 1855. He is a master-mariner and now (March, 1882,) in command of the bark St. Julien of St. John, New Brunswick.
v. ANNE GERTRUDE FRITZ, b. 13 Jan., 1860, in St. John, N. B.
vi. OSCAR ISRAEL FRITZ, born 4 Feb., 1862; died 4 Dec., 1878.
vii. HOWARD DOUGLAS FRITZ, born 3 May, 1864. He is now (March, 1882,) a student at the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

739

CAPT. ISRAEL SLOCOMB (*Caleb, Caleb, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 28 May, 1832, and married, 17 September, 1862, Catharine Darton of Liverpool, England, where they now reside. She was born 12 November, 1840. He went to sea in early life; is now commander, and owner (?), of the bark Simora, and as a master-mariner he has attained a rank

seldom surpassed even by those who enjoyed superior advantages in early life. Children :

i. WILLIAM DARTON, born 28 July, 1863. He now (May, 1882,) resides at Galveston, Nova Scotia.
ii. CHARLES HERBERT, born 31 March, 1865 ; died 5 May, 1870.
iii. ANNE AGNES, born 31 January, 1868.
iv. SYDNEY HERBERT, born 5 August, 1870.
v. ALFRED EDWIN, born 21 August, 1873.

740

SARAH ELIZABETH SLOCOMB (*Rufus, James, Samuel, Simon,*) was born in Haverhill, Mass., 11 October 1820, and married, 20 September, 1842, Edwin A. Eaton, a clergyman who was then preaching at Waltham, Mass. They now reside at Forest Hills, Boston, Mass. The writer is indebted to Mrs. Eaton for a well-drawn genealogical tree of her branch of the Slocomb family. Children :

i. ELIZABETH FLINT EATON, born 26May, 1844, in Newburyport; mar. 20 May, 1869, Peter Faneuil Jones, a grand-nephew of Peter Faneuil. Children: 1. Pauline Faneuil, b. 5 May, 1870 ; 2. Frances Eaton, b. in Nov., 1872.
ii. FRANCES URANIA EATON, b. 25 Nov., 1846, in Newburyport.
iii. EDWIN RUFUS EATON, born 20 Dec., 1848, in Newburyport.
iv. AUSTIN HARDY EATON, b. 21 May, 1851, in Cambridge, Mass.
v. SELAH REEVE EATON, b. 9 Feb., 1853 ; in Providence, R. I.
vi. JAMES WHITTIER EATON, born in Providence, 3 Aug., 1855.
vii. HAROLD BAYARD EATON, b. 30 Jan., 1858, in Providence.
viii. PERCIVAL RICHARDS EATON, born 25 Sept., 1859, in Wakefield, Massachusetts.
ix. MARIAN TWEED EATON, b. 3 April, 1863, in Wakefield, Mass.
x. PAUL CULLIS EATON, born 20 July, 1865 ; d. 20 Oct., 1865.

741

RUFUS TRASK SLOCOMB (*Rufus, James, Samuel, Simon,*) was born in Haverhill, Mass., 18 November, 1822, and married, 13 February, 1845, Mehitable Dow Merrill who was born at Salem, N. H., 13 March, 1820, daughter of John Johnson and ——— (Eaton) Merrill. They reside in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he is member of the firm of Mardis & Slocomb, Distillers' Agents and Commission Merchants. Children, all born in Haverhill, Massachusetts :

i. ZELIA RUELLE, born 10 May, 1846; died 24 November, 1869, in a sleeping-car between Milwaukee and Chicago while *en route* to Cincinnati with her parents.

ii. CHARLES PORTER, born 15 May, 1851; mar. 17 Oct., 1876, Hannah Heberd, daughter of Jedediah and Mary Heberd of Cincinnati. They now (March, 1882,) reside in Evansville, Ind. Children: 1. Mary Belle, b. 4 Aug., 1877; 2. Zelia Merrill, b. 12 Sept., 1879; 3. Charles Heberd, born 3 January, 1882.

742

CAPT. JOSHUA SLOCOMB (*John, Joshua U., John, John, Simon,*) was born in Wilmot, Nova Scotia, 20 February, 1844. He has been a sea-faring man several years. For a time he owned and sailed the bark Amethyst, built in Boston, Mass., in 1822, and he now commands the ship Northern Light of which he is part owner. She is also a Boston ship, and he may be said to belong to the same city. He has been engaged in the trade with Australia, China, and Japan, a number of years. He is generally known as "Capt. Joshua Slocum." He married Virginia ——— in Sydney, New South Wales. Children:

i. VESTOR JOSHUA. ii. BENJAMIN AYMOR. Births not reptd.
iii. JESSIE LENA, born in the year 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa.
iv. JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD, born 3 March, 1881.

APPENDIX.

The families and names recorded in this Appendix have been gathered from personal reports, directories, and various other sources. The writer has not been able to connect them with the preceding families,—in most cases probably for want of more complete reports. Some are doubtless descendants of Simon Slocombe (page 500), and others perhaps of the Slocumbs (pp. 486 *et seq.*), while a few of the names are probably the result of errors in the directories where names like Slaum, Sloman, Sluman, Stocom, Stockham, Stockholm, Stockman, Stoughton, etc., may have been recorded as Slocum.* It is also probable that some of the names in this list are identical with names recorded on the preceding pages.

All persons named herein who may be able to connect their pedigree with the preceding families or trace the same to other sources, and everyone who can add in any way to the record of any family or person named herein, are respectfully requested to communicate such knowledge as fully as possible to the writer who will probably publish a supplement to this book in a few years.

743

REUBEN SLOCUM, in his early manhood, resided in the south-eastern part of New York State (Duchess County ?).† He mar-

* For the years 1879 and 1880 the name of John F. Sloper, janitor of the New York City Hall, has been printed as "John F. Slocum" in the directory of that city. The writer has endeavored to learn from "Daniel Stocum" of Big Flats, Chemung Co., N. Y., "Dr. C. W. Stocum" of Morenci, Lenawee Co., Mich., and from "Daniel R. Stocum" proprietor of a general store at Cedar Springs, Kent Co., Mich., the etymology of their surname, and their genealogy, but without success. One "Theodore D. Stocum," aged thirty years, enlisted in New York 14 August, 1861, against the Rebellion as a private soldier in Co. I, 1st Regt. Mounted Rifles; and "John Stocum" was commissioned Captain of Co. E, 1st New York Artillery, at Elmira, N. Y., 21 October, 1861, for service against the Rebellion; he was then aged thirty-eight years.

†Perhaps he was a son of Samuel[5] Slocum and removed with his brothers Samuel and Jesse from Shrewsbury, N. J., to Duchess County, New York. See *ante* pp. 82, 107, and 108.

ried first, Susannah (?), daughter of Josiah Cromwell a member of the Society of Friends in Connecticut. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and late in life received a pension of $96 per year on that account. He married second —— —— who survived him. He was a member of the Methodist church; lived to a very advanced age (106 years ?), and died in Saratoga Township (?), N. Y. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given—all by first wife:

i. REUBEN, mar. ——. Resided in Saratoga County, N. Y.
ii. JOHN, mar. ——. Resided in Saratoga, N. Y., with chil. (?)
iii. WILLIAM, resided in Saratoga County, New York.
744. iv. STEPHEN, b. 7 April, 1786; m. 1st, Sarah Slawson; d. in 1872.
v. THOMAS, resided in Saratoga Township, Saratoga Co., N. Y.
vi. PHEBE. vii. HANNAH. Dates and particulars not reported.

744

STEPHEN SLOCUM (*Reuben,*) was born in Duchess County, New York (?), 7 April, 1786. He married first, November 8, 1806, Sarah, daughter of Israel Slawson of Perrington Township, Monroe Co., N. Y. She was born 27 January, 1788, and died 11 April, 1840. He married second, Ann Slawson, a cousin to his first wife. He was a farmer; died in Lysander Township, Onondaga Co., N. Y., in the year 1872 (?). Children, all by first wife:

i. ABIGAIL JANE, born 5 January, 1808; married Nicholas Piester and resided in Lysander Tp., Onondaga Co., N. Y.
745. ii. JOHN WESLEY, b. 6 April, 1809; married Rachel M. Cator.
iii. HANNAH, b. 12 Sept., 1810; m. James Price. Resides in Ind.
iv. ISRAEL, born 9 October, 1812; died young (?).
v. LEWIS, born 15 April, 1814. Resided at Otsego, Michigan.
746. vi. JAMES, born 28 October, 1816; married Lucy Jane Abbott.
vii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 7 May, 1819. Resides in Indiana (?).
viii. ELIZABETH MARIAH, b. 13 May, 1821; died in her infancy.
ix. JACOB DE FOREST, b. 17 June, 1823; d. 18 March, 1875, in Farmington Tp., Ontario Co., N. Y., without children (?).
x. ELIZABETH, b. 7 August, 1827; m. ——. Resides in Indiana.
xi. SUSANNAH, b. 20 Oct., 1831. Resides in Lysander Tp., N. Y. (?)

745

JOHN WESLEY SLOCUM (*Stephen, Reuben,*) was born at Glenville, Schenectady County, New York, 6 April, 1809. He removed to Rochester about 1827–'30; was married in East Bloomfield Township, Ontario County, N. Y., to Rachel Mariah

Cator (or Kaetor) who was born 14 January, 1807, in Ulster County; she died 25 September, 1867. They resided on a farm in Perrington Township, Monroe Co., N. Y., in 1838. He now lives with his only child, viz.:

i. WARREN SPENCER, born 15 March, 1838; was married in Bristol, Ontario Co., N. Y., 19 May, 1861, to Mary Ferrin, born 11 July, 1843, daughter of Shubael and Marilla (Jones) Ferrin. He is a farmer in Farmington Township, Ontario County; postoffice Padelford's, N. Y. Children: 1. Ellen Mariah, b. 10 May, 1862; 2. Esther Marilla, b. 1 Jan., 1865; 3. Jennie, b. 12 Jan., 1868; 4. John Spencer, b. 5 May, 1871; 5. Benjamin Warren, b. 15 March, 1873. The first two born in East Bloomfield, the second two in West Bloomfield, and the last in Farmington, Ontario Co.

746

JAMES SLOCUM (*Stephen, Reuben,*) was born in or near Glenville, Schenectady County, New York, 28 October, 1816, and married in Penfield, Monroe County, N. Y., Lucy Jane Abbott 15 April, 1841. She died 28 April, 1878. He married second ——. He is a cooper; resided in Holly, Oakland County, Michigan, previous to the autumn of 1880. Children:

i. ROSETTA, b. ——; mar. A. Wall. Resides in Holly, Mich.
ii. EDSON, b. ——; m. Asenath (?) Thorp. P. O. Holly, Mich.
iii. MINA JANE, born ——; died ——.
iv. MARTHA, mar Orrin Cornell. P. O. County Line, Mich.
v. ALPHA (?), b. —; m. Emma Wilkinson. P. O. Holly, Mich.
vi. WILLARD, died ——. vii. WILLIAM, is a farm laborer.
viii. ALBERT, and ix. ELROY, farm laborers. x. EDWARD, d. —.

747

WILLIAM SLOCUM, master-mariner, died in New York City in the year 1820, or 1821, leaving a wife Elizabeth (?).* The names of but two of his children have been ascertained, viz.:

i. ISRAEL,† died in New York City in 1801. His estate was administered there by his father 3 October, 1801.
ii. WILLIAM, was the administrator of his father's estate in New York City 4 Jan., 1822. The name of "William Slocum, painter," occurs in the directories of that city from 1824 until 1841; residence 88 Chrystie Street. He died previous to the year 1843 leaving a wife Margaret (?).

* See the name of William Slocum of Newport, R. I., 1774, in note on page 75.
† This name was sometimes written "Israel Stocum."

748

JOHN SLOCUM (*John?*) was born in Connecticut (?). He married Elizabeth Bullis and settled on a farm in Manchester Township, Bennington County, Vermont, where they died. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. AMARYLLIS, mar. Thales Ives, and removed to Michigan. A son Henry, and a dau. Sarah Fowler, reside in N. Adrian.
749. ii. HENRY, born 17 May, 1794; mar. Sarah Bull 10 Oct., 1819.
iii. MARY, married —— Hurd and removed to Illinois.
iv. CYRUS, resides near Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., N. Y. (?)
v. JOHN B., born ——; mar. —— and resided in Dorset, Vt.; died and was buried in Manchester. A daughter, now Mrs. Martha Bates, resides at Norwich, Conn.
vi. MARTIN, mar. first, Abigail Dean by whom he had one child, now Mrs. L— Felts. He mar. second, Elizabeth, dau. of Increase and Rachel (Wright*) Moseley of Hoosick, N. Y. She was born 12 Sept., 1801, and died 22 Sept., 1843. Children: 1. Cordelia, mar. John Batchelder; 2. Rachel; and 3. Mary E.; they resided in Shaftsbury, Vt., in 1858.
vii. STEPHEN, died at Cohoes, N. Y., in November, 1864, leaving a wife, Eliza, and a son Marcus S. who married Adeline ——, and now resides at Saratoga Springs, New York.
viii. JOSEPH, resides in Manchester Tp., Bennington County, Vt.
ix. RODNEY (?). x. BENJAMIN (?).
xi. SARAH ANN, born 1 Nov., 1819, in Manchester, Vermont; married there 3 April, 1848, Caleb Buffum, son of Caleb and Huldah (Parris) Buffum of Mount Tabor, Vt., where he was born 4 June, 1820. They settled in or near Rutland, Vt., where they still reside. Children: 1. Fanny Slocum, born 6 June, 1852, in Danby, Vt.; died in 1866, at Rutland; 2. Caleb Parris, born 31 May, 1854; 3. Huldah Melissa, born 13 October, 1857.

749

HENRY SLOCUM (*John, John?*) was born in Manchester Township, Bennington County, Vermont, 17 May, 1794. He married in Steuben Tp., Oneida Co., New York, 10 October, 1819, Sarah Bull who was born 25 July, 1803, daughter of Ephraim and Sarah (Mott) Bull. They dwelt on a farm in Steuben—which township he at one time served as Supervisor—until the year 1867 when they removed to Freetown Tp., Cort-

*This Rachel Wright was a sister to Elizabeth Wright who married Joseph[7] Slocum; see page 229.

land County, N. Y., where she died 8 September, 1876, and where he still (1880) lives. Children:

750. i. MINERVA LAURA, born 6 Sept., 1820; mar. Septimus Tripp.
ii. Sarah, born 2 May, 1823; married, in September, 1854, John Palmer of Freetown, N. Y. They removed to Manchester, Iowa, and there she died in April, 1873.
751. iii. RANSOM, b. 16 Feb., 1825; m. Celestine M. Hopkins, 1854.
iv. ELIZABETH, b. 16 Feb., 1828, mar. George Quackenbush of Steuben Tp., Oneida County, N. Y. Their postoffice is now Freetown Corners, N. Y. A child, Edgar G., was born 29 June, 1867.
v. EMELINE, born 28 Nov., 1832; m. Leonard J. Watrous who was born 13 Oct., 1834, son of Joseph and Lydia, of Freetown Tp., Cortland Co., N. Y. He is a farmer, and deacon in the Baptist church; postoffice Freetown Corners, N. Y. Children: 1. Adeline Luella, born 3 Jan., 1867; 2. Roscoe Gaylord, born 28 August, 1870, died 28 June, 1879.
vi. CHARLES HIRAM, born 16 July, 1836; mar. Orissa Dodge of Michigan, where he resided. He enlisted against the Rebellion in Co. A, 18th Regt. Mich. V. I., and died of smallpox 1 April, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.; was buried in the National Cemetery near that city, grave 652. He was a true soldier and christian. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.
vii. ALFRED HANNIBAL, born 13 Dec., 1839, in Steuben Township, N. Y. Postoffice Bean's Eddy, Marathon Co., Wis.
752. viii. ARTHUR GAYLORD, b. 10 Oct., 1847; m. Mary M. Calvert.

750

MINERVA LAURA SLOCUM (*Henry, John, John?*) was born in Steuben Township, Oneida County, New York, 6 September, 1820; was married there 2 January, 1844, to Septimus Tripp, a farmer. Their present postoffice is Freetown Corners, Cortland County, New York. Children:

i. JOSEPHINE, b. 30 Dec., 1844; m. Geo. L. Cass, 12 Dec., 1865.
ii. MARION M. TRIPP, born 14 Feb., 1847; died 3 Oct., 1850.
iii. AUGUSTA S. TRIPP, b. 28 Aug., 1851; died 19 March, 1854.
iv. FLORA V. TRIPP, born 2 January, 1855; married Charles H. Tanner 22 July, 1879.
v. BELLE L., b. 26 April, 1857; m. D. R. Oakley 26 Sept., 1878.
vi. CLARENCE S. TRIPP, born 4 May, 1859.

751

RANSOM SLOCUM (*Henry, John, John?*) was born in Steuben Township, Oneida County, New York, 16 February, 1825. He

settled in Freetown Tp., Cortland County, in February, 1853, and married in Holland Patent 28 June, 1854, Celestine Maria Hopkins, who was born in Trenton 16 October, 1828, daughter of Harris and Achsah (Jackson) Hopkins. They have resided since marriage on a farm in Freetown ; postoffice Freetown Corners, New York. Children :

i. FRANK RANSOM, born 7 July, 1855, in Freetown, N. Y.
ii. EMILY CELESTINE, born in Freetown, N. Y., 2 May, 1857.
iii. CHARLES HIRAM, born 2 September, 1861, in Freetown, N. Y.
iv. NELSON HENRY, born in Freetown, N. Y., 12 August, 1863.
v. EDGAR JOSEPH, born 9 July, 1865, in Freetown, N. Y.

752

PROF. ARTHUR GAYLORD SLOCUM (*Henry, John, John?*) was born in Steuben Township, Oneida County, New York, 10 Oct., 1847. He was graduated A. B. at Rochester University, class of 1874 ; was married, in Cortland 14 July, 1875, to Mary Malnia Calvert who was born 31 October, 1850, daughter of James A. and Olive A. Calvert of Cortland. He has been Principal of the Free Academy, and Superintendent of the Union Schools, in Corning, Steuben County, N. Y., since 1876. Child :

i. ARTHUR GAYLORD, born 12 June, 1879, in Corning, N. Y.

753

SAMUEL SLOCUMB (the names of whose parents have not been ascertained) was a cousin of Samuel, son of Rev. John C. Slocumb (see page 488), and like his cousin, he married one Mary Ann Beck. They dwelt some years in Wayne County, North Carolina, then removed to Uniontown, Union County, Kentucky, of which place he continued a resident, and a slaveholder, for some years. They finally removed to southern Illinois (White County ?) and settled on a prairie which was afterward known as Slocumb Prairie, and there died—he, about the year 1820; she, in 1840. He had one brother, John, who died in White County, Illinois, about the year 1822. The first seven children of this Samuel and Mary Ann (Beck) Slocumb were born in Wayne County, N. C., and the others in Union County, Ky.; but perhaps they were not all born in the order here given :

i. DAVID DUNN, mar. widow Cynthia Hooper, in Arkansas. She died ——. He died at Concord, White County, Illinois, about the year 1835.
ii. ELIZABETH, born ——; married Dempsey (?) Hooper of Morgansfield, Ky. She died at the age of 40 yrs.; he d. —.
iii. NANCY, born ——; died at the age of four years.
iv. SUSAN, born ——; mar. Samuel Hooper in Union County, Kentucky. She died at the age of thirty-five years.
v. JOHN CHARLES, born ——; mar. Ella Hooper in Union County, Ky. They removed to the vicinity of Albany, Whitesides Co., Ill., and there died—he, 23 July, 1863.
vi. CLARISSA, born ——; mar. —— Fitzgerald, and died ——.
754. vii. RIGDON BRYANT, b. 21 Aug., 1795; m. 1st, Elizabeth A. Leach; d. 20 December, 1874.
viii. SAMUEL, born ——; mar. Elizabeth Pharis at Fairfield, Ill. He was keeping hotel at Nauvoo, Ill., and during the Mormon riot there in 1844 he received wounds from which he died the following year at Big Muddy, Franklin County, Illinois. His widow is also deceased.
ix. MARY ANN, married McKinley Fox at Fairfield, Illinois. Both are now deceased.
755. x. CAROLINE, born 31 August, 1816; mar. 2d, John H. Brown.

754

HON. RIGDON BRYANT SLOCUMB (*Samuel,*) was born 21 August, 1795, in Wayne County, North Carolina, and was reared mostly in Union County, Kentucky. He settled at Fairfield, Wayne County, Illinois, in 1818, and married first, Elizabeth A. Leach at Shawneetown, Ill. She died a few years thereafter and he married second, Clementine Ridgeway at Mount Vernon, Jefferson County, Ill., where she now lives a widow.

Mr. Slocumb was Clerk of the Supreme Court of Illinois for several years, member of the lower house of the Illinois Legislature several terms, and served two terms as Illinois State Senator, and, also, as County and Circuit Judge for several years. In his public and private life his integrity was unimpeachable, and he was appreciated by his constituents as a competent and faithful public officer. He died 20 December, 1874, in Fairfield, Illinois. Children by first wife (?):

i. ii. Two children died in their infancy.
iii. MARY, born — ——, ——; married —— McCaulay,
iv. GEORGE LEACH, born — ——, ——; married —— ——. He is a book-keeper in San Francisco, Cal.; family not rpd.

Children of RIGDON B. and CLEMENTINE (RIDGEWAY) SLOCUMB(?):

v. HELEN, born — ——, ——; m. S—— F. Crews, a lawyer.
vi. CLEMENTINE, born — ——, ——; married —— Woodward.
vii. IBEY (?), born — ——, ——; m. Dr. —— Groesbeck of San Francisco, California.
viii. EUGENE. ix. BRYANT. Dates and particulars not reported.

755

CAROLINE SLOCUMB (*Samuel,*) was born 31 August, 1816, at Uniontown, Union County, Kentucky, and was reared from an early age in southern Illinois. She has been twice married at Fairfield, Wayne Co., Ill.; first to G—— F. Snodgrass, Esq., in 1834, and second to John H. Brown 31 January, 1841. Mr. Brown was born in April, 1809, and died 14 July, 1863. He went to the gold mines in California in the year 1850 and sent for his wife and children in 1855. They left Illinois 7 November, 1855, and arrived in San Francisco, *via* New York and Panama, 1 January, 1856. Mrs. Brown is now (March, 1882,) residing with her daughter Julia in Visalia, California. Children:

i. THOMAS WILEY BROWN, born 4 November, 1842, at Fairfield, Wayne County, Illinois; married Rachel Cornelia Glass 11 March, 1866. They reside at Phœnix, Maricopa County, Arizona, with one child, Russell, born about 1875.
ii. GEORGE EPHRAIM BROWN, born 20 Nov., 1844, at Fairfield, Ill.; married Caroline Hilton in 1876. They now (March, 1882,) have one child, Paul Hancock Brown. Postoffice Phœnix, Arizona.
iii. JULIA BROWN, born 31 November, 1847, at New Harmony, Ind.; married John G. Knox 3 September, 1866. They reside in Visalia, Tulare Co., Cal. Mr. Knox has been clerk of his county for several years. Children: 1. Caroline A., born in 1867; 2. Nora, born in 1871; and 3. Frank, a son, born in 1875.
iv. PORTER BROWN, born 24 January, 1850; died 3 Nov., 1850.

756

DAVID SLOCUMB (perhaps uncle to Hon. Rigdon B. Slocumb, page 558,) was a farmer. He married first, —— ———, and second, Martha Nash who was born at Nashville, Tenn. They removed, previous to the year 1807, to White County, Illinois, and there died,—she, in 1859,—and were buried at Carmi. Children by first wife:

i. PAGE (?), } were born (and resided) in North Caro-
ii. A DAUGHTER, } lina (?).

Children by second wife, perhaps not born in the order given :

iii. MARY ANN, married Jesse Hubbard, and died — ——, ——.
iv. SEVILLE (CIVIL ?), mar. Mr. —— Walker, and died — ——.
757. v. SAMUEL, b. 13 May, 1807; m. Mary E. Hughes; d. in 1858.

757

SAMUEL SLOCUMB (*David,*) was born in White County, Illinois, 13 May, 1807; was married, 14 November, 1833, to Mary E. Hughes who was born in McCracken County, Kentucky, 24 November, 1818, daughter of John and Rebecca (Cross) Hughes formerly of Virginia. He participated in the Black Hawk War, and after marriage settled as a miller at Carmi, White County, Ill., where they died,—she, 5 June, 1856; he, 9 September, 1858, —and were buried. Children :

i. JOHN WILLIAM, b. 22 June, 1836; d. 7 July, 1836, at Carmi.
ii. WILLIAM HOUGHTON, b. 22 April, 1839; died 23 Feb., 1841.
iii. MARTHA, born 18 March, 1841, at Carmi, Ill.; was married there by Rev. —— Ransom, M. E., 6 Jan., 1859, to Walter A. Ruhe, born 27 April, 1834, at Allentown, Pa., son of William and Sarah (Matchett) Ruhe. He served against the Rebellion as a soldier in the 18th Regt. Ill. Vols. They now reside at Bridgeton, N. J., where he is a tobacconist. Children: 1. William Slocumb, b. 4 Nov., 1859; 2. Ada, b. 17 June, 1861; 3. Emma Weaver, b. 6 Nov., 1863; 4. Charles Augustus, b. 3 May, 1866; 5. Walter, b. 17 Aug., 1868, d. 5 Nov., 1870, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Evansville, Ind.; 6. Samuel Lewis, b. 22 Oct., 1871; 7. Frederick, b. 29 July, 1875; the first three born at Carmi, Ill., the next two at Evansville, Ind., and the last two at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.
iv. ANNE E., born 24 May, 1843; married Walter L. Sullivan 15 November, 1864, at Carmi, Ill. They now reside at Mount Vernon, Indiana.
v. EMMA JANE, born 11 April, 1845; married Dr. John B. Weaver at Carmi, Ill., 23 December, 1862. They now reside at Mount Vernon, Posey County, Indiana.
vi. MARY E., born 9 December, 1847; married Dr. John B. Ervin in 1868 at New Harmony, Posey County, Indiana. They now reside at Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa.
vii. SAMUEL, born 15 March, 1850. Resides at Mt. Vernon, Ind.
viii. CLEMENT (Clementine ?), b. 4 April, 1852; d. 7 Jan., 1853.
ix. HELEN E., born 2 April, 1856; died 9 October, 1856.

758

CHRISTOPHER SLOCUM was born on one of the Elizabeth Islands (?) in Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts. He married Sarah, daughter of Jacob Ash a shipowner of Philadelphia, Pa. They resided in Tisbury Township, Island of Martha's Vineyard, and the records of that township contain the names and dates of births of their children, as follows :

i. GEORGE N., born 24 May, 1787; married Phebe A. Dillingham. He was a master-mariner, and a resident of New York City from 1849 until 1860 according to the directories of that city for that period. His will was dated in Chilmark, Dukes Co., Mass., 28 Nov., 1863, and the heirs named therein were his wife Phebe A., daughter Mary Elizabeth, and "grandson George F. Slocum."

759. ii. CHRISTOPHER, b. 27 Aug., 1791; m. Charity Meader; d. 1841.

iii. NORMAN A., born 3 Oct., 1793. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 and was taken prisoner by the British. He died in Louisiana some years thereafter.

760. iv. PETER M., born 29 Nov., 1795; married Fidelia ———.

v. SARAH, born 29 June, 1798; mar. —— Peabody and had several children; one, Fitzherbert, now resides in Providence, Rhode Island. Dates of births not reported.

vi. SUSANNA N., b. 28 July, 1801; m. James White of Bristol, R. I.

vii. JULIA, born 21 Feb., 1803, in Tisbury Township, Dukes County, Mass.; married Hugh Nelson and had children, Adeline and Charles. Particulars of births not reported.

759

CHRISTOPHER SLOCUM (*Christopher*,) was born in Tisbury Township, Island of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, 27 August, 1791. He was married in New Bedford 19 February, 1815, by Rev. Ephraim Randall, Presbyterian, to Charity Cleveland Meader, daughter of Captain William and Phebe Brightman (Tripp) Meader of that place, and formerly of Williamsburgh, N. Y. She was born in New Bedford, Mass., 4 March, 1795, and still (1880) lives in that city. Mr. Slocum was a cabinet-maker; died in Bristol, R. I., 15 May, 1841, and was there buried. Children :

i. ADELINE, twin, born 29 Sept., 1816, in New Bedford; died there 11 March, 1819, and was buried in Rural Cemetery.

ii. SARAH SHEPARD, twin, born 29 September, 1816; married, in New Bedford in 1833, Joseph, son of Timothy Tobey of

Sandwich. Children: 1. William M., born 25 June, 1834; 2. Caroline R., born in Boston 18 Oct., 1837; d. 14 June, 1859; 3. Joseph H., b. 25 Aug., 1848, in South Boston; m. 16 April, 1874, Catherine E. Hanwell who d. there 7 March, 1875.

iii. ANDREW GARDNER, b. 21 March, 1819; d. 11 Sept., 1826.

iv. EDWARD GARDNER, born 7 June, 1821; died 15 July, 1822.

v. ADELINE C., born 27 September, 1823; died 3 April, 1841.

vi. EDWARD BARNARD, born 8 Nov., 1825; died 14 May, 1827.

vii. HEPHZIBAH BARNARD, born 3 April, 1828; married, in New Bedford 4 October, 1847, Alden Wordell, son of Perry and Rebecca (Wordell) Wordell of Fall River, Mass. A son, Frank M., born 14 July, 1848, now resides in Boston. She died 20 November, 1852, in New Bedford, and was buried in Rural Cemetery, New Bedford, Mass.

viii. ELIZABETH MEADER, born 6 May, 1832, in New Bedford, Mass., where she now resides with her mother; unmarried.

ix. MARY CLEVELAND, b. 3 Sept., 1835. Was married in New Bedford, Mass., 29 Nov., 1857, by Rev. S. Rice, Episcopalian, to Seth R. Thomas, son of Joseph and Hannah (Slocum) Thomas of Portsmouth, R. I. She died 15 Jan., 1876, in Dartmouth and was buried in Rural Cemetery, New Bedford. Children: 1. Abigail, born 15 Sept., 1858, died 20 July, 1859; 2. Edward H., born 26 January, 1862, now resides with his father at Fall River, Mass.

760

PETER M. SLOCUM (*Christopher*,) was born in Tisbury Township, Island of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, 29 November, 1795, and married Fidelia ——. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. GEORGE, born ——; married Alice Holt of Newport, R. I. He was at one time Captain of a mail steamship plying between New York (?) and a Central American port. He now resides in Jamestown, R. I.

ii. BENJAMIN L., born ——. He served against the Rebellion in the Rhode Island Artillery, and since then has been employed at the United States Arsenal in Springfield, Mass.

iii. PETER, born ——; married Sarah ——.

iv. CATHERINE, married Cyrus Peckham of Newport, R. I.

v. SUSAN, born ——; married —— Carr.

vi. ALEXIS, was a carpenter in Newport, R. I., in the year 1880.

761

SIMON SLOCUM* was born in Massachusetts 8 October, 1770, and married Elizabeth Herring who was born there 10 October,

*Perhaps a descendant of Simon Slocomb, *ante* page 500.

1780. They died at Norfolk, Mass.,—he, 14 February, 1844, she, 6 January, 1858. Children :

i. ELIZA, born 24 January, 1805 ; married Reuben Bacon. She died 4 May, 1843, in Boston, Mass., leaving one son who is now deceased.
762. ii. WILLIAM, b. 30 Aug., 1806; m. Sarah Collins 20 Feb., 1834.
iii. MARY, born, 5 Dec., 1808; married John Bosworth. She died, 19 Aug., 1853, in Medfield, Mass. He enlisted against the Southern Rebellion and died in the war. They had two sons and two dau's ; names and dates not reported.
iv. CATHARINE, born 19 Dec., 1810; mar. Asa B. Ware. A son and daughter are in charge of a college at Atlanta, Ga. (?)
v. SIMON, born 16 Feb., 1813 ; died 26 Sept., 1813, in Mass.
vi. CHARLES, born 13 Feb., 1819 ; married first, ——; and second, Laura Griswold. He resides in Foxborough, Norfolk County, Massachusetts. (?)
vii. THOMAS, born 7 July, 1821; died 20 Sept., 1824, in Mass.
viii. ANN M., born 28 August, 1824; married Francis T. Ware. They had two children, a son and daughter, who now reside in Chelsea, Massachusetts.

762

WILLIAM SLOCUM (*Simon,*) was born in Massachusetts 30 August, 1806; married, 20 February, 1834, Sarah Collins who was born in Maryland 20 December, 1813. They now reside at Roseburgh, Douglas County, Oregon. Children :

i. ANN M., born 16 December, 1834, in Cookstown, Pa.; died 19 December, 1841, in Illinois.
ii. MARY H., born 31 May, 1836, in Richmond, Ky.; married P—— P. Palmer 6 March, 1856. They reside at Scottsburgh, Douglas County, Oregon.
iii. HENRY C., born 13 Feb., 1838, in Dayton, Ohio; married 1st, Elizabeth G. Sawyer in 1866; mar. 2d, Nettie Bowen 1 December, 1880. He resides in Roseburgh, Oregon. Has one son by first marriage ; name not reported.
iv. EMELINE A., born 31 October, 1839, in Louisville, Ky.; died 9 April, 1841, in Illinois.
v. EMMA A., born 31 Aug., 1843; mar. 1st, S—— T. Reed 2 Aug., 1863; married 2d, W—— H. Byers 23 Dec., 1868. She resides at Roseburgh, Oregon. Children: one son and one daughter by first, and three sons and two daughters by second marriage ; names not reported.
vi. EDWARD H., born 15 June, 1845, at Rock Island, Illinois; married Laura Nedry in 1870. They reside at Colfax, Washington Territory, with one son and one daughter.

vii. WILLIAM F., born 23 March, 1847, at Rock Island, Illinois; married Ada Waters in 1871. He died at Woodland, Cal., in 1875, leaving two children who are now with their mother in San Francisco. Dates of births not reported.
viii. CHARLES H., born 15 March, 1849, at Rock Island, Ill.; died in October, 1868, at Gardiner, Oregon.
ix. SUSAN E., born 2 November, 1851, at Rock Island, Illinois; married A—— W. Reed in October, 1872, and died in July, 1873, at Gardiner, Oregon.
x. ADELIA C., b. 23 Nov., 1854, in Douglas County, Oregon.

763

WILLIAM SLOCUM was born in Rhode Island about the year 1773. He married Anna Sherman and resided on a farm in Tiverton Township, Rhode Island. Children:

i. JOB, born about the year 1796; died young in Tiverton, R. I.
ii. MARY, b. 1798; m. William Tabor and had a large family.
iii. WILLIAM, born about 1800; married Hannah Young of Cape Cod, Mass., and had two children; names not reported.
iv. ELIZABETH, born about 1802; died aged about fifteen years.
v. SQUIRE, born about the year 1803. He was a soldier in the Florida War; died unmarried.
764. vi. SAMUEL, born in the year 1804; m. first, Lucinda Cahoon.
vii. LYMAN, born about the year 1806. He was a mariner; sailed for Turkey in the year 1837 (?) since which nothing has been heard of him. A bachelor.
viii. HANNAH, born about 1812; mar. William Negus, and had five sons and seven daughters; names and dates not reported.
ix. ELIZA, born about 1814; married Patrick McNeely and had seven sons and two daughters; names and dates not reported.

764

SAMUEL SLOCUM (*William*,) was born in Tiverton Township, Rhode Island, A. D. 1804. He settled in Pawtucket, R I., about the year 1820, and married first, in 1823, Lucinda Cahoon of Cape Cod, Mass. After her death he married Elizabeth Rodloff of Seekonk, Mass. He still lives in Pawtucket, R. I. Children by first wife:

i. DELANY, married John Stevens and had four children.
ii. SAMUEL, born A. D. 1826; died in the year 1843.
iii. JAMES N., born A. D. 1828. He went to California in 1849, and returned in 1854 when he married Eliza A. Negus in New Bedford, Mass. Soon after marriage he

again journeyed to California, and, in 1856, returned to New Bedford, Mass., where he still resides. Children: 1. Andrew M., born in 1861; 2. Anna E., born in 1876.

iv. ELIZA, born A. D. 1830; died in the year 1832.

v. A DAUGHTER died in her infancy; unnamed.

vi. ELIZA, born in 1832; mar. H—— Burns of New York, and had five sons and three daughters; names not reported.

Children by second wife:

vii. SARAH, born A. D. 1837; married Thomas Berry. They reside in Pawtucket, R. I. Have had five children; two now living. Particulars of births and deaths not reported.

viii. LYMAN, twin, born 12 May, 1840; married Rhobea Wood. They reside in Pawtucket, R. I.; have had seven children.

ix. LEWIS FREDERIC, twin, born 12 May, 1840. He married, in November, 1861, Susan Caroline Follett who was born 28 February, 1842, in Pawtucket, R. I., where they now reside. A cigar-maker. Children: 1. Adeline Thomas, born 12 September, 1862; 2. Orrin, born 12 Feb., 1865.

x. WILLIAM, born in 1841. He mar. Hannah Follett who died in 1877 leaving two sons. He resides in Pawtucket, R. I.

xi. THOMAS DORR, b. in 1843; m. Ellen Dickson; has 3 chil.

xii. SAMUEL, born in 1845; married Eliza Short of Providence. He resides in Pawtucket, Rhode Island, with one son.

765

EZRA SLOCUM, born ——, married a daughter of Leonard Buell, and died in East Haddam, Connecticut, ——. He had children named as follows, but perhaps not born in the order here given, viz.:

766. i. EBENEZER, born ——; married Martha A. ——.

ii. NANCY, born ——; mar. William Maine. They resided in Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where she died in 1879. Children: Sandris, William, Amos, Edwin, Febester (?), and Mary Janet.

iii. HARRIET, born ——; mar. Larry C. Maine, brother of her sister Nancy's husband. They resided in Locke, Cayuga County, N. Y. Children: Clinton C.; Charles Milo, was killed in 1864 as a soldier against the Rebellion; and Elizabeth Almeda.

iv. LUCY, born ——; m. Ezra Spafford and resided in Moravia, Cayaga Co., N. Y. Children: Uriah, Charles, Edgar, Alanson, Ebenezer, and Harriet.

766

EBENEZER SLOCUM (*Ezra,*) was born —— in East Haddam, Conn. (?), and married Martha A. ——. He now (1880) resides

in or near Dresserville, Cayuga County, New York, well advanced in years. Children, perhaps not all born in the order here given :

i. EZRA, born —— in East Haddam, Connecticut ; died there —— at the age of thirty-five years.
767. ii. ALBERT JOSEPH, b. 2 April, 1844; m. Amanda V. Freelove.
iii. WILLIS, born A. D. 1846, in East Haddam, Conn. Now resides at Excelsior, Mitchell County, Kansas.
iv. SILAS, born in East Haddam, Conn. Now resides at Homer, Cortland County, New York.
v. EUGENE, born A. D. 1852, in Locke, Cayuga County, New York. Now resides in Muscatine (?), Iowa.
vi. FREDERICK, born A. D. 1854, in Locke, Cayuga Co., New York. Postoffice Dresserville, New York.
vii. MARY, resides at Dresserville, Cayuga County, New York.
viii. CHARLES, born A. D. 1860, in Locke, N. Y. Now resides in Seneca County, New York.
ix. ROSA, married —— Lick (?). Resides in Moravia, N. Y.
x. VELMIA (?), died in June, 1873, and was buried in Moravia.

767

ALBERT JOSEPH SLOCUM (*Ebenezer, Ezra,*) was born in East Haddam, Connecticut, 2 April, 1844, and was reared from the age of five years in Locke Township, Cayuga County, New York. He enlisted against the Rebellion at Auburn, N. Y., 15 November, 1861, as a private soldier in Co. A, 3d N. Y. V. Artillery, and served until the close of the war—participating in twelve or more battles and skirmishes of note. He married first, in Locke, N. Y., 28 June, 1868, Amanda V., daughter of Rodney Freelove. She was born in Locke 22 August, 1846, and died 8 August, 1869; was buried in Moravia. He married second, —— ——. He is a carriage-maker; has resided in Moravia, Cayuga Co., N. Y., since March, 1880. Child by first wife :

i. ARCHIBALD ALBERT, born 4 February, 1871, in Locke, N.Y.

Children by second wife :

ii. JOHN EUGENE, born 21 August, 1876, in Scipio, New York.
iii. BERNARD, born in Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 6 Aug., 1878.

768

CAPT. DAVID BETTS SLOCUM, son of David Betts, was born in Wales, Great Britain, about the year 1790, and was reared from

an early age on the Elizabeth Islands, in Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts, by a Slocum family whose surname he adopted. He early went to sea and became a master-mariner and owner of a merchantman. During the War of 1812–'14 he was overtaken in the Mediterranean sea by a British cruiser and his vessel and cargo were confiscated. He succeeded in returning to Boston where he immediately entered the service of the United States and was soon afterward appointed Sailing-master under Master-Commandant Thomas McDonough and Commodore Downie on Lake Champlain. On account of service thus rendered, his heirs received a United States warrant for 160 acres of public land.

He was married in Boston, in the year 1815, to Rachel James who was born in that city 30 May, 1791, daughter of John and Nancy (Ward) James. Captain Slocum continued his occupation as mariner and was lost at sea in December, 1825. His widow died at Longwood, Brighton, Mass., 24 October, 1861. Children:

769. i. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1 Jan., 1818; m. Sarah E. Williams.
ii. RACHEL JANE, born in the year 1821, in Newburyport, Mass.; married Bartholomew Ward of Middlefield, Mass., in 1849. They now reside in San Francisco, California.
iii. LAVINIA, born in the year 1823; died in her infancy.
iv. SARAH ELIZABETH, born in December, 1825, in Newburyport, Mass.; married John G. Barnnm of Portland, Me., in 1851. They now reside in Alameda, California.

769

WILLIAM HENRY SLOCUM (*David*,) was born in Boston, Mass., 1 January, 1818, and was reared from the age of one year to sixteen years in Newburyport, and thereafter in Boston. He married, 14 July, 1851, Sarah Elizabeth Williams who was born in Boston 29 June, 1825, daughter of Moses and Mary (Blake) Williams. After marriage he dwelt six years in Brookline, and since 1857 has resided at Jamaica Plain, Boston. His occupation has been that of importer of foreign and exporter of American furs; now retired. Children:

i. HELEN, born 5 July, 1852. Resides at Jamaica Plain, Boston.
ii. MARY BLAKE, born 24 Aug., 1854; was married in the First Church, Jamaica Plain, 21 June, 1876, to John White Treadwell Nichols, b. in Brighton 30 Oct., 1852, son of

George and Susan (Farley) Nichols. A child, George, was born 14 October, 1878.

iii. LAURA, born 9 March, 1856, in Boston, Massachusetts.
iv. ANNA DIXWELL, b. 14 Sept., 1861, at Jamaica Plain, Boston.
v. WILLIAM HENRY, b. at Jamaica Plain, 21 December, 1863.
vi. THOMAS WILLIAMS, b. 26 Jan., 1867, Jamaica Plain, Boston.

770

WILLIAM RILEY SLOCUM was born 14 October, 1796, in Edmeston, Otsego County, New York (?). He married there, first, Elizabeth Sheldon, and second, Elsie Ann Bennett who was born in Rhode Island 24 May, 1804. He was a blacksmith ; died in Edmeston 6 December, 1873, and was buried in Denning Cemetery. Children by first marriage:

i. LYMAN, born ——; married Patience Rocket in Cattaraugus County, New York, where they now live.
ii. EMILY, died in Edmeston, New York, in her childhood.
iii. JOHN, was buried in same grave with his sister Emily.
iv. WILLIAM HARVEY, died in December, 1846, in Lodi, Cattaraugus County, New York, aged about twenty-five years (?).
v. vi. TWO CHILDREN died in their infancy, unnamed.
vii. A CHILD died soon after birth; was buried with its mother.

Children by second marriage:

viii. SUSANNAH MARIAH, born 29 May, 1836 ; d. 18 March, 1846.
ix. HENRY HARRISON, born 27 July, 1838, in Pittsfield, Otsego County, N. Y. ; married, in Leonardsville, Madison County, 23 December, 1859, Hannah Eliza, daughter of David and Mary (Stevens) Tefft, formerly of Edmeston where she was born 18 January, 1833. He is a carpenter and joiner; P. O. Edmeston, N. Y. Children: 1. Rosalia May, b. 25 March, 1861 ; 2. Mary Eliza, b. 8 Oct., 1867.
x. MYRON AMENZO, b. 30 March, 1841 ; m. Mary Ann Gilbert about 1862. Resides in Pittsfield, Otsego County, New York, without children.

771

PELEG SLOCUM died at Skaneateles, Onondaga County, New York, 8 May, 1858, at the age of sixty-two years, leaving a wife Elizabeth, and children who were named in the administration of his estate in the following order:

i. JOHN B. Resides at Skaneateles, Onondaga County, N. Y.
ii. GEORGE W. Resided at Mandana, near Skaneateles, N. Y.

There were, perhaps, some daughters in this family.

772

WILLIAM BENJAMIN SLOCUM was born near Long Branch, N. J., 10 November, 1819; married, 16 December, 1849, Ellen Hampton who was born 8 April, 1825, near Shark River, N. J. They settled on farm near Long Branch, where they still reside. Children:

i. EMILY LEWIS, born 29 Sept., 1850, near Long Branch, N. J.
ii. MARTHA WILLIAMS, b. nr. Long Branch, N. J., 11 April, 1853.
iii. CHARLOTTE CHAMBERLAIN, b. 3 April, 1855, nr. Long Branch.
iv. ELLEN BELLE, b. near Long Branch, N. J., 22 Aug., 1857.
v. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1 July, 1860; died 1 April, 1861.
vi. WILLIAM RUSSELL, b. 9 June, 1862, nr. Long Branch, N. J.
vii. RACHEL BELLE, born 18 May, 1865; died 4 August, 1865.

773

PETER EDWARD SLOCUM was born near Long Branch, N. J., in January, 1834 (?). He married Abigail Chasey (?) and settled on a farm in the vicinity of his native place and there died 27 November, 1863; was buried in Branchburgh Cemetery. Children:

i. LEWIS, born 11 January, 1856; married ——. He resides on a farm near Long Branch Village, New Jersey.
ii. ALONZO, born 19 August, 1857. A farmer near Long Branch.
iii. MARIA, born near Long Branch, in May, 1860.
iv. MARY MELISSA, born 15 April, 1862, near Long Branch, N. J.
v. ABIGAIL, d. 14 July, 1863; was buried in Branchburgh Cem.

774

GEORGE FREDERICK SLOCUM was born in Buffalo, N. Y. (?); was married there 10 December, 1854, by Rev. Peter Bede, Roman Catholic, to Eliza Clifford, daughter of Bartholomew and Mary (Shea) Clifford formerly of Ireland, where she was born. He was a printer; died at St. Anthony, Minn., about the year 1858 (?). Child:

i. CHARLES HENRY BARTHOLOMEW, born 27 Sept., 1855, in Buffalo, N. Y. He was married 31 Oct., 1875, in Oakland, Cal., by Rev. C. V. Anthony, M. E., to Alice Estelle Palmer, daughter of William Jackson and Laura Frances (Monsett) Palmer of San Francisco and formerly of Stockton, Cal., where she was born 11 Feb., 1856. They reside in San Francisco, where he is a clerk. Children: 1. Frank Burr, born 23 Dec., 1876, died 24 December, 1876; was buried in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery, San Francisco, Cal. 2. Ruth Deane, born 16 June, 1878.

775

JOHN J. SLOCUM, born in Saratoga Co., New York, A. D. 1805, resided on a farm in the Second Election District of Pittstown Township, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., at the time of taking the census in June, 1875. His household then comprised his children :

i. JOHN H., born in 1840 in Rensselaer County, New York.
ii. PATIENCE, born in Rensselaer County, New York, in 1851.

And his Slocum grand-children :

i. ANDREW J., born in 1866 in Rensselaer County, New York.
ii. CHARLES H., born in Rensselaer County, New York, in 1869.
iii. ELIZA J., born in 1874 in Rensselaer County, New York.

776

JOSIAH SLOCUM, born in Rensselaer County, N. Y., A. D. 1816, enlisted against the Southern Rebellion at Troy 22 August, 1862, as a private soldier in Co. K 125th Regt. N. Y. Volunteers. He and his wife Jane, born in Vermont in 1822, composed one household in the First Election District of Pittstown Township, Rensselaer County, N. Y., at the time of taking the census in June, 1875. A laborer.

777

LEWIS SLOCUM, born in Washington County, New York, A. D. 1833, married Cornelia ——— who was born in Rensselaer Co. in 1831. The census of June, 1875, names them as farmers in the Third Election District of Hoosick Township, Rensselaer County, New York, with the following children :

i. EMMA, born in 1861 in Washington County, New York.
ii. CHARLES, born in Washington County, New York, in 1863.
iii. IDA, born in 1866 in Rensselaer County, New York.
iv. ARTHUR, born in Rensselaer County, New York, in 1869.
v. CATHARINE, born in 1870, in Rensselaer County, New York.

778

CLARENCE W. SLOCUM* resided at Angola, Steuben County, Indiana, in the year 1878. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

---

* See record of the family of Harris T. Slocum, page 133.

i. GEORGE E., married Anna E. ——. He was a member of the firm of "Fowler & Slocum" who did business in New York City previous to 1873, accumulated a good fortune and then met with reverses. He made four journeys to Europe—the last one in December, 1872. He died in London, England, 30 June, 1873, leaving one child, Grace G., who was under fourteen years of age the 23d of December, 1878. His widow married —— Kidd in New York City previous to 18 December, 1878.
ii. JEROME W., resided in Chicago, Illinois, in the year 1878.
iii. LESLIE W., resided at Angola, Steuben Co., Ind., in 1878.
iv. HARRIS W., resided at Angola, Ind., in the year 1878.

779

IRA SLOCUM was born in Vermont. He married Marietta Sheldon and resided for a time about Sandy Hill, and Troy, New York, then removed to Illinois. He died 11 January, 1867, at Woodstock, Ill. His widow died in 1881 at Hood River, Oregon. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given:

i. JAMES POLK, was drowned March, 1874, at Milwaukee, Wis.
ii. IRA. iii. SHELDON B. iv. FLORA. v. GEORGIANA.
vi. CHARLES EDWIN, born 22 December, 1853, at Greenwood, McHenry Co., Ill.; mar. 24 April, 1875, Eva F., daughter of Jacob and Ella M. Hartman. He is a railway postal clerk; resides at Plano, Kendall Co., Ill., with children: 1. Nellie May, b. 21 April, 1876, at Waterman, Ill.; 2. George Ira, b. 15 Sept., 1877, at Foreston, Ill.; 3. Roy Charles, b. 29 May, 1879, at Foreston; 4. James Blaine, born 22 November, 1880, at Mendota, Illinois.

780

"The following, says the Cincinnati *Gazette*, is a copy of a letter found on a rebel soldier captured at Bowling Green. In it was the ring so particularly spoken of:—

'To Sis: this ring was made by me the lead was A bullett that killed colonel Slocum of the 71s N. Y. regiment. I taken this out of his head my self and made this ring out of it Sis you will keep this for me until I return and if you keep it for me you will oblige me and if I never live to get back sis keep it in memory of me dont loose it if I live to get back I intend to have it plated and if I never do get back sis you will have it plated and keep it the Bullett that killed Colonel Slocum of the 71s New-York regiment he was a brave man but on the wrong side A hotheaded Abolitionist so Enough About the ring.'"*

**The Rebellion Record*, by Frank Moore; vol. v, Incidents, p. 95.

The Muster Rolls for the War against the Rebellion show that the 71st Regt. N. Y. State Vols. was the 2d Regt. of the Excelsior Brigade. Part of this regiment was called into service early in 1861 and was commanded for some time by "Colonel ——." Later it was commanded by Col. George B. Hall who was enrolled at Camp Scott, Staten Island, N. Y., 18 July, 1861. See footnote to the sketch of Col. John S. Slocum, page 449.

781

ROBERT SLOCOMBE married Anne —— and resided in Clatworthy Parish, Somersetshire, England. They had two children (and perhaps others) as follows:

782. i. THOMAS, born A. D. 1740; m. —— ——; died in 1803 (?).
783. ii. ROBERT, b. 13 June, 1744; m. Abigail M. Quay; d. in 1780.

782

THOMAS SLOCOMBE (*Robert?*) died in Somersetshire, England, A. D. 1803, aged sixty-three years. The name of his wife has not been ascertained, nor the names of their children other than that of Thomas who was born in 1765 and died in 1852 leaving, among other children, a son William who was born 31 August, 1795, and died at Ottawa, Canada, in 1863.

William Slocombe had a son James (and perhaps other children) who was born at Milverton, near Taunton in Somersetshire, 13 March, 1823; was married first to Charlotte Pantony at Ramsgate, Kent, England. They removed to Canada in the year 1858. He married second, Bridget Berry. His address is James Slocombe, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, where he has a stationery and variety store. He has had ten children of whom four are now living, viz.: William Arthur, born in 1860; Rose Pantony, born in 1862; Thomas Broadmead, born in 1863; and Frank Beasley, born in 1869.

783

ROBERT SLOCOMBE (*Robert,*) was born in Clatworthy Parish, Somersetshire, England, 13 June, 1744, and was there baptized 5 July, 1744.* He left "Banondown" 12 October, 1766; left

*This record of birth and baptism was seen by the writer in 1879 in Clatworthy Parish, Somersetshire, England, and copied from the register bearing date from "*Anno Regni Elizabethæ Primo*, A. D. 1558."

London 18 May, 1767, and arrived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U. S. A., 27 August, 1767.*

He was married in Christ Church, Philadelphia, to Abigail Mary Quay 26 June, 1768; see records of Christ Church. They removed to Bucks County, Pa., and thence in 1773 to Loudoun County, Virginia, where he died about the year 1780. His children (as fully as have been ascertained) were:

i. JOHN, born ——; married ——. He removed to Hampshire County, Virginia, subsequent to 1780, and in the year 1803 settled in Marion County (?), now in West Virginia, where he died in 1858, and where his son "David Slocum" now resides; postoffice Boothsville, Marion Co., W. Va.

784. ii. ROBERT, born about 1775; mar. ——; died in Virginia.

784

ROBERT SLOCOMBE (*Robert, Robert,*) was born in Loudoun County, Virginia, about the year 1775, and married —— ——. He died in Virginia. His wife was born in 1777, and died in Licking County, Ohio, in 1855. Their children were perhaps not all born in the order here given, but probably all were known by the surname "Slocum," viz.:

785. i. JOHN, born about 1800; married Dorcas Browning in Ohio.
786. ii. ISRAEL, b. in 1804 (?); m. —— Davenport; d. 4 Aug., 1879.
iii. ISAAC, b. — ——; resided at Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo. (?)
iv. NANCY, b. — ——; resided nr. Hebron, Licking Co., Ohio.
v. MARY, mar. —— Schnitzholer (?); resided at Lancaster, O.
vi. JONATHAN, b. — ——; resided nr. Hebron, Licking Co., O.
vii. THOMAS, died in Illinois 29 Oct., 1867, without children.
viii. SAMUEL, died some years since. ix. SARAH.

785

JOHN SLOCOMBE (*Robert, Robert, Robert*), perhaps more generally known as "John Slocum," was born in Hampshire County, now West Virginia, A. D. 1800 or 1801. He went to Ohio in early life, and there married Dorcas Browning who was born A. D. 1802, in or near Hebron, Licking County, Ohio, and died there 28 November, 1847. Mr. Slocum went to California

*Copied from a small memorandum book which was brought to America by Robert Slocombe and is now in the possession of his grand-son "David Slocum" of Boothsville, W. Va. The memorandum agrees with the record in the parish of his birth as seen by the writer.

in the year 1849, and died at Panama, Isthmus of Darien, in May, 1851 or '52, when returning home. He was buried at Panama. Children:

i. CAROLINE, born 4 July, 1828; married William Severus (?). She resides at Mount Vernon, Knox County, Ohio.
ii. MARY ANN, born May, 1830; m. Wesley Davis; d. in 1854.
787. iii. SAMUEL, born 15 Oct., 1832; mar. Mary Melcina Simmons.
iv. JOHN W., born in 1834, at Hebron, O.; died there in 1852.
788. v. LEWIS, born 19 Oct., 1836; m. Martha A. Boxley in 1856.
vi. MELCINA, b. June, 1838; m. John R. Fox; p. o. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

786

ISRAEL SLOCUM (*Robert Slocombe, Robert, Robert,*) was born in Hampshire County, now West Virginia, about the year 1804. He removed to Ross County, Ohio, in early manhood, and in 1832 settled at Hillsborough, Highland County, Ohio, where he worked at the trade of shoemaking for many years. In the year 1832 he married Miss —— Davenport of Dayton, Ohio. They died at Hillsborough—she, in 1877; he, 4 August, 1879. A local newswaper in a notice of his death said: "Mr. Slocum was a man of many peculiarities, but possessed many good qualities and was respected by all. He was a good citizen, and his death is deeply regretted by our whole community." Children:

i. DAVENPORT, born 6 March, 1837, at Hillsborough, Ohio; died there 1 May, 1855, and was there buried.
ii. ISRAEL, born 25 April, 1840; died 30 August, 1841.
iii. JOHN A., b. 10 Oct., 1841. Resides in Michigan; unmarried.
iv. ESTHER, born 11 July, 1844, at Hillsboro'; d. 9 Jan., 1867.
v. LEE A., born 7 May, 1850; married, 29 March, 1874, B. F. Ryan, a railroad employee. They reside at her father's homestead, Hillsborough, Highland County, Ohio.

787

SAMUEL SLOCUM (*John, Robert, Robert, Robert,*) was born near Hebron, Licking County, Ohio, 15 October, 1832, and dwelt there until 1st April, 1854. He then went to California where he remained until 1st May, 1860: then dwelt in Missouri until December, 1862,—one year as a soldier in the 10th Regt. Missouri Cavalry. He then visited his brother in Clayton, Ill., and remained there until 1863, and returned to California in the spring of 1864. Returning to Ohio in 1865 he there married,

in Mount Vernon 8 August, 1865, Mary Melcina Simmons who was born in Homer, Ohio, 7 January, 1848, daughter of James and Rhoda (Browning) Simmons. They settled in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio, 22 March, 1866, where they now reside. He is an engineer. Children :

i. EVA LUELLA, born 22 Sept., 1866 ; died 22 March, 1868.
ii. IDA MAY, born 22 April, 1869, in Bowling Green, Ohio.

788

LEWIS SLOCUM (*John*, *Robert*, *Robert*, *Robert*,) was born near Hebron, Licking County, Ohio, 19 October, 1836. He went to Illinois in 1852, and was married in Barry, Pike County, Ill., in 1856, to Martha Ann Boxley who was born in Adams County, Ill., in 1837, daughter of William Boxley. They dwelt at Clayton, Adams County, Ill., until September, 1879, then removed to Kansas, where they now reside ; postoffice Western Park, Elk County, Kansas. He is a dealer in stoves, cutlery, and general hardware. Child :

i. CHARLES, b. 17 March, 1865, at Clayton, Adams Co., Ill.

789

ISAAC SLOCOMBE (?) resided in Wyoming (?), Pennsylvania, previous to the Revolutionary War. He removed to Virginia and there died. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

790. i. THOMAS, b. in 1779 (?) ; m. Susanna Miller ; d. Aug., 1834.
ii. NANCY, m. Isaac Lauren ; d. in 1860 at Bird in Hand, Pa.
iii. JANE, mar. James Heath ; d. at New Holland, Pa., in 1857.

790

"THOMAS SLOKOM" (*Isaac*,) was born in Pennsylvania (?) A. D. 1779, and was reared in Virginia. He was married in 1805 to Susanna, daughter of John and Susanna Miller of Calamus Run, Lancaster Co., Pa. They settled at Strasburgh, Lancaster County, Pa., and there died—she, in 1820 ; he, in August, 1834. He was a shoemaker and farmer, and an enterprising and useful man. He was one of the two Judges of Election for his township 16 March, 1832, and his subscription to the Poll-book—

which is now before the writer—stands out boldly and legibly as "Thomas Slokom." Children:

i. Isaac, ii. Maria, iii. Nancy. Died in their infancy.
iv. Susan, born 12 Dec., 1807; mar. 1st, James B. Davis, and 2d, James Barry, in Lancaster Co., Pa. She died at Farmington, Michigan, leaving one child, Samuel Davis.
v. Elizabeth, born 7 June, 1809; mar. George Chamberlin, in 1830 in Lancaster County, Pa. She died in Oakland County, Michigan. Children: Thomas, Charles, and Fisher; postoffice Farmington, Michigan.
vi. Mary, b. 19 March, 1814; m. Jacob Hanley in Lancaster County, Pa., in 1831. She died in 1876 at Farmington, Mich., where her son Thomas still lives. A son Charles was killed as a Union soldier during the Rebellion.
791. vii. Sarah A., b. 18 Dec., 1815; m. Elisha Cross, 17 Dec., 1836.
792. viii. Samuel, born 5 Feb., 1817; m. Mary Walker, 4 Jan., 1837.

791

Sarah A. Slokom (*Thomas, Isaac,*) was born at Strasburgh, Lancaster County, Pa., 18 December, 1815; married, in Philadelphia 17 December, 1836, Elisha, son of Abner and Charlotte Cross of Burlington County, New Jersey, and formerly of Monmouth County, N. J., where he was born 30 August, 1802. After marriage they removed to a farm in or near Redford, Wayne County, Michigan, where they resided a number of years then removed to Detroit, Mich., where they still live. A real estate dealer. Children:

i. Susan Cross, born 17 December, 1837, at Redford, Mich.; married there Mark Hance 17 December, 1856. They settled in Farmington, Oakland Co., Mich., where they now reside. Children: 1. Elisha, born 4 January, 1859; 2. Sarah, born 17 May, 1860; 3. Charlotte, born 18 Jan., 1862; 4. Slokom, born 25 December, 1865; 5. Mary, born 5 April, 1869; 6. Julia, born 16 August, 1874.
ii. Samuel M. Cross, born 1 August, 1839, in Redford, Mich.; died 17 January, 1856, and was buried there.
iii. Thomas S. Cross, b. 14 March, 1841, died 12 April, 1855.

792

Samuel Slokom (*Thomas, Isaac,*) was born at Strasburgh, Lancaster County, Pa., 5 February, 1817. He married, at Lancaster 4 January, 1837, Mary Walker who was born 4th month 6th, 1806, daughter of Isaac and Deborah (Dickinson) Walker,

members of the Society of Friends of Lancaster County, Pa. They settled at Christiana, in their native county, where they still live. He is a farmer, merchant, and banker. Children:

i. ANNA, born 4th month 2d, 1838; died in her infancy.
ii. SUSANNA, born 7th month 23d, 1839; married Thomas J. Houston. Resides at Chester, Pennsylvania.
iii. ISAAC WALKER, born 6th month 26th, 1841; married, at Newtown, Va., 28 Feb., 1866, Laura Virginia Shryock, who was there born 22 December, 1847, daughter of Col. Charles E. and Rachel Anne (Young) Shryock. Mr. Slokom is now a clerk in the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Children: 1. Samuel, born 15 August, 1867, in Christiana, Pa.; 2. Charles S., born 20 April, 1874, in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
iv. DEBORAH DICKINSON, born 7th month 3d, 1843; married William Hall Sproul. Resides at Negaunee, Michigan.
v. MARY REBECCA, born 11th month 24th, 1845; married James Sproul. Resides at Gum Tree, Chester County, Pa.
vi. SAMUEL BAKER, b. 10 mo. 28th, 1847; d. 5 mo. 18th, 1848.

793

CAPT. GABRIEL SLOCOMB, Prizemaster of the American Privateer "Sturdy Beggar," of Maryland, was captured by the British during the Revolutionary War. He was committed to Forton Prison, England, 23 January, 1778, and effected his escape therefrom 23 July, 1778.*

794

WILLIAM SLOCOMB, brother of Thomas Slocomb No. 795, resided near New Church, Accomack County, Virginia, and there died ——, leaving the following children:

i. WILLIAM C. } They resided on a farm near New Church, Va.
ii. THOMAS. } 17 June, 1856.

795

THOMAS SLOCOMB† resided in Worcester County, Maryland, until the death of his first wife, ——, in the year 1799. He

*The Privateer "Sturdy Beggar" captured four vessels of the British Leeward Island Fleet in the summer of 1777, and was in turn destroyed in the Delaware River later in that year. See *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for 1876, '77, '78, and '79.

† One of his descendants writes to the Author that Thomas Slocomb came to America from Scotland about the time of the Revolutionary War. See footnote on page 486.

married second, —— and removed to Somerset County, Md., and there died near the Manoking River (?) subsequent to 1815. He was brother to the above-named William Slocomb. Children, perhaps not born in the order here given :

i. SARAH, resided in Princess Anne, Somerset County, Maryland, 9 December, 1833. She married James Waugh (?) of Greenfield, Ohio.

796. ii. JAMES, b. in 1786; m. 1st, Mary Bagwell; d. 8 Aug., 1861.

iii. GEORGE. Particulars of birth and record not reported.

796

JAMES SLOCOMB (*Thomas,*) was born in Worcester County, Maryland, A. D. 1786, and was there reared to the age of thirteen years when he removed with his father to Somerset County, Md. In the year 1806 he went to Baltimore and engaged as clerk in a mercantile house but on account of the prostration of business he soon lost that employment, and then learned the trade of shoemaking. In March, 1810, he visited Kentucky, and New Orleans, La. Returning to Kentucky soon thereafter he there worked at his trade until the call for volunteer soldiers for the War of 1812 when he enlisted as a private in Captain McCracken's company and served in Colonel Allen's regiment of infantry. At the close of his term of enlistment he returned to Kentucky where he again worked at his trade until the spring of 1815 when he visited his father in Maryland. Returning westward in the autumn of 1815 he stopped in Indiana Territory. He was a pioneer settler at Bloomington, Monroe Co., Ind., and there resided until his death 8 August, 1861. He was twice married in Bloomington; first to Mary Bagwell 18 May, 1823, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Hooper) Bagwell. She was born in Kentucky 10 April, 1804, and died in Bloomington, Ind., 23 March, 1833. He married second, Matilda Platford 8 June, 1834. She was born 28 November, 1805, and is still (1880) living at Bloomington. Children by first wife:

i. SARAH HOOPER, born 2 March, 1824; married Lorenzo Plaiss in Bloomington, Indiana. They reside on a farm near New Albany, Ind. Children: Mary, Sarah, James Logan, Thomas, Matilda, Hettie, and George. Particulars of dates and records not reported.

797. ii. THOMAS BAGWELL, b. 5 Sept., 1825; m. Achsah Hunt in 1847.

iii. ELLINOR T., born 5 October, 1828; married James Denton Logan, a carpenter, 3 March, 1851, in New Albany, Ind., where he afterward served as policeman, and died ———, and where she still lives.

iv. AMANDA DORSEY, born 6 January, 1831; married Kobert Stimpson in 1851. They removed to Keokuk, Iowa, and there all of their chidren were born. They are both deceased; she died 2 May, 1880. Children: 1. Robert William, born 5 April, 1852; 2. Sarah Ellen, born 2 May, 1854; 3. Clara, born 2 May, 1856; 4. Hettie Isabella, born 13 December, 1858.

v. MARY ROACHE, born 14 February, 1833; married Zachariah Myers, a blacksmith, 6 February, 1853. He enlisted against the Rebellion and was killed in the Battle of the Wilderness, Va. She resides in Bloomington, Indiana. Children: 1. James, born 26 Oct., 1856, at Gosport, Ind.; was mar. in Feb., 1878, to Mary Mathers, at Clear Creek, Ind., by Rev. Allen B. Philpart, "Christian"; they have one child, Roy Everett, born 9 Jan., 1879; 2. Lida, b. 4 Oct., 1858, at Bloomington, Ind.; 3. Sarah, b. 29 July, 1860, at Gosport, Ind.; died there 10 Sept., 1861, and was buried in Bloomington; 4. Charles, b. 25 Aug., 1862, at Gosport; died there 27 August, 1863, and was buried in Bloomington.

Children by second wife:

vi. MARTHA JANE, born 25 March, 1835; died 6 July, 1880.

798. vii. ADDISON LOCKE, b. 26 Sept., 1836; m. Eunice R. Worley.

799. viii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 20 April, 1838; m. Margaret A. Maloney.

800. ix. AUSTIN SEWARD, born 5 April, 1840; mar. Margaret Baxter.

x. JAMES MATHEWS, born 11 July, 1843. He served against the Southern Rebellion in the 9th Indiana Battery. Since then he has served several years as Marshal of Bloomington, Indiana, where he still resides.

797

THOMAS BAGWELL SLOCOMB (*James*, *Thomas*,) was born in Bloomington, Indiana, 5 September, 1825; was married 9 December, 1847, to Achsah Hunt of Mount Healthy, Ohio, by Rev. Eli Hoffman. He served against the Rebellion as a conductor of a southern railroad under the control of Union forces, and as Brigade Wagon-master under General John M. Palmer; was at the Siege of Cornith, and the Battle of Island Number Ten. He is a carpenter; resides in Cincinnati, Ohio. Children:

i. OLIVE ELEANOR, b. 24 Nov., 1848, in Hamilton, O. Unmar.

ii. ALICE AMANDA, born 14 October, 1850, in Hamilton, O.; was married 16 Nov., 1871, in Cincinnati by Rev. W. P.

Stratton, to Robert J. Cull of Rutland, Vt. They reside at LaFayette, Ind., with one child, Jessie Eleanor, born 22 September, 1872, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

iii. ANNA BELLE, born 24 June, 1854, in Hamilton, Ohio; was married 1 August, 1877, to Sidney Kirton of Covington, Ky., by Rev. W. P. Stratton in Cincinnati where they now live. A child, Robert Cull, was born 8 May, 1878, in Covington, Kentucky.

iv. ABIGAIL HUNT, born in Hamilton, Ohio; was married 22 December, 1875, in Cincinnati, to Thomas J. McMackin of Salem, Ill., by Rev. W. T. Moore. Resides in Cincinnati.

798

ADDISON LOCKE SLOCOMB (*James, Thomas,*) was born in Bloomington, Indiana, 26 September, 1836. He enlisted there 22 April, 1861, as a private soldier against the Rebellion in Co. K, 14th Regt. Ind. Vols., and re-enlisted 15 February, 1864, in Co. C Fourth U. S. Artillery for another three years service. He participated in numerous skirmishes and battles under Generals Philip H. Sheridan and James H. Wilson, including those of Winchester and Spottsylvania, and was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee's army. He was honorably discharged at Fort Whipple, Va., 15 February, 1867. He was married in Bloomington, Ind., 3 October, 1872, to Eunice R. Worley by Rev. B. F. Treat, "Christian." He is a fireman; postoffice Bloomington, Indiana. Children:

i. HARRIET, b. 2 July, 1874, in Bloomington, Monroe Co., Ind.
ii. GRACE, b. in Bloomington, Monroe Co., Ind., 10 Aug., 1877.
iii. RALPH, b. 31 Aug., 1880, in Bloomington, Monroe Co., Ind.

799

WILLIAM HENRY SLOCOMB (*James, Thomas,*) was born in Bloomington, Indiana, 20 April, 1838, and married there 14 February, 1860, Margaret A. Maloney, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth (Brokaw, or Bercaw,) Maloney, formerly of Somerville, N. J., and of Wellsburgh, W. Va., where she was born 23 October, 1838. They settled in Bloomington, Ind., where they still reside. A machinist. Children:

i. ALVAH BURTON, born 22 December, 1860, in Bloomington, Ind., where he is now learning the trade of cabinet-making.

ii. EVA ALICE, born 21 August, 1862. She is (1881) a member of the Second-year class, Preparatory Department of the Indiana State University, Bloomington.

iii. CAROLINE VIRGINIA, born 30 May, 1864. She entered the Preparatory Department of the Indiana State University, Bloomington, in 1881. The writer is indebted to her for most of the record of the Maryland Branch of the Slocomb family.

800

AUSTIN SEWARD SLOCOMB (*James, Thomas,*) was born in Bloomington, Indiana, 5 April, 1840. He there enlisted against the Rebellion 14 August, 1861, as a private soldier in Co. I, 22d Regt. Ind. Volunteers. He participated in the Battles of Pea Ridge, Ark., Corinth, Miss., Stone River, Tenn., Perryville, Ky., Knoxville and Lookout Mountain, Tenn., and the Battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga., where he was taken prisoner by the Confederates 19 July, 1864. He was confined in Andersonville Prison where he remained until released by Gen. William T. Sherman in 1865. During this prison experience he was reduced in weight from 182 to 85 pounds. He was married to Margaret Baxter 13 December, 1866. He is a "railroad engineer;" post-office Bloomington, Indiana.

801

JOHN SLOCOMBE (son of John Slocombe who was born in Devonshire, England, and his wife Letitia Light of Chew Magna,) was born in Chew Magna near Bristol, Somersetshire, England, and there married Martha, daughter of William and Elizabeth Sheppard of Bishop Sutton where she died and was buried. He removed to America in the year 1872, and now resides on a farm near Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio. His children were all born in Bishop Sutton, and two married in Chew Magna. They all reside with or near their father at Bellevue, Ohio. Children:

i. AMELIA ANN, born 11 Jan., 1850; married Augustus Fear.
ii. JOHN WILLIAM, born 1 Sept., 1851; married Martha Fear.
iii. EDWARD, born 3 January, 1853. Remains unmarried (?).
iv. ARTHUR, born 17 March, 1855. Remains unmarried (?).

802

JOHN HEDDON SLOCOMBE was born in Marwood, Devonshire, England, 28 June, 1844, and came to America in 1873. He

was married at Morristown, N. J., in June, 1874, to Mary E. Mitchell who was born in Dublin, Ireland, 12 July, 1849, daughter of William and Mary Ann Mitchell. Soon after marriage they removed to New Haven, Conn., where they have since lived. He is a gardener. His brother Nathaniel, born in Marwood, England, 8 August, 1858, came to America in 1881 and is now (March, 1882,) a gardener in New Haven, Conn., unmarried. They are the only representatives of their branch of the family in America. Their parents, John and Charity (Heddon) Slocombe, were farmers and had eleven children. Their grandfather, Henry Slocombe, was a miller; was born in Somersetshire, England, and in early manhood went to Berrynharbour, Devonshire, where he married Fanny (?) Norman and had six children. The children of John H. and Mary E. (Mitchell) Slocombe, are:

i. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 27 Nov., 1877, in New Haven, Conn.
ii. EMMA, born in New Haven, Connecticut, 10 July, 1879.
iii. EDWIN, born 14 January, 1881, in New Haven, Conn.

803

The following list of isolated names has been gathered from various sources during the last few years and the writer has thought best to let the entire list appear and, perchance, repeat some names heretofore given rather than risk omitting any name from the book.

Wherever the christian name alone is given it may be understood that the surname has been found as "Slocum."

A—— D.,* was an engineer in Chicago, Illinois, in 1879.
A—— E.,* was a driver in Chicago, Illinois, in 1879.
A—— J., was an hostler in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1879.
A—— L., was a restaurant-keeper in Colchester, McDonough County, Illinois, in 1878.
A—— M., resided in Clinton, DeWitt County, Illinois, in 1881.
ABNER G., was a laborer in New Bedford, Mass., in 1878.
ABRAM, was a costumer in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.
ADAM "SLOKEM," resided in Chicago, Illinois, in the year 1881.
ADLIN H., kept a meat-market at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., in 1874.
ALBERT, was a farmer near Lansingville, Tompkins Co., N. Y., in 1868.
ALEXANDER, was a barber in Montreal, Ontario, Canada, in 1871.
ALFRED H., a blacksmith, resided in Toledo, Ohio, in 1879.

---

*See the name of Arthur, son of Jeremiah[9] Slocum, *ante* p. 347.

ALMARY, of Skaneateles, Onondaga County, N. Y., went to Michigan about the year 1878.

ALONZO W., was employed in the gun-manufactory at Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1878.

AMANDA J., MRS., was a job-printer in San Francisco, Cal., in 1879.

AMASA, a painter, resided in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1878.

BENJAMIN, was Commissioner of highways for Plymouth, Wayne County, Michigan, 25 May, 1827 (?).

C—— S., a musician in the Anderson Zouaves, died 3 November, 1861, in the war against the Rebellion; was buried in the Military Cemetery, Washington, D. C. His name as above given is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor.*

CALVIN J., a shoemaker, resided in New Bedford, Mass., in 1878.

CAROLINE, was a saleslady in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.

CHARLES, enlisted against the Rebellion at Copake, Columbia County, N. Y., as a private soldier in Co. H, 91st Regt. N. Y. V., 25 August, 1861, then aged 24 years.

CHARLES, was a farmer near Erwin Centre, New York, in 1868.

CHARLES, a hack-man, resided in Newport, Rhode Island, in 1878.

CHARLES, was a butcher at Cranston, Rhode Island, in 1879.

CHARLES, resided at Vancouver, Washington Territory (?), in 1879.

CHARLES, was a clerk in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.

CHARLES, was a farmer in Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1880.

CHARLES, resided in Chicago, Illinois, in 1881.

CHARLES C., was a farmer, in Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1868.

CHARLES C., physician, resided in Dorset, Vermont, in 1880.

CHARLES F., enlisted against the Rebellion at Elmira, N. Y., as a private soldier in Co. G, 33d Regt. N. Y. V. I., 22 May, 1861; was then aged 24 years.

CHARLES H., enlisted against the Rebellion at New Dorp, on Staten Island, N. Y., as a private in Co. D, 32d Regt. N. Y. V., 31 May, 1861; was then aged 19 years.

CHARLES H., resided at Hornellsville, Steuben Co., N.Y., in 1880.

DANIEL, was a tailor in New York City from 1806 until 1809, and then a grocer from 1811 until 1828.

DANIEL, with wife Eliza, resided on a farm near Sullivanville, Chemung Co., N. Y., in 1868.

DANIEL D., was a wagon-maker at Sullivanville, New York, in 1868.

DANIEL G., cigar-maker, resided in Newport, R. I., in 1878.

DAVID, was a fruit-dealer in Boston, Mass., in 1880.

DAVID N., mason, resided in New York City in 1843–'44.

EDWARD, died 18 June, 1864, as a private soldier against the Rebellion; was buried in Cyprus Hill Cemetery, Long Island, N. Y. His name is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor.*

EDWARD, resided at Clinton City, Iowa, in 1879.

EDWARD A., was a canvasser in Chicago, Illinois, in 1879.

EDWARD C., enlisted against the Rebellion in Milton, Saratoga County, N. Y., 8 August, 1862, (then aged 21 years) as a private soldier in Co. I, 115th Regt. N. Y. Volunteers.

EDWARD F., jeweler, resided in Providence, R. I., in 1880.
EDWARD M., a dentist in Willard City, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1881.
EDWARD S., was a manufacturer of boots and shoes at Phenix, Rhode Island, in 1879.
EGBERT, enlisted against the Rebellion at Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., 6 October, 1864, (then aged 18 years) as a private soldier in Co. D, 187th Regt. N. Y. V. One Egbert Slocum resided in Buffalo in 1879 as a turner.
ELEAZER, was a painter in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.
ELIHU, was a farmer in East Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1868.
ELIJAH, carter, resided in New York City in the year 1832.
ELISHA, resided in New Bedford, Mass. His estate was there administered 3 May, 1796.
ELISHA, was a farmer at Owasco Valley, Cayuga Co., N.Y., in 1868.
EMMA, Miss, a milliner, resided at Gaines, Orleans Co., in 1869.
EZRA, was a farmer in Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1880.
EZRA W., was a clerk in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.
FRANCIS P., resided in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1880. See page 282.
FRANK, a dealer in drapery, resided in Providence, R. I., in 1880.
FRANK, was a painter in Cleveland, Ohio, in the year 1880.
FRANK D., enlisted against the Southern Rebellion at Cooperstown, Otsego County, N. Y., as First Lieutenant, 12 August, 1861; was then aged 26 years.
FRANK, J., resided in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1879.
FRANK, P., was a merchant in New York City, in 1859–'60.
FRED, resided in Cohoes, Albany County, New York, in 1880.
FREDERICK B., was a clerk in Chicago, Illinois, in the year 1879.
FREDERICK E., was a hack-driver in Bennington, Vt., in 1880.
FREDERICK H., resided in New Bedford, Massachusetts, in 1878.
G——, died 17 November, 1864, as a private soldier in Co. F 144th Regt. N. Y. V. in the war against the Rebellion; was buried in the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va. His name as here given is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor*.
GEORGE, a mariner, resided in New York City in 1806.
GEORGE SLOCOMB, a mariner, resided in New York City in 1858.
GEORGE, was a carpenter at West Troy, N. Y., in 1878.
GEORGE, a driver, resided in Mobile, Alabama, in 1879.
GEORGE, was a stove-fitter in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.
GEORGE B., was a dealer in spices, and resided in N. Y. City, in 1858.
GEORGE B., had a meat-market at Saratoga Springs, in 1876.
GEORGE E., was a grocer in New York City, in 1859.
GEORGE J. SLOCOMBE, resided in Albany, N. Y., in 1879.
GEORGE M., a seaman, resided in New York City in 1858.
GEORGE P., kept a saloon in New York City in the years 1856–'58.
GEORGE S., was a machinist in Newport, Rhode Island, in 1880.
GEORGE T., died 4 July, 1864, as 2d Lieutenant of Co. A, 1st Regt. R. I. Cav. in the war against the Rebellion; was burried in the National Cemetery at Andersonville, Ga. His name is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor*.
GEORGE V., was an engineer in Buffalo, New York, in the year 1879.

GEORGE W., a mason, resided in New York City, in 1858–'59.
GEORGE W., was a hair-dresser in Boston, Massachusetts, in 1878.
GEORGE W., a painter, resided in Rochester, N. Y., in 1880.
GILES, was a farmer in Scipioville, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1868.
HARRIET W. Mrs., resided in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.
HENRY, died 9 July, 1864, as a private soldier of the 7th Mich. Cav. in the war against the Rebellion; was buried at Indianapolis, Ind. His name is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor*. See *ante*, page 262.
HENRY, died 6 February, 1865, as a private soldier of Co. G, 2d R. I. Battery, in the war against the Rebellion; was buried at New Haven, Conn. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.
HENRY, a writer, resided in New York City, in the year 1879.
HENRY SLOCOMB, resided in San Francisco, California, in 1879.
HENRY C., resided in Roseburgh, Douglas Co., Oregon, in 1880.
HOLDER, was a resident of New Bedford, Mass., in the year 1878.
HORACE F., was a clerk in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.
HUMPHREY C., of Troy, N. Y., married, 15 October, 1843, Mary Hyde who was born at Waterford, 18 September, 1812. They had two children living in 1857,—Warren E., and Charles H. A son, George, died in his infancy.*
ISAAC E., was a fruit-dealer in Boston, Mass., in the year 1878.
J——, had a meat-market at Susquehanna Depot, Broome Co., New York, in 1873.
J——, resided in Kane City, Venango Co., Pa., in 1880.
J—— B., aged 26 years, died 2 November, 1862, as a private soldier of Co. E, 1st Regt. Colorado Cavalry, in the war against the Rebellion; was buried in the National Cemetery at Fort Lyon, Colorado. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.
J—— FRANK, machinist, resided in Providence, R. I., in 1880.
J—— J., was a Confederate Captain in Louisiana in 1863. See *The Rebellion Record*, by Frank Moore; vol. vii, P. page 95.
J—— M., teamster in Quartermaster's Department, died 29 November, 1863, in the war against the Rebellion and was buried in the Military Cemetery, Washington, D. C. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.
JAMES, was a mason in New York City from 1824 until 1840.
JAMES, enlisted against the Rebellion in New York City as a private soldier in Co. B, 31st Regt. N. Y. V. I., 27 May, 1861; was then aged 35 years.
JAMES, enlisted against the Rebellion at Buffalo, N. Y., 19 May, 1863, (then aged 18 years) as a private soldier in Co. B, 16th Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry.
JAMES, was a farmer near Saratoga Springs, N. Y., in 1871.
JAMES SLOCOMB, blacksmith, resided in Charlestown, Mass., in 1878.
JAMES SLOCOMBE, tailor, resided in Albany, N. Y., in 1879.
JAMES, was proprietor of the Star-Island Hotel, Algonac, St. Clair County, Michigan, in 1880.

---

* See the *Hyde Genealogy*, by Reuben H. Walworth, LL.D. Albany, 1864.

JAMES, was a blacksmith in Boston, Mass., in the year 1881.

JAMES A., resided at Clare, Clare County, Michigan, in 1878.

JAMES B., enlisted against the Rebellion at Salem, Washington County, N. Y., 7 September, 1861, (then aged 26 years) as a private soldier in Co. A, 2d Regt. N. Y. Cavalry.

JAMES B., deceased; his widow, Philinna M., resided in Worcester, Massachusetts in 1879.

JAMES C., was born in Vermont about A. D. 1832, and married in Elmira, New York. He was a prominent contractor in the building of the Rochester and State Line Railway in 1872; dwelt in Hannibal, Mo., in 1878, and thereafter was a contractor in California, and different parts of the West. He died in Bradford, Pa., 22 August, 1881, leaving there a wife, two sons, and two daughters.

JAMES E., was a brass-finisher in Providence, R. I., in 1880.

JAMES K., painter, resided in Mobile, Alabama, in 1879.

JAMES L., was a farmer near Canisteo, Steuben Co. N. Y., 1868.

JAMES S., enlisted against the Rebellion at New Drop, Staten Island, N. Y., as a private soldier in Co. D, 32d Regt. N. Y. Volunteers, 31 May, 1861; was then aged 23 years.

JAMES S., was a butcher in Moravia, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1868.

JAMES W., grate-maker, resided in New York City from 1831 until 1836, and again in 1859–'60.

JAMES W., died 15 July, 1865, as a private soldier in Co. H, 12th Regt. Ohio Cav., in the war against the Rebellion; was buried in Cave Hill National Cemetery, Louisville, Ky. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.

JARED SLOCOMB (name sometimes recorded as "Slocum") was a teacher in New York City for twenty years or more from 1810, (or before), part of the time having charge of a seminary at the corner of Broadway and Grand Street. His will was proved in New York 20 February, 1835. He married Eliza A. F. Howlett who survived him. His will refers to a "child likely soon to be born" as his only heir other than his wife.

JENNIE, Miss, resided in San Francisco, California, in 1879.

JOHN, died previous to the year 1856 leaving a wife, Mary A., in New York City.

JOHN, enlisted against the Rebellion in New York City 6 October, 1862, as a private soldier in Co. H, 155th Regt. N. Y. Vols.

JOHN, enlisted against the Rebellion at Elmira, N. Y., 21 February, 1864, (then aged 19 years) as a private soldier in Co. A, 179th Regt. N. Y. I.; died 24 July, 1864, and was buried in the National Cemetery at City Point, Va. His name is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor*.

JOHN, a laborer, resided in New York City in 1879.

JOHN, a laborer, resided in Memphis, Tennessee, in 1879.

JOHN J., a dealer in cigars and tobacco in New York City in 1856–'58.

JOHN L., a hair-dresser, resided in Providence, R. I., in 1880.

JOHN N., enlisted against the Rebellion at Elmira, N. Y., as a private soldier in Co. C, 64th Regt. N. Y. V. I., 24 September, 1861; was then aged 20 years.

JOHN P., enlisted against the Rebellion in Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y., 3 September, 1864, (then aged 17 years) as a private soldier in Co. C, 189th Regiment New York Volunteers.

JOHN ROBINS SLOCOMB, was a student at Little Rock, Arkansas, in 1881, and was then aged 19 years.

JOHN W., was a farmer near Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1869.

JOSEPH, enlisted against the Rebellion at Troy, N. Y., 4 August, 1862, (then aged 28 years) as a private soldier in Co. K, 125th Regiment New York Volunteers.

JOSEPH SLOCOMB, was a hack-man in Boston, Mass., in 1881.

JOSEPH R., a master-mariner, resided in New Bedford, Mass., in 1880.

L—— W., was a dealer in queensware in Kansas City, Mo., in 1879.

LEONARD SLOCOMB, "root-physician," was a resident of N. Y. City, in 1831.

LEROY C., was cashier of the La Fayette National Bank, La Fayette, Indiana, 1873–'80.

LESTER, died 23 February, 1863, as a private soldier of Co. A, 29th Regt. Iowa Vols., in the war against the Rebellion; was finally buried at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor.*

LEWIS D. SLOCOMB, was a shoemaker in New York City, 1820–'44.

LEWIS T. M., resided in Chicago, Illinois, in 1881.

LLOYD B., (son of —— and Cynthia Slocum of Whitehall, N. Y.) enlisted against the Rebellion as a private soldier and died 1 June, 1864, as a member of Co. B, 6th N. Y. Artillery; was buried in the National Cemetery at Alexandria, Va.. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor.*

LORM, was a machinist, at West Troy, N. Y., in 1878.

LORMA SLOCOMB, was a shoemaker in New York City in 1843–'48.

LOUIS, died of pneumonia 1 December, 1864, as a private soldier in Co. A, 66th Regt. N. Y. V., in the war against the Rebellion; was buried at Salisbury, North Carolina. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor.*

LOUIS A. SLOCOMB, resided in Boston, Mass., in 1878.

LUCY A., widow of ———, resided in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1879.

LYDIA, widow of ———, resided in Providence, R. I., in 1880.

M—— R., was a clerk, in Dayton, Ohio, in 1877.

MARTIN H., died 19 July, 1863, as a private soldier in Co. B, 28th Regt. Iowa Inf. in the war against the Rebellion; was finally buried in Vicksburgh National Cemetery. His name is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor.*

MARY, Miss, resided in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.

MAX, was a clerk, in Atlanta, Georgia, in 1878.

MERCY J., widow of ——, resided in Boston, Mass., in 1881.

MOSES I., was a peddler in Boston, Massachusetts, in 1880.

MYRON, was a teamster, in Bennington, Vermont, in 1880.

NATHAN J., enlisted against the Rebellion at Elmira, N. Y., as a private soldier in Co. C, 64th Regt. N. Y. V. I., 24 September, 1861; then aged 26 years.

N—— WILBUR SLOCOMB (?), shirt-manufacturer, resided in Medford, Massachusetts, in 1879.

OSCAR, was a farmer in Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1868.
OSCAR J., a hatter, resided in Cambridgeport, Mass., in 1878.
PATRICK, was a watchman in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1880.
PHILIP, enlisted against the Rebellion at Elmira, N. Y., 26 November, 1861, (then aged 18 years) as a private soldier in Co. B, 10th Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry.
PHILIP W., was a clerk of the Aldrich House, Providence, R. I., in 1880.
R—— E., resided in Mosiertown, Crawford Co., Pa., in 1881.
RANSOM, was a farmer at Preston Hollow, Albany Co., N. Y., in 1871.
REUBEN, died 5 July, 1864, as a private in Co. H, 153d Regt. N. Y. Inf., in the war against the Rebellion; was buried in the Natchez (Miss.) National Cemetery. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.
RICHARD F., (son of Thomas in this list,) was a farmer, with post-office at Chatham, Columbia County, N. Y., in 1881.
ROBERT F. SLOCOMB, was a coachman, in Detroit, Mich., 1881.
ROLLO, resided in Chicago, Illinois, in 1881.
S——, resided in Mosiertown, Crawford Co., Pa., in 1881.
S—— R., was book-keeper for the First National Bank, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1879 (?).
SARAH, Mrs., resided in Lynn, Massachusetts, in 1878.
SAMUEL, was a shipmaster in New York City in 1802.
SAMUEL, was a laborer in Memphis, Tennessee, in 1879.
SAMUEL, deceased; his widow, Lydia W., resided in Brooklyn, N.Y., 1880.
SAMUEL H., was an ice-dealer in New Bedford, Mass., in 1878.
SAMUEL W., was a commission merchant in New York City, 1832–'43.
SARAH, Mrs., resided in Oakland, California, in 1879.
SARAH, Miss, was a public-school teacher in South Hartford, Washington Co., New York, in 1880.
SARAH A., Mrs., resided in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.
SILAS, resided in Dartmouth, Bristol Co., Mass., in 1816.
SIMON SLOCOMB, Captain, was a member of the Second Nova Scotia Assembly 4 December, 1759.
STEPHEN, enlisted against the Southern Rebellion at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y., as a private soldier in Co. A, 80th Regt. N. Y. Vols., 10 October, 1861, then aged 46 years.
STEPHEN P., was a painter, in New Bedford, Mass., in 1878.
SUSAN D., widow, resided in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.
T—— A., was a manufacturer of Cod-liver-oil-emulsion in New York City, in 1880–'81.
THEODORE, enlisted against the Rebellion at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 5 August, 1862, (then aged 18 years) as a private soldier in Co. I, 128th Regt. N. Y. Vols.; died 1 June, 1864, and was buried at New Orleans, La. His name is recorded in the U. S. *Roll of Honor*.
THEODORE F., was a fireman in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1879.
THEODORE S., was graduated M. D. at Yale College, class of 1822. He died in 1827.
THOMAS SLOCOMBE, was a grocer in Albany, N. Y., in 1879.
THOMAS, a wealthy farmer, has resided near Spencertown, Columbia County, New York, 1845–'81.

TIMOTHY, resided at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., in 1880 (?).

W——, died in the war against the Rebellion, 19 December, 1864, as a private soldier of Co. B, 149th Reg. Pa. Vols.; was buried in the Arlington (Va.) National Cemetery. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.

W——, was a butcher in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1880.

WILLIAM SLOCOMBE, was a gilder in New York City in 1828–'31.

WILLIAM, died 29 January (?), 1863, as a private soldier in Co. K, 2d Regt. California Cav., in the war against the Rebellion; was buried at Camp Douglas, Utah. His name is recorded in the United States *Roll of Honor*.

WILLIAM, was a 'longshoreman in Savannah, Georgia in 1878.

WILLIAM (SLOCOMB?), blacksmith, resided in Medford, Mass., in 1879.

WILLIAM, was a laborer in Rochester, N. Y., in 1879.

WILLIAM, was a laborer in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1879.

WILLIAM, was a peddler in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1879.

WILLIAM, resided in Charles City, Iowa (?), in 1880.

WILLIAM, was laborer in New York City, in 1880.

WILLIAM, was a box-maker in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1880.

WILLIAM B., superintendent, resided in St. Louis, Mo., in 1879.

WILLIAM E., enlisted against the Rebellion in New York City 28 May, 1862, (then aged 19 years) as a private soldier in Co. H, 71st Regt. N. Y. S. Militia. See *ante* page ——.

WILLIAM H., enlisted against the Rebellion near Troy, N. Y., as a private soldier in Co. H, 104th Regt. N. Y. Vols., 5 February, 1862, then aged 24 years.

WILLIAM H., was a printer in Washington, D. C., in 1880.

WILLIAM J., a Roman Catholic Priest, resided in New Haven, Connecticut, in 1879.

WILLIAM J., was door-keeper to DeBar's Opera House, St. Louis, Missouri, in 1879.

WILLIAM J., was a tanner in Ithaca, Tompkins Co., N. Y., in 1880.

WILLIAM L., was a farmer near New Bedford, Mass., in 1878.

WILLIAM M., was a coachman in Providence, R. I., in 1880.

WILLIAM N., was a reporter in New York City in 1856.

WILLIAM O., was a mason in Brooklyn, New York, in 1880.

WILLIAM W., was a shoemaker in Bridgewater, Mass., in 1879.

WILLIAM V., a teacher and Justice of the Peace, has resided a number of years at Phenix, R. I. His children, by wife Lydia T., are: 1. Edward L., b. 28 April, 1866; 2. Nellie Maria, b. 13 May, 1874, died 20 November, 1876.

WILLIS, enlisted against the Rebellion at Auburn, New York, 30 October, 1861, (then aged 19 years) as a private soldier in Co. A 3d New York Artillery.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

BENJAMIN[7] and PHEBE (LA FRANCE) SLOCUM (see page 124) had the following children but perhaps not in the order here given:

i. MARIA, born ——; married Dr. —— Robinson.
ii. RUTH, born ——; married Henry Stark.
iii. FRANCES, was a pupil at Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y., in 1833; m. S—— T. Nicholson, a merchant, and d. ——.
iv. THOMAS TRUXTON, born ——. See page 124.

HARRIET ELIZABETH[8] SLOCUM, page 226, was a pupil at Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y., in 1836; was married 8 October, 1841, to Charles B. Drake who died ——. She married second, Hon. Henry Lewis, 28 April, 1868. They resided at Madison, N. Y., in 1875.

PHILIP S.[8] and HESTER (PAGE) SLOCUM, page 382, had a son George who resides with his mother (now Mrs. Adam (?) Springer) on a farm at Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y.

MRS. HELEN M. (ALMY) SLOCUM, p. 279, d. 18 (?) May, 1882.

DR. ALFRED M. SLOCUM, page 250, died 21 June, 1882.

Page 405, 10th line from the top, for Fred read Fred W. He was graduated M. D. 8 June, 1882.

Page 457, 8th line from the top, for Truxton read Truaxton.

Page 484, for Charlotte Grass Wood and Emily (Grass) Wood, read Charlotte Gross Wood and Emily (Gross) Wood. And for Rev. Samuel East read Rev. Samuel Earp.

Page 488, 1st line of sketch No. 647, for Rev. Samuel Slocum, read Rev. Samuel Slocumb.

Page 542, 1st line, for Jacob Slocum read Jacob Slocomb.

Aye, thus it is! One generation comes,
Another goes and mingles with the dust.
And thus we come and go, and come and go—
Each for a little moment filling up
Some little space. And thus we disappear
In quick succession. And it shall be so
Till time in one vast perpetuity
Be swallowed up.

ANONYMOUS.

So live, that when thy summons comes to join
The innumerable caravan, which moves
To that mysterious realm, where each shall take
His chamber in the silent halls of death,
Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,
Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave,
Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch
About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

Index to Slocums.

	Gen.	Child of,	Page.
Aaron,	8	Benjamin,	97
Aaron,	8	Johnson,	184
Aaron,	9	Daniel,	180
Aaron Case, Capt.	9	Reuben,	464
A—— D.,		———	582
A—— E.,		———	582
A—— E.,	8	Restcome,	133
A—— E.,		———	582
A—— J.,		———	582
A—— L.,		———	582
A—— M.,		———	582
Abel, Capt.	6	Samuel,	101
Abel, Capt.	7	Abel,	167
Abel,	8	Alonzo,	253
Abel,	8	Abel,	295
Abel Patrick,	8	Isaac,	360
Abi,	8	Joseph,	226
Abi N.,	9	William,	356
Abiel,	5	Joseph,	49
Abiel T.,	8	Oliver,	342
Abigail,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Abigail,	5	Giles,	63
Abigail,	6	Ebenezer,	78
Abigail,	6	Giles,	84
Abigail,	6	Joseph,	88
Abigail,	6	Abraham,	94
Abigail,	7	Giles,	98
Abigail,	7	Jonas,	113
Abigail,	7	Peleg,	148
Abigail,	7	Holder,	204
Abigail,	8	Daniel,	181
Abigail,	8	Stephen,	276
Abigail,		Peter E.,	569
Abigail Ann,	8	Peter,	188
Abigail Anne,	8	Henry,	329
Abigail Elizabeth,	8	Jonathan,	189
Abigail Elizabeth,	9	Caleb W.	372
Abigail Jane,	8	James,	187
Abigail Jane,		Stephen,	553
Abigail Lawton,	8	Borden,	158
Abigail Lilian,	9	Abner,	337
Abigail Reynolds,	9	Daniel,	414
Abigail Rhodes,	8	Ebenezer,	301
Abigail S.,	8	William,	256
Abner,	7	Christopher,	201
Abner,	8	Willard,	337
Abner, G.,		——	582
Abner George,	9	Christopher,	337
Abner Lawton,	8	Borden,	158

	Gen.	Child of,	Page.
Abner Mapes,	8	Alonzo,	253
Abner Peak,	8	Daniel,	180
Abraham,	5	Ebenezer,	93
Abraham,	6	Abraham,	94
Abraham,	7	George,	146
Abraham,	7	David,	147
Abraham,	7	Benjamin,	255
Abraham,	8	Abraham,	146
Abraham,	8	Abraham,	421
Abraham,	9	Michael C.,	186
Abraham,	9	Abraham,	422
Abraham,	10	Edward,	482
Abraham Brazil,	8	Russell,	258
Abraham Franklin,	10	Abraham P.	481
Abraham Lincoln,	8	Micaiah,	257
Abraham Palmer,	9	John P.	481
Abram,		———	582
Abram,	7	Peleg,	148
Abram,	8	Ebenezer,	146
Abram,	9	Solomon,	481
Abram,	10	Abram,	481
Abram Jones,	9	Frederic,	396
Abram K.,	8	Fitzgerald,	231
Abram White,	8	Henry,	186
Achsah,	6	Benjamin,	126
Achsah Rebecca,	9	Silvanus K.,	317
Ada,	9	Pardon C.,	242
Ada,	9	Benj'n W. C.,	410
Ada,	9	Norris,	425
Ada Alice,	10	Richard A.,	422
Ada B.,	10	George,	461
Ada Roselpha,	8	William P.,	242
Adam,		———	582
Adam Lawton,	8	Borden,	158
Addison Borden,	9	James S.,	189
Adela,	10	William T.,	385
Adelaide,	8	James H.,	205
Adelaide,	9	Samuel,	241
Adelaide Cowen,	9	Revo W.,	324
Adelbert C. M.,	10	Ebenezer,	415
Adelbert Leroy,	9	Elisha S.,	319
Adelia C.,		William,	564
Adelia Elizabeth,	9	Henry V. B.,	329
Adeline,		Christopher,	561
Adeline,	8	Cook,	183
Adeline C.,		Christopher,	562
Adeline Frances,	10	Holder B.,	336
Adeline Louise,	10	Harmon V.,	475
Adeline Thomas,		Lewis F.,	565

	Gen.	Child of,	Page.
Adeline Walker,	9	Rounseville S.	395
Adello John,	9	Philip G.,	316
Adlin H.,		———	582
Adolphus,	10	Jacob B.,	367
Africa,	7	Peleg,	147
Agnes,	10	Willard W.,	482
Agnes Maud,	8	Charles,	273
Albert,		James,	554
Albert,		———	582
Albert,	8	Monson N.,	182
Albert,	9	Alexander,	156
Albert,	9	Thomas A.,	189
Albert,	9	Joseph,	376
Albert,	9	William C.,	412
Albert A.,	9	Abel,	296
Albert Bowen,	8	Smith,	365
Albert Cornell G.,	9	William R.,	477
Albert D.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Albert Douglas,	9	Joseph,	345
Albert E.,	9	Ephraim,	387
Albert Gardner,	9	Alfred G.,	299
Albert Joseph,		Ebenezer,	566
Albert Lewis,	9	Morgan L.,	437
Albert M.,	9	James,	345
Albert Mason,	9	William H.,	281
Albert R.,	9	Henry W.,	294
Albertus,	10	Douglas,	314
Albertus,	10	David,	480
Alda Adelma,	9	Isaac,	358
Alexander,		———	582
Alexander,	7	Matthew,	156
Alexander,	8	Matthew,	156
Alexander,	9	George W.,	147
Alexander,	9	Volney P.,	280
Alexander,	10	Charles V.,	280
Alexander Bryan,	9	Lewis B.,	474
Alexander Dyer,	11	William A.,	474
Alex. Twining,	8	Joseph D.,	268
Alexis,		Peter M.,	562
Alfred,	7	Matthew,	98
Alfred,	8	Royal,	280
Alfred,	9	Thomas A.,	189
Alfred,	8	Elias,	392
Alfred,	9	Alfred,	281
Alfred,	9	John,	290
Alfred,	9	Ephraim,	387
Alfred,	9	Alfred,	393
Alfred,	10	Alfred,	290
Alfred B.,	10	John C.,	368
Alfred Gardner,	8	George W.,	298
Alfred H.,		———	582
Alfred Hannibal,		Henry,	556
Alfred Marsh'll, Dr.	7	Christop'r M.,	250
Alfred Marshall,	8	Alfred M.,	250
Alfred S.,	10	Willard W.,	482
Alfred Smith,	9	Alfred T.,	313
Alfred Turnier,	8	Webley,	312
Alfred Woodoock,	9	Alfred G.,	299
Alice,	5	Holder,	67
Alice,	6	Peleg,	85
Alice, 2	7	Ebenezer,	101
Alice,	8	Giles,	154
Alice.	8	John,	160
Alice,	8	Gardner T.,	164
Alice,	8	Oliver W.,	243
Alice,	9	Peleg,	200
Alice,	9	Samuel,	241
Alice Brayton,	9	John F.,	297
Alice Florence,	9	Benjamin F.,	400
Alice Jane,	9	Revo W.,	324
Alice M.,	9	Edward T.,	385
Alice Maud,	10	Jeremiah,	452
Alice S.,	8	Charles,	165
Alice T.,	8	Peleg W.,	191
Alice Truax,	10	Giles B.	458
Allen,	8	Eleazer,	260
Allen Freeman,	9	William G.,	328
Allida,	8	Henry,	326
Allie,	9	William J.,	256
Allison Wing,	9	Henry A.,	336
Alma Ann,	8	Henry,	109
Alma Gertrude.	8	Henry G.,	262
Alma S.,	10	David,	480
Almanzo,	8	William,	183
Almanzo B.,	8	Monson N.,	320
Almary,		———	583
Almeda,	8	Thomas,	131
Almeda,	8	Smith,	228
Almena I.,	9	Mark A.,	165
Almeron,	8	William,	183
Almira,	7	William B.,	122
Almira,	8	Othniel,	161
Almira,	8	William,	166
Almira,	10	Lewis M.,	324
Almira Carpenter,	8	Abel,	167
Almira E.,	8	Ira,	259
Almond Caleb,	10	Wright N.,	469
Almy,	6	Samuel,	95
Almy,	7	Peleg,	117
Alonzo,		Peter E.,	569
Alonzo,	7	George,	252
Alonzo,	8	Joshua,	252
Alonzo,	8	Alonzo,	253
Alonzo,	9	Daniel W.,	253
Alonzo,	10	David,	480
Alonzo Harrington,	8	Micaiah,	257
Alonzo P.,	8	Giles C.,	333
Alonzo W.,		———	583
Alpha,		James,	554
Alpheus,	8	William H.,	227
Alvah Whitman,	9	James,	303
Alvin,	8	Samuel,	171
Alvin Milo,	8	William,	322
Amanda,	7	Ebenezer,	104
Amanda,	8	Peleg,	145
Amanda,	8	Elijah,	417
Amanda.	9	Robert,	424
Amanda, M.,	9	Henry W.,	294
Amanda Malvana,	9	Rounseville S.	395
Amanda Sherman,	7	Samuel,	149

	Gen.	Child of,	Page.
Amaryllis,		John,	555
Amasa,		———	583
Amasa,	7	Benjamin,	227
Amasa,	8	Amasa,	228
Amasa,	9	Thomas A.,	364
Amasa, C.,	8	John,	284
Amaziah,	5	Samuel,	65
Amaziah,	7	Jesse,	108
Amelia,	8	Monson N.,	182
Amelia,	8	Charles,	254
Amelia,	8	Edward,	272
Amelia,	9	William H.,	180
Amos,	7	Thomas,	161
Amos,	8	Othniel,	161
Amy,	6	Humphrey,	90
Amy,	6	Peleg,	118
Amy,	7	Pardon,	130
Amy,	7	Gideon,	134
Amy,	8	Amasa,	228
Amy,	8	Ricketson,	334
Amy,	9	Thomas A.,	365
Amy,	9	Benjamin,	366
Amy,	9	Egbert,	421
Amy E.,	8	Smith,	228
Andrew,	8	Humphrey A.	239
Andrew,	9	Elias W.,	231
And'w Burlingame,	9	Darius R.,	364
Andrew E.,	8	Johnson,	184
Andrew Gardner,		Christopher,	562
Andrew J.,		———	570
Andrew Jackson,	9	Hiram,	383
Andrew M.,		James N.,	565
Angeline,	8	Daniel,	177
Angeline,	9	Waldo,	393
Angeline,	10	Abram,	481
Angeline Billings,	8	William P.,	242
Angeline Josephine,	9	Charles H.,	325
Ann,	4	Giles,	45
Ann,	5	John,	63
Ann,	5	Holder,	67
Ann,	5	Eliezer,	71
Ann,	6	Giles,	74
Ann,	6	Jonathan,	113
Ann,	7	Jonathan,	117
Ann,	7	George,	146
Ann,	8	Ezekiel,	111
Ann,	8	James,	187
Ann,	8	Samuel E.,	282
Ann Clarke,	10	Robert S.,	446
Ann Eliza,	9	James C.,	298
Ann Elizabeth,	8	George F.,	198
Ann Flower,	7	Christop'r M.,	141
Ann Janet,	9	Wanton,	343
Ann M.,		William,	563
Ann M.,		Simon,	563
Ann Maria,	8	Benjamin,	184
Ann Mercy,	7	Benjamin,	129
Ann Mercy,	8	Smith,	228
Ann Robinson,	7	Samuel,	149
Ann S.,	7	William,	103
Ann Watson,	9	Arnold,	292
Anna,	6	Abraham,	94
Anna,	7	Stephen,	99
Anna,	7	Ebenezer,	131
Anna,	7	Gideon,	134
Anna,	8	Martin,	172
Anna,	8	Alexander,	279
Anna,	8	Fitzgerald,	379
Anna,	9	George W.,	147
Anna,	9	David,	180
Anna,	9	Thomas A.,	365
Anna,	9	Alfred,	393
Anna,	10	Douglas,	314
Anna,	10	Charles M.,	324
Anna,	10	Jeremiah,	347
Anna Dixwell,		William H.,	568
Anna E.,		James N.,	565
Anna E.,	9	George T.,	295
Anna Eaton,	9	Benjamin,	366
Anna Elizabeth,	9	Albert B.,	365
Anna H.,	9	William,	357
Anna Maria,	8	Giles,	154
Anna Maria,	8	Jonathan,	227
Anna Maria,	9	Cheney,	394
Anna Maud,	10	Sidney T.,	325
Anna Theresa,	9	John F.,	297
Annabel,	9	Benj'n W. C.,	410
Anne,	5	Giles,	63
Anne,	8	Peter,	187
Anne Beach,	10	Herbert W.,	476
Anne Carlton,	10	Samuel D.,	446
Anne Elizabeth,	8	Ebenezer,	174
Anne Jane,	9	Henry V. B.,	329
Anne Wing,	9	John O.,	336
Annice,	6	Samuel,	78
Annice,	8	Joseph,	230
Annice,	9	Caleb W.,	372
Annice C.,	9	Ephraim,	387
Annice Knott,	10	Edward R.,	454
Ansel Perry,	9	Henry P.,	338
Anstace Viall,	8	Fortunatus,	377
Anthony,	1	———	31, 33
Anzonetta,	8	Samuel G.,	199
Aratus Brewster,	9	David C.,	437
Archibald,	7	William,	103
Archibald Albert,		Albert J.,	566
Archibald M.,	10	Theron W.,	427
Archibald Olin,	8	Martin,	171
Aria,	8	George F.,	198
Ariana,	8	Ezra Stiles,	268
Arline,	9	Amos,	161
Armenia,	10	David,	480
Arminda,	8	Daniel,	181
Arnold, Capt.,	8	Peleg,	292
Arnold,	8	Samuel,	304
Arnold,	9	Arnold,	449
Arnold Melvin,	9	Arnold,	305
Arthur,		Lewis,	570
Arthur,	8	Ezra,	115
Arthur,	9	Franklin R.,	428

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Arthur,	9	William R.,	309
Arthur,	10	William H.,	227
Arthur,	10	Jeremiah,	347
Arthur C.,	10	Andrew B.,	364
Arthur G., Prof.,		Henry,	557
Arthur Gaylord,		Arthur G.,	557
Arthur Graham,	9	George T.,	295
Arthur Howland,	9	John O.,	336
Arthur Langford,	10	Edward E.,	453
Arthur R.,	10	Frederick A.,	289
Asa,	9	Henry,	418
Asa Anthony,	8	Charles,	165
Asa Jay,	9	William E.,	319
Athaliah,	6	Nathaniel,	65
Augusta Eveline,	8	George W.,	264
Augusta Maria,	9	George W.,	298
Augustus Franklin,	9	Eason L.,	283
Aurelia,	8	Cook,	183
Aurelia,	8	Edward,	272
Aurelia,	8	Martin,	306
Avis,	6	Giles,	77
Avis,	6	Peleg,	88
Avis,	6	John,	92
Avis,	7	Benjamin,	137
Avis,	8	Matthew B.,	246
Avis,	10	Earl H.,	405
Azubah,	8	Joseph,	372
Barbara,	7	Thomas,	100
Barnard,	8	Matthew B.,	246
Barnum,	8	Russell,	424
Bathsheba,	6	Abraham,	94
Bathsheba,	6	Samuel,	95
Bathsheba,	6	Elijah,	96
Bathsheba,	6	David,	96
Bathsheba,	7	David,	147
Beach,	9	Cary D.,	166
Belinda,	7	Samuel,	105
Belinda,	8	Jonathan,	105
Belle,	9	Pardon C.,	242
Belle Gratia,	8	William P.,	242
Belphany,	7	John,	111
Benita Kidder,	9	Edward G.,	164
Benita Virginia,	9	George T.,	246
Benjamin,		John,	555
Benjamin,		———	583
Benjamin,	4	Eliezer,	71
Benjamin,	5	Giles,	63
Benjamin,	5	Giles,	89
Benjamin,	5	Benjamin,	90
Benjamin, 2	6	Samuel,	95
Benjamin,	6	Benjamin,	128
Benjamin,	6	John,	137
Benjamin,	6	Abraham,	145
Benjamin,	7	Giles,	97
Benjamin,	7	Christopher,	118
Benjamin,	7	Jonathan,	124, 590
Benjamin,	7	Benjamin,	128
Benjamin,	7	Benjamin,	145
Benjamin,	7	Samuel,	184
Benjamin,	8	Amasa,	228
Benjamin,	8	Peleg,	260
Benjamin,	8	Ebenezer,	353
Benjamin,	8	Smith,	366
Benjamin,	9	Benjamin,	353
Benjamin,	10	Wesley,	314
Benjamin Alsop,	8	John,	247
Benjamin Chase,	7	Williams,	116
Benjamin Davis,	9	Jeremiah S.,	451
Benjamin Davis,	10	Benjamin D.,	451
Benjamin F.,	9	Benj'nW. C.,	410
Benjamin Franklin,	8	James H.,	205
Benjamin Franklin,	8	Godfrey W.,	338
Benjamin Franklin,	8	Jonathan,	363
Benjamin Franklin,	8	Oliver W.,	400
Benjamin Franklin,	9	Benjamin,	366
Benjamin Franklin,	9	Joseph,	376
Benjamin L.,		Peter M.,	562
Benjamin Laton,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
Benjamin S.,	9	Peleg,	290
Benjamin Thomas,	7	Abel,	167
Benjamin Thomas,	8	George W.,	168
Benjamin Thomas,	9	Lewis H.,	411
Benjamin W.,	10	Benjamin F.,	410
Benjamin Walter,	7	Paul,	245
Benjamin Walter,	8	BenjaminW.,	246
Benjamin Warren,		Warren S.,	554
Benjamin Wilson,	7	Benjamin,	138
Benjamin W. C.,	8	Thomas,	409
Benoni,	7	David,	147
Benoni,	8	Lyman,	254
Bernard,		Albert J.,	566
Bertha,	7	Cornelius,	151
Bertha,	9	William W.,	344
Bertha A.,	10	Andrew B.,	364
Bertha Adela,	10	Aaron C.,	465
Bertha Delight,	9	Almanzo B.,	321
Bertha Lydia,	10	George L.,	455
Bessie,	9	Thomas A.,	189
Bessie,	10	Joseph W.,	355
Blanche,	9	Barnard,	246
Blanche,	10	Sidney T.,	325
Blanche,	10	George,	461
Borden,	7	Stephen,	157
Bradford,	7	David,	147
Brownell,	7	Giles,	155
Burrell,	8	William,	166
Burton,	8	Elijah,	424
Burton,	9	John B.,	258
Burton Oscar,	10	John B.,	425
Burton Ray,	9	Alvin M.,	322
Byron,	9	Arnold,	292
C—— S.,		———	583
Caleb,	6	Peleg,	116
Caleb,	8	Samuel G.,	198
Caleb,	8	Lyman,	254
Caleb,	9	William,	254
Caleb,	10	Elias,	469
Caleb Brown,	7	John,	210
Caleb Burton,	9	Peleg,	340
Caleb Wright,	8	Joseph,	369

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
California,	8	Moses,	173
Calvin,	10	Willis,	419
Calvin J.,		———	583
Candace D.,	9	Charles A.,	416
Carlos,	9	Alonzo P.,	333
Caroline,		———	583
Caroline,		John,	574
Caroline,	7	Hull,	150
Caroline,	7	William T.,	139
Caroline,	8	William,	256
Caroline,	8	Thomas,	248
Caroline,	8	Godfrey W.,	203
Caroline,	8	Peter,	187
Caroline,	9	Henry W.,	409
Caroline,	9	William J.,	256
Caroline,	9	Benjamin,	366
Caroline,	9	Sidney,	352
Caroline,	9	Egbert,	421
Caroline,	9	Eleazer,	380
Caroline,	10	Edward B.,	230
Caroline,	10	Jerome,	376
Caroline Amelia,	9	Webley E.,	187
Caroline Amelia,	9	Willett M.,	289
Caroline Amy,	8	Russell,	258
Caroline Anne,	10	John N.,	472
Caroline Augusta,	9	Willard,	392
Caroline Bacon,	8	Alfred M.,	250
Caroline Belle,	10	Aratus B.,	437
Caroline Dilly,	9	Benjamin F.,	339
Caroline Elizabeth,	8	Pardon,	240
Caroline Elizabeth,	9	Barnum,	424
Caroline Elizabeth,	9	William S.,	384
Caroline E.,	10	Charles F.,	334
Caroline, Ellis,	9	Joseph J.,	347
Caroline Elora,	9	Alexander T.,	268
Caroline Frances,	9	James W.,	297
Caroline F.,	10	Andrew B..	364
Caroline Louisa,	8	Joseph D.,	268
Caroline L.,	9	Alonzo P.,	333
Caroline M.,	8	Peleg W.,	191
Caroline Maria,	9	James,	287
Caroline Martha,	8	Peter,	188
Cary Dunn,	8	Peleg,	165
Cary Dunn,	9	Arnold,	449
Catharina,	9	Charles H.,	325
Catharine,		Lewis,	570
Catherine,		Peter M.,	562
Catharine,		Simon,	563
Catharine,	5	Peleg,	66
Catharine,	6	Giles,	84
Catharine	6	Thomas,	76
Catherine,	7	Jonas,	113
Catharine,	7	Peleg,	121
Catharine,	7	Samuel,	175
Catharine,	8	Bradford,	147
Catharine,	8	Charles,	238
Catharine,	8	Daniel,	313
Catharine,	8	Matthew B.,	247
Catharine, 2	9	Charles H.,	325
Catharine,	9	George E.,	410
Catharine,	9	Hiram,	397
Catharine,	9	John T.,	247
Catharine,	9	Oliver E.,	433
Catharine,	10	Joseph W.,	355
Catherine Ann,	10	Edward,	482
Catharine E.,	8	Charles M.,	141
Catharine J.,	9	Arnold.	304
Catherine J.,	10	Eleazer,	415
Catharine Maria,	8	Eleazer,	274
Catharine Maud,	9	Benjamin F.,	339
Catharine May,	9	Lewis H.,	411
Catharine Russell,	10	Benjamin D.,	451
Catharine S.,	10	John S.,	449
Celeste,	7	Cornelius,	151
Celeste,	8	Elihu,	133
Celestine,	7	Eleazer,	153
Celia Frances,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Celia Violette,	10	Merrick M.,	454
Charity,	8	Lyman,	254
Charity L.,	8	Russell,	258
Charles, 8		———	583
Charles,		Ebenezer,	566
Charles,		Lewis,	570
Charles,		Lewis,	575
Charles,		Simon,	563
Charles,	5	Ebenezer,	93
Charles,	6	Charles,	93
Charles,	6	Abraham,	94
Charles,	6	David,	96
Charles,	7	Benjamin,	254
Charles,	7	Ebenezer,	273
Charles,	7	Ebenezer,	132
Charles, Captain,	7	Ebenezer,	164
Charles,	7	John,	237
Charles,	7	Jonathan,	117
Charles,	7	Paul,	135
Charles,	8	Charles,	238
Charles,	8	Christopher,	266
Charles,	8	Giles,	190
Charles,	8	Ira,	259
Charles,	8	Isaac,	225
Charles,	8	James W.,	185
Charles,	8	Joshua,	252
Charles,	8	Ricketson,	333
Charles,	9	Abel P.,	360
Charles,	9	Daniel W.,	253
Charles,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Charles,	9	Ebenezer,	302
Charles,	9	Egbert,	421
Charles,	9	Ezra C.,	115
Charles,	9	Joseph,	190
Charles,	9	Samuel,	304
Charles,	9	Solomon,	396
Charles,	9	Thomas,	248
Charles,	9	William C.,	412
Charles,	10	Charles E.,	445
Charles,	10	Daniel,	419
Charles,	10	Edward H.,	394
Charles A.,	8	William,	256
Charles A.,	10	John T.,	434

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Charles A., Rev.,	9	Abraham,	482
Charles Albert,	9	Albert B.,	365
Charles Alfred,	9	Alfred G.,	299
Charles Alfred,	10	John N.,	472
Charles Allen,	8	Eleazer,	416
Charles Allen,	9	William R.,	478
Charles Alvin,	10	John,	436
Charles A., Capt.,	9	Lorenzo,	438
Charles Beach,	8	Monson N.,	182
Charles Burch,	8	Elisha,	181
Charles Burch,	9	Richard K.,	318
Charles Butler,	9	Benjamin F.,	463
Charles C.,		———	583
Charles C., Dr.,		———	583
Charles C.,	9	Charles A.,	416
Charles Cecil,	10	Wright N.,	469
Charles Christop'r,	9	Willard W.,	337
Charles Coggeshall,	8	Matthew B.,	246
Charles Collins,	8	Samuel E.,	282
Charles Cornelius,	9	Willett M.,	288
Charles Cullen,	7	Cornelius,	270
Charles Delos,	9	George B.,	330
Charles Dennison,	8	Ezra S.,	429
Charles Dennison,	9	Charles D.,	429
Charles E.,	8	Johnson,	184
Charles E.,	9	Hiram C.,	135
Charles Edward,	9	George E.,	410
Charles Edward,	9	Harlow,	417
Charles Edward,	9	John,	445
Charles Edward,	9	Wesley H.,	323
Charles Edward,	10	Cary D.,	450
Charles Edward,	11	Stillman R.,	464
Charles Edwin,		Ira,	571
Charles Edwin,	10	Charles B.,	464
Charles Edwin,	10	John,	443
Charles Elihu,	9	Benjamin F.,	400
Charles Elihu, Dr.,	9	Caleb W.,	470
Charles Elihu,	10	Joseph W.,	467
Charles Elmer,	9	William G.,	328
Charles Elmeron,	9	Isaac,	462
Charles F.,		———	583
Charles F.,	9	Charles,	334
Charles Fenner,	9	Samuel,	295
Charles Gardner,	8	John,	247
Charles Guy,	10	George W.,	473
Charles H.,2		———	583
Charles H.,		———	570
Charles H.,		Humphr'y C.,	585
Charles H.,		William,	564
Charles H.,	9	George W.,	319
Charles H.,	9	William H.,	227
Charles H. B.,		George F.,	569
Charles Henry,	8	Giles C.,	332
Charles Henry,	8	Peter,	325
Charles Henry,2	9	Charles H.,	325
Charles Henry,	9	Hiram,	398
Charles Henry,	9	Peleg H.,	277
Charles Henry,	9	Revo W.,	324
Charles Henry,	9	William N.,	300
Charles Hiram,		Henry,	556
Charles Hiram,		Ransom,	557
Charles Howell,	9	William,	427
Charles Isaac,	10	Charles E.,	462
Charles Judson,	9	Lewis H.,	411
Charles Lawton,	10	George L.,	455
Charles Leo,	8	Charles,	273
Charles Lunn,	9	Abner L.,	158
Charles Lyman,	9	Samuel,	315
Charles L.,	10	Charles M.,	397
Charles L.,	10	Jacob B.,	367
Charles M.,	8	Charles M.,	141
Charles M.,	8	Royal,	157
Charles M.,	9	Hiram,	397
Charles M.,	10	William W.,	303
Charles Maitland,	9	James,	324
Charles Marshall,	7	Christop'r M.	141
Charles Marshman,	10	William H.,	382
Charles Mills,	9	Philo M.,	432
Charles Miner,	8	Ebenezer,	219
Charles Morton,	8	Hiram,	243
Charles Newcomb,	10	Benjamin D.,	451
Charles Norton,	8	William P.,	241
Charles Paul,	9	Joseph,	345
Charles Perry,	10	Job S.,	396
Charles Ricketson,	9	Joseph W.,	200
Charles Roy,	11	William C.,	440
Charles Sherman,	9	Willard,	391
Charles Thomas,	8	Benjamin T.,	167
Charles Volney,	9	Volney P.,	280
Charles Warren,	9	Henry A.,	336
Charles Wesley,	9	James,	303
Charles William,	8	Micaiah,	257
Charles William,	9	Aaron,	97
Charles William,	9	Orrin F.,	293
Charles William,	9	Stephen,	434
Charles William,	10	John,	479
Charles Wm. E.,	10	William T.,	385
Charlotte,	7	Ebenezer,	104
Charlotte,	7	Peleg,	104
Charlotte,	8	John,	160
Charlotte,	8	Joshua,	252
Charlotte,	8	Oliver W.,	243
Charlotte,	8	Stephen,	275
Charlotte,	9	Abraham,	422
Charlotte,	9	Samuel,	284
Charlotte,	9	William S.,	385
Charlotte,	10	Walter,	421
Charlotte Allen,	9	Henry A.,	336
Charlotte Butler,	9	Morgan L.,	285
Charlotte C.,		William B.,	569
Charlotte I.,	8	Alexander,	156
Charlotte Mary,	10	Albert L.,	438
Charlotte May,	9	Charles H.,	332
Charlotte May,	10	Eleazer,	469
Charlotte Ray,	10	Edmund,	444
Charlotte S.,	8	Giles,	154
Chauncey Bedell,	8	Daniel,	180
Chauncey Betts,	9	Lewis B.,	473
Cheney,	8	William,	393
Chester B.,	9	William,	356

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Chester Whitman,	9	Morgan L.,	285
Chloe,	9	Henry,	316
Christopher,		———	561
Christopher,		Christopher,	561
Christopher,	5	Holder,	67
Christopher,	6	Peleg,	117
Christopher,	7	Christopher,	118
Christopher,	7	Hull,	266
Christopher,	8	Christopher,	427
Christopher, Capt.,	8	Abner,	337
Christopher M.,	6	John,	141
Clara,	9	Martin B.,	258
Clara,	10	Earl H.,	405
Clara,	10	Wesley,	314
Clara Adela,	9	Joseph C.,	181
Clara Burnham,	11	William A.,	474
Clara E.,	9	George W.,	319
Clara Emma,	10	John B.,	425
Clara Louisa,	9	Charles C.,	282
Clara Nettie,	10	John C.,	368
Clara R.,	9	Morley E.,	320
Clara Rebecca,	10	William Y.,	476
Clarence,	8	Harris T.,	133
Clarence,	9	Abner P.,	180
Clarence Arthur,	10	Edward H.,	394
Clarence Barnum,	9	Barnum,	424
Clarence H.,	9	James,	345
Clarence Hamilton,	9	Christopher,	427
Clarence Hartwell,	9	Henry W.,	294
Clarence Howard,	9	John O.,	336
Clarence Jonathan,	10	William Y.,	476
Clarence Manley,	8	Henry G.,	262
Clarence Rice,	9	Henry W.,	409
Clarence V.,	9	William E.,	319
Clarence W.,		———	570
Clarence Wilbur,	11	Horace F.,	436
Clarinda,	8	Moses,	172
Clarissa,	7	Gideon,	135
Clarissa,	8	Elijah,	258
Clarissa,	8	Edward,	101
Clarissa,	8	Martin,	172
Clarissa,	8	Oliver,	211
Clarissa,	8	Samuel,	170
Clarissa,	9	Lewis B.,	377
Clarissa,	9	Solomon,	419
Clarissa,	9	Arnold,	450
Clarissa,	9	Caleb W.,	465
Clarissa,	10	Abram,	481
Clarissa,	10	Chauncey B.,	473
Clark,	9	Henry,	419
Clark Edward,	8	Edward,	272
Clark Leroy,	9	Silvanus K.,	317
Clark Scudder,	9	Christopher,	428
Claude A.,	11	Perry A.,	437
Claude Beecher,	10	Clarence H.,	428
Clement Daniel,	9	Philip G.,	317
Comfort,	5	John,	63
Content,	4	Peleg,	54
Cook,	6	Peleg,	85
Cook,	7	Christopher,	118
Cook,	7	Jesse,	182
Cora,	10	Caleb B.,	340
Cora,	10	George H.,	324
Cora L.,	10	Lewis R.,	341
Cora M.,	10	Abram,	481
Cordelia,		Martin,	555
Cordelia,	8	Elias,	236
Cordelia,	8	Peleg,	260
Cornelia,	8	Samuel E.,	263
Cornelia,	9	Eleazer,	380
Cornelia,	9	Hiram,	397
Cornelia,	9	Isaac S.,	175
Cornelia Mary,	10	Herbert W.,	476
Cornelia Mead,	9	Willett M.,	440
Cornelia Ricketson,	9	William R.,	333
Cornelius,	6	David,	151
Cornelius M.,	7	Cornelius,	151
Cornetta,	10	Maurice C.,	325
Crosby,	8	Peter,	187
Cynthia,	6	Elijah,	96
Cynthia,	7	Giles,	115
Cynthia Jane,	9	Arnold,	304
Cyprian,	8	John,	160
Cyrus,		John,	555
Cyrus Barker,	10	Edward E.,	453
Cyrus Daniel,	8	Daniel,	180
Cyrus Lane,	8	Martin,	171
Daisy,	10	William H.,	455
Daniel,		———	583
Daniel,	7	Jesse,	180
Daniel,	7	Samuel,	174
Daniel,	7	Samuel,	170
Daniel,	7	William,	177
Daniel,	8	Daniel,	314
Daniel, Rev.,	8	Eleazer,	413
Daniel,	8	Elihu	133
Daniel,	8	Samuel,	179
Daniel,	9	Benjamin,	366
Daniel,	9	Daniel,	133
Daniel,	9	Henry,	419
Daniel,	9	Samuel,	307
Daniel Bartine,	10	Douglas,	314
Daniel D.,		———	583
Daniel G.,		———	583
Daniel Gould,	9	George,	275
Daniel Sherman,	9	Alfred,	393
Daniel Tabor,	8	Daniel,	175
Daniel Washington,	8	Alonzo,	253
Darius Moore,	10	Aaron C.,	464
Darius Reynolds,	8	William H.,	363
Darling,	10	Daniel,	419
Dauphine,	8	Peter,	188
Davenport,		Israel,	574
David,		———	583
David,		John,	573
David,	5	Ebenezer,	95
David,	5	Eliezer,	71
David,	6	Abraham,	146
David,	6	Elijah,	96
David,	7	Ebenezer,	258

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
David,	7	Eleazer,	150
David,	7	Jonah,	132
David,	8	Charles,	165
David,	8	Daniel,	303
David,	8	Hiram,	243
David,	8	Samuel,	180
David,	8	William H.,	227
David,	9	Daniel,	180
David,	9	Solomon,	480
David,	10	Abram,	481
David Betts, Capt.,		David Betts,	566
David Carvin,	8	John,	284
David Leander,	8	David,	259
David N.,		———	583
David Perkins,	9	Giles,	350
Davis Hodge,	8	Fortunatus,	230
Day,	9	Alfred,	393
Deborah,	5	Eliezer,	71
Deborah,	6	John,	90
Deborah,	6	Peleg,	84
Deborah,	7	Eleazer,	232
Deborah,	7	John,	130
Deborah,	7	Jonathan,	117
Deborah,	7	William,	178
Deborah,	8	Charles,	254
Deborah,	8	John,	161
Deborah,	8	Joseph,	226
Deborah,	9	John,	186
Deborah Ann,	8	Pardon,	240
Delany,		Samuel,	564
Delany,	8	Eason P.,	213
Delbert,	8	William,	183
Delevan,	10	William,	479
Delia Ann,	8	Oliver E.,	431
Delia Myrtle,	9	James,	303
Delight,	8	Samuel,	171
Deliverance,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Deliverance,	4	Peleg,	53
Della Maria,	9	James,	303
Delphine,	10	William,	479
Dennison,	9	Michael,	314
Dennison Stiles,	9	Charles D.,	430
Dennison T.,	9	Alexander T.,	268
Densie Ann,	8	William,	183
Desire,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Desire,	5	Ebenezer,	73
Desire,	5	Giles,	80
Desire,	6	Charles,	142
Desire,	6	Ebenezer,	78
Desire,	6	Joseph,	88
DeWitt Clinton,	8	Thomas,	248
DeWitt T.,	9	Joshua, G.,	323
Dexter,	9	William E.,	319
Dora Adelaide,	9	Isaac,	358
Dorcas,	7	Joseph,	107
Dorcas Watson,	9	Arnold,	292
Dotia S.,	7	Peleg,	148
Douglas,	9	Daniel,	314
Duane Ward,	9	Freeborn,	286
Duty Whitman,	8	John,	160
Earl,	10	Edward B.,	230
Earl Howard,	9	George E.,	405
Earl Leo,	9	Barnum,	424
Earl Walter,	8	Eleazer,	274
Eason,	7	John,	159
Eason Lafayette,	8	Eason,	283
Eason Lafayette,	9	Eason L.,	283
Eason Peleg,	7	Peleg,	213
Eason Peleg,	8	Eason P.,	345
Eason R.,	9	Eason P.,	346
Eason Wallace,	10	Francis M.,	346
Easthaliah,	5	Samuel,	65
Ebenezer,		Ezra,	565
Ebenezer, Rev.,	3	Giles,	45
Ebenezer,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Ebenezer,	4	Eliezer,	72
Ebenezer, 2	5	Ebenezer,	73
Ebenezer,	5	Giles,	64
Ebenezer,	5	Samuel,	78
Ebenezer,	5	Samuel,	64
Ebenezer,	6	Abraham,	146
Ebenezer,	6	Charles,	142
Ebenezer,	6	Ebenezer,	102
Ebenezer,	6	Edward,	152
Ebenezer,	6	John,	131
Ebenezer,	6	Samuel,	101
Ebenezer, Capt.,	6	William,	104
Ebenezer,	7	Cornelius,	151
Ebenezer,	7	Ebenezer,	152
Ebenezer,	7	Ebenezer,	168
Ebenezer,	7	Ebenezer,	131
Ebenezer,	7	Ebenezer,	146
Ebenezer,	7	Eleazer,	274
Ebenezer,	7	Jonathan,	218
Ebenezer,	7	Joseph,	174
Ebenezer.	7	Peleg,	104
Ebenezer,	7	Peleg,	103
Ebenezer,	8	Charles,	273
Ebenezer,	8	Charles,	165
Ebenezer,	8	David,	259
Ebenezer,	8	Ebenezer,	219
Ebenezer,	8	Ebenezer,	302
Ebenezer,	8	Edward,	272
Ebenezer,	8	Eleazer,	414
Ebenezer,	8	Thomas,	131
Ebenezer,	9	Benjamin,	353
Ebenezer,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Ebenezer,	9	Ebenezer,	165
Ebenezer B.,	7	Oliver W.,	272
Ebenezer Phineas,	8	Jonathan,	227
Ebenezer Welch,	8	Micaiah,	256
Eda Elizabeth,	10	Richard A.,	422
Edgar,	8	George,	261
Edgar,	9	Eleazer,	380
Edgar Frederick,	10	John F.,	475
Edgar Joseph,		Ransom,	557
Edilda,	10	Rodolphus B.	355
Edilda B.,	9	William,	356
Edith,	9	Egbert,	421
Edith,	10	John P.,	436

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Edith Elaine,	9	Richard M.,	426
Edith Elizabeth,	10	Charles A.,	483
Edith Emma,	11	Charles E.,	443
Edith Irene,	9	Benjamin F.,	400
Edith Kate,	10	Francis R.,	361
Edith Maud,	10	William T.,	385
Edmund,	9	John,	444
Edmund Deacon,	9	George,	434
Edmund Deacon,	10	Edmund D.,	434
Edmund West,	8	Samuel,	112
Edna Alice,	10	Charles A.,	483
Edna Wilson,	9	James W.,	212
Edson,		James,	554
Edward,		James,	554
Edward, 2		———	583
Edward,	2	Anthony,	35
Edward, Capt.,	5	Ebenezer,	96
Edward, Capt.,	5	Samuel,	78
Edward,	6	Edward,	97
Edward,	7	Ebenezer,	101
Edward,	7	Oliver W.,	271
Edward,	7	William T.,	139
Edward,	8	Charles,	165
Edward,	8	Edward,	101
Edward,	8	Peter,	107
Edward,	8	William,	237
Edward,	9	Abraham,	482
Edward,	9	Alfred,	393
Edward,	9	Edward N.,	159
Edward,	9	Joseph,	190
Edward,	9	William C.,	412
Edward,	10	James H.,	325
Edward,	10	Joseph W.,	467
Edward A.,		———	583
Edward Adelbert,	10	Gilbert P.,	364
Edward Barnard,		Christopher,	562
Edward Barrett,	9	Davis H.,	230
Edward Brownell,	9	Henry A.,	336
Edward C.,		———	583
Edward C.,	9	Richard M.,	399
Edward Clair,	9	Richard M.,	426
Edward C.,	10	Chauncey B.,	473
Edward Daniel,	9	Joseph C.,	181
Edward Earle,	9	Jonathan L.,	301
Edward Earle,	9	Jonathan L.,	452
Edward Earle,	10	Edward E.,	453
Edward F.,		———	584
Edward Fitzgerald,	8	Fitzgerald,	271
Edward Gardner,		Christopher,	562
Edward Gorton,	8	William,	163
Edward H.,		William,	563
Edward Henry,	9	John H.,	302
Edward Henry,	9	Philip,	394
Edward L.,		William V.,	589
Edward Livingston,	7	Chris'r M.,	250
Edward Livingston,	8	Alfred M.,	250
Edward M.,		———	584
Edward Manches'r,	9	Frederic,	396
Edward N.,	8	Henry,	109
Edward N., 2	9	Charles,	334
Edward Nelson,	8	George W.,	168
Edward Nelson,	9	George W.,	298
Edward Nichols,	8	Eason,	159
Edward Randolph,	9	John W.,	454
Edward Randolph,	10	Edward R.,	454
Edward S.,		———	584
Edward Stearns,	10	Herbert W.,	476
Edward Tabor,	8	Eleazer,	385
Edward Tinker,	9	William F.,	431
Edward Turnier,	8	Webley,	176
Edwin,	8	Giles,	154
Edwin,	9	Andrew,	239
Edwin,	9	Benjamin,	366
Edwin,	9	Uriah B.,	171
Edwin Arnold,	9	Thomas A.,	364
Edwin H.,	9	John B.,	342
Edwin Haskin,	9	William S.,	385
Edwin T.,	9	Abner,	338
Edwin Ulysses,	9	William E.,	319
Effie,	9	Cyrus D.,	180
Effie Elizabeth,	8	Henry G.,	262
Effie May,	10	Lorenzo P.,	315
Egbert,		———	584
Egbert,	8	Abraham,	147
Egbert,	8	Charles,	420
Egbert,	8	George,	261
Egbert,	9	Egbert,	421
Egbert D.,	8	Ira,	259
Eleanor Almira,	9	Henry V. B.,	329
Eleanor Thayler,	8	Eason,	159
Eleazer,		———	584
Eleazer,	6	David,	150
Eleazer,	6	Edward,	152
Eleazer,	6	John,	129
Eleazer,	7	Ebenezer,	152
Eleazer, Capt.,	7	Ebenezer,	251
Eleazer,	7	Eleazer,	150
Eleazer,	7	Eleazer,	234
Eleazer,	7	Eleazer,	273
Eleazer,	7	Peleg,	260
Eleazer,	8	Fitzgerald,	380
Eleazer,	9	Caleb W.,	469
Eleazer,	9	Daniel,	414
Eleazer,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Eleazer,	9	William R.,	417
E. LeClere,	9	Jonathan J.,	362
Elephel,	5	Eliezer,	71
Elephel,	6	Samuel,	95
Elephel,	6	John,	90
Eli,	8	Elias,	392
Eli,	9	Philip,	163
Elias,	7	Eleazer,	234
Elias,	8	Joseph,	230
Elias, Capt.,	9	Caleb W.,	468
Elias,	9	Joseph W.,	367
Elias W.,	8	Fitzgerald,	231
Elias Willard,	9	Ephraim,	387
Eliezer,	3	Giles,	56
Eliezer,	4	Eliezer,	70
Eliezer,	5	Ebenezer,	73

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Eliezer,	5	Eliezer,	71
Elihu,		———	584
Elihu,	6	Giles,	114
Elihu,	6	Holder,	120
Elihu,	7	Elihu,	114
Elihu,	7	Restcome,	133
Elihu,	8	Peleg W.,	191
Elijah,		———	584
Elijah,	5	Ebenezer,	96
Elijah,	6	Elijah,	96
Elijah,	7	Benjamin,	253
Elijah,	7	Ebenezer,	258
Elijah,	7	Eleazer,	153
Elijah,	7	Samuel,	111
Elisha, 2		———	584
Elisha,	7	Benjamin,	128
Elisha,	7	Jesse,	181
Elisha,	7	Samuel,	111
Elisha,	8	Eason,	159
Elisha,	8	Samuel,	180
Elisha,	9	Benjamin,	353
Elisha,	9	Sidney,	352
Elisha Park,	9	Harmon V. V.	378
Elisha Sereptus,	8	Elisha,	318
Elisha Silvanus,	9	Silvanus K.,	318
Eliza, 2		Samuel,	565
Eliza,		Simon,	563
Eliza,		William,	564
Eliza,	7	Jonas,	113
Eliza,	7	Pardon,	131
Eliza,	7	William B.,	122
Eliza,	8	Daniel,	307
Eliza,	8	Ebenezer,	131
Eliza,	8	Elias,	385
Eliza,	8	Humphrey,	259
Eliza,	9	Daniel W.,	253
Eliza,	10	Henry J.,	421
Eliza Ann,	8	Samuel G.,	199
Eliza Ann,	8	William P.,	241
Eliza Ann,	9	Egbert,	420
Eliza Ann,	9	Samuel,	304
Eliza J.,		———	570
Eliza Jane,	8	Willard,	202
Eliza Jemima,	8	Webley,	313
Elizabeth,		Henry,	556
Elizabeth,		Stephen,	553
Elizabeth,		William,	564
Elizabeth,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Elizabeth,	4	Giles,	45
Elizabeth,	4	Nathaniel,	50
Elizabeth,	4	Peleg,	54
Elizabeth,	5	Giles,	74
Elizabeth,	5	Holder,	67
Elizabeth,	5	John,	63
Elizabeth,	6	Abraham,	94
Elizabeth,	6	Benjamin,	89
Elizabeth,	6	Edward,	97
Elizabeth,	6	Giles,	74
Elizabeth,	6	John,	90
Elizabeth,	6	John,	93
Elizabeth,	6	Jonathan,	83
Elizabeth,	6	Peter,	83
Elizabeth,	6	Samuel,	95
Elizabeth,	6	William,	80
Elizabeth,	7	Abel,	102
Elizabeth,	7	Caleb,	117
Elizabeth,	7	Cornelius,	151
Elizabeth,	7	Ebenezer,	132
Elizabeth,	7	Eleazer,	129
Elizabeth,	7	Elihu,	114
Elizabeth,	7	Giles,	98
Elizabeth,	7	Jesse,	108
Elizabeth,	7	Jonathan,	103
Elizabeth,	7	Matthew,	98
Elizabeth,	7	Oliver W.,	151
Elizabeth,	7	Peleg,	117
Elizabeth,	7	Samuel,	105
Elizabeth,	7	Samuel,	148
Elizabeth,	8	Brownell,	155
Elizabeth,	8	Elihu,	133
Elizabeth,	8	Ezekiel,	111
Elizabeth,	8	Hiram,	215
Elizabeth,	8	Isaac,	358
Elizabeth,	8	John,	160
Elizabeth,	8	John W.,	212
Elizabeth,	8	Joseph,	366
Elizabeth,	8	Matthew,	156
Elizabeth,	8	Moses,	173
Elizabeth,	8	Samuel,	112
Elizabeth,	8	Samuel,	241
Elizabeth,	8	Smith P.,	102
Elizabeth,	8	Stephen,	153
Elizabeth,	8	Thomas F.,	186
Elizabeth,	8	William,	217
Elizabeth,	9	Daniel,	314
Elizabeth,	9	Edward T.,	385
Elizabeth,	9	Giles,	350
Elizabeth,	9	Harmon V. V.	378
Elizabeth,	9	Jesse B.,	166
Elizabeth,	9	Lewis B.,	377
Elizabeth,	9	Michael C.,	186
Elizabeth,	9	Norris,	425
Elizabeth,	9	Reuben,	368
Elizabeth,	9	Samuel,	355
Elizabeth,	9	Simeon P.,	293
Elizabeth,	9	William W.,	344
Elizabeth,	10	Douglas,	314
Elizabeth,	10	Gilbert P.,	364
Elizabeth A.,	8	Elisha,	112
Elizabeth A.,	8	Gardner T.,	164
Elizabeth A.,	8	John,	108
Elizabeth A.,	9	Arnold,	305
Elizabeth Ann,	8	Russell,	257
Elizabeth Ann,	8	Giles,	191
Elizabeth Ann,	8	Micaiah,	257
Elizabeth Ann,	8	William,	256
Elizabeth Ann,	9	Ervin L.,	321
Elizabeth Ann,	9	Jeremiah,	347
Elizabeth Ann,	9	Michael,	314
Elizabeth Anstace,	9	James C.,	298

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Elizabeth C.,	7	Benjamin,	137
Elizabeth C.,	8	Matthew B.,	403
Elizabeth C.,	9	Lewis H.,	411
Elizabeth Ellen,	9	Stephen,	276
Elizabeth Flower,	7	Christ'p'er M.	251
Elizabeth G.,	9	Richard K.,	318
Elizabeth Gibbs,	9	Samuel,	295
Elizabeth Hannah,	8	Benjamin W.,	245
Elizabeth Helen,	8	Eason,	159
Elizabeth Jane,	8	John,	239
Elizabeth Louisa,	9	Silvanus K.,	318
Elizabeth Mariah,		Stephen,	553
Elizabeth Marshall,	8	Alfred M.,	250
Elizabeth Marshall,	8	Marshall C.,	249
Elizabeth Matilda,	10	Cary D.,	450
Elizabeth Meader,		Christopher,	562
Elizabeth Mott,	9	Wesley H.,	323
Elizabeth Rickets'n,	8	Ricketson,	200
Elizabeth S.,	9	George,	275
Elizabeth Susan,	10	Wright N.,	469
Elizabeth Taft,	10	Robert S.,	445
Elizabeth Truax,	10	Giles B.,	458
Elizabeth Williams,	9	William,	427
Elkanah Raymond,	9	Silvanus K.,	318
Ella,	9	Benj'n W.C.,	410
Ella,	10	Joseph W.,	467
Ella,	10	Marion A.,	361
Ella B.,	9	John H.,	302
Ella Bourne,	9	John F.,	451
Ella C.,	9	Abel P.,	361
Ella Chamberlain,	10	Edward R.,	454
Ella Chico,	9	Alfred,	393
Ella E.,	9	Charles A.,	416
Ella Hoppin,	9	George T.,	295
Ella Jane,	9	Jesse,	182
Ella Louise,	9	William H.,	282
Ella M.,	10	Jacob B.,	367
Ella Maria,	9	Henry C.,	332
Ellen,	8	George,	261
Ellen,	8	Oliver W.,	243
Ellen,	8	Peleg,	260
Ellen,	9	Daniel W.,	253
Ellen,	9	Michael,	314
Ellen,	9	Thomas,	356
Ellen,	10	Peleg,	290
Ellen Adelia,	10	Harmon V.,	475
Ellen Belle,		William B.,	569
Ellen Mariah,		Warren S.,	554
Ellen Matilda,	8	William,	321
Ellen May,	9	Samuel,	316
Ellen Rebecca,	10	Giles J.,	460
Ellen Symmes,	9	George E.,	410
Ellena,	10	Chauncey B.,	473
Ellery,	7	John,	99
Ellery Cleveland,	9	James,	303
Ellery Herbert,	10	John H.,	437
Ellinor,	8	Moses,	173
Elliott Truax,	10	Charles B.,	464
Elliott Truax,	10	Giles B.,	484
Ellwood Claudius,	9	Elisha S.,	319
Elmer E.,	9	Morley E.,	320
Elmer Ellsworth,	9	Samuel W.,	270
Elmer Merrick,	10	Merrick M.,	454
Elmer Richard,	10	Richard A.,	422
Elon Morell,	9	Sidney S.,	399
Elrena,	8	Elihu,	133
Elroy,		James,	554
Elsie,	6	John,	90
Elsie,	7	Benjamin,	129
Elsie,	8	Amasa,	228
Elsie R.,	9	James,	345
Elsinore,	7	John,	126
Elvira,	8	Monson N.,	182
Emeline,		Henry,	556
Emeline,	8	Daniel,	181
Emeline,	8	George,	330
Emeline,	9	Oliver,	236
Emeline A.,		William,	563
Emeline Diantha,	8	William,	321
Emeline Eliza,	9	James,	287
Emeline M.,	8	Royal,	157
Emeline Marshall,	7	Christop'r M.	141
Emeline Mowbray,	8	William,	163
Emeline Randall,	8	Gardner T.,	164
Emily,		William R.,	568
Emily,	8	Ebenezer,	174
Emily,	8	Elihu,	115
Emily,	8	Samuel,	171
Emily,	8	Seneca,	130
Emily Catherine,	8	Hull T.,	428
Emily Celestine,		Ransom	557
Emily Elida,	9	Sidney S.,	399
Emily Helen,	10	Aaron C.,	465
Emily Herbert,	8	Gardner T.,	164
Emily J.,	9	Abiel T.,	342
Emily Lewis,		William B.,	569
Emily Mary,	9	Arnold,	304
Emily O.,	8	Russell,	258
Emily S.,	8	Charles M.,	141
Emma,		———	584
Emma,		Lewis,	570
Emma,	7	Gideon,	135
Emma,	8	Peter,	187
Emma,	8	Thomas F.,	189
Emma,	9	George T.,	246
Emma,	9	Oscar B.,	257
Emma,	9	Robert,	423
Emma,	9	William R.,	309
Emma A.,		William,	563
Emma Amelia,	9	William N.,	300
Emma C.,	9	Charles A.,	256
Emma Densie,	9	Alvin M.,	322
Emma Elizabeth,	9	John W.,	305
Emma Elizabeth,	10	Aratus B.,	437
Emma Elizabeth,	10	Charles W.,	435
Emma F.,	10	Jacob B.,	367
Emma Gordalier,	9	Henry A.,	336
Emma Jane,	10	John,	443
Emma Josephine,	8	George W.,	264
Emma L.,	9	Abner L.,	158

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Emma Lorena,	10	Richard B.,	317
Emma M.,	8	John,	108
Emma Rebecca,	9	Elisha S.,	319
Emma Theresa,	9	Samuel,	295
Emma Virginia,	9	Benja'in W. C.	410
Emmet Leslie,	8	William,	183
Ephraim,	8	Elias,	387
Ephraim Gifford,	8	Abner,	202
Erastus,	8	Cook,	183
Erastus,	8	Othniel,	161
Erlinas,	8	Daniel,	181
Ernest,	10	Edward R.,	454
Ernest,	10	Simeon T.,	293
Ernest A.,	9	William E.,	319
Ernest Clifford,	10	Walter E.,	296
Ernest Eugene,	10	John A.,	462
Ervin Lowell,	8	William,	321
Erwin Eleazer,	10	Wright N.,	469
Esther,		Israel,	574
Esther,	8	Ebenezer,	131
Esther,	8	Ebenezer,	357
Esther,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Esther Clark,	8	Eleazer,	252
Esther Jane,	9	William,	356
Esther Leonora,	8	William P.,	242
Esther M.,	9	Charles N.,	241
Esther Marilla,		Warren S.,	554
Ethan Allen,	9	Morgan L.,	285
Ethelind Pearl,	10	Eugene H.,	320
Ettie Josephine,	9	Albert,	182
Eudora Theresa,	9	Barnum,	424
Eugene,		Ebenezer,	566
Eugene,	9	John R.,	241
Eugene,	9	Michael,	315
Eugene B.,	9	Richard K.,	318
Eugene H.,	9	Henry,	320
Eugene Merrill,	8	Henry G.,	262
Eugene Mosher,	8	Royal,	157
Eunice,	9	Cary D.,	165
Eunice,	9	John,	186
Eunice Janet,	9	William H.,	260
Eupheme Amelia,	9	Silvanus K.,	317
Eva,	8	Oliver,	152
Eva,	9	Norris,	425
Eva,	10	Albert C. G.,	478
Eva,	10	George W.,	473
Eva,	10	Wesley,	314
Eva Elma,	9	Alvin M.,	322
Eva Luella,		Samuel,	575
Eva M.,	8	John,	109
Eva May,	9	Henry V. B.,	329
Evangeline T.,	9	Richard K.,	318
Evelina,	8	Smith P.,	102
Eveline,	8	Alexander,	278
Eveline A.,	10	John C.,	368
Everett,	9	Cary D.,	166
Everett Ellis,	9	John H.,	302
Experience,	7	Joseph,	106
Experience,	9	Zebulon B.,	362
Ezekiel, Col.,		Joseph,	487
Ezekiel,	7	Samuel,	111
Ezekiel,	8	James W.,	185
Ezra,		———	565
Ezra,		———	584
Ezra,		Ebenezer,	566
Ezra,	7	Elihu,	115
Ezra,	9	Lewis B.,	377
Ezra,	10	Abram,	481
Ezra C.,	8	Elihu,	115
Ezra Chase,	8	John,	239
Ezra E.,	10	John C.,	368
Ezra Stiles,	7	Hull,	268
Ezra W.,		———	584
Fairest Rose,	9	Samuel	307
Faith Amelia,	10	Charles A.,	439
Fanny,	7	Hull,	150
Fanny,	8	James,	187
Fanny,	9	Joseph,	345
Fanny,	9	Lucius E.,	426
Fanny,	11	Stillman R.,	464
Fanny Ann,	9	William H.,	312
Fanny Ellis,	9	John H.,	302
Fidelia,	7	Hull,	268
Fidelia,	9	Eleazer,	380
Fidelia Celeste,	9	James C.,	298
Fitzedward,	8	Henry G.,	262
Fitzgerald,	6	John,	90
Fitzgerald,	6	Samuel,	95
Fitzgerald,	7	Eleazer,	231
Fitzgerald,	7	Samuel,	264
Fitzgerald,	7	Tristram,	270
Fitzgerald,	8	John,	239
Fitzroy M.,	9	Richard M.,	399
Flora,		Ira,	571
Flora,	10	Gilbert P.,	364
Flora A.,	9	Morley E.,	320
Florence,	8	Hiram,	215
Florence,	10	Isaac D.,	452
Florence Elizabeth,	9	Henry W.,	409
Florence Evelyn,	10	Aaron C.,	465
Florence May,	8	Eleazer,	274
Florence Rebecca,	9	Alfred T.,	313
Florence Rebecca,	10	William A.,	435
Florence Wiston,	10	Joseph W.,	355
Floyd,	10	David,	480
Fortunatus,	7	Eleazer,	230
Fountain Augustus,	8	Thomas F.,	189
Frances,	7	Jonathan,	219
Frances,	8	Benjamin,	590
Frances,	8	William,	217
Frances Adela,	9	Arnold,	305
Frances Almeda,	9	John F.,	297
Frances Carey,	9	Laton,	460
Frances Dulcinea,	9	William H.,	260
Frances E.,	10	Chauncey B.,	473
Frances Elizabeth,	8	Eleazer,	274
Frances Elizabeth,	9	Harlow,	417
Frances Elizabeth,	10	Aaron C.,	465
Frances H.,	9	George,	275
Frances Harriet,	9	Samuel,	295

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Frances Louise,	9	Philip L. C.,	267
Frances Lydia,	9	Isaac,	358
Frances M.,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
Frances S.,	10	Benjamin S.,	290
Frances Virginia,	8	Joseph D.,	267
Francis Henry,	11	William C.,	440
Francis Humphrey,	8	Rodney,	240
Francis Marion,	9	Eason P.,	346
Francis P.,		———	584
Francis Robert,	9	Giles,	361
Frank, 2		———	584
Frank,	8	Joseph,	146
Frank,	9	Abiel T.,	342
Frank,	9	Eli,	392
Frank,	9	Rodolphus J.,	239
Frank,	9	Wesley,	109
Frank,	9	William H.,	282
Frank,	9	William J.,	256
Frank A.,	9	Richard M.,	399
Frank Brown,	10	Lewis R.,	341
Frank Burr,		Charles H. B.,	569
Frank D.,		———	584
Frank E.,	9	Henry,	320
Frank E.,	10	David,	480
Frank Ernest,	10	John N.,	472
Frank Eugene,	9	Arnold,	305
Frank Eugene,	10	Charles E.,	462
Frank Eugene,	10	Merrick M.,	454
Frank Herbert,	11	Ellery H.,	437
Frank Hunting,	10	Joseph W.,	355
Frank J.,		———	584
Frank L.,	9	Abel P.,	361
Frank Martin,	9	Alfred,	281
Frank Monroe,	9	John W.,	305
Frank N.,	9	Charles N.,	241
Frank P.,		———	584
Frank P.,	8	John F.,	133
Frank Ransom,		Ransom,	557
Frank Russell,	9	John O.,	336
Frank S.,	9	William C.,	412
Frank Seymour,	10	Samuel D.,	446
Frank Wallace,	9	Almanzo B.,	320
Frank William,	9	Wanton,	343
Franklin,	9	Darius R.,	364
Franklin M.,	9	Benj'in W. C.	410
Franklin R.,	9	Frederick,	201
Franklin Robinson,	8	Hull T.,	428
Franklin Robinson,	9	Revo W.,	324
Fred,		———	584
Fred,	8	Smith,	109
Fred,	9	John O.,	405
Fred,	9	Pardon C.,	242
Fred,	9	William W.,	344
Fred Evans,	10	Oliver M.,	455
Fred G.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Fred Haynes,	8	Charles,	273
Frederic,	9	Frederic,	396
Frederic, Capt.,	8	Charles,	396
Frederic Edmund,	9	Frederic,	396
Frederick,		Ebenezer,	566
Frederick,	7	Elihu,	114
Frederick,	8	Abel,	167
Frederick,	8	Peleg W.,	191
Frederick,	8	Ricketson,	200
Frederick,	8	Ricketson,	201
Frederick,	8	Samuel,	180
Frederick,	9	Charles H.,	332
Frederick,	9	Cheney,	394
Frederick,	9	Thomas,	356
Frederick,	9	William,	357
Frederick,	10	David,	480
Frederick,	10	Lorenzo P.,	315
Frederick,	10	Samuel,	304
Frederick Allen,	9	John O.,	336
Frederick Almy,	9	Willett M.,	289
Frederick Augustus,	8	Royal,	157
Frederick B.,		———	584
Frederick Baylies,	9	John F.,	297
Frederick E.,		———	584
Frederick F.,	9	Benj'n W. C.,	410
Frederick F.,	9	Ephraim,	387
Frederick G.,	9	Giles F.,	331
Frederick Grant,	9	Alonzo H.,	257
Frederick H.,		———	584
Frederick L.,	10	Chauncey B.,	473
Frederick Lee,	9	Philip L. C.,	267
Frederick Roswell,	9	Samuel,	316
Frederick William,	9	Alfred,	281
Freeborn,	8	Othniel,	286
Freeman,	9	Solomon,	480
Freeman Leslie,	10	Freeman,	480
G——,		———,	584
Gardiner Browning,	8	Joseph,	173
Gardner Clark,	8	Eleazer,	252
Gardner Thurston,	7	William,	164
Garrett Wendell,	8	Fortunatus,	230
George, 4		———	584
George,		Humphrey C.	585
George,		Peter M.,	562
George,	6	Abraham,	145
George,	6	Charles,	144
George,	7	Ebenezer,	104
George,	7	Elihu,	192
George,	7	George,	145
George,	7	Peleg,	261
George,	8	Alonzo,	253
George,	8	Edward,	272
George,	8	Henry,	325
George,	8	Humphrey,	260
George,	8	Joseph,	226
George,	8	Peleg,	145
George,	8	Rodney,	240
George,	8	Stephen,	274
George,	8	Thomas,	163
George,	8	Thomas F.,	185
George,	9	Abraham,	422
George,	9	Barnum,	424
George,	9	Ebenezer P.,	227
George,	9	Egbert,	421
George,	9	Gardner C.,	252

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
George,	9	George,	185
George,	9	George W.,	147
George,	9	George W.,	298
George,	9	Giles F.,	331
George,	9	John,	187
George,	9	Michael,	314
George,	9	Philip S.,	590
George,	9	Samuel,	241
George,	9	Thomas,	461
George,	9	William K.,	274
George,	10	Edward,	482
George,	10	Richard R.,	385
George,	10	Volney M.,	399
George A.,	7	George,	145
George A.,	7	Restcome,	133
George A.,	8	George A.,	133
George A.,	9	Nathan N.,	228
George Allen,	8	Royal,	157
George Avery,	8	Godfrey W.,	203
George B.,2		———	584
George Babcock,	9	Ebenezer,	302
George Bishop,	9	George,	325
George Brown,	8	Giles,	330
George Colbert,		Stephen,	494
George Dyer, Dr.,	9	John H.,	483
George E.,		———	584
George E.,		Clarence W.,	571
George E.,	8	Ira,	259
George Earl,	10	Earl H.,	405
George Ellis,	8	John D.,	169
George Ellis,	9	James,	303
George Engs,	8	Matthew B.,	405
George Engs,	8	Thomas,	410
George Engs,	9	William C.,	412
George Eugene,	9	Joseph B.,	363
George Everett,	10	George W.,	473
George F.,		———	561
George F.,	9	Ezra C.,	115
George Folger,	7	Williams,	198
George Fort,	9	George E.,	405
George Franklin,	9	Julius F.,	264
George Frederick,		———	569
George Henry,	8	Henry G.,	262
George Henry,	9	Samuel,	304
George Henry,	9	James,	324
George Henry,	10	John,	436
George Hogeb'om,	10	Joseph W.,	467
George Hull,	9	Philip L. C.,	267
George Ira,		Charles E.,	571
George Joseph,	9	Alfred,	281
George L.,	9	Henry W.,	294
George Lawton,	9	Isaac L.,	455
George Leonard,	8	Samuel E.,	263
George M.,		———	584
George M.,	9	Richard M.,	399
George M. D., Rev.,	9	David,	453
George Mortimer,	9	Henry V. B.,	329
George N.,		Christopher,	561
George P.,		———	584
George P.,	10	Samuel,	444

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
George Perry,	8	Borden,	158
George Ralph,	8	Charles,	273
George Remington,	8	Isaac,	225
George S.,		———	584
George T.,		———	584
George Tabor,	9	George,	275
George Thomas,	8	Abel,	295
George Thomas,	8	Benjamin W.,	246
George V.,		———	584
George W.,3		———	585
George W.,		Peleg,	568
George W.,	7	Oliver W.,	151
George W.,	7	Tristram,	151
George W.,	8	Benoni,	147
George W.,	8	Elisha,	112
George W.,	8	James W.,	185
George W.,	8	Peter,	187
George W.,	10	Jacob B.,	367
George W.,	10	Samuel,	444
George Washington,		William B.,	569
George Washington,	7	Gideon,	134
George Washington,	7	John,	168
George Washington,	7	Samuel,	264
George Washington,	8	Elisha,	319
George Washington,	8	George W.,	297
George Washington,	8	Micaiah,	256
George Washington,	9	Alfred T.,	313
George Washington,	9	Gardiner B.,	173
George Washington,	9	Joseph,	473
George Washington,	9	Lucius E.,	426
George Washington,	9	William G.,	328
George Washing'n,	10	Joseph W.,	355
George Washing'n,	10	Joseph W.,	467
George Wing, Capt.	8	Otis,	335
Georgia,	9	Henry P.,	338
Georgiana,		Ira,	571
Georgiana,	9	Abner,	337
Georgiana,	10	Charles A.,	478
Gertrude,	9	William R.,	309
Gertrude,	10	John C.,	368
Gertrude Estelle,	9	George T.,	295
Gertrude Louisa,	10	Walter E.,	296
Gideon,	6	Humphrey,	134
Gideon,	7	Jonathan,	117
Gideon D..	8	Charles,	238
Gilbert,	9	Albert,	182
Gilbert Prosper,	9	Darius R.,	364
Giles,		———	585
Giles,	2	Anthony,	36
Giles,	3	Giles,	43
Giles,	4	Ebenezer,	64
Giles,	4	Giles,	61
Giles,	4	Peleg,	54
Giles,	4	Peleg,	67
Giles,	4	Samuel,	68
Giles,	5	Giles,	62
Giles,	5	Giles,	74
Giles,	5	John,	77
Giles,	5	Peleg,	66
Giles,	5	Peleg,	83

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Giles,	6	Giles,	77
Giles,	6	Giles,	97
Giles,	6	Giles,	115
Giles,	7	Elihu,	114
Giles,	7	Giles,	154
Giles,	7	Jonas,	190
Giles,	7	Jonathan,	216
Giles,	8	Ebenezer,	219
Giles,	8	Giles,	191
Giles,	8	Giles,	349
Giles,	8	Isaac,	361
Giles,	8	James,	213
Giles,	8	William,	350
Giles,	9	Giles,	350
Giles,	9	Stephen,	276
Giles Bryan,	9	Jeremiah,	456
Giles Cushman,	7	Jonathan,	199
Giles Frederick,	8	George,	331
Giles Jeremiah,	9	Giles,	459
Giles Jeremiah,	10	Giles, J.,	460
Giles P.,2	9	Charles,	334
Giles Q.,	9	William S.,	360
Giles Wilson,	8	Elihu,	133
Glen Davis,	10	Edward B.,	230
Godfrey Willcox,	7	Christopher,	202
Grace,	10	George,	461
Grace,	10	Herbert W.,	476
Grace,	10	Willard W.,	482
Grace,	11	Lewis,	479
Grace Beatrice,	10	Peleg R.,	296
Grace E.,	9	James,	345
Grace Evelyn,	10	John,	479
Grace G.,		George E.,	571
Grace Isabella,	9	Benjamin F.,	400
Grace Lula,	9	Eason L.,	283
Grace Tyson,	10	Edward R.,	454
Grant,	9	Alfred,	393
Grant,	9	William W.,	344
Greene,	8	John,	160
Guernsey Morton,	10	Charles A.,	439
Guy Wolfe,	9	Benjamin F.,	339
Hannah,		Reuben,	553
Hannah,		Stephen,	553
Hannah,		William,	564
Hannah,	5	Giles,	63
Hannah,	5	John.	65
Hannah,	5	Samuel,	63
Hannah,	6	Benjamin,	89
Hannah,	6	John,	82
Hannah,	6	Matthew,	75
Hannah,	6	Peleg,	84
Hannah,	6	Peter,	83
Hannah,	6	Samuel,	78
Hannah,	7	John,	211
Hannah,	7	Matthew,	98
Hannah,	7	Peleg,	104
Hannah,	7	Peter,	113
Hannah,	7	Thomas,	100
Hannah,	8	Ebenezer,	131
Hannah,	8	Isaac,	225
Hannah,	8	John,	160
Hannah,	8	Joseph,	225
Hannah,	8	Peleg,	165
Hannah,	9	Harmon V.V.	378
Hannah,	9	James,	287
Hannah,	9	Peleg,	290
Hannah,	9	William,	179
Hannah Allen,	8	James H.,	205
Hannah Allen,	8	William,	400
Hannah Cooke,	8	Stephen,	153
Hannah Dimond,	7	William,	108
Hannah Eliza,	8	Webley,	176
Hannah Elizabeth,	8	Eason P.,	213
Hannah Josephine,	8	Oliver W.,	243
Hannah Louisa,	9	Jeremiah S.,	300
Hannah Maria,	8	Alonzo,	253
Hannah Mary,	9	John,	291
Hannah Nichols,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Hannah Niobe,		John,	239
Hannah Vermelia,	8	Royal,	280
Harlan Page,	9	William G.,	328
Harley Bradley,	9	Henry V. B.,	329
Harlow,	8	Joshua,	417
Harmon B.,	10	Aaron C.,	464
Harmon V.,	9	Harmon V.,	475
Harmon VanVech'n,	8	Fortunatus,	378
Harriet,		Ezra,	565
Harriet,	7	John,	99
Harriet,	7	Eleazer,	150
Harriet,	7	Tristram,	151
Harriet,	8	Alonzo,	253
Harriet,	8	Amos,	161
Harriet,	8	Fitzgerald,	271
Harriet,	8	John,	231
Harriet,	8	Joshua,	252
Harriet,	8	Monson N.,	182
Harriet,	8	Samuel E.,	159
Harriet,	9	Alfred,	393
Harriet,	9	Cary D.,	166
Harriet,	9	Eleazer,	380
Harriet,	9	Harmon V.V.	378
Harriet,	9	Henry,	316
Harriet,	9	Henry,	419
Harriet,	9	Hiram,	383
Harriet,	9	John,	291
Harriet,	9	John Jay,	257
Harriet,	9	Lewis B.,	474
Harriet,	9	Norris,	425
Harriet,	9	William,	179
Harriet,	10	Chauncey B.,	473
Harriet Amelia,	9	Alfred G.,	299
Harriet Ann,	8	Peleg,	260
Harriet Ann,	8	Thomas,	412
Harriet Anna,	9	William B.,	341
Harriet Dixon,	9	Orrin F.,	294
Harriet Eliza,	9	Franklin R.,	428
Harriet Elizabeth,	8	Joseph, 226,	590
Harriet Emeline,	10	John,	479
Harriet Emily,	8	James W.,	185
Harriet Emily,	9	Revo W.,	324

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Harriet Emma,	9	James,	324
Harriet Esther,	9	William R.,	417
Harriet F.,	9	Ephraim,	387
H. Gertrude,	9	Nathan N.,	228
Harriet Isabella,	10	Harmon V,,	475
Harriet M.,	9	Freeborn,	286
Harriet M.,	9	Oliver E.,	433
Harriet M.,	9	Morley E.,	320
Harriet Maria,	9	Daniel W.,	253
Harriet Maria,	9	Josiah W.,	323
Harriet Nellie,	9	Alfred,	281
Harriet Newell,	9	William,	351
Harriet Price,	9	William R.,	309
Harriet R.,	7	Peleg,	148
Harriet R.,	9	Charles,	334
Harris T.,	7	Restcome,	133
Harris W.,		Clarence W.,	571
Hart,	8	William P.,	242
Hart,	9	Pardon C.,	242
Hart A.,	10	John C.,	368
Harvey Cole,	9	Rounseville S.	395
Harvey Francis,	9	James S.,	189
Harvey Granger,	9	David,	303
Harvey Granger,	10	Giles J.,	460
Harvey Hoag,	9	Volney P.,	280
Hazard Perry,	9	David C.,	285
Hebron,	8	Peleg,	260
Helen,		William H.,	567
Helen,	8	Giles,	191
Helen,	8	Harris T.,	133
Helen,	9	Albert B.,	365
Helen,	9	Giles,	219
Helen Amelia,	8	George,	261
Helen Amelia,	9	Alfred G.,	299
Helen E.,	9	James,	345
Helen Elizabeth,	9	William N.,	300
Helen Josephine,	9	William B.,	341
Helen K.,	8	John,	109
Helen M.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Helen M.,	8	Pardon.	132
Helen Maria,	9	Volney P.,	279
Helen R.,	9	William S.,	360
Helena,	10	Edmund D.,	434
Heman,	8	Joshua,	252
Henderson W.,	8	Christopher,	266
Henrietta,	9	Benjamin,	353
Henry,		John,	555
Henry,3		———	585
Henry,	7	Ebenezer,	152
Henry,	7	Giles,	115
Henry,	7	Jesse,	109
Henry,	7	John,	186
Henry,	7	Jonas,	189
Henry,	8	Henry,	186
Henry,	8	Lyman,	418
Henry,	8	Monson N.,	320
Henry,	8	Moses,	172
Henry,	8	Samuel,	316
Henry,	8	Zina B.,	262
Henry,	9	Alonzo P.,	333
Henry,	10	Gilbert P.,	364
Henry,	9	Hiram,	398
Henry,	9	Nathaniel,	172
Henry,	9	Samuel,	284
Henry,	10	Asa,	419
Henry,	10	Cary D.,	450
Henry,	10	William H.,	227
Henry A., Dr.,	10	Edward N.,	298
Henry Albert,	9	Stephen,	276
Henry Almy, Capt.,	8	Otis,	335
Henry Burwell,	10	Lot D.,	398
Henry C.,		———	585
Henry C.,		William,	563
Henry C.,	9	Giles F.,	331
Henry Chase,	8	George,	331
Henry E.,	8	Joseph,	146
Henry E.,	9	William C.,	412
Henry Ellsworth,	10	John A.,	462
Henry Fitzgerald,	9	Henry W.,	401
Henry Gardner,	7	Samuel,	262
Henry Harrison,		William R.,	568
Henry Howland,	8	George F.,	332
Henry James,	9	John P.,	421
Henry L.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Henry Lever,	9	Benja'in W. C.	410
Henry Lincoln,	9	Lewis H.,	411
Henry Lyman,	8	Eason P.,	213
Henry M.,	9	William,	356
Henry O.,	9	William F.,	431
Henry Perry,	8	Willard,	338
Henry Platt,	10	Wright N.,	469
Henry S.,	9	Peleg,	340
Henry Smith,	9	Frederic,	396
Henry Spencer,	10	Humphrey E.	376
Henry Warner, Gen.	8	Matthew B.,	405
Henry Warner,	9	Henry W.,	409
Henry Waterman,	8	Abel,	294
Henry Wm., Rev.,	8	William,	400
Henry Van Buren,	8	Henry,	328
Hephzib'h Barnard,		Christopher,	562
Herbert Daniel,	10	William Y.,	476
Herbert J., Lieut.,	9	Joseph J.,	346
Herbert Sidney,	9	Benjamin F.,	400
Herbert Willard, Dr.	9	Willard,	475
Hiram,	7	Ebenezer,	146
Hiram,	7	Jonah,	243
Hiram,	7	William B.,	215
Hiram,	8	Ebenezer,	146
Hiram,	8	Hiram,	215
Hiram,	8	James,	213
Hiram,	8	John,	382
Hiram,	8	John,	397
Hiram,	8	Othniel,	161
Hiram,	8	Pardon,	398
Hiram,	8	Rodney,	240
Hiram,	9	Hiram,	397
Hiram,	9	Hiram,	398
Hiram,	9	John,	187
Hiram,	9	William H.,	180
Hiram C.,	8	Stephen M.,	135

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Holder,		———	585
Holder,	5	Holder,	86
Holder,	6	Holder,	86
Holder,	7	John,	126
Holder,	8	James H.,	205
Holder Burden,	9	William W.,	336
Holder, Captain,	4	Peleg,	66
Holder, Captain,	6	Peleg,	118
Holder C.,2	8	Otis,	201
Homer J.,	9	William,	356
Horace,	8	Peleg,	260
Horace,	9	John,	291
Horace F.,		———	585
Horace Fox,	10	John P.,	436
Horace Franklin,	10	Arnold,	449
Horace Harrison,	10	Wm. H. H.,	292
Horace Wood'orth,	10	Charles A.,	439
Horace Nelson,	8	Abel,	296
Howard,	9	Alexander,	156
Howard Earle,	9	Willard,	392
Hull,	6	David,	149
Hull Thompson,	7	Hull,	267
Humphrey,	5	Eliezer,	90
Humphrey,	7	Giles,	115
Humphrey,	7	Peleg,	259
Humphrey,	8	Joseph,	375
Humphrey,	8	William E.,	135
Humphrey Almy,	7	John,	239
Humphrey Almy,	8	William,	395
Humphrey C.,		———	585
Humphrey Elias,	9	Humphrey,	375
Humphrey F.,	7	Gideon,	134
Humphrey H.,	8	Benjamin W.,	246
Ida,		Lewis,	570
Ida,	9	Norris,	425
Ida,	10	Joseph W.,	355
Ida Abigail,	9	Simeon P.,	293
Ida B.,	10	Chauncey B.,	473
Ida B. F.,	9	Ephraim,	387
Ida Daton,	9	George T.,	295
Ida Delphine,	9	William E.,	319
Ida Frances,	10	John H.,	436
Ida Jane,	10	Peleg,	290
Ida Mahalah,	10	John B.,	425
Ida Maud,	10	Charles A.,	483
Ida May,		Samuel,	575
Ida May,	9	Almanzo B.,	320
Ida May,	9	Henry P.,	338
Ida May,	9	William C.,	412
Ida May,	10	Aratus B.,	437
Ida May,	10	Jacob B.,	367
Ida May,	10	John N.,	472
Ida Olivia,	9	William W.,	344
Idalie Amanda,	9	Eason L.,	283
Inez Blanche,	10	Peleg,	290
Ira,		———	571
Ira,		Ira,	571
Ira,	7	David,	259
Irene A.,	9	Richard M.,	399
Irene Florence,	10	George W.,	473
Irving,	10	George H.,	324
Isaac,		Robert,	573
Isaac,	7	Jonas,	113
Isaac,	7	William B.,	122
Isaac,	8	Hiram,	215
Isaac,	8	Isaac,	357
Isaac,	8	Jonathan,	226
Isaac,	9	Abel P.,	360
Isaac Draper,	9	Jeremiah S.,	452
Isaac E.,		———	585
Isaac Haslam,	10	Edward R.,	454
Isaac Herbert,	9	Isaac S.,	175
Isaac Howland,	9	Ephraim G.,	202
Isaac Lawton,	8	Caleb B.,	340
Isaac, Major,	7	Jonathan,	223
Isaac Schuyler,	8	Daniel,	175
Isabel,	10	Marion A.,	361
Isabella Maria,	9	Revo W.,	324
Israel,		Israel,	574
Israel,		Robert,	574
Israel,		Stephen,	553
Israel,		William,	554
J———,2		———	585
Jabez Howland,	9	Christopher,	337
Jacob,	7	William,	179
Jacob B.,	9	Joseph W.,	367
Jacob DeForest,		Stephen,	553
James,6		———	585
James,		Stephen,	554
James,	7	John,	186
James,	7	Joseph W.,	212
James,	7	Peleg,	103
James,	8	Amaziah,	108
James,	8	Henry,	324
James,	8	James,	187
James,	8	James,	345
James,	8	John D.,	303
James,	8	Jonathan,	105
James,	8	Peleg,	260
James,	8	Samuel,	241
James,	8	Smith P.,	102
James,	8	Thomas,	287
James,	9	Daniel,	314
James,	9	Ebenezer,	415
James,	9	Ebenezer P.,	227
James,	9	Eleazer,	380
James,	9	Elisha,	180
James,	9	Giles,	458
James,	9	James,	108
James,	9	James,	187
James,	9	James,	345
James,	9	William,	254
James,	9	William C.,	412
James,	9	William W.,	344
James,	10	Daniel,	419
James A.,		———	586
James A.,	8	John,	109
James A.,	9	George W.,	319
James Albert,	8	Giles C.,	199
James Allen,	9	Jeremiah S.,	300

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
J—— B.,		———	585
James B.,2		———	586
James Blaine,		Charles E.,	571
James C.,		———	586
James Casey,	8	Ebenezer,	168
J. Chauncey,	9	James,	345
James Cooper,	8	George W.,	298
James D.,	8	Brownell,	155
James E.,		———	586
James E.,	9	James A.,	200
James Edmund,	8	Webley,	176
James Edward,	10	David P.,	350
James Edward,	10	Edward,	482
J. Frank,		———	585
James F.,	10	Eleazer,	415
James Francis,	10	Eleazer,	415
James Franklin,	9	John,	291
James Henry,	9	George,	325
J. Howard,	9	John,	186
Jas. Howland, Capt.	7	Holder,	205
James Howland,	8	James H.,	205
James Hubbard,	8	Benjamin,	184
James Hubbard,	8	Samuel,	112
J—— J., Capt.,		———	585
James K.,		———	586
James L.,		———	586
James Line,	8	Samuel E.,	263
J—— M.,		———	585
James M.,	9	Nathaniel,	172
James Madison,	8	Samuel G.,	199
James N.,		Samuel,	564
James Phillips,	10	William,	461
James Polk,		Ira,	571
James Russell	9	James,	324
James Russell,	10	Lewis M.,	324
James,2		———	586
James S.,	8	Samuel E.,	159
James Scovell,	9	Laton,	349
James Stewart,	8	Jonathan,	189
James Thomas,	8	Abel,	167
James Tucker,	7	Elihu,	206
James W.,2		———	586
James W.,	8	Edward L.,	250
James W.,	8	Russell,	258
James W.,	9	Samuel A.,	159
James Warren,	8	John W.,	212
James Waterman,	8	Benjamin T.,	297
James Wellington,	10	Abraham P.,	481
James West,	7	Samuel,	185
Jane,	7	Ebenezer,	152
Jane,	7	Jonah,	132
Jane,	8	Abraham,	146
Jane,	8	Charles,	238
Jane,	8	Daniel,	175
Jane,	8	David,	259
Jane,	8	James W.,	185
Jane,	8	Samuel,	171
Jane,	9	Abraham,	422
Jane,	9	Daniel W.,	253
Jane,	9	Henry,	186
Jane,	9	John,	187
Jane,	9	William,	351
Jane Ann,	9	Hiram,	397
Jane Brown,	7	Williams,	116
Jane Elizabeth,	10	James,	485
Jane Louisa,	10	Jeremiah,	452
Jane Mabel,	10	George W.,	473
Jane Mariah,	8	Samuel G.,	199
Jane S.,	8	Ebenezer,	146
Janet,	9	Peleg,	340
Jared,		———	586
Jay Whitefield,	9	Eason L.,	283
Jay Whitney,	9	John W.,	305
Jefferson Henry,	8	Samuel,	171
Jemima,	8	Daniel,	177
Jemima,	9	William,	179
Jemima,	10	Jeremiah,	347
Jennie,		———	586
Jennie,		Warren S.,	554
Jennie,	8	Cook,	183
Jennie,	9	Barnard,	246
Jennie,	9	James L.,	263
Jennie,	10	Douglas,	314
Jennie Adelaide,	9	Horatio N.,	296
Jennie E.,	9	Charles B.,	182
Jennie Frances,	9	Henry H.,	332
Jennie M.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Jeremiah,	8	Giles,	347
Jeremiah,	9	Jeremiah,	347
Jeremiah D.,	8	Ellery,	99
Jeremiah Fred,	10	Humphrey E.	376
Jeremiah, Prof.,	9	Jeremiah S.,	452
Jeremiah Spencer,	8	Ebenezer,	300
Jerome,	8	Harris T.,	133
Jerome,	8	Monson N..	182
Jerome,	9	Joseph,	376
Jerome W.,		Clarence W.,	571
Jesse,	6	Samuel,	108
Jesse,	7	Jesse,	109
Jesse,	7	Jesse,	110
Jesse,	8	Monson N.,	182
Jesse Babcock,	8	William,	166
Jesse, Hon.,		Ezekiel,	490
Jesse Tripp,	8	Giles,	154
Jessie Benton,	9	George T.,	295
Jessie Blanche,	10	Albert C. G.,	478
Jessie Fremont,	9	William R.,	417
Jessie Harriet,	9	Silas P.,	198
Joanna,	4	Eliezer,	61
Joanna,	5	Giles,	63
Joanna,	6	Joseph,	88
Joanna,	7	Benjamin,	128
Job,		William,	564
Job,	6	John,	89
Job,	7	Ebenezer,	131
Job,	7	Jonah,	132
Job,	8	Charles,	238
Job S.,	9	Solomon,	396
Joel,	8	Jonathan,	227
Johanna,	3	Giles,	41

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Johanna,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Johanna,	4	Giles,	61
John, 5		———	586
John,		John (?),	555
John,		Joshua,	508
John,		Reuben,	553
John,		Robert,	573
John,		William R.,	568
John,	2	Anthony,	35
John, Capt.,	3	Giles,	41
John,	4	Eliezer,	61
John,	4	Giles,	63
John,	4	Nathaniel,	65
John,	5	Benjamin,	91
John,	5	Eliezer,	89
John,	5	Giles,	89
John,	5	John,	76
John,	5	John,	82
John,	5	Joseph,	86
John,	5	Samuel,	64
John,	6	Ebenezer,	102
John,	6	Elijah,	96
John,	6	John,	99
John,	6	John,	111
John,	6	John,	120
John,	6	John,	125
John,	6	John,	129
John,	6	John,	138
John,	6	Peter,	112
John,	6	Thomas,	99
John,	7	Benjamin,	145
John,	7	Benjamin,	247
John,	7	David,	147
John,	7	Eleazer,	231
John,	7	George,	145
John,	7	Jesse,	108
John,	7	John,	159
John,	7	John,	238
John,	7	Oliver W.,	152
John,	7	Pardon,	240
John,	7	Peleg,	104
John,	7	Thomas,	160
John,	8	Bradford,	147
John,	8	Daniel,	170
John,	8	Eleazer,	251
John, Rev.,	8	Eleazer,	414
John,	8	George W.,	168
John,	8	Henry,	186
John,	8	Hiram,	215
John,	8	James,	187
John, 2	8	Johnson,	184
John,	8	Peleg,	290
John,	9	Abraham,	422
John,	9	Daniel W.,	253
John,	9	Ebenezer P.,	227
John.	9	Egbert,	421
John,	9	James,	187
John,	9	John,	187
John,	9	John,	442
John,	9	Michael C.,	186
John,	9	Oliver,	147
John,	9	Samuel,	436
John,	9	William R.,	479
John,	11	Tennbrook J.,	475
John A.,		Israel,	574
John A.,	9	Solomon,	419
John Albert,	8	John,	239
John Alexander,	9	Samuel,	304
John Alworth,	9	Joseph B.,	462
John Anderson,	10	John,	479
John B.,		John,	555
John B.,		Peleg,	568
John B.,	8	James,	213
John B.,		Joseph,	345
John B.,	8	Rodney,	240
John Bradford,	8	Elijah,	258
John Bromley,	9	Burton,	425
John Brown,	8	Caleb B.,	341
John C.,	9	Joseph W.,	368
John Caleb, Dr.,	9	Caleb W.,	465
John Clarke,	10	Robert S.,	445
John Clayton,	9	John B.,	342
John Duty, Capt.,	7	Peleg,	169
John E.,	8	Elisha,	112
John E.,	9	John,	414
John Edward,	9	Clark E.,	272
John Ervin,	8	Cook,	183
John Eugene,		Albert J.,	566
John F.,	8	Jonathan,	226
John F.,	9	Ebenezer W.,	256
John Farmer,	7	Gideon,	134
John Fay,	9	Edward T.,	385
John Fenner,	9	Eleazer,	475
John Fitzgerald,	7	Restcome,	133
John Forsman,	8	Isaac,	224
John Francis,	8	Benjamin T.,	297
John H.,		John J.,	570
John H.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
John Hadwen, Dr.,	7	William T.,	139
John Henry,	9	George,	275
John Henry,	9	Sidney S.,	399
John Henry,	10	John,	443
John Henry, Capt.,	8	John D.,	302
John Holden,	9	David C.,	436
John Hoxie,	9	Peleg,	440
John Hudson,	8	Charles,	165
John Isaac,	9	James W.,	297
John J.,		———	570
John J.,		———	586
John J.,	10	Jacob B.,	367
John James,	9	William S.,	385
John Jay,	8	Micaiah,	257
John Jay, Rev.,	8	John,	383
John Jeremiah,	10	William R.,	456
John L.,		———	586
John L.,	9	Peleg,	340
John Lines,	9	James,	287
John Millington,	8	Martin,	171
John Milton,	9	Sidney,	352
John Morgan,	10	Albert L.,	438

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
John N.,		———	586
John Newton,	8	John,	109
John Newton,	9	Humphrey,	472
John Norman,	8	William P.,	242
John Norton,	7	Ebenezer,	132
John Ostrander, Dr.	8	Matthew B.,	404
John Otis,	8	Otis,	336
John Otis,	9	John O.,	336
John P.,		———	587
John P.,	8	Giles C.,	199
John Packard,	10	Oscar A.,	425
John Palmer,	8	Abraham,	421
John Palmer,	10	Abraham P.,	481
John Palmer,	10	Henry J.,	421
John Payson,	9	Charles C.,	246
John Peterson,	9	Amasa C.,	435
John Rufus,	10	Rodolphus B.	355
John Russell,	8	Samuel,	241
John Sammis,	9	Alfred T.,	313
John Sheridan,	9	John W.,	305
John Smith,	8	James T.,	206
John Spencer,		Warren S.,	554
John Stanton, Col.,	9	Samuel,	446
John Stanton,	10	John S.,	449
John Stewart,	9	William,	351
John T.,	9	Hiram,	397
John T.,	10	Stephen T.,	434
John Thomas,	8	John,	247
John Thomas,	10	Willard W.,	482
John Thorn,	10	William R.,	456
John Victor,	8	Eleazer,	274
John W.,		———	587
John W.,		John,	574
John W.,	9	Wanton,	343
John Wanton,	7	Joseph W.,	212
John Webley,	8	Webley,	309
John Webley,	10	Edward R.,	454
John Wesley,		Stephen,	553
John Wesley,	8	Peter,	187
John Whitney,	8	Samuel,	305
John William,	9	Charles G.,	247
Johnson,	7	John,	184
Jonah,	6	John,	132
Jonah,	7	Jonah,	132
Jonah,	8	Hiram,	243
Jonas,	6	Giles,	113
Jonas,	8	Henry,	190
Jonathan,		Robert,	573
Jonathan,	5	John,	83
Jonathan,	5	Peleg,	84
Jonathan,	6	Jonathan,	117
Jonathan,	6	Joseph,	122
Jonathan,	6	Peter,	83
Jonathan,	6	William,	103
Jonathan,	7	Ebenezer,	104
Jonathan,	7	Jonathan,	226
Jonathan,	7	Joseph,	106
Jonathan,	7	Peter,	188
Jonathan,	7	Samuel,	105
Jonathan,	8	Isaac,	224
Jonathan Joseph,	8	Joseph,	361
Jonathan Langford,	8	Ebenezer,	301
Jonathan Langford,	9	Jonathan L.,	301
Jonathan Shelden,	7	John,	126
Jonathan Silvester,	8	Alonzo,	253
Jordan Woolley,	10	Edward R.,	454
Joseph,		———	587
Joseph,		John,	555
Joseph,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Joseph,	4	Peleg,	68
Joseph,	4	Samuel,	54
Joseph,	5	Giles,	87
Joseph,	6	William,	105
Joseph,	7	Ebenezer,	146
Joseph,	7	Eleazer,	229
Joseph, Judge,	7	Jonathan,	225
Joseph,	7	Joseph,	173
Joseph,	7	Samuel,	111
Joseph,	7	William B.,	213
Joseph,	8	Ebenezer,	353
Joseph,	8	Giles,	190
Joseph,	8	James,	345
Joseph,	8	Joseph,	376
Joseph,	9	Joseph,	376
Joseph,	9	Samuel,	284
Joseph,	10	Joseph W.,	355
Joseph Anthony,	8	Rodney,	240
Joseph Beach,	8	Jonathan,	362
Joseph Bingham,	10	Rodolph's B.,	355
Joseph Borden,	9	Stephen,	276
Joseph Burt,	10	George W.,	473
Joseph Cudworth,	8	Daniel,	180
Joseph Dennison,	7	Hull,	267
Joseph Dennison,	8	Joseph D.,	268
Joseph Edgar,	9	Latham L.,	166
Joseph Francis,	9	Charles H.,	325
Joseph Howard,	10	Milton J.,	463
Joseph J., Col.,	8	Joseph,	346
Joseph J.,	9	William,	357
Joseph M.,	8	Joseph,	146
Joseph Merritt,	9	Joseph B.,	363
Joseph R.,		———	587
Joseph W,	9	Caleb W.,	466
Joseph Wanton,	6	John,	120
Joseph Wanton,	8	Caleb B.,	339
Joseph Wanton,	8	Joseph,	173
Joseph Warren,	9	Joseph,	355
Joseph Wing, 2	8	Ricketson,	200
Josephine,	8	Ira,	259
Josephine,	8	Martin,	172
Josephine,	9	Nathaniel,	172
Josephine,	9	William W.,	344
Josephine,	10	John H.,	441
Josephine Mary,	9	Simeon P.,	293
Joshua,		John,	508
Joshua,	7	George,	252
Joshua,	8	Johnson,	184
Joshua, Capt.,		John,	551
Joshua Gibbs,	8	Johnson,	323
Josiah,		———	570

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Josiah Worth,	8	Johnson,	184
Josiah Worth,	8	Johnson,	322
Judith,	7	Christopher,	118
Judith,	7	Jonathan,	124
Judith,	8	Humphrey A.	239
Judson B.,	9	Burrell,	166
Julia.		Christopher,	561
Julia,	7	Cornelius,	151
Julia,	7	Jesse,	109
Julia,	7	Samuel,	105
Julia,	8	Fitzgerald,	271
Julia,	8	Moses,	172
Julia,	9	William H.,	180
Julia,	10	Lewis M.,	324
Julia A.,	8	Samuel,	171
Julia A.,	8	Stephen,	166
Julia Almy,	7	Elihu,	120
Julia Almy,	8	James T.,	206
Julia Ann,	9	Samuel,	315
Julia Ann Peabody,	8	Gardner T.,	288
Julia Elizabeth,	9	Humphrey,	375
Julia Elizabeth,	9	Sidney S.,	399
Julia J.,	10	Abram,	481
Julia Lyon,	9	Joseph W.,	367
Juliet,	9	Samuel,	315
Juliette,	9	Alfred,	281
Julius Franklin, Dr.	8	George W.,	264
Justin R.,	9	Richard M.,	399
Kenneth,	11	John C.,	445
L—— F.,	8	Pardon,	132
L—— W.,		———	587
Lafayette,	8	David,	259
Lafayette,	8	Othniel,	161
Latham Lamphier,	8	Stephen,	166
Laton,	8	Jonathan,	227
Laton,	8	William,	349
Laton,	9	William,	351
Laura,		William H.,	568
Laura,	8	David,	259
Laura,	8	Martin,	306
Laura,	8	Samuel,	170
Laura,	9	Elias W.,	231
Laura A.,	10	Jacob B.,	367
Laura Almy,	8	Wilkes,	206
Laura Ann,	8	John,	239
Laura Ann,	8	Samuel,	241
Laura E.,	10	Giles Q.,	360
Laura Elva,	10	Alfred W,,	299
Laura Frances,	8	Oliver E.,	433
Laura J.,	9	Hiram,	397
Laura L.,	10	David,	480
Laura Mary,	10	Francis M.,	346
Laura Smith,	7	Elihu,	120
Lauretta,	9	Egbert,	421
Lauretta,	10	Daniel,	419
Lavinia,		David B.,	567
Lavinia,	7	Samuel,	105
Lavinia,	9	Abraham,	422
Lee A.,		Israel,	574
Lemuel,	8	William,	217
Lemuel,	9	William,	351
Lemuel S.,	8	William H.,	227
Lena Rose,	9	William E.,	319
Leno,	9	Philip G.,	317
Leo,	9	William E.,	319
Leonard,	8	Wanton,	121
Leonard Delamater,	8	Eason P.,	213
Leon Charles,	11	Charles W.,	479
Leroy,	10	John W.,	343
Leroy C.,		———	587
Leroy Caswell,	10	Francis R.,	361
LeRoy Morgan,	9	George E.,	405
Leslie,	8	Harris T.,	133
Leslie DeLeon,	9	Emmet L.,	184
Leslie J.,	9	Morley E.,	320
Leslie W.,		Clarence W.,	571
Lester,		———	587
Lester,	7	George,	144
Lester,	9	Lucius E.,	426
Lester B.,	9	Samuel,	355
Lester M.,	10	Andrew B.,	364
Levant,	10	William,	479
Levi,	8	Amasa,	228
Levi,	9	Samuel,	307
Levi D.,	9	Samuel,	355
Lewis,		———	570
Lewis,		John,	575
Lewis,		Peter E.,	569
Lewis,		Stephen,	553
Lewis,	8	Elihu,	133
Lewis,	8	Job,	131
Lewis,	8	Matthew,	156
Lewis,	10	William,	479
Lewis Berry,	8	Fortunatus,	376
Lewis Frederic,		Samuel,	565
Lewis Harvey,	10	Oliver M.,	455
Lewis Henry,	8	Thomas,	411
Lewis Henry,	9	Freeborn,	286
Lewis Henry,	9	William R.,	309
Lewis Judson,	10	William R.,	456
Lewis Maps,	8	Peter,	188
Lewis Maps.	9	James,	324
Lewis Maps,	9	Lewis M.,	188
Lewis Raynor,	9	William B.,	341
Lewis T.,	9	John,	186
Lewis Tyler,	9	Henry V. B.,	329
Lewis T. M.,		———	587
Lewis William Bass,	9	Caleb W.,	372
Lida Swan,	9	Willard,	391
Lilian Abigail,	10	Charles C.	337
Lilian Ellinor,	10	Charles A.,	483
Lilian Estelle,	9	Eason L.,	283
Lillis,	7	Ebenezer,	101
Lillis,	8	Amos,	161
Lillis M.	10	George H.,	304
Lilly Augusta,	10	Freeman,	480
Lilly E.,	9	Richard M.,	399
Lilly Elizabeth,	9	Eason L.,	283
Lilly Grace,	11	Charles E.,	443
Lilly Josephine,	10	Charles A.,	478

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Lilly Mott,	9	Wesley H.,	323
Livingston Howard,	9	Josiah W.,	323
Lloyd,	9	Zebulon B.,	362
Lloyd,	10	William W.,	342
Lloyd B.,		———	587
Loan,	8	John W.,	342
Loren Ernest,	9	Alvin M.,	322
Loren Valentine,	9	Morgan L.,	285
Lorena Belle,	9	Elisha S.,	319
Lorenzo,	8	Amos,	286
Lorenzo,	8	James W.,	185
Lorenzo,	10	Abram,	481
Lorenzo Perry,	9	Samuel,	315
Lorm,		———	587
Lot,	8	William P.,	242
Lot Dean,	9	Sidney S.,	398
Louis,		———	587
Louis,	7	Jonathan,	103
Louis Arnold,	9	Horatio N.,	296
Louis Gregory,	9	Eason L.,	283
Louis McC.,	10	William T.,	385
Louis Wilbur,	9	William H.,	282
Louisa,	8	Harris T.,	133
Louisa,	9	Henry,	316
Louisa,	9	Nathaniel,	172
Louisa,	10	Willis,	419
Louisa A.,	8	Samuel E.,	159
Lucia,	8	John,	109
Lucilla,	8	Christopher,	266
Lucinda,	7	Peleg,	121
Lucinda,	8	Abraham,	422
Lucinda,	8	Cook,	183
Lucinda,	8	Elijah,	253
Lucius Elliot,	8	George,	426
Lucius Emmet,	9	George T.,	295
Lucius Franklin,	9	Franklin R.,	428
Lucretia,	8	Daniel,	170
Lucretia Ann,	9	William G.,	328
Lucretia Gardner,	8	Eason,	159
Lucy,		Ezra,	565
Lucy,	7	Holder,	203
Lucy,	8	Smith P.,	102
Lucy,	9	Charles,	238
Lucy,	9	Jesse B.,	166
Lucy,	9	Thomas A.,	365
Lucy,	10	Abram,	481
Lucy,	10	Francis M.,	346
Lucy Amelia,	10	Freeman,	480
Lucy Ann,	8	George W.,	264
Lucy C.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Lucy C.,	8	Humphrey.	259
Lucy Camilla,	10	John P.,	436
Lucy Dailey,	7	Samuel,	265
Lucy J.,	9	John B,,	342
Lucy Jane,	9	Ephraim G.,	202
Lucy Jocelyn,	7	William B.,	122
Lucy Maria,	9	Alfred G.,	299
Luella Belle,	9	Willard,	391
Luther Pernette,	9	Samuel,	315
Luzern,	8	John,	108
Lydia,	7	Ebenezer,	131
Lydia,	7	George,	146
Lydia,	7	Jonathan,	117
Lydia,	8	Amasa,	228
Lydia,	8	Ebenezer,	146
Lydia,	8	George,	145
Lydia,	8	Henry,	186
Lydia,	8	James,	187
Lydia,	8	Martin,	171
Lydia,	8	Peleg,	289
Lydia,	8	Samuel,	241
Lydia,	8	William,	236
Lydia,	9	Benoni,	254
Lydia,	9	John,	187
Lydia,	9	John,	290
Lydia,	9	John,	291
Lydia A.,	9	Charles A.,	416
Lydia Ann,	9	Isaac L.,	340
Lydia E. Earle,	9	Jonathan L.,	301
Lydia Francelia,	10	Aaron C.,	464
Lydia J.,	9	Thomas,	356
Lydia Pamela,	9	James,	439
Lydia R.,	9	John,	414
Lydia Smith,	9	Humphr'y A.,	395
Lydia Wing,	8	Ricketson,	334
Lyman,		Samuel,	565
Lyman,		William,	564
Lyman,		William R.,	568
Lyman,	7	Benjamin,	254
Lyman,	7	Peleg,	121
Lyman,	8	Elias,	235
Lyman,	8	John,	239
Lyman,	9	Benoni,	254
Lyman Harrison,	9	Joseph W.,	339
Mabel,	9	William P.,	242
Mabel,	10	William H.,	455
Mabel Caroline,	9	Benjamin F.,	400
Mabel Elizabeth,	10	Horace,	291
Mabel Estella,	9	Eason L.,	283
Mabel Lydia,	9	Peleg H.,	277
Mabel Rose,	10	Eugene H.,	320
Mahalah,	8	Elias,	235
Mahalah,	8	Elijah,	253
Mahalah,	9	George W.,	147
Major,	8	Seneca,	130
Major Howard,	9	Hiram,	398
Malvana Jemima,	9	John W.,	309
Malvana Theresa,	7	Hull,	150
Manley Leonidas,	7	Samuel,	149
M—— R.,		———	587
Marcus S.,		Stephen,	555
Margaret,	5	Samuel,	65
Margaret,	6	Charles,	93
Margaret,	6	Jonathan,	83
Margaret,	6	Nathaniel,	65
Margaret,	7	Matthew,	155
Margaret,	8	Daniel,	170
Margaret,	9	Charles W.,	257
Margaret,	9	Daniel T.,	175
Margaret,	9	Lewis H.,	411

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Margaret,	9	Robert,	424
Margaret Allen,	8	Ebenezer,	169
Margaret Allen,	9	Jeremiah S.,	300
Margaret Amelia,	8	Gardner T.,	287
Margaret Amelia,	9	Volney P.,	280
Margaret Almy,	8	Stephen,	154
Margaret Ellen,	8	Thomas,	413
Margaret Emma,	9	Henry,	186
Margaret Emma,	9	Revo W.,	324
Margaret May,	9	Elisha S.,	319
Margaret Minerva,	9	Freeborn,	286
Margaret Olivia,	8	Joseph,	214
Margaret Olivia,	9	Joseph J.,	347
Margaret Sophr'ia,	10	Albert L.,	438
Margaretta,	9	Benja'in W.C.	410
Maria,		Peter E.,	569
Maria,	5	Samuel,	64
Maria,	7	William B.,	215
Maria,	8	Benjamin,	590
Maria,	8	George,	192
Maria,	8	Hiram,	215
Maria,	8	Samuel,	241
Maria,	9	Peleg,	340
Maria Elizabeth,	8	Edward L.,	250
Maria Elizabeth,	9	Franklin R.,	428
Maria Elizabeth,	10	Henry J.,	421
Maria Hamilton,	8	Ezra Stiles,	268
Maria Helen,	8	Benjamin W.,	402
Maria Lavinia,	10	Willard W.,	482
Maria Matilda,	8	Peter,	188
Mariah,	7	Hull,	149
Mariah,	7	Oliver W.,	152
Mariah,	8	John,	231
Mariah,	8	Moses,	172
Mariam,	8	Smith,	109
Marian,	7	Paul,	244
Marie Antoinette,	7	Eleazer,	153
Mariette,	8	Eleazer,	260
Mariette,	9	Abraham,	422
Mariette, 2	9	Eleazer,	380
Mariette,	9	James,	303
Marinette,	11	John C.,	445
Marion A.,	9	Abel P.,	361
Marion Amelia,	8	Oliver E.,	270
Marion Amelia,	9	Oliver E.,	433
Marion Belle,	9	Hart,	242
Marion Leroy,	8	Elisha,	181
Marion Louisa,	9	Silvanus K.,	317
Marion Louise,	10	Aratus B.,	437
Mark Antony,	8	Charles,	165
M. Bradford,	9	Mark A.,	165
Marshall,	8	Eleazer,	260
Marshall,	10	Willis,	419
Marshall C., Dr.,	8	Edward L.,	250
Marshall Christop'r,	7	Christop'r M.,	248
Martha,		James,	554
Martha,		John B.,	555
Martha,	5	Giles,	88
Martha,	6	John,	76
Martha,	6	John,	138
Martha,	6	Joseph,	125
Martha,	6	Peleg,	88
Martha,	6	Samuel,	95
Martha,	6	William,	79
Martha,	7	Benjamin,	138
Martha,	7	Giles,	98
Martha,	7	Jonathan,	103
Martha,	7	Thomas,	162
Martha,	8	Abraham,	146
Martha,	8	Cook,	183
Martha,	8	Thomas F.,	186
Martha,	9	Charles C.,	282
Martha,	9	Ebenezer P.,	227
Martha,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Martha, 2	9	Eleazer,	380
Martha,	9	Giles,	350
Martha,	9	Sidney,	352
Martha,	10	Walter,	421
Martha Ann,	10	Willard W.,	482
Martha Bugbee,	10	William Y.,	476
Martha Elizabeth,	8	Thomas,	412
Martha Helen,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
Martha Helen,	9	Joseph B.,	363
Martha Helen,	10	John A.,	462
Martha Jane,	8	Thomas,	248
Martha Jane,	9	Orrin F.,	294
Martha Jane,	9	William B.,	341
Martha L.,	10	David,	480
Martha Tillinghast,	7	Christo'r M.,	249
Martha Williams,		William B.,	569
Martin,		John,	555
Martin,	7	Samuel,	171
Martin,	8	Moses,	172
Martin,	9	Samuel,	307
Martin Bennett,	8	Elijah,	258
Martin Finney,	8	Martin,	172
Martin H.,		———	587
Marvell J.,	9	William E.,	319
Marvin A.,	8	Joseph,	146
Mary,		———	587
Mary,		Ebenezer,	566
Mary,		John,	555
Mary,		Robert,	573
Mary,		Simon,	563
Mary,		William,	564
Mary,	3	Giles,	54
Mary,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Mary,	4	Eliezer,	61
Mary,	4	Giles,	61
Mary,	4	Nathaniel,	50
Mary,	4	Peleg,	53
Mary,	5	Ebenezer,	73
Mary,	5	Eliezer,	71
Mary,	5	Giles,	64
Mary,	5	Giles,	67
Mary,	5	Giles,	73
Mary, 2	5	Holder,	67
Mary,	5	John,	63
Mary,	5	Joseph,	68
Mary,	5	Samuel,	63

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Mary,	6	Abraham,	94
Mary,	6	Benjamin,	89
Mary,	6	Benjamin,	135
Mary,	6	Charles,	93
Mary,	6	Elijah,	96
Mary,	6	Giles,	77
Mary,	6	John,	87
Mary,	6	John,	93
Mary,	6	Joseph,	88
Mary,	6	Moses,	79
Mary,	6	Samuel,	95
Mary,	6	Thomas,	76
Mary,	6	William,	79
Mary,	7	Benjamin,	145
Mary,	7	Ebenezer,	146
Mary,	7	Ebenezer,	152
Mary,	7	Eleazer,	129
Mary,	7	George,	145
Mary,	7	George,	146
Mary,	7	Jesse,	108
Mary,	7	John,	102
Mary,	7	John,	206
Mary,	7	Jonas,	113
Mary,	7	Jonathan,	124
Mary,	7	Peleg,	104
Mary,	7	Peter,	113
Mary,	7	Samuel,	105
Mary,	7	William,	100
Mary,	7	William B.,	121
Mary,	7	William T.,	139
Mary,	8	Amasa,	228
Mary,	8	Benoni,	147
Mary,	8	Charles,	165
Mary,	8	Charles,	254
Mary,	8	Charles,	238
Mary,	8	Daniel,	170
Mary,	8	Ebenezer,	219
Mary,	8	Eleazer,	251
Mary,	8	Elias,	235
Mary,	8	Elijah,	254
Mary,	8	Isaac,	224
Mary,	8	Matthew B.,	247
Mary,	8	Oliver,	211
Mary,	8	Othniel,	161
Mary,	8	Samuel,	180
Mary,	8	Thomas,	163
Mary,2	8	William,	237
Mary,	8	William,	255
Mary,	8	William P.,	242
Mary,	9	Abraham,	422
Mary,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
Mary,	9	Cary D.,	166
Mary,	9	Charles C.,	246
Mary,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Mary,	9	Gardner C.,	252
Mary,	9	George,	325
Mary,	9	George E.,	410
Mary,	9	James L..	263
Mary,	9	John F.,	224
Mary,	9	Joseph,	376
Mary,	9	Lewis B.,	377
Mary,	9	Philip,	163
Mary,	9	Robert,	424
Mary,	9	Samuel,	241
Mary,	9	Samuel,	284
Mary,	9	Samuel,	292
Mary,	9	Willard,	381
Mary,	9	William M.,	230
Mary,	10	Charles F.,	334
Mary,	10	Edwin A.,	364
Mary,	10	Eleazer,	415
Mary,	10	Peleg,	290
Mary A.,	8	John,	160
Mary Adelaide,	8	William,	183
Mary A.,	9	George R.,	225
Mary A.,	9	William S.,	360
Mary A.,	10	Giles Q.,	360
Mary A.,	10	Jacob B.,	367
Mary Alice,	9	Harmon V.V.	378
Mary Alice,	10	Harmon V.,	475
Mary Alice,	10	Walter L.,	312
Mary Alice,	10	Stephen T.,	434
Mary Ann,		John,	574
Mary Ann,2	7	Joseph,	106
Mary Ann,	7	Williams,	192
Mary Ann,	8	Eason P.,	213
Mary Ann,	8	Elijah,	258
Mary Ann,	8	Henry,	186
Mary Ann,	8	John,	231
Mary Ann,	8	Lyman,	254
Mary Ann,	8	Ricketson,	200
Mary Ann,	9	Benoni,	254
Mary Ann,	9	Burton,	425
Mary Ann,	9	George,	240
Mary Ann,	9	George,	433
Mary Ann,	9	Oliver,	236
Mary Ann,	9	Zebulon B.,	362
Mary Aurelia,	9	Joseph W.,	339
Mary B.,	8	Marshell C.,	249
Mary Blake,		William H.,	567
Mary Bliss,	9	Charles C.,	282
Mary C.,2	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Mary Catharine,	8	Monson N.,	182
Mary Chloe,	9	William,	427
Mary Cleveland,		Christopher,	562
Mary Delany,	9	Eason P.,	346
Mary Delight,	9	John W.,	305
Mary E.,		Martin,	555
Mary E.,	9	Charles A.,	416
Mary E.,	9	Joseph B,,	363
Mary E.,	9	Morley E.,	320
Mary E.,	10	Abram,	481
Mary Eleanor,	10	James,	459
Mary Eliza,		Henry H.,	568
Mary Eliza,	8	Alexander,	156
Mary Eliza,	8	John D.,	169
Mary Eliza,	9	Giles,	350
Mary Eliza,	9	Revo W.,	324
Mary Eliza,	10	Theron W.,	427
Mary Elizabeth,		George N.,	561

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Mary Elizabeth,		Stephen,	553
Mary Elizabeth,	9	Benjamin A.,	247
Mary Elizabeth,	9	Charles H.,	325
Mary Elizabeth,	9	Isaac S.,	175
Mary Elizabeth,	9	Isaac,	358
Mary Elizabeth,	9	Jeremiah S.,	300
Mary Elizabeth,	9	William R.,	416
Mary Elizabeth,	10	Freeman,	480
Mary Ellen,	10	John,	443
Mary Emily,	9	John F.,	297
Mary Emma,	9	Ephraim,	387
Mary Emma,	10	Lewis M.,	324
Mary Estelle T.,	9	Orrin F.,	293
Mary Esther,	9	William R.,	309
Mary Esther,	10	John H.,	441
Mary Frances,	9	Alpheus,	227
Mary Frances,	10	Charles B.,	464
Mary Frances,	10	Oscar A.,	425
Mary Gardner,	8	John,	247
Mary H.,		William,	563
Mary Ida,	10	William,	444
Mary Jane,	8	Ezra Stiles,	268
Mary Jane,	8	Gardner T.,	287
Mary Jane,	8	Johnson,	322
Mary Jane,	8	Russell,	257
Mary Jane,	9	Egbert,	421
Mary Jane,	9	James,	187
Mary Jane,	9	William,	356
Mary Jane,	10	Edward,	482
Mary Jane,	10	Edward, R.,	454
Mary L.,	10	Edmund D..	434
Mary Louisa,	9	Volney P.,	279
Mary Louise,	8	Oliver E.,	270
Mary Louise,	9	Oliver E.,	433
Mary Louise,	10	Isaac D.,	452
Mary Louise,	10	Samuel D.,	446
Mary Lydia,	10	Jonathan L.,	301
Mary Maria,	9	Willett M.,	288
Mary Mariah,	8	Henry,	190
Mary Matilda,	9	Sidney S.,	399
Mary Maud,	9	George T.,	246
Mary Melissa,		Peter E.,	569
Mary Melissa,	8	Jonathan,	189
Mary Melissa,	9	William H.,	312
Mary Minerva,	8	George W.,	264
Mary R.,	8	Joseph,	173
Mary Rebecca,	9	Alfred T.,	313
Mary Remington,	9	David C.,	285
Mary Salina,	9	Lewis H.,	411
Mary Tenne,	9	James C.,	298
Mary Thorn,	10	William R.,	456
Mary Tryphosa,	8	Martin,	172
Matilda,	7	George,	144
Matilda,	7	Jesse,	109
Matilda,	9	Daniel,	180
Matilda	11	John T.,	434
Matthew,	5	Giles,	62
Matthew,	5	Giles,	75
Matthew,	6	Giles,	98
Matthew,	7	Matthew,	156
Matthew Barnard,	7	Benjamin,	246
Maud,	9	Alfred,	393
Maud,	9	William K.,	274
Maud,	10	Earl H.,	405
Maud Adela,	10	Merrick M.,	454
Maud Mazelle,	9	Eason L.,	283
Maud S.,	10	Charles M.,	397
Maude Earle,	10	Jonathan L.,	301
Maurice C.,	9	George,	325
Max.		———	587
May Aurelia,	9	Clark E.,	272
May Eliza,	10	George L.	455
May Estelle,	10	Charles A.,	439
May Jane,	9	Norris,	425
Mazelle Valner,	8	Eason,	159
Mehetabel,	8	Lyman,	420
Mehitable,	6	Peleg,	84
Mehitable,	7	Ebenezer,	131
Mehitable,	7	Elihu,	114
Mehitable,	7	Giles,	98
Mehitable,	8	Brownell,	155
Mehitable Cath'ine,	8	Samuel,	241
Melcina,		John,	574
Melinda,	9	Eleazer,	380
Melipa,	10	Walter,	421
Melissa,	7	Hull,	269
Melissa,	8	Daniel,	181
Melissa,	9	Benoni,	254
Melissa E.,	9	Ephraim,	387
Melissa Gleason,	9	Samuel,	304
Melvin Artelous,	8	Cook,	183
Melvin B.,	8	Henry,	109
Mercy,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Mercy,	5	Giles,	64
Mercy,	7	Jonas,	113
Mercy,	7	Matthew,	98
Mercy,	7	Thomas,	100
Mercy,	8	Fortunatus,	230
Mercy,	9	William M.,	230
Mercy Drew,	9	Humph'y A.,	395
Meribah,	4	Eliezer,	69
Meribah,	4	Nathaniel,	50
Meribah,	5	John,	65
Meribah,	6	Benjamin,	91
Meribah,	6	John,	92
Meribah,	6	John,	110
Meribah,	8	Caleb B.,	211
Meribah,	9	Reuben,	368
Merrick Monroe,	9	Arnold,	453
Merrill Emerson,	11	William C.,	440
Merritt,	8	William,	217
Merritt,	9	Giles,	350
Merritt,	9	John F.,	224
Merritt B.,	9	Thomas,	356
Micaiah,	7	George,	256
Michael,	8	Nathaniel,	314
Michael,	10	Edward,	482
Michael Casey,	8	Henry,	186
Millard Moon,	10	Volney M.,	399
Millie,	10	George D.,	484

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Milton,	9	Cary D.,	165
Milton Jerome,	9	Joseph B.,	462
Milton Russell,	9	Barnum,	424
Mina Jane,		James,	554
Minerva,	7	Ebenezer,	146
Minerva,	10	James H.,	325
Minerva A.,	10	Marion A.,	361
Minerva Gertrude,	10	Eugene H.,	320
Minerva H.,	9	Charles,	334
Minerva Laura,		Henry,	556
Minerva Mabel,	9	Richard K.,	318
Minne E.,	10	Peleg,	290
Minne Grace,	9	Henry C.,	332
Minne Maud,	9	George L.,	263
Miranda,	8	Othniel,	161
Mittie,	9	Robert,	423
Monson Nathaniel,	7	Jesse,	181
Montague George,	9	Norris,	425
Morgan,	8	Ebenezer,	131
Morgan,	9	Robert,	423
Morgan Lewis,	8	John,	285
Morgan Riley,	9	Morgan L.,	285
Morley Erlingstine,	8	Elisha,	319
Mors Ostrander,	9	George E.,	405
Morse,	9	Alonzo P.,	333
Mortimer, Dr.,	9	Philip S.,	382
Mortimer Wilson,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
Morton Gambetta,	9	Willard,	392
Moses,	5	Samuel,	79
Moses,	6	Moses,	79
Moses,	7	Samuel,	172
Moses F.,	9	Henry W.,	294
Moses I.,		———	587
Mowry,	7	Benjamin,	128
Mowry,	8	Smith,	228
Munn,	9	George W.,	147
Myra Lawton,	9	Frederic,	396
Myron,		———	587
Myron Amenzo,		William R.,	568
Myrtle A.,	9	Morley E.,	320
Nancy,		Ezra,	565
Nancy,		Robert,	573
Nancy,	6	Charles,	93
Nancy,	7	Abel,	102
Nancy,	7	Ebenezer,	104
Nancy,	7	Elihu,	114
Nancy,	8	Peleg,	166
Nancy,	8	Samuel,	179
Nancy,	8	William H.,	227
Nancy,	9	Lewis B.,	473
Nancy Almeda,	8	George,	261
Nancy Dyer,	9	John,	441
Nancy Dyer,	10	William,	444
Nancy M.,	10	Abram,	481
Nancy P.,	9	John,	414
Nancy W.,	9	Waldo,	393
Nancy Worth,	8	Oliver,	237
Naomi,	4	Nathaniel,	50
Naomi A.,	9	Wanton,	343
Nathan,	8	Amasa,	228
Nathan Emory,	7	Eleazer,	150
Nathan J.,		———	587
Nathan J.,	8	John,	108
Nathan Lewellyn,	9	Albert B.,	365
Nathan Norton,	8	Smith,	228
Nathaniel,	3	Giles,	49
Nathaniel,	5	Samuel,	65
Nathaniel,	7	William,	179
Nathaniel,	8	Moses,	172
Nathaniel,	9	Daniel,	314
Nehemiah,	9	John,	291
Nellie,	10	David,	480
Nellie,	10	William T.,	385
Nellie Augusta,	9	Charles D.,	429
Nellie G.,	10	Isaac D.,	452
Nellie Leonora,	10	Charles E.,	462
Nellie M.,	9	Richard M.,	399
Nellie M.,	10	George,	461
Nellie Maria,		William V.,	589
Nellie May,		Charles E.,	571
Neilie May,	10	John W.,	343
Nellie Moffit,	10	John,	436
Nelson,	8	Othniel,	161
Nelson,	9	Elias W.,	231
Nelson,	9	Peleg,	290
Nelson,	9	William,	179
Nelson Benjamin,	8	Eason P.,	213
Nelson G.,	8	Elisha,	112
Nelson Henry,		Ransom,	557
Nettie,	9	Joseph,	190
Nettie Delia,	10	Merrick M.,	454
Newell M.,	8	Henry,	109
Newton Elmore,	9	Ervin L.,	321
Nicholas,	7	Pardon,	130
Nicholas,	8	Eason P.,	213
Norman,	8	Moses,	172
Norman A.,		Christopher,	561
Norman Abraham,	10	Charles A.,	483
Norris,	8	Peleg.	425
Northrup,	9	Egbert,	421
Olive,	9	Benoni,	254
Olive,	9	Peleg,	290
Olive Augusta,	10	Charles S.,	391
Olivenza,	7	John,	126
Oliver,	7	Ebenezer,	152
Oliver,	7	John,	211
Oliver,	7	John,	237
Oliver,	7	Oliver W.,	151
Oliver,	8	Brownell,	155
Oliver,	8	Hiram,	215
Oliver,	8	Stephen,	147
Oliver,	8	William,	236
Oliver,	9	Cary D.,	165
Oliver,	9	Michael,	315
Oliver,	9	Oliver,	147
Oliver,	9	Samuel,	355
Oliver,	10	Oliver,	315
Oliver Ellsworth,	7	Eleazer,	270
Oliver Ellsworth,	8	Oliver E.,	433
Oliver Ellsworth,	9	Oliver E.,	433

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Oliver James,	9	Willard,	392
Oliver Martin,	9	Joseph W.,	455
Oliver Warren,	9	Silvanus K.,	318
Oliver Wellington,	6	Edward,	151
Oliver Woolley,	7	Jonah,	242
Ophelia,	8	David,	259
Ophelia,	8	Peter,	107
Ophelia,	9	Thomas,	163
Orani,	9	Robert,	423
Orpha,	7	Eleazer,	150
Orpha Minerva,	8	Elijah,	258
Orra Medill,	9	Almanzo B.,	321
Orrin,		Lewis F.,	565
Orrin,	10	David,	480
Orrin Franklin,	8	Stephen,	293
Orris Adello,	9	Joseph C.,	181
Orsillus W.,	10	Samuel,	444
Orson Samuel,	9	Harlow,	417
Orville,	8	Henry,	109
Oscar.		———	588
Oscar Allen,	9	Burton,	425
Oscar Anderson,	9	Harlow,	417
Oscar Burrows,	8	Micaiah,	257
Oscar Eugene,	9	Samuel,	316
Oscar J.,		———	588
Osmond,	8	Charles,	165
Othniel,	7	Thomas,	161
Otis,	6	Peleg,	85
Otis,	7	Jonathan,	117
Otis,	7	Peleg,	201
Palice Augusta,	8	Elias,	236
Pamela,	8	Abraham,	255
Pamela,	8	Charles,	254
Pamela A.,	8	John W.,	212
Pardon,	6	John,	130
Pardon, Dr.,	7	Jonah,	132
Pardon,	7	Pardon,	240
Pardon,	7	Restcome,	133
Pardon Christopher,	8	William P.,	242
Pardon Tillinghast,	6	John,	92
Parsons,	8	George,	145
Patience,		John J.,	570
Patience,	6	Joseph,	88
Patience,	6	Samuel,	95
Patience,	7	Benjamin,	129
Patience,	7	Christopher,	118
Patience,	8	Willard,	202
Patrick,		———	588
Paul,	6	Benjamin,	135
Paul Enos, Col.,	8	Benjamin W.,	402
Paul Guthrie,	9	Oscar B.	257
Pauline,	8	Benjamin,	128
Peleg,		———	568
Peleg, Rev.,	3	Giles,	50
Peleg,	4	Peleg,	66
Peleg,	5	Giles,	88
Peleg,	5	Holder,	85
Peleg,	5	Joseph,	68
Peleg,	5	Peleg,	84
Peleg,	5	Samuel,	64
Peleg,	5	Samuel,	65
Peleg,	6	Abraham,	94
Peleg,	6	Abraham,	147
Peleg, Capt.,	6	Benjamin,	126
Peleg,	6	John,	121
Peleg,	6	Peleg,	65
Peleg,	6	Peleg,	117
Peleg,	6	Samuel,	78
Peleg, Capt.,	6	William,	103
Peleg,	7	George,	145
Peleg,	7	Peleg,	260
Peleg,	7	Samuel,	165
Peleg,	8	Caleb B.,	339
Peleg,	8	Ebenezer,	146
Peleg,	8	Peleg,	289
Peleg,	8	Ricketson,	200
Peleg,	9	Arnold,	292
Peleg,	9	Peleg,	290
Peleg Abram,	9	Simeon P.,	293
Peleg Hart,	8	Stephen,	276
Peleg R.,	9	Abel,	296
Peleg White,	7	Elihu,	191
Penelope,	6	Samuel,	78
Perry,	7	Jonathan,	117
Perry Albert,	10	Aratus B.,	437
Perry H.,	8	William,	166
Persis,	7	Oliver W.,	152
Peter,		Peter M.,	562
Peter,	5	John,	83
Peter,	6	Jonathan,	113
Peter,	7	Ebenezer,	146
Peter,	7	John,	187
Peter,	7	Peter,	188
Peter,	7	Samuel,	107
Peter,	8	Peter,	187
Peter,	9	Egbert,	421
Peter Edward,		———	569
Peter M.,		Christopher,	562
Phebe,		Reuben,	553
Phebe,	6	Benjamin,	91
Phebe,	6	Giles,	74
Phebe,	6	Giles,	77
Phebe,	6	William,	80
Phebe,	7	Christopher,	203
Phebe,	7	Ebenezer,	131
Phebe,	7	Eleazer,	150
Phebe,	7	John,	126
Phebe,	7	Jonathan,	117
Phebe,	7	Paul,	135
Phebe,	7	Peleg,	103
Phebe,	7	Restcome,	133
Phebe,	7	Thomas,	100
Phebe,	7	William,	177
Phebe,	8	Benjamin W.,	401
Phebe,	8	Caleb B.,	211
Phebe,	8	Eason P.,	213
Phebe,	8	Elijah,	253
Phebe,	8	Elijah,	258
Phebe,	8	Oliver,	211
Phebe,	8	Samuel,	180

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Phebe,	8	Willard,	202
Phebe,	9	Ebenezer W.,	256
Phebe,	9	Peleg,	340
Phebe,	9	Samuel,	315
Phebe,	11	William R.,	456
Phebe A.,	8	Othniel,	161
Phebe Amelia Slade,	9	William S.,	385
Phebe Ann,	8	Abel,	296
Phebe Ann,	8	Benjamin,	118
Phebe Ann,	8	Daniel,	181
Phebe Ann,	8	Samuel E.,	263
Phebe Ann,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Phebe Ann,	9	Peleg,	290
Phebe Gould,	8	Giles,	154
Phebe H.,	8	Elisha,	112
Phebe Jane,	8	Godfrey W.,	338
Phebe Louisa,	8	Giles C.,	200
Phebe P.,	8	Jonathan	227
Philadelphia,	7	Giles,	98
Philinna,	8	Stephen,	166
Philip,		———	588
Philip,	8	Thomas,	163
Philip,	8	William,	394
Philip,	9	Philip S.,	382
Philip,	10	Edward H.,	394
Philip Cook,	8	George W.,	168
Philip Dunham,	8	Otis,	201
Philip Gould,	8	Daniel,	316
Philip Lee Contee,	8	Joseph D.,	267
Philip Slade,	8	John,	381
Philip W.,		———	588
Philip W.,	9	Cheney,	394
Philo Gridley,	9	Arnold,	305
Philo Mills,	8	Oliver E.,	432
Philo Milton,	9	Philo M.,	432
Philusa,	8	William,	166
Polyxena,	9	Peleg,	340
Porter,	8	Ebenezer,	146
Priscilla Lavinia,	8	Elisha,	181
Priscilla Simmons,	9	Solomon,	396
Prudence,	6	Edward,	97
Prudence,	7	Eleazer,	153
Rachel,		Martin,	555
Rachel,	7	Elihu,	114
Rachel,	8	Joseph,	368
Rachel,	9	Michael,	314
Rachel Belle,		William B.,	569
Rachel Elizabeth,	8	Samuel E.,	263
Rachel Jane,		David B.,	567
Rachel M.,	10	Abram,	481
Ralph,	11	Harmon B.,	464
Ralph Lee,	8	Eleazer,	274
Ralph S.,	9	Henry W.,	401
R—— E.,		———	588
Randall Himes,	9	Rounseville S.	395
Randall Thompson,	8	Stephen,	166
Ransom,		———	588
Ransom,		Henry,	556
Ray,	9	Alonzo P.,	333
Raymond Grant,	10	Theron W.,	427
Rebecca,	4	Ebenezer,	49
Rebecca,	5	Holder,	85
Rebecca,	6	David,	96
Rebecca,	6	Peleg,	115
Rebecca,	6	John,	112
Rebecca,	6	Peleg,	84
Rebecca,	6	Thomas,	76
Rebecca,	7	Benjamin,	145
Rebecca,	7	Giles,	98
Rebecca,	7	Hull,	266
Rebecca,	7	Peleg,	117
Rebecca,	7	Samuel,	112
Rebecca,	8	Abraham,	255
Rebecca,	8	Brownell,	155
Rebecca,	8	Charles,	165
Rebecca,	8	Lyman,	254
Rebecca A.,	9	Charles,	334
Rebecca Wing,	8	Otis,	201
Reed Gleason,	9	Samuel,	304
Renette,	9	Barnard,	246
Restcome,	6	John,	132
Restcome,	7	Restcome,	133
Reuben,		———	588
Reuben,		———	552
Reuben,		Reuben,	553
Reuben,	8	Joseph,	368
Reuben,	9	Joseph W.,	366
Reuben Douglas,	9	Benjamin,	366
Revo Charles,	9	Revo W.,	324
Revo West, Capt.,	8	James W.,	323
Reynolds,	8	Thomas,	163
Rhobea,	8	William,	236
Rhoda,	6	Samuel,	78
Rhoda,	8	John W.,	212
Rhoda,	8	Samuel E.,	158
Rhoda,	8	William,	217
Rhoda Ann,	8	James,	344
Richard,	6	Edward,	97
Richard,	7	Samuel,	107
Richard Alfred,	9	Abraham,	422
Richard Burdett,	9	Silvanus K.,	317
Richard C.,	9	Richard K.,	318
Richard F.,		Thomas,	588
Richard Ketchum,	8	Elisha,	318
Richard M.,	8	Oliver W.,	399
Richard Miller,	8	George,	426
Richard Ray,	9	Edward T.,	385
Richard Wanton,	9	Thomas A.,	365
Ricketson,	7	Peleg,	200
Robert,	8	Micaiah,	423
Robert,	11	John C.,	445
Robert B.,	8	Ira,	259
Robert Fulton,	7	William T.,	139
Robert Fulton,	8	Robert F.,	139
Robert Hamilton,	10	Richard R.,	385
Robert Stanton,	9	Samuel,	445
Rodney,		John,	555
Rodney,	7	John,	239
Rodney,	8	Rodney,	240
Rodney Vernon,	9	Willard,	391

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Rodolphus Bingh'm,	9	Joseph,	355
Rodolphus John,	8	John,	239
Rollo,		———	588
Rosa,		Ebenezer,	566
Rosalia,	8	Roswell,	109
Rosalia M.,	9	Richard K.,	318
Rosalia May,		Henry H.,	568
Rose L.,	8	Seneca,	130
Rosetta,		James,	554
Rosetta,	8	John,	239
Rosse Benjamin,	10	Cary D.,	450
Roswell,	7	Jesse,	109
Rounseville S.,	8	William,	394
Rowena Augusta,	9	Charles C.,	282
Rowland,	9	John T.,	247
Rowland Crocker,	8	John,	247
Roxana,	8	Amos,	161
Roy Charles,		Charles E.,	571
Royal,	7	Matthew,	157
Royal, Dr.,	8	Royal,	157
Rubi A.,	10	David,	480
Rubi Jane,	9	Samuel,	304
Russell,	7	George,	257
Russell,	8	George,	145
Russell,	8	Peleg,	260
Ruth,	5	Ebenezer,	49
Ruth,	5	Giles,	63
Ruth,	6	Nathaniel,	65
Ruth,	6	Samuel,	95
Ruth,	6	William,	79
Ruth,	7	Ebenezer,	142
Ruth,	7	Peleg,	104
Ruth,	7	Samuel,	149
Ruth,	8	Benjamin,	590
Ruth,	8	Ebenezer,	351
Ruth,	8	Moses,	173
Ruth,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Ruth,	9	Sidney,	352
Ruth,	9	Zebulon B.,	362
Ruth Ann,	8	Isaac,	357
Ruth Clark,	8	Eleazer,	252
Ruth Deane,		Charles H. B.	569
Ruth Eliza,	9	Davis H.,	230
Ruth Helen,	9	Joseph B.,	363
Ruth Miller,	9	Daniel,	414
Ruth Rovena,	9	Volney P.,	279
Ruth Tripp,	8	Joseph,	226
Ruth Tryphena,	9	Sidney S.	398
Ruth West,	7	Thomas,	83
Sabra,	7	Cornelius,	151
Sabrina A.,	8	Peleg W.,	191
Saint Helena,	7	John,	126
Salina,	9	Cary D.,	165
Samantha,	9	Cary D.,	166
S——,		———	588
Samuel, 2		———	588
Samuel,		John,	574
Samuel,		Robert,	573
Samuel		Samuel,	564
Samuel,		Samuel,	565
Samuel,		William,	564
Samuel,	3	Giles,	54
Samuel,	4	Ebenezer,	63
Samuel,	4	Nathaniel,	64
Samuel,	5	Ebenezer,	95
Samuel,	5	Samuel,	77
Samuel,	5	Samuel,	82
Samuel,	6	John,	111
Samuel,	6	Samuel,	95
Samuel, Capt.,	6	Samuel,	101
Samuel,	6	Samuel,	107
Samuel,	6	Samuel,	148
Samuel,	6	William,	104
Samuel,	7	Ebenezer,	240
Samuel,	7	Jesse,	179
Samuel,	7	Samuel,	112
Samuel,	7	Samuel,	170
Samuel, Major,	8	Abel,	294
Samuel,	8	Abraham,	255
Samuel,	8	Daniel,	303
Samuel,	8	Ebenezer,	355
Samuel,	8	Fortunatus,	230
Samuel,	8	John,	284
Samuel,	8	Martin,	307
Samuel,	8	Peleg,	291
Samuel,	8	Samuel,	171
Samuel,	8	Samuel,	241
Samuel,	8	Samuel,	315
Samuel,	8	William,	166
Samuel,	9	John.	444
Samuel,	9	Samuel,	255
Samuel,	9	Samuel,	284
Samuel,	9	Samuel,	304
Samuel A.,	8	Samuel E.,	159
Samuel Cecil,	9	Alfred,	281
Samuel Dyer,	9	Samuel,	446
Samuel Elam,	7	John,	158
Samuel Elam, Capt.	7	Stephen,	158
Samuel Elliot,	7	Samuel,	262
Samuel Gifford,	7	Caleb,	198
Samuel Gifford,	8	Samuel G.,	199
Samuel H.,		———	588
Samuel Hubbard,	10	Robert S.,	445
Samuel Mantor, Dr.	8	George W.,	264
S—— R.,		———	588
Samuel Remington,	9	David C.,	285
Samuel W.,		———	588
Samuel Waters,	8	Charles C.,	270
Samuel Watson,	10	Cary D.,	450
Sarah,		———	588
Sarah,		Christopher,	561
Sarah,		Henry,	556
Sarah,		Robert,	573
Sarah,		Samuel,	565
Sarah,	4	Giles,	45
Sarah,	4	Nathaniel,	50
Sarah,	5	Giles,	62
Sarah,	6	Benjamin,	89
Sarah,	6	Benjamin,	91
Sarah,	6	John,	82

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Sarah,	6	John,	139
Sarah,	6	Samuel,	78
Sarah,	6	William,	79
Sarah,	7	Abel,	102
Sarah,	7	Benjamin,	129
Sarah,	7	Benjamin,	145
Sarah,	7	Ebenezer,	104
Sarah,	7	Ebenezer,	131
Sarah,	7	Ebenezer,	146
Sarah,	7	Eleazer,	129
Sarah,	7	George,	144
Sarah,	7	Jesse,	109
Sarah,	7	John,	120
Sarah,	7	Jonas,	113
Sarah,	7	Joseph,	173
Sarah,	7	Peleg,	104
Sarah,	7	Restcome,	133
Sarah,	7	Samuel,	107
Sarah,	7	William,	100
Sarah,	8	Abraham,	146
Sarah,	8	Daniel,	170
Sarah,	8	Ebenezer,	356
Sarah,	8	Eleazer,	260
Sarah,	8	Elias,	235
Sarah,	8	Elijah,	258
Sarah,	8	Fortunatus,	230
Sarah,	8	Fortunatus,	378
Sarah,	8	Giles,	347
Sarah,	8	Harris T.,	133
Sarah,	8	John,	161
Sarah,	8	Joseph,	230
Sarah,	8	Moses,	172
Sarah,	8	Othniel,	161
Sarah,	8	Smith,	228
Sarah,	8	William,	217
Sarah,	9	Abraham,	422
Sarah,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
Sarah,	9	Caleb W.,	372
Sarah,	9	Ebenezer,	415
Sarah,	9	Ebenezer P.,	227
Sarah,	9	Harmon V.V.	378
Sarah,	9	Henry C.,	332
Sarah,	9	John F.,	224
Sarah,	9	Samuel,	284
Sarah A.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Sarah A.,	9	Charles A.,	416
Sarah Adela,	9	Abner,	337
Sarah Amelia,	9	Alfred T.,	313
Sarah Ann,		John,	555
Sarah Ann,	7	Oliver W.,	152
Sarah Ann,	8	Daniel,	175
Sarah Ann,	8	John W.,	212
Sarah Ann,	8	Jonathan,	189
Sarah Ann,	8	Peleg W.,	191
Sarah Ann,	9	James S.,	189
Sarah Ann,	10	John,	443
Sarah Ann Clark,	8	Eleazer,	252
Sarah B.,	8	Charles,	238
Sarah B.,	8	Joseph,	173
Sarah Belle,	10	Abraham P.,	481
Sarah Brightman,	9	Willard W.,	336
Sarah Catherine,	8	Gardner T.,	288
Sarah Davis,	8	Giles,	154
Sarah Dove,	8	Peter,	188
Sarah Eliza,	10	Willard W.,	482
Sarah Elizabeth,		David B.,	567
Sarah Elizabeth,	9	George W.,	298
Sarah Elizabeth,	9	John,	291
Sarah Elizabeth,	9	Joseph,	376
Sarah Elizabeth,	9	William,	351
Sarah Elizabeth,	10	William H.,	383
Sarah Engs,	8	John,	247
Sarah Engs,	8	Matthew B.,	247
Sarah Evelyn,	9	Eason L.,	283
Sarah Frances,	10	Charles A.,	478
Sarah Frances,	9	Jeremiah,	347
Sarah G.,	9	John,	414
Sarah Grace,	9	John T.,	247
Sarah Greene,	8	Peleg,	165
Sarah Gregory,	8	Eason,	159
Sarah H.,	7	Benjamin,	138
Sarah H.,	8	Hiram,	243
Sarah Isabel,	9	Henry H.,	332
Sarah Isadore,	9	Burton,	425
Sarah J.,	8	John,	108
Sarah Jane,	9	Darius R.,	364
Sarah Jane,	9	Ezra C.,	115
Sarah Jane,	9	George,	275
Sarah Jane,	9	Peleg,	340
Sarah Jane,	9	Sidney S.,	399
Sarah L.,	9	Jonathan J.,	362
Sarah L.,	10	Harmon V.,	475
Sarah L.,	10	Wesley,	314
Sarah Lida,	8	George W.,	264
Sarah Louisa,	10	Lyman H.,	339
Sarah M.,	8	Russell,	258
Sarah M.,	8	Seneca,	130
Sarah Maria,	9	Hiram,	397
Sarah Maria,	9	Joseph W.,	339
Sarah Matilda,	9	Benjamin,	353
Sarah Melicent,	8	Ebenezer,	274
Sarah Peirce,	10	Job S.,	396
Sarah S.,	10	Frederick A.,	289
Sarah Shepard,		Christopher,	561
Sarah Sherman,	8	John,	396
Sarah Susan,	9	Daniel,	476
Sarah Susan,	10	William Y.,	476
Sarah White,	7	Elihu,	115
Seneca,	7	Pardon,	130
Serena,	7	Abel,	102
Seth,	8	Job,	131
Seth Reed,	8	Hiram,	243
Sheldon B.,		Ira,	571
Sheridan,	9	William J.,	256
Sidney,	8	Ebenezer,	352
Sidney,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
Sidney,	9	Eleazer,	380
Sidney,	9	Samuel,	241
Sidney,	9	Sidney,	352
Sidney Payne,	9	Sidney S.,	399

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Sidney Smith,	8	Samuel,	398
Sidney Throckm'tn,	9	George,	325
Silas,		Ebenezer,	566
Silas,		———	588
Silas,	9	Samuel,	355
Silas A.,	9	Joshua G.,	323
Silas Edmund,	9	Gardiner B.,	173
Silas Perry,	8	George F.,	198
Silvanus Keeler,	8	Elisha,	317
Silvester,	4	Peleg,	54
Silvia Ann,	9	Christopher,	337
Simeon,	9	Henry,	316
Simeon Perry,	8	William,	292
Simeon Thompson,	9	Simeon P.,	293
Simon,		———	500
Simon,		———	562
Simon,		Simon,	563
Simon,	9	Oliver,	147
Smith,	7	Benjamin,	228
Smith,	7	Jesse,	109
Smith Elisha,	9	Benjamin,	366
Smith Peirce,	7	Abel,	102
Solomon,	7	John,	130
Solomon,	8	Charles,	395
Solomon,	8	Lyman,	419
Solomon,	10	Abram,	481
Solomon,	10	Freeman,	480
Sophia,	7	Oliver W.,	151
Sophia	8	Stephen,	166
Sophia P.,	9	Stephen R.,	293
Sophronia E.,	9	George W.,	319
Squire,		William,	564
Stephen,		———	588
Stephen,		John,	555
Stephen,		Reuben,	553
Stephen,	5	Ebenezer,	73
Stephen,	6	Giles,	99
Stephen,	7	David,	147
Stephen,	7	Giles,	153
Stephen,	7	Samuel,	166
Stephen,	8	John,	160
Stephen,	8	Stephen,	276
Stephen,	9	Benjamin,	353
Stephen,	9	Ebenezer,	219
Stephen,	9	Samuel,	284
Stephen, 2	10	Charles W.,	435
Stephen A.,	9	Stephen R.,	293
Stephen A. D.,	10	John F.,	475
Stephen Avery,	9	Orrin F.,	293
Stephen Brownell,	8	Borden,	158
Stephen C.,	9	Peleg,	340
Stephen Congdon,	7	Joseph,	106
Stephen L'H., Lt.,	9	Joseph J.,	347
Stephen Myrick,	7	Paul,	135
Stephen Pierce,	8	Brownell,	277
Stephen Rensselaer,	8	Stephen,	293
Stephen Thomas,	9	George,	433
Stillman Reuben,	10	Aaron C.,	464
Stillman Wright,	9	Reuben,	368
Stoddard,	7	Peleg,	121
Susan,		Peter M.,	562
Susan,	7	John,	112
Susan,	8	Abel,	167
Susan,	8	Daniel,	175
Susan,	8	Moses,	173
Susan,	8	Peter,	187
Susan,	8	Samuel,	171
Susan,	8	Samuel E.,	283
Susan,	8	William,	255
Susan,	9	Philip,	163
Susan,	10	Asa,	419
Susan A.,	9	Charles A.,	256
Susan Amanda,	10	George L.,	455
Susan Barton,	8	Abel,	167
Susan Barton,	9	Samuel,	450
Susan Catherine,	9	George,	275
Susan Clarke,	10	Robert S.,	445
Susan E.,		William,	564
Susan Eliza,	9	John W.,	309
Susan G.,	8	Fitzgerald,	265
Susan Gould,	10	Edmund D.,	434
Susan Ida,	10	Cary D.	450
Susan Jane,	9	Isaac L.,	341
Susan Lena,	10	George D.,	484
Susan Malvana,	10	Edward R.,	454
Susan Maria,	8	Webley,	176
Susan Maria,	9	Alfred G.,	299
Susan Maria,	9	Alfred T.,	312
Susan O'Hara,	8	George W.,	168
Susan R.,	9	Abiel T.,	342
Susan Rebecca,	10	William,	444
Susanna N.,		Christopher,	561
Susannah,		Stephen,	553
Susannah,	6	Giles,	74
Susannah,	6	Peter,	83
Susannah,	7	Giles,	154
Susannah,	7	John,	102
Susannah,	7	Matthew,	98
Susannah,	7	Samuel,	176
Susannah,	8	Eleazer,	252
Susannah Brownell,	8	Stephen,	277
Susannah Mariah,		William R.,	568
Sylvia,	7	Elihu,	191
Sylvia,	7	Jonas,	113
Sylvia,	8	Peleg W.,	191
Sylvia,	10	Abram,	481
Sylvia Ann,	8	Alonzo,	253
Sylvia Ann,	8	Charles,	238
Sylvia Ann,	8	Willard,	202
Sylvia S.,	10	Jacob B.,	367
T—— A.,		———	588
T—— Almy,	9	Stephen R.,	293
Temperance,	7	Benjamin,	145
Tennbrook John,	10	John F.,	475
Texana Arnold,	9	Simeon P.,	293
Theodore,		———	588
Theodore F.,		———	588
Theodore L.,	9	Ebenezer P.,	227
Theodore S., Dr.,		———	588
Theresa,	10	Samuel,	304

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Theron Webster,	9	Christopher,	427
Thomas,		———	588
Thomas,		Reuben,	553
Thomas,		Robert	573
Thomas,		Simon,	563
Thomas,	5	John,	76
Thomas, 2	6	Jonathan,	83
Thomas,	6	John,	99
Thomas,	7	Benjamin,	248
Thomas,	7	Ebenezer,	131
Thomas,	7	Thomas,	163
Thomas,	8	Ebenezer,	355
Thomas,	8	Thomas,	163
Thomas,	8	Thomas,	248
Thomas,	9	Aaron,	97
Thomas,	9	George E.,	410
Thomas,	9	Thomas A.,	365
Thomas Albert,	8	Jonathan,	189
Thomas Allen,	8	James H.,	205
Thomas Arnold,	8	Amasa,	364
Thomas Arnold,	10	Milton J.,	463
Thomas Dorr,		Samuel,	565
Thomas Earle,	9	Jonathan L.,	301
Thomas F.,	7	Samuel,	185
Thomas Fountain,	7	Peter,	189
Thomas Francis,	10	Edward,	482
Thomas Jefferson,	7	Gideon,	135
Thomas Langdon,	9	Egbert,	420
Thomas Lester,	10	Edward R.,	454
Thomas Perkins,	9	Giles,	350
Thomas S., Rev.,	8	John,	109
Thomas Stille,	6	John,	92
Thomas Truxton,	8	Benjamin,	124
Thomas Williams,		William H.,	568
Timothy,		———	589
Timothy,	8	William H.,	227
Tristram,	6	Elijah,	151
Truxton,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
Tryphena,	8	Elijah,	253
Tyler Eaton,	7	Samuel,	112
United States,	8	Ebenezer,	146
Uriah Bartlett,	8	Martin,	171
Ursula,	9	Elias W.,	231
Valeria,	9	Charles,	334
Valeria A.,	9	Charles,	334
Velmia,		Ebenezer,	566
Victoria Adelaide,	9	John W.,	305
Virginia,	9	Alfred,	393
Virginia Augusta,	9	Josiah W.,	322
Volney Peleg, Dr.,	8	Alexander,	279
Volney Morrison,	9	Sidney S.,	399
W———, 2		———	589
Waity Ann,	8	John,	232
Waldo,	7	John,	130
Waldo,	8	William,	393
Wallace,	9	Cyrus D.,	180
Wallace Henry,	10	Charles B.,	464
Wallace Wilbur,	10	John A.,	462
Walter,	9	Daniel,	314
Walter,	9	John P.,	421

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
Walter,	10	Gilbert P.,	364
Walter Arnold,	10	Arnold,	449
Walter Brayton,	9	James W.,	297
Walter Carlos,	9	Joseph B.,	363
Walter Clinton, 2	9	George W.,	335
Walter Edward,	9	Abel,	296
Walter Edward,	10	Walter E.,	296
Walter Fulton,	10	Jeremiah,	452
Walter Leslie,	9	Benjamin F.,	400
Walter Linden,	9	William H.,	312
Walter M.,	10	Edmund,	444
Walter Moore,	9	Charles D.,	430
Walter Renville,	9	William R.,	309
Walter W.,	9	Joshua G.,	323
Wanton,	7	Peleg,	121
Wanton,	8	John W.,	343
Wanton Drew,	9	Humphrey A.	395
Ward Omer,	10	Clark,	419
Warren,	9	William M.,	230
Warren E.,		Humphrey C.	585
Warren Randolph,	10	John,	443
Warren Spencer,		John W.,	554
Washington,	8	John,	232
Washington G.,	8	Benjamin W.,	245
Wealthy Ann,	6	William,	79
Wealthy,	8	Elias,	386
Webley,	7	Samuel,	176
Webley E.,	8	James,	187
Wellington Read,	9	Franklin R.,	428
Wesley,	7	John,	112
Wesley,	8	Roswell,	109
Wesley,	9	Michael,	314
Wesley Hunt,	8	Johnson,	323
Wesley Hunt,	9	Wesley H.,	323
Wilford Lincoln,	9	Josiah W.,	323
Wilkes,	7	Elihu,	206
Wilkes Almy,	8	Wilkes,	206
Willard,		James,	554
Willard,	7	Christopher,	202
Willard, Dr.,	8	Fitzgerald,	381
Willard, Gen.,	8	Elias,	388
Willard,	9	Abner,	337
Willard,	10	Richard R.,	385
Willard Holbrook,	9	Eleazer,	380
Willard Holbrook,	9	Willard,	381
Willard Holbrook,	10	Herbert W.,	476
Willard J.,	9	Henry,	320
Willard McKenan,	9	Willard,	392
Willard Willcox,	8	Abner,	336
Willard Woodman,	9	John P.,	482
Willard Woodman,	10	Henry J.,	421
Willard Woodman,	10	Willard W.,	482
Willett Mott,	8	Charles,	288
William,	8	———	589
William,		———	554
William,		———	564
William,		James,	554
William,		Reuben,	553
William,		Samuel,	565
William,		Simon,	563

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
William,		William,	554
William,		William,	564
William,	5	Samuel,	79
William,	6	Giles,	100
William,	6	John,	76
William,	6	Samuel,	107
William,	6	William,	103
William,	7	Ebenezer,	104
William,	7	George,	255
William,	7	Jesse,	183
William, Capt.,	7	John,	236
William,	7	Jonathan,	217
William,	7	Peleg,	103
William,	7	Peleg,	117
William,	7	Restcome,	243
William,	7	Samuel,	105
William,	7	Samuel,	166
William,	7	William,	163
William,	8	Christopher,	426
William,	8	Daniel,	170
William,	8	Ebenezer,	131
William,	8	Ebenezer,	356
William,	8	George F.,	198
William,	8	Giles,	190
William,	8	Jacob,	179
William,	8	Lyman,	254
William,	8	Pardon,	240
William,	8	Peleg,	145
William,	8	Smith P.,	102
William,	8	William,	105
William,	8	William,	237
William,	8	William,	350
William,	9	Ervin L.,	321
William,	9	George W.,	298
William,	9	Henry,	479
William,	9	James,	187
William,	9	Jesse B.,	166
William,	9	John,	187
William,	9	John,	443
William,	9	Laton,	461
William,	9	Pardon C.,	242
William,	9	Samuel,	284
William,	10	Edward H.,	394
William,	10	Gilbert P.,	364
William,	10	Giles Q.,	360
William,	10	Maurice C.,	325
William,	11	Lewis,	479
William A.,	9	William S.,	360
William Albert,	9	William H.,	435
William Alexand'r.	10	Alexander B.,	474
William Arthur,	9	Joseph W.,	200
William B.,		———	589
William B.,	8	John W.,	212
William Baird,	8	Hiram,	243
William Benjamin,		———	569
William Berrien,	9	William S.,	384
William Bowen,	9	John,	414
William Brown,	6	John,	121
William Brown,	7	William B.,	122
William Brown,	8	Caleb B.,	341
William Brown, 2	8	Hiram,	215
William C.,	10	William,	284
William Clark,	11	William C.,	440
William Collins,	8	John,	247
William Cottrell,	10	John H.,	440
William Cowen,	8	Thomas,	411
William D.,	9	William C.,	412
William D. H.,	9	William,	427
William E.,		———	589
William Easton,	7	Paul,	135
William Edwin,	9	William R.,	308
William Ellery,	8	Robert F.,	139
William Ellsworth,	9	Hiram,	398
William Eugene,	8	Elisha,	319
William F.,		William,	564
William F.,	6	David,	96
William F.,	8	Abel,	167
William Francis,	10	Frank N.,	241
William Frederick,	8	Oliver E.,	430
William Frederick,	9	William F.,	431
William Giles,	8	Henry,	328
William Giles,	10	William,	461
William H., 2		———	589
William H.,	7	Gideon,	134
William H.,	8	Jonathan,	227
William H.,	8	Joseph,	173
William H.,	9	Eli,	392
William H.,	10	William D.,	412
William Harvey,		William R.,	568
William Harvey,	8	Daniel,	180
William Henry,		David B.,	567
William Henry,		William H.,	568
William Henry,	7	Peleg,	227
William Henry,	8	Borden,	281
William H., Judge,	8	Webley,	309
William Henry,	9	Abner,	337
William Henry,	9	Benjamin F.,	363
William Henry,	9	Burrell,	166
William Henry,	9	David,	227
William Henry,	9	Henry V. B.,	329
William Henry, 2	9	Henry W.,	294
William Henry,	9	Henry W.,	401
William Henry,	9	Hiram,	382
William Henry,	9	Thomas A.,	365
William Henry,	9	William,	351
William Henry,	9	William G.,	454
William Henry,	10	Edward,	482
William Henry,	10	Walter L.,	312
William Henry,	10	William H.,	383
William Henry H.,	9	Arnold,	292
William Humphrey,	8	Humphrey,	259
William Irving,	9	Joseph W.,	339
William Irving,	10	Oliver M.,	455
William J., 2		———	589
William J.,	8	Ira,	259
William J.,	8	William,	256
William J., Rev.,		———	589
William K.,	8	Ebenezer,	274
William L.,		———	589
William L.,	8	Brownell,	155

	Gen.	Child of.	Page.
William Leonard,	9	Benjamin,	366
William M.,		———	589
William M.,	7	Peleg,	147
William M.,	8	Wanton,	121
William Morgan,	8	Fortunatus,	230
William N.,		———	589
William Neill,	8	Matthew B.,	246
William Northrup,	8	George W.,	299
William O.,		———	589
William Oliver,	8	Eason P.,	213
William Oscar,	9	Oscar B.,	257
William P.,	9	Peleg,	340
William Perry,	8	Stephen,	154
William Pierce,	8	William P.,	242
William Powell,	7	Ebenezer,	241
William R.,	8	John F.,	133
William Reynolds,	8	Daniel,	308
William R., Rev.,	8	Eleazer,	416
William Ricketson,	8	Ricketson,	333
William Riley,		———	568
William Robinson,	7	Joseph,	106
William Robinson,	8	Joseph,	173
William Ross,	9	Jeremiah,	456
William Ross,	10	William R.,	456
William Russell,		William B.,	569
William Russell,	8	Samuel,	112
William S.,	8	John,	160
William Sawyer,	8	Isaac,	359
William Seymour,	9	Abraham,	422
William Sherman,	8	Henry G.,	262
William Shurtliffe,	9	George,	275
William Sisson,	8	John,	384
William Spencer,	9	Simeon P.,	293
William Stanton,	10	Samuel D.,	446
William T.,	7	William T.,	139
William T.,	8	Peter,	187
William Theodore,	9	William S.,	385
William Thomas,	9	William N.,	300
William Thomas,	9	William R.,	417
William Thompson,	9	Franklin R.,	428
William Thurston,	8	Gardner T.,	164
William Tillingh'st,	6	John,	139
William Tolches'r,	11	John T.,	434
William V.,		———	589
William W.,	8	Fortunatus,	230
William W.,	9	William W.,	344
William Waldo,	9	Humphrey A.,	395
William Wallace,	9	John B.,	342
William Wanton,	8	James,	344
William Warren,	9	David,	303
William Whittaker,	10	Edward E.,	453
William Young,	9	Daniel,	476
Williams,	6	Peleg,	116
Willis,		———	589
Willis,		Ebenezer,	566
Willis,	9	Solomon,	419
Willis Erskine,	10	Charles A.,	439
Willoughby,	10	Volney M.,	399
Winfield Scott,	8	Oliver E.,	270
Winfield Scott,	9	William F.,	431
Winfield Scott,	10	Charles M.,	324
Wright Newton,	9	Caleb W.,	469
Zebulon Butler,	8	Jonathan,	362
Zenas B.,	9	William,	351
Ziba O.,	9	Charles A.,	416
Zina,	8	George,	261
Zina B.,	7	Peleg,	261

Index to Slocumbs.

	Child of.	Page.
Abigail,	———	501
Adeline W.,	Thomas W.,	494
Albert DeLoss,	Charles H.,	492
Alexander,	Samuel H.,	490
Alfred Beck,	Samuel,	490
Allen Robinson,	John C.,	489
Andrew Jackson,	George C.,	494
Anne,	Samuel H.,	490
Anne Catharine,	Thomas W.,	494
Anne E.,	Samuel,	560
Araminta Davis,	Thomas W.,	498
Ashby Pelham,	Thomas W.,	498
Austin Jenks,	Charles H.,	492
Bryant,	Rigdon B.,	559
Caroline,	Samuel,	559
Caroline Lucinda,	Alfred B.,	491
Catharine,	Samuel,	488
Catharine,	Samuel H.,	490
Catharine,	George C.,	494
Catharine Rebecca,	Stephen,	493
Celia Ann,	Alfred B.,	491
Charles, Rev.,	John C.,	489
Charles,	Samuel H.,	490
Charles Benson,	Charles,	492
Charles Ellsworth,	Charles H.,	492
Charles Guilford,	Alfred B.,	491
Charles Hooks,	Samuel,	492
Charles Lane,	George C.,	494
Civil,	Ezekiel,	488
Clarissa,	Samuel,	558
Clement,	Samuel,	560
Clementine,	Rigdon B.,	559
David	———	559
David Dunn,	Samuel,	558
David Marcus,	Junius G.,	499
Durward Marcus,	David M.,	499
Edith May,	Lyman C.,	497
Edward Clyde,	Charles G.,	491
Eliza Ann,	Junius G.,	499
Eliza Gray,	John C.,	496
Elizabeth,	John C.,	486
Elizabeth,	Stephen,	490
Elizabeth,	Samuel,	558
Elizabeth Jane,	Samuel,	488
Elliott Hudson,	Lyman C.,	497
Emma Jane,	Samuel,	560
Ernest,	Lilburn W.,	492
Eugene,	Rigdon B.,	559
Ezekiel, Col.,	Joseph,	487
Fanny,	John C.,	486
Fanny,	Ezekiel,	488
Florence Ethel,	Charles B.,	493
George Colbert,	Stephen,	494
George Evans,	George C.,	494
George Leach,	Rigdon B.,	558
George Oliver,	David M.,	499
Grandus Hanks,	Charles H.,	492
Harriet Adeline,	Jesse,	496
Harriet Husted,	Thomas W.,	498
Harriet Jane,	Alfred B.,	491
Helen,	Rigdon B.,	559
Helen E.,	Samuel,	560
Henry Milton,	George C.,	494
Ibey,	Rigdon B.,	559
Ida L.,	Thomas W.,	495
Ida Thompson,	David M.,	499
Isaiah Gray,	George C.,	494
James Franklin,	Alfred B.,	491
James Sweet,	Lilburn W.,	492
Jesse, Hon.,	Ezekiel,	490
Jesse,	John C.,	496
Jessie Marion,	David M.,	499
John Axley,	Samuel,	488
John Charles, Rev.,	Joseph,	486
John Charles,	Stephen,	489
John Charles,	Jesse,	495
John Charles, 2	John C.,	496
John Charles,	Junius G.,	497
John Charles,	Samuel,	558
John Fletcher,	Samuel,	489
John Stephen,	Thomas W.,	495
John William,	Samuel,	560
Joseph,	Samuel (?),	486
Joseph,	Samuel,	489
Joseph B.,	Charles,	489
Julia,	John C.,	496
Julia Ann,	Jesse,	490
Julia Boon,	Junius G.,	497
Junius,	John C.,	496
Junius Greene,	Jesse,	496
Junius Greene,	Junius G.,	497
King Dorwin,	Samuel C.,	497
Laura Washington,	John C.,	496
Laura W.,	Thomas W.,	495
Lattie,	George C.,	494
Lilburn Wilson,	Alfred B.,	491
Lilburn Wilson,	Samuel W.,	492
Louis Lyman,	Lyman C.,	497

	Child of.	*Page.*
Louise Belle,	Lyman C.,	497
Lyman Crews,	Charles H.,	497
Mabel Azelma,	Charles H.,	492
Martha,	Samuel,	560
Martha V.,	Thomas W.,	495
Mary,	Rigdon B.,	558
Mary Ann,	Alfred B.,	491
Mary Ann,	Samuel,	558
Mary Ann,	David,	560
Mary E.,	Samuel,	560
Mary Green,	John C.,	496
Mary Irene,	Lyman C.,	497
Mary Louisa,	Junius G.,	497
Mary Lovica,	Samuel W.,	492
Mildred Blanche,	Samuel C.,	497
Mildred Louisa,	David M.,	499
Nancy,	Samuel,	558
Nellie C.,	Thomas W.,	495
Olive Orvilla,	Samuel W.,	492
Page,	David,	560
Rigdon Bryant,	Samuel,	558
Robert Dudley,	Charles H.,	492
Salome Chalista,	Samuel W.,	492
Samuel, Rev.,	John C.,	488
Samuel,	———	557
Samuel,	Samuel,	558
Samuel,	David,	560
Samuel,	Samuel,	560
Samuel Chester,	Charles H.,	497
Samuel Gilston,	Charles,	489
Samuel Hooks,	Stephen,	490
Samuel Walker,	Samuel,	491
Sarah,	Charles,	489
Sarah,	Stephen B.,	490
Sarah Elizabeth,	Alfred B.,	491
Seville,	David,	560
Stephen,	John C.,	489
Stephen Beck,	Samuel,	488
Stephen Beck, Rev.	Stephen,	489
Susan,	Samuel,	558
Susan Rebecca,	Samuel,	489
Sylvester Beck,	Charles H.,	492
Thomas Kneely,	Samuel W.,	492
Thomas Wright,	Stephen,	494
Thomas Wright,	John C.,	497
Thomas Wright,	Thomas W.,	498
Truman Jasper,	Charles H.,	492
Virginia Eliza,	John C.,	496
Wesley,	Charles,	489
Wesley H.,	Stephen B.,	490
Wiley E.,	Stephen,	490
William,	Charles,	489
William Houghton,	Samuel,	560
William Oscar,	Junius G.,	497
William Wright,	Samuel,	489
William Wyche,	John C.,	496

Index to Slocombs.

	Child of.	Page.
Aaron Ambleman,	William A.,	547
Abigail,	———	501
Abigail,	Simon,	501
Abigail.	William,	518
Abigail Hunt,	Thomas B.,	580
Abraham,	John P.,	527
Abraham,	William,	545
Achilles,	Simon,	501
Ada Leila,	Walter B.,	530
Addison Locke,	James,	580
Adelia,	Isaac,	532
Adriana,	Rufus,	534
Albert,	Lewis,	515
Albert Franklin,	Erastus H.,	538
Albert Gallatin,	Bethuel,	514
Albert Hallett,	Albert H.,	541
Albert Haven,	Horatio,	540
Albert Haven,	Silas A.,	540
Albert Haven,	Albert H.,	541
Albert Henry,	John M.,	536
Alfred Edwin,	Israel,	550
Alice,	John,	542
Alice Amanda,	Thomas B.,	579
Alice Maud,	Obadiah W.,	546
Alvah Burton,	William H.,	580
Alzava,	Thomas,	511
Amanda Dorsey,	James,	579
Angelina,	Joshua U.,	528
Ann,	Caleb,	530
Anna,	Jacob,	542
Anna Belle,	Thomas B.,	580
Anna Cornelia,	Erastus H.,	538
Anna May,	Obadiah W.,	546
Anne,	William,	544
Anne Agnes,	Israel,	550
Anne Belle,	Isaiah,	533
Anne R.,	William A.,	547
Anthony Wilkins,	William,	544
Arabella Hunting'n,	Joel,	544
Arethusa,	William,	545
Arinda,	William,	544
Arnold,	Joshua,	508
Arthur Horatio,	Erastus H.,	538
Arthur W.,	Lewis W.,	515
Asa,	Samuel,	502
Asa,	Simon,	503
Asa,	Asa R.,	512
Asa George,	Bethuel,	514
Asa R.,	James,	512
Asa Richardson,	Lewis,	535
Augusta F.,	William A.,	547
Augustus,	John W.,	521
Austin Seward,	James,	581
Aziris Brown,	George P.,	537
Benjamin,	Samuel,	503
Benjamin,	Emmons,	513
Benjamin Aymor,	Joshua,	551
Benjamin Franklin,	James,	512
Bertha,	William,	545
Bethuel,	Simon,	513
Bethuel Albee,	Bethuel,	534
Bisia,	Samuel,	503
Caleb,	John,	511
Caleb,	John,	529
Caleb,	William,	529
Caleb,	Walter B.,	530
Caleb, Capt.,	Caleb,	531
Caleb,	John,	544
Caleb Edgar,	Caleb,	548
Caleb Henry,	George H.,	548
Calvin Newton,	George,	525
Caroline,	Philo,	517
Caroline,	Caleb,	529
Caroline,	William,	544
Caroline Relief,	Philo,	517
Caroline Vesta,	Bethuel A.,	535
Caroline Virginia,	William H.,	581
Caroline Warner,	Calvin N.	525
Catherine,	John,	543
Catherine,	Caleb,	546
Catharine Darton,	George H.,	548
Catherine Roselin,	Erastus H.,	538
Charles,	Joshua,	508
Charles Churchill,	Jacob,	542
Charles Eager,	George,	525
Charles Edwards,	Bethuel,	513
Charles Edwin,	Charles F.,	521
Charles Elvin,	Isaiah,	533
Charles Fisher,	Pliny,	521
Charles Franklin,	John,	543
Charles Heberd,	Charles P.,	551
Charles Herbert,	Israel,	550
Charles M.,	Hiram,	397
Charles Martin,	William P.,	536
Charles Porter,	Rufus T.,	551
Charles Ridout,	Caleb,	532
Charlotte,	Isaac,	532
Chloe,	Simon,	501

	Child of.	*Page.*
Chloe,	John,	507
Christiana,	Caleb,	530
Christopher,	Simon,	503
Christopher C.,	Bethuel,	514
Christopher H.,	Lewis,	515
Clara Isabel,	Erastus H.,	538
Clarinda,	George,	505
Clarissa,	Asa,	503
Clarissa Loraine,	Horatio,	539
Cora Dell,	Walter B.,	530
Cordelia,	Pliny,	521
Cynthia Adams,	John W.,	522
David Horatio,	James E.,	547
David Landers,	Joel,	543
Deborah,	Joshua U.,	528
Dolly,	James,	512
Ebenezer,	Giles,	46
Edgar Erastus,	Erastus H.,	538
Edgar Millard,	Bethuel A.,	535
Edmund Herbert,	Bethuel A.,	535
Edwin Augustus,	Augustus,	521
Edwin Camp,	Edwin M.,	536
Edwin Leroy,	Caleb E.,	548
Edwin Maynard,	John M.,	536
Edwin Pliny,	Edwin P.,	537
Edwin Pliny,	Pliny,	537
Eleanor,	William,	529
Eleanor,	John,	530
Eleazer,	———	71
Eleazer,	Simon,	501
Electa,	William,	520
Eli,	Samuel,	503
Eli,	Emmons,	513
Eliza,	John,	508
Eliza,	Caleb,	530
Eliza Jane,	Caleb,	549
Eliza Maud,	Major H.,	543
Eliza Nichols,	Caleb E.,	549
Elizabeth,	Asa,	502
Elizabeth,	George,	505
Elizabeth,	Asa R.,	512
Elizabeth,	James,	512
Elizabeth,	Emmons,	513
Elizabeth,	Joshua U.,	528
Elizabeth,	Caleb,	532
Elizabeth,	John,	542
Elizabeth Maud,	Abraham,	545
Elizabeth Nelson,	Joshua,	508
Elizabeth W.,	Jacob,	542
Elizaette,	Rufus,	534
Ella,	John,	542
Ella,	John,	544
Ellen Jane,	Pliny,	521
Ellinor T.,	James,	579
Elmira Louisa,	Lewis,	515
Elmira Richardson,	Asa R.,	535
Elvira,	William,	545
Emeline,	James,	512
Emeline,	Philo,	517
Emma,	John,	543
Emma Albertine,	Abraham,	545
Emma Amelia,	James E.,	547
Emma Frances,	Bethuel A.,	535
Emma March,	Caleb E.,	549
Emma Wingate,	Pliny,	521
Emmons,	Emmons,	513
Emmons,	Samuel,	513
Erastus Horatio,	Horatio,	538
Esther,	Simon,	501
Esther,	Samuel,	503
Esther, 2	Simon,	503
Esther,	James,	512
Ethelon B.,	Caleb,	530
Eugene,	William,	545
Eugene,	Edwin L.,	548
Eva Alice,	William H.,	581
Experience,	John,	506
Fanny Maria,	John M.,	536
Florence Augusta,	Jacob,	542
Frank Fisher,	Edwin P.,	537
Francis Dexter,	Lewis W.,	515
Frank Wheeler,	Albert H.,	541
Franklin West,	Isaiah,	533
Frederick,	James,	512
Frederick,	Jacob,	542
Gabriel, Capt.,	———	577
George,	John,	505
George,	George,	524
George,	Calvin N.,	525
George,	Thomas,	578
George,	———	584
George Bond,	George,	525
George Fayette,	John W.,	522
George H.,	Caleb,	548
George Henry,	George F.,	522
George Ira,	George H.,	548
George Lyman,	John M.,	536
George Philo,	Philo,	536
George Wellington,	Lewis,	515
George Whitney,	George P.,	537
Georgiana,	John,	542
Grace,	Addison L.,	580
Gracina,	Ingram B.,	533
Hannah,	Isaac,	532
Hannah Harringt'n,	Philo,	517
Harding,	George,	505
Harriet, 2	George,	505
Harriet,	James E.,	548
Harriet,	Addison L.,	580
Harriet Adelia,	Timothy,	533
Harriet Amanda,	Jacob,	542
Harriet Amelia,	Pliny,	520
Harriet D.,	Isaiah,	533
Harriet Ellen,	Philo,	517
Harriet Ellen,	John M.,	536
Harriet Georgiana,	Calvin N.,	525
Henrietta,	John,	542
Henry,	John W.,	522
Henry,	William,	529
Henry,	———	585

	Child of.	Page.
Henry Austin,	Silas A.,	540
Henry Havelock,	Caleb E.,	549
Henry Latham,	Lewis,	515
Henry T.,	Joel,	543
Herbert Havelock,	Isaiah,	533
Horace,	Simon,	503
Horatio,	William,	522
Horatio N.,	Joshua,	508
Howard Horatio,	George H.,	548
Ida Lucy,	Edwin M.,	536
Inglis,	William A.,	547
Ingram Bill,	Timothy,	533
Ingram Bill,	Ingram B.,	533
Ingram Bill,	John,	542
Isaac,	John P.,	527
Isaac,	William,	529
Isaac,	Isaac,	532
Isaac,	Timothy,	532
Isabel Caroline,	Bethuel A.,	535
Isabella Eaton,	Rufus,	534
Isaiah,	Timothy,	533
Israel,	William A.,	547
Israel, Capt.,	Caleb,	549
Israel Harding,	Joel,	544
Jacob,	William,	529
Jacob,	John P.,	542
Jacob Henegar,	John,	544
James, 2	James,	512
James,	Samuel,	512
James,	Isaac,	532
James,	Timothy,	532
James,	Thomas,	578
James,	———	585
James A. Garfield,	Joshua,	551
James H. L.,	Ingram B.,	533
James Ed'n, Capt.,	Caleb,	547
James Edwin,	William A.,	547
James Edwin,	James E.,	548
James Henegar,	William,	529
James Mathews,	James,	579
James Melbourne,	Abraham,	545
James Millage,	William,	544
Jared,	———	586
Jarib,	George,	505
Jennie A.,	Ingram B.,	533
Jeremiah,	Simon,	501
Jerusha Richardson,	Horatio,	539
Jerusha Tupper,	Jacob,	542
Jessie Lena,	Joshua,	551
Joel,	Joshua U.,	543
Joel Byron,	Joel,	544
John,	Simon,	502
John, Capt.,	John,	505
John,	Joshua,	508
John,	Caleb,	511
John,	Asa R.,	512
John,	Caleb,	532
John,	Joshua U.,	542
John,	William,	544
John Elburn,	John,	544
John Henry,	Jacob,	542
John Ingraham,	John,	542
John Israel,	George H.,	548
John Maynard,	Philo,	535
John Prince,	John,	527
John Prince,	Jacob,	542
John Robins,	———	587
John Tibbetts,	Caleb E.,	549
John Wade,	Abraham,	545
John Wilkes, Capt.,	William,	521
Joseph,	———	587
Joseph Dimock,	Timothy,	533
Joseph Watson,	Lewis,	515
Joshua,	John,	506
Joshua,	John,	507
Joshua,	Joshua U.,	528
Joshua, Capt.,	John,	551
Joshua Upham,	John,	527
Julia,	William,	515
Julia Ann,	Caleb,	512
Julia Lavinia,	James E.,	547
Lavalia,	John,	544
Lavinia,	Joshua,	508
Lavinia,	John,	509
Lavinia,	Joshua U.,	528
Lavinia,	John,	530
Lavinia,	Isaac,	532
Lavinia,	John,	544
Lavinia M.,	Joel,	543
Leonard,	———	587
Letitia,	John,	544
Lewis,	William,	504
Lewis,	Joshua,	508
Lewis,	Simon,	514
Lewis D.,	———	587
Lewis Warren,	Lewis,	515
Lilian Estelle,	Albert H.,	541
Lilly Maria,	George P.,	537
Loami,	Joshua,	508
Loami B.	John,	508
Lois,	Simon,	501
Lorma,	———	587
Lorning,	Isaiah,	533
Louis A.,	———	587
Louis Green,	Silas A.,	540
Louisa,	James,	512
Louisa Edwards,	Edwin A.,	522
Louisa Maria,	George F.,	522
Louise Tufts,	Asa R.,	535
Lucinda Maria,	John W.,	521
Lucretia Wheelock,	Horatio,	537
Lucy,	Joshua,	508
Lucy Ann,	George,	525
Lucy Lavinia,	Timothy,	533
Lulu,	Silas A.,	540
Lydia,	John,	544
Lydia Dunn,	Joshua,	531
Margaret,	John,	542
Margaret A.,	William,	545
Major H.,	Joel,	543

	Child of.	Page.
Maria Roxana,	Horatio,	538
Martha,	Simon,	503
Martha,	Pliny,	521
Martha Campbell,	Jacob,	542
Martha Ella,	Joel,	544
Martha Emeline,	John M.,	536
Martha Jane,	Abraham,	545
Martha Jane,	James,	579
Mary,	Simon,	501
Mary,	Peleg,	503
Mary,	Joshua,	508
Mary,	John,	509
Mary,	Caleb,	511
Mary,	Simon,	514
Mary,	Philo,	517
Mary,	John W.,	522
Mary,	John P.,	527
Mary,	Silas,	541
Mary A.,	William A.,	547
Mary Adaline,	George H.,	548
Mary Alice,	James E.,	547
Mary Belle,	Charles P.,	551
Mary Elizabeth,	Caleb E.,	548
Mary Emily,	Pliny,	521
Mary Emma,	Jacob,	542
Mary Landers,	Joel,	543
Mary Lavinia,	Caleb,	532
Mary Parker,	George P.,	537
Mary Perkins,	John M.,	536
Mary Roache,	James,	579
Mary U.,	Joshua U.,	528
Metcalf,	Simon,	501
Mina Elizabeth,	George H.,	548
Nancy,	John W.,	522
Naomi,	Joshua U,,	528
Naomi Georgiana,	Caleb,	533
Nathan,	Samuel,	502
Nathan,	James,	512
Norman Burpee,	Joel,	543
N—— Wilbur,	———	587
Obadiah,	Abraham,	545
Obadiah Wilson,	Caleb	545
Olive Eleanor,	Thomas B.,	579
Ornan,	John,	542
Paul Richardson,	Albert H.,	541
Peleg,	Samuel,	503
Philo,	William,	517
Pliny,	William,	520
Quincy,	Joshua,	508
Rachel Fisher,	Pliny,	520
Ralph,	Addison L.,	580
Rebecca,	Emmons,	513
Rebecca,	John P.,	527
Richard O. Newell,	George H.,	548
Robert F.,	———	588
Roxana,	Nathan,	512
Rufus,	James,	533
Rufus H.,	James,	512
Rufus Henry,	Rufus,	534
Rufus Trask,	Rufus,	550
Ruth,	Caleb,	511
Ruth,	Joshua U.,	529
Samuel,	Simon,	502
Samuel,	Samuel,	502
Samuel,	Emmons,	513
Samuel B.,	Joshua U.,	528
Sarah,	Simon,	501
Sarah,	Caleb,	512
Sarah,	James,	512
Sarah,	John,	525
Sarah, 2	John P.,	527
Sarah,	William,	529
Sarah,	Thomas,	578
Sarah Abigail,	Timothy,	533
Sarah Amelia,	Caleb E.,	548
Sarah Ann,	Caleb,	530
Sarah Cleora,	George,	525
Sarah Cone,	Silas,	523
Sarah Eleanor,	William,	544
Sarah Elizabeth,	Rufus,	550
Sarah Hooper,	James,	578
Sarah Jane,	John,	542
Silas,	William,	523
Silas Austin,	Horatio,	540
Simon,	———	500
Simon,	John,	503
Simon,	———	562
Simon, Capt.,	———	588
Susan,	Peleg,	503
Susan,	John W.,	522
Susan Amelia,	Timothy,	533
Susanna,	Thomas,	511
Susannah,	Simon,	501
Susannah,	Caleb,	511
Susannah,	James,	512
Susannah,	George,	523
Susannah,	John,	544
Susannah Caroline,	Caleb,	511
Susannah Sprague,	Joshua U.,	527
Sydney Herbert,	Israel,	550
Sylvia,	George,	524
Theron,	William,	504
Thomas,	Caleb,	511
Thomas, 2	Emmons,	513
Thomas,	———	577
Thomas,	William,	577
Thomas Bagwell,	James,	579
Timothy,	Caleb,	532
Vesta,	Simon,	503
Vesta,	George,	505
Vesta,	Bethuel,	513
Vestor Joshua,	Joshua,	551
Waldo Foristall,	Bethuel A.,	534
Wallace,	William A.,	547
Walter Bromley,	Caleb,	530
Walter Clifford,	William P.,	536
Warren Richardson,	Asa R.,	535
William,	John,	503
William,	Peleg,	503
William,	William,	517

	Child of.	*Page.*
William,	John P.,	527
William,	John,	529
William,	William,	544
William, Dr.,	Caleb,	545
William,	William,	545
William,	———	577
William Alfred,	Caleb,	547
William C.,	William,	577
William Darton,	Israel,	550
William Edgar,	Jacob,	542
William Henry,	Horatio,	522
William Henry,	James,	580
William Horatio,	Albert H.,	541
William Philo,	John M.,	536
Wm. Richardson,	Silas,	523
William Silas,	George P.,	537
William Wallace,	Caleb E.,	549
Wilson Malius,	Obadiah W.,	546
Zelia Merrill,	Charles P.,	551
Zelia Ruelle,	Rufus T.,	551

Index to Other Surnames.

A

Abbott, 46, 554
Ableman, 348
Abrams, 259
Ackerman, 439, 440
Ackley, 381
Adams, 114, 115, 266, 317, 503, 504, 520, 521
Adamson, 435
Adkins, 230
Adye, 328
Aikin, 69, 98, 129, 192, 200, 331
Akers, 337
Albee, 508, 513
Alden, 46
Aldrich, 364, 507, 535
Alexander, 265, 285, 412, 413
Alleman, 209, 210
Almy, 61, 66, 67, 69, 71, 89, 96, 97, 116, 117, 198, 200, 201, 206, 277, 279, 335
Allen, 46, 51, 58, 60, 71, 85, 93, 100, 101, 107, 115, 118, 120, 126, 132, 133, 157, 168, 191, 195, 197, 200, 201, 205, 211, 236, 238, 239, 244, 285, 286, 301, 316, 332, 333, 335, 336, 422, 464, 489, 513, 524
Alley, 171
Allison, 386
Alsop, 92, 136
Altman, 453
Alverson, 345
Alvord, 455
Alworth, 362
Amidon, 378
Anderson, 144, 544
Andrews, 36, 180, 213, 491, 505
Andruss, 508
Annis, 469
Anthony, 40, 66, 73, 81, 82, 96, 212, 365, 569
Armitage, 294
Armstrong, 245, 544
Arndt, 250
Arnold, 81, 93, 95, 125, 127, 128, 135, 143, 166, 228, 269, 296, 301, 360 387, 463
Ash, 561
Ashbey, 255
Atbury, 252
Atwood, 208, 209, 387
Austin, 36, 168, 169, 200, 418
Avery, 292, 420
Awick, 78
Axley, 486
Axtell, 508
Ayer, 169, 339
Akroyd, 316
Ayres, 478
Aylsworth, 125

B

Babcock, 103, 149, 206, 302, 359, 441, 443, 458
Bacheller, 505
Bachman, 359
Bacon, 250, 429
Badger, 381
Bagwell, 578
Baham, 420
Bailey, 100, 143, 175, 211, 246, 348, 368, 377, 507, 523.
Bain, 397
Baird, 243
Baker, 147, 198, 266, 277, 291, 326, 478, 544, 548
Balcom, 503, 510
Ball, 260, 436, 437, 474
Ballou, 294, 449
Balster, 423
Banks, 528, 546
Banning, 235
Barber, 62, 287, 290, 449, 479
Barker, 54, 62, 68, 74, 90, 129, 333, 357, 358, 453
Barlow, 185, 202, 243
Barnard, 92
Barnes, 267, 435
Barnett, 119, 497
Barney, 55
Barnhardt, 318
Barnum, 145, 146, 217, 257, 258, 427, 567
Barrett, 279
Barrow, 515, 516
Barry, 216, 261, 576
Barstow, 332
Barteaux, 511
Bartlett, 75, 290, 304, 314, 428, 449
Bartolph, 177
Barton, 49, 55, 146, 167, 326
Bass, 369, 371
Bassett, 130, 376
Bastian, 161
Batchelder, 555
Bateman, 289
Bates, 36, 343, 363, 555
Baton, 415
Battles, 508
Batty, 99, 210, 280
Baulston, 37
Baxter, 581
Baysure, 248
Beach, 432, 476, 529
Beagle, 417
Beal, 259
Beale, 177
Bean, 160, 274
Beardsley, 256, 332
Beck, 412, 486, 488, 489, 557
Bede, 569
Beecher, 69, 215, 250, 343, 427
Belden, 429
Bell, 106, 213, 277, 314
Belcher, 376
Bellamy, 95
Benedict, 465
Bennett, 83, 128, 130, 161, 192, 225, 258, 321, 334, 364, 418, 492, 516, 568
Bent, 532, 545
Bentley, 133, 199, 200, 369, 371
Benton, 264
Berrien, 384
Berry, 155, 565, 572
Betts, 296, 566
Bevan, 411
Bickham, 21
Bigelow, 465, 521
Bilby, 256
Bill, 77
Bills, 178
Billings, 231, 241
Binckley, 376
Bingaman, 382
Bingham, 241, 249, 353
Binney, 209
Birch, 155
Bird, 261, 267
Birdsley, 268
Bissell, 378
Bixby, 266
Blackman, 183, 232
Blackmore, 464
Blair, 164
Blake, 163, 464, 501, 567
Blakeslee, 526
Blanchard, 513
Bliss, 99, 158, 228, 335, 422
Blodget, 185
Blue, 131
Bly, 126
Bolt, 131

Bond, 186, 505, 524
Boon, 496
Boone, 230
Booth, 182, 361
Borden, 62, 282, 288, 297
Bordine, 421
Borst, 189
Boss, 443, 509, 511
Bostwick, 343
Bosworth, 563
Bounell, 294
Bourne, 297
Bouton, 474
Bowdish, 125
Bowditch, 237
Bowen, 105, 129, 132, 227, 228, 338, 360, 445, 511, 563
Bower, 294
Bowerman, 199
Bowker, 241
Bowlby, 527, 530
Bowne, 184
Boxley, 575
Boyd, 229
Boyden, 535
Boykin, 496
Bradford, 56, 155, 258
Bradley, 275, 329, 539
Brady, 325
Brainard, 128
Braman, 449
Bramer, 268
Brand, 112
Branning, 268
Brayton, 153, 167, 330, 336
Brees, 245
Brenton, 38, 442
Brewster, 38
Briggs, 73, 130, 144, 161, 165, 170, 243, 394, 426
Brightman, 202, 203, 239, 279, 326, 335, 457
Brimer, 509
Brinley, 113, 184
Brisbin, 348, 349
Bristol, 357
Britton, 377
Brockett, 183
Brockway, 241, 242
Brodnax, 249
Brokaw, 580
Bromley, 424
Bronson, 184
Brooks, 228
Brough, 391
Brown, 74, 84, 85, 87, 146, 147, 160, 166, 173, 178, 186, 190, 208, 209, 255, 267, 289, 324, 329, 341, 378, 380, 400, 415, 425, 443, 473, 481, 514, 532, 537, 538, 546, 547, 559
Brownell, 63, 74, 97, 125, 164, 240, 335, 336, 468
Browning, 106, 173, 324, 573, 575
Brownson, 104, 159, 529, 544
Brundage, 187, 469
Bryan, 347, 376
Bryant, 181
Bryer, 154
Bryte, 386, 387
Buchanan, 464, 465
Buck, 149, 488
Buckminster, 541
Budd, 352
Buell, 300, 518, 565
Buffum, 475, 555
Bulger, 37, 38
Bull, 248, 555
Bullard, 503
Bullis, 555
Bumpus, 298
Bunnell, 359, 397
Bunting, 490
Burbank, 328
Burch, 108, 146, 259
Burdick, 94, 171, 293
Burditt, 512
Burgess, 73, 271, 303
Burke, 330
Burling. 49
Burlingame, 142, 416
Burlingham, 162, 163
Burnet, 122, 129, 372–74
Burnham, 141, 305, 474
Burns, 549, 565
Burnside, 448
Burress, 493, 494
Burriel, 31
Burrows, 256, 257
Burt, 129, 378, 412
Burtless, 210
Burton, 340, 428
Burwell, 398
Bush, 261, 427, 535
Bushnell, 428
Busteed, 510
Butler, 46, 141, 161, 226, 247, 295, 298
Butterfield, 110, 326
Butts, 155, 202, 419
Byers, 563

C

Cadman, 40
Cahoon, 226, 564
Callahan, 184
Calvert, 557
Camburn, 234
Cameron, 531
Campbell, 230
Camp, 337, 536
Canada, 108
Canfield, 305
Capen, 536
Capron, 416
Capwell, 144
Card, 300, 340
Carder, 99, 415
Cardwell, 442
Carey, 217, 237
Carpenter, 287, 294, 300, 415, 468, 534
Carr, 38, 49, 87, 208, 256, 296, 388, 414, 452, 562
Carskadden, 260
Carter, 121, 269, 325, 360, 386, 387, 414
Carvin, 160
Cary, 424
Case, 36, 129, 327, 347, 368
Casey, 83, 102
Cass, 556
Casseboon, 526
Caswell, 290
Cator, 554
Chace, 520
Chadsey, 103
Chadwick, 128, 175
Chalkey, 66
Chalmers, 423
Chamberlain, 309
Chamberlin, 576
Chambers, 367
Chaplain, 478
Champlin, 144, 293, 444
Chapin, 295
Chapman, 53, 322, 385, 397
Chappell, 442
Chase, 46, 90, 114, 115, 116, 207, 224, 236, 283, 507, 521, 523
Chasey, 569
Cheney, 236, 237
Cherry, 240
Chesebro', 401
Chester, 459
Cheute, 42
Chilson, 257
Chipman, 415, 543
Chittenden, 363
Chivers, 257
Christian, 271
Christy, 196, 197, 198
Chubb, 381
Church, 114, 170, 205
Clapp, 453
Clark, 55, 61, 106, 107, 109, 243, 265, 271, 280, 318, 320, 331, 341, 344, 440, 448, 514, 526, 539
Clarke, 142, 159, 413, 435, 445
Clawson, 129
Clifford, 195, 423, 569
Close, 146
Clute, 456
Coats, 256
Cobb, 269
Coburn, 242
Coddington, 87, 323
Coe, 140, 267
Coffin, 344, 385
Coffinger, 170
Coggeshall, 61, 98, 127, 137, 154, 158, 207
Cogshall, 30
Colby, 511
Colburn, 238, 478
Cole, 233, 237, 313, 418, 469
Colgrove, 162
Collier, 359, 522
Collins, 68, 217, 247, 355, 548, 563
Collyer, 451
Colson, 374, 375
Coman, 162
Comstock, 80
Condo, 379
Cone, 523
Congdon, 105, 107, 251, 414, 415, 441
Conklin, 317
Conkling, 342
Conley, 233
Connor, 411
Cook, 65, 69, 73, 74, 82, 132, 134, 153, 165, 365, 507, 513 521

Cooke, 38, 40
Cooledge, 129
Cooley, 152
Coon, 293
Cooper, 102, 427
Corey, 159, 369
Corliss, 114
Cornell, 54, 67, 119, 121, 157, 197, 333, 554
Corrington, 150
Corson, 235, 361
Cory, 73, 107, 142, 208, 289, 358
Costello, 364
Cotton, 231, 541
Cottrell, 142, 251, 416, 440
Couch, 150
Coulon, 109
Courtney, 410
Cowland, 37
Cowles 210, 359, 525
Cowley, 469
Cox, 460
Crandall, 157, 251, 401
Crane, 35, 178, 256, 415, 508, 521
Cranston, 37, 38, 44
Crapo, 192, 195, 197, 473
Crawford, 135
Crews, 559
Criss, 255
Croborger, 281
Crocker, 139, 140
Cromwell, 164, 553
Cronk, 318
Crosby, 162, 170, 280, 282
Cross, 109, 161, 253, 480, 560, 576
Crossman, 418
Crowhurst, 533
Crowley. 533
Crowther, 266
Crump, 167
Crusen, 419
Cubley, 348
Culbertson, 248
Cull, 580
Cummings, 114
Cummins, 465
Cundall, 98
Cunningham, 315
Currier, 468
Curtaindall, 195
Curtin, 238
Curtis, 156, 183, 253, 305, 341–43, 516
Cushing, 343, 517, 535
Cushman, 117
Cutter, 362

D

Daggett, 238
Dagley, 491
Dailey, 189, 415
Dalton, 253
Dana, 304
Daniel, 304
Daniels, 153, 269
Dargavel, 112
Darling, 317
Darrow, 293
Darton, 549
Dash, 266
Davenport, 374, 436, 574
Davis, 70, 79, 146, 163, 195, 218, 244, 245, 246, 287, 300, 331, 374, 387, 498, 574, 576
Dawley, 444
Day, 188
Dean, 127, 145, 297, 339, 555
Deane, 36
Debree, 42
Decker, 219
Degraw, 107
Delamater, 213
DeLong, 318
Denning, 376
Dennis, 95, 283
DeNormandie, 195
Denton, 466
Depue, 97, 263, 431
Derrick, 365
Deuel, 113
Devol, 237, 396
Dewey, 262
DeWolf, 150, 257
Deyoe, 421
Dibble, 261
Dickerson, 79
Dickinson, 576
Dickson, 190, 565
Dillentash, 324
Dillingham, 561
Diman, 165
Dimmick, 463
Dimond, 23, 107
Dings, 355
Dodds, 466
Dodge, 70, 96, 436, 521, 556
Doig, 375
Donaldson, 182
Doolittle, 501
Doren, 317
Dorn, 299
Doty, 131
Douglas, 345, 526, 527
Dow, 397
Downer, 245
Doyle, 189
Drake, 151, 226, 275, 590
Drew, 395
Drinkwater, 301
Drummond, 110
Drury, 361
Dryden, 53
Dubar, 326
DuBois, 198
Dudgeon, 481
Dudley, 115, 245
Dunbar, 139
Duncan, 259
Dunham, 159
Dunn, 348, 400, 403, 488, 508
Dunnell, 312
Durant, 196
Durfee, 76, 118, 120, 155, 164
Durham, 359, 531
Durland, 532, 533
Dwyer, 187, 511
Dyer, 49, 72, 87, 165, 238, 440, 521

E

Eadlin, 491
Eadson, 241
Eager, 525
Eames, 437
Earl, 71, 93, 212
Earle, 301, 478
Earp, 484
Eason, 87
Eastburn, 435
Easton, 40, 46, 54, 63, 74, 75, 91, 135
Eaton, 51, 111, 228, 365, 550
Eccleston, 166, 293
Eddy, 158, 274, 424
Edmunds, 453, 516
Edwards, 178, 522
Egbert, 260
Eggert, 337
Eggleston, 198
Eldridge, 234
Ellet, 487
Elliot, 95
Elliott, 529
Ellis, 142, 143, 169, 170, 302, 303
Ellison, 503
Ellsworth, 240
Elwell, 165
Emly, 179
Emmons, 267, 268
Engs, 138
Ervin, 560
Esmond, 170
Estcourt, 216
Evans, 51, 145, 147, 152, 333, 496
Evarts, 278
Everington, 507
Ewing, 220, 466
Eytinge, 211

F

Fairchild, 256
Fall, 544
Faneuil, 550
Fansham, 187
Farley, 568
Farnham, 436
Farnsworth, 241, 527
Farrand, 470, 479
Farrell, 172
Farrier, 446
Farthing, 242
Faulkner, 480
Faunce, 51
Fear, 581
Fell, 225
Felt, 161
Felton, 151
Felts, 425, 555
Fenn, 130, 131
Fenner, 51, 167, 398
Ferdone, 397
Ferguson, 186, 318
Ferrell, 497
Ferrin, 554
Ferris, 69, 70
Ferry, 521
Field, 46, 136, 282
Finch, 113, 161
Finney, 171, 391
Fish, 74, 99, 145, 153, 159, 161, 206
Fisher, 73, 208, 303, 477, 513, 520
Fisk, 364, 474
Fitch, 123, 340
Fitzgerald, 55, 558
Flagg, 516
Flanagan, 438
Flanders, 317
Fleming, 181, 306
Fletcher, 437, 501
Flower, 141
Folger, 92, 116
Follett, 377, 565

Fones, 79
Foote, 368
Forbes, 163
Ford, 183, 273
Fordyce, 330, 331
Foristall, 534
Forman, 110, 194
Forsman, 124
Forster, 269
Fort, 405
Foster, 150, 190, 338, 419
Fowler, 78, 151, 399, 414
Fox, 395, 435, 558, 574
Franklin, 115, 172, 208
Freeborn, 76, 339
Freelove, 566
Freeman, 106
Freer, 242, 387
Frisbie, 539, 540
Fritz, 549
Frost, 265, 542
Froude, 533
Fuller, 127, 415, 454, 455
Fullerton, 422
Fulmer, 410
Fulton, 340, 452

G

Gabrielle, 428
Gallop, 329
Gammell, 514
Ganot, 315
Gardiner, 174, 291, 414
Gardner, 46, 80, 102, 148, 150, 173, 174, 199, 239, 343, 352, 416, 533
Garrett, 343
Gaskell, 184
Gates, 142, 143, 299, 510, 528, 530, 542
Geer, 161
Gey, 21
Gibbs, 120, 184, 258, 294, 484, 522
Gibson, 154, 545
Gidley, 203
Gifford, 114, 116, 119, 201, 202, 288, 334, 335, 337, 369, 394, 396, 397, 421
Gilbert, 35, 270, 378, 479, 568
Gill, 344
Gillespie, 348
Gillett, 125
Gilman, 209
Gilston, 489
Giradet, 187
Girard, 329
Glass, 559
Glazier, 300
Gleason, 264, 304, 519
Gleter, 434
Glover, 269
Goddard, 132, 211
Gold, 511
Goldsmith, 516
Goodale, 211
Goodenough, 343
Goodwin, 256
Goodyear, 337
Gordelier, 201
Gordon, 462
Gorsline, 272
Gorton, 163
Gosman, 536
Gould, 63, 74, 77, 109, 136, 154, 180, 274, 479
Goulding, 430
Gouldthwaite, 117
Gourley, 493
Graham, 109, 343, 454
Grandon, 226
Granger, 266, 267, 460
Grannis, 265
Grant, 177, 427
Graves, 234, 241, 341, 533
Gray, 313, 441
Greeley, 476
Greenbarge, 63
Green, 49, 76, 110, 202, 233, 264, 279, 305, 330, 361, 490
Greene, 80, 81, 100, 173, 291, 300, 452
Greenwood, 204, 531
Gregory, 159, 191, 426, 474
Grey, 288
Griffin, 353
Griggs, 265, 339
Grinnell, 237, 277, 444
Griswold, 170, 563
Groesbeck, 121, 559
Groff, 402
Gross, 484
Guilliam, 104
Guinnings, 37
Gully, 488

H

Hackett, 286
Haddock, 298
Hadwen, 139
Hagerman, 212
Haight, 269
Hailstone, 36
Haines, 508
Hale, 73, 109
Haley, 429
Hall, 36, 64, 79, 95, 108, 109, 110, 126, 131, 171, 190, 255, 306, 309, 365, 399, 426, 475, 486, 501, 509, 519, 520
Hallett, 102
Halliday, 295
Halstead, 255
Ham, 300
Hamblin, 459
Hamilton, 73, 149, 150, 422, 516, 531
Hammond, 106, 132, 139–41, 165, 346
Hampton, 312, 569
Hance, 576
Hancock, 522
Handford, 266
Hanks, 488
Hanley, 576
Hanna, 261
Hanson, 298, 387
Hanwell, 562
Hardenburgh, 313
Harding, 150, 224, 505
Hardy, 342, 395
Hargrave, 494
Harley, 441
Harmon, 305
Harnish, 424
Harper, 72, 329, 364
Harrington, 125, 516
Harris, 81, 169, 238, 242
Harrison, 246, 267, 527
Hart, 60, 272, 464
Hartford, 109
Hartman, 571
Hartshorne, 42
Hartsel, 343
Hartzel, 477
Harvey, 34, 153, 546, 547
Haskins, 238–9, 360
Haskinson, 488
Hatch, 162, 339
Hathaway, 163
Hatherington, 515
Haven, 504
Havens, 169, 316
Haver, 260
Haviland, 69, 177
Hawes, 283, 427
Hawkesworth, 525, 526, 527
Hawkins, 245, 249
Hawley, 161, 299
Hayes, 179, 327
Haynes, 273, 420, 506
Haywood, 524
Hazard, 442
Head, 395
Headstrom, 379
Healy, 446, 502
Heath, 295, 352, 575
Heazlet, 136
Heberd, 551
Heck, 344
Heddon, 582
Hedley, 53
Henderson, 419
Hendricks, 174
Henry, 421
Henson, 282
Hermans, 356
Heron, 462, 464
Herrick, 168, 322
Herring, 562
Herrington, 474
Hess, 248, 475
Hewes, 344
Hicks, 263, 277, 456
Higby, 171
Higgins, 154, 546
Hill, 137, 142, 145, 147, 149, 175, 202, 228, 265, 344, 345, 498, 503, 514, 548
Hilliard, 290
Hillier, 135
Hilton, 559
Hilts, 179, 180
Hinckley, 315
Hinchcliffe, 414
Hitchcock, 97, 237, 352
Hoadley, 110
Hoag, 98, 156
Hobby, 175, 348
Hockenberg, 366–7
Hodge, 129, 285
Hoff, 255
Hoffman, 410, 579
Hogeboom, 146, 466
Holbrook, 381, 505
Holder, 51, 53
Holdridge, 232–34

Holloway, 233
Holly, 130
Holman, 293
Holmes, 65, 92, 108, 243, 247, 340, 397
Holt, 562
Homan, 312
Homer, 505
Hooker, 122, 280
Hooks, 487
Hooper, 197, 263, 558, 578
Hopkins, 126, 143, 297, 330, 557
Hoppin, 295
Hopson, 264
Horder, 536
Horton, 232, 513
Horswell, 207
Hosford, 151
Housell, 479
Houston, 577
Howard, 417
Howe, 196, 228, 505, 522, 524
Howell, 109 332
Howland, 22, 51, 69, 71, 81, 84, 85, 91, 111, 113, 115, 119, 136, 137, 178, 179, 192, 197, 228, 332, 334, 336, 397, 456
Howlase, 22
Howlett, 505, 586
Hoxie, 143, 289
Hoyt, 343, 418, 461
Hubbard, 255, 304, 479, 560
Hubbell, 357
Huddleston, 172, 235
Hudson, 497
Hughes, 253, 560
Hulet, 83
Huling, 143
Hull, 31, 66, 72, 78, 93, 96, 114
Humes, 507
Humphrey, 125, 350, 365, 433
Hungerford, 341
Hunnewell, 535
Hunt, 103, 127, 235, 245, 322, 437, 506, 514, 579
Hunter, 65, 254, 392, 484
Huntington, 543
Hurd, 555
Hurlburt, 224, 286 461
Hussey, 361
Husted, 496
Hutchins, 263
Hutter, 104
Hyatt, 194
Hyde, 160, 268, 513, 585
Hyndshaw, 42

I

Imley, 174
Ingallsbe, 279
Ingersoll. 70, 257
Ireland, 428
Irish, 184, 340
Irwin, 133
Ison, 331
Ives, 131, 483, 514, 555

J

Jackson, 166, 321, 425, 557
James, 145, 212, 291, 428, 443, 447, 537, 567
Jamison, 436
Jaycox, 304
Jeffery, 269
Jeffrey, 107, 178, 179, 188
Jeinsen, von, 451
Jenckes, 535
Jenkins, 102, 217, 356, 406
Jenks, 51, 127, 128, 182, 337
Jennings, 263, 436
Jermain, 214
Jewell, 380, 531
Jillson, 507
Jocelyn, 470
John, 315
Johnson, 228, 241, 271, 341, 343, 377, 405, 415, 433, 487, 501, 515
Johnston, 324
Joline, 177, 178
Jones, 133, 143, 172, 230, 246, 247, 304, 321, 328, 358, 396, 421, 550, 554
Jordan, 410
Joslin, 121
Judd, 538
Judson, 395, 420
Jump, 192
June, 524

K

Keatley, 257
Keegan, 272
Keeler, 181, 187, 257, 342, 343, 363
Keen, 89
Keese, 301
Keith, 162
Kellogg, 224, 376
Kemp, 491
Kendall, 350, 523
Kenley, 132
Kennedy, 100, 247
Kenney, 423
Kenyon, 144, 289, 291, 441, 442, 443, 445, 474
Kerr, 517
Ketchum, 474
Kidd, 571
Kidder, 164, 180
Kilburn, 280
Kimball, 353, 509, 524
King, 117, 170, 239, 263, 290, 343, 473, 494, 511, 514, 541
Kingsbury, 418
Kingsley, 219, 263, 290
Kinney, 332, 350, 358, 359
Kinsman, 261
Kirby, 45, 90, 197
Kirkwood, 388
Kirtland, 264
Kirton, 580
Kline, 100, 321
Knapp, 359, 360
Knickerbocker, 215
Knight, 76, 80, 161, 296, 512
Knower, 306
Knowles, 302, 415
Knowlton, 517
Knox, 559
Kreaser, 542
Kyle, 387

L

Lafferty, 235
Laffoley, 542
LaFrance, 124, 352
Lair, 171
Lake, 205
Lame, 323
Lamereau, 329
Lamphier, 161, 166, 171
Lamy, 434
Lande, 23
Landers, 528
Landon, 365
Lane, 147, 177, 259, 315, 321
Lapham, 51
Larabee, 238
Larkin, 291, 450, 476
Laselle, 180
Lasher, 481
Latham, 492
Lauren, 575
Lawrence, 269
Lawton, 38, 40, 43, 61, 88, 102, 154, 158, 170, 207, 278, 283
Layton, 189, 410
Leach, 558
Leary, 404
Leatherbee, 512
LeBaron, 303
LeBree, 144
LeClere, 362
Lee, 146, 147, 166, 226, 243, 339, 537
Leet, 393
Lefoy, 110
Leggett, 92
Leith, 187
Leland, 510, 522
Lennahan, 529
LeRay, 116
Leroy, 170
Letchworth, 137
Levaly, 314
Levee, 320
Lewis, 142, 143, 166, 175, 238, 290, 366, 375, 450, 479, 508, 524, 590
L'Hommedieu, 346
Libby, 277
Lick, 566
Lillibridge, 143, 144, 445, 581
Lilly, 123
Lincolne, 36
Lindley, 520
Lindsey, 242
Line, 263
Lines, 287
Lippincott, 112, 322, 324
Lister, 242
Little, 258, 545
Littlefield, 326, 327
Livermore, 519
Livingston, 179
Livsey, 155, 211, 503
Lloyd, 174, 177, 355, 482
Lock, 441
Locke, 410, 443
Lockwood, 305, 313, 356

Logan, 461, 579
Long, 396
Longstreet, 179,188
Loomis, 304
Lord, 379, 536
Lounsbury, 376,378
Love, 362
Loveland, 377
Low, 133, 460
Lowry, 140
Lucas, 146
Luke, 160
Luther, 286
Lyon, 151, 344, 366, 367, 379, 380
Lyons, 166

M

Mabie, 181
Macfarlane, 264
Macomber, 118,119, 133,198,203
Madison, 382
Magrass, 131
Maher, 241
Maine, 166, 292, 565
Maker, 404
Mallory, 249, 250
Maloney, 580
Manchester, 67, 95, 96, 99, 150, 200, 238, 288, 300, 332
Manger, 315
Mann, 347, 506, 507, 519
Manson, 425
Mantor, 264
Maps, 188, 189, 324
Marbury, 53
Marcellin, de, 139
Margerson, 509
Marks, 264
Marple, 460
Marshall, 141, 146, 148, 259, 260, 547
Marshman, 382
Martin, 133, 184, 227, 281, 313, 380, 536
Marvin, 145
Mason, 158, 281, 437, 451, 523, 524
Massey, 514
Matchett, 560
Mather, 298
Mathers, 579
Matthew, 263
Matthews, 247, 376, 428
Mattison, 158
Mattocks, 268
Maxfield, 201
Maxwell, 263
May, 301, 302
Mayhew, 231, 470, 493
Maynard, 517
McAllister, 269
McArthur, 149, 451
McCagg, 484
McCall, 171, 488
McCaulay, 558
McChesney, 258, 322
McClosky, 410
McCloud, 183
McClure, 404
McCormick, 241, 263, 526
McCoskry, 458
McCoy, 413
McCusick, 491
McDonald, 387
McFarland, 227
McGee, 327
McGibeny, 417
McGillivray, 427
McGonigle, 402
McGovern, 385
McGregor, 188
McHenry, 486
McKee, 248
McKenzie, 337, 396
McKinney, 256, 269
McKinstry, 362
McKnight, 269
McMackin, 580
McMahon, 308
McNaughton, 549
McNeil, 509, 510
McNeely, 564
McNut, 421
McNutt, 482
McPherson, 224
McRobert, 326, 327, 328
Mead, 131
Meader, 561
Mears, 457
Medbury, 80
Meech, 70
Meeker, 260
Melchor, 265
Melish, 251
Melius, 397
Mercer, 209, 485
Merrill, 80, 550
Merritt, 536
Messenger, 502, 543
Metcalf, 109, 249, 538
Metcalfe, 470
Meter, 528
Metlock, 490
Mickley, 359
Middaugh, 427
Middlemas, 530, 531, 547
Miles, 240, 340, 480
Millen, 417
Miller, 170, 176, 179, 252, 268, 300, 368, 369, 412, 437, 509, 511, 528, 529, 535, 575
Millett, 282
Mills, 96, 219, 253, 267, 270, 380
Milner, 127
Miner, 123, 127
Mitchel, 346
Mitchell, 162, 283, 582
Moffat, 143, 149
Monsett, 569
Montgomery, 105, 148
Moody, 520
Moon, 399
Moore, 42, 96, 350, 429, 464, 521, 580
Morehouse, 252
Morell, 152
Morey, 106
Morford, 111
Morgan, 69, 403, 404, 411, 505, 530
Morrell, 113
Morris, 111, 177, 399, 536
Morrison, 132, 365, 542, 546
Morrow, 108
Mors, 405
Morse, 340, 341, 524, 537, 538
Morton, 113, 510
Moseley, 73, 555
Moses, 498
Mosher, 51, 157, 245, 336
Moss, 357
Mott, 41, 45, 46, 93, 175, 555
Moulton, 284
Mowry, 128, 252, 420
Muckelson, 382
Muller, 185
Mulvichael, 482
Mumford, 125
Munroe, 517, 526
Munsee, 398
Munson, 295
Murphy, 255
Myers, 579

N

Naphs, 284
Nash, 349, 510
Negus, 95, 239, 368, 564
Nelson, 159, 561
Nesbitt, 312, 313
Nevitt, 491, 494
Newbury, 254
Newcomb, 19, 451
Newhall, 517
Newman, 113, 186, 253
Newton, 230, 260, 375
Nichols, 87, 156, 173, 203, 279, 304, 458, 567
Nicholson, 590
Nickerson, 130, 424, 546
Niles, 170, 253
Niman, 353, 360
Noble, 131, 151, 377, 474, 512
Norman, 582
North, 170, 171
Northrup, 194, 208, 327, 428
Northup, 78, 102, 165, 168, 443, 444, 450
Norton, 92, 131, 155, 224, 326, 342
Noyes, 153
Nye, 444

O

Oakford, 460, 461
Oakley, 556
Oatford, 21
O'Brien, 109
O'Connor, 185
Ogborn, 251
Ogden, 115, 145
Ogleby, 187
O'Hara, 102
Ojidirk, 123
Oldham, 377
Olds, 114, 245
Olin, 171, 337
Oliver, 294, 499
Olivet, 398
Olmsted, 377, 378
Olney, 416
Oman, 207
Oram, 546
Orcutt, 540

Ordaway, 479
O'Riley, 415
Orrell, 195
Osborn, 147, 388
Osborne, 240
Ostrander, 246
Outhit, 509
Ovenshire, 329, 330
Owen, 227, 241
Owens, 325

P

Packard, 326, 425
Packer, 378
Paddock, 330, 497
Page, 382
Paine, 68
Palmer, 73, 198, 199, 235, 276, 329, 360, 395, 415, 442, 556, 563, 569
Pantony, 572
Papineau, 485
Pardee, 95
Park, 166, 378
Parker, 36, 43, 82, 100, 109, 128, 177, 236, 249, 324, 341, 508, 520, 527, 531
Parkhurst, 507
Parkinson, 481
Parris, 555
Partridge, 242, 399
Patrick, 224
Pattee, 148
Patterson, 209, 286, 322, 340, 386, 475
Paul, 36, 428
Pauley, 422
Payne, 132, 159, 398
Payson, 246
Peabody, 100, 561
Pearce, 70
Pease, 232
Peavey, 548
Peck, 258, 340
Pecker, 533
Peckham, 158, 444, 562
Peirce, 206
Pell, 109, 115
Pemberton, 112
Pendleton, 290, 291, 299
Pennell, 503
Penny, 373
Peperell, 71
Pepper, 146
Perkins, 109, 182, 196, 285, 320, 350, 414
Perry, 72, 166, 215, 216, 278, 284, 285
Persons, 428
Peters, 426, 512
Pettis, 131, 433
Pettit, 338
Pew, 307, 308
Pharris, 558
Phelps, 161, 225, 428, 506
Philbrick, 535
Phillips, 259, 509
Philpart, 579
Phinney, 510
Pickering, 437
Pickett, 382
Pierce, 109, 177, 225, 270, 298, 315, 444, 465, 508
Pierson, 214
Piester, 553
Pike, 456
Pilgrim, 367
Pintard, 175, 176
Pitcher, 186, 470
Pitkin, 458, 459
Pitman, 80
Place, 155, 314
Plaiss, 578
Platford, 578
Ploper, 171
Plympton, 503
Poacher 54
Polley, 108
Pollock, 352
Pomeroy, 453
Pond, 501
Pool, 172
Poole, 312
Porter, 295
Post, 505
Potter, 102, 114, 203, 279, 286, 289, 343, 348, 361, 530, 532
Powell, 137
Powers, 418
Prall, 265
Pratt, 102, 316, 319, 479, 531
Prescott, 519
Presley, 406
Preston, 50, 127, 253
Price, 178, 186, 304, 325, 524, 553
Prindle, 133
Pritchard, 366
Proctor, 216
Prout, 398
Provost, 522
Pulling, 377
Pulsifer, 431
Purdy, 328

Q

Quackenbush, 556
Quay, 573
Quigley, 174
Quinby, 400
Quinlan, 469

R

Rablin, 300
Rahberg, 83
Randall, 38, 163, 169, 299, 364, 561
Randolph, 138
Ranlett, 436
Ransom, 447, 560
Rathbone, 342, 360
Rawson, 464
Ray, 151, 301, 444
Raylton, 46
Raymond, 187, 244, 245, 478
Raynor, 341
Read, 182
Reagh, 532
Record, 241
Reed, 131, 167, 169, 224, 292, 414, 426, 528, 563, 564
Rees, 350
Remelin, 250
Remington, 122, 239, 252, 284, 285, 393, 440
Renney, 187
Rennie, 304, 305
Reppert, 410
Resseque, 504
Reynolds, 76, 86, 102, 104, 108, 168, 287, 400, 413, 423, 475
Rhinevault, 254, 419
Rhodes, 296, 426
Rhoddy, 207
Rhody, 475
Rice, 159, 183, 299, 343, 406, 521, 548, 562
Rich, 379
Richardson, 52, 95, 384, 502, 503, 504, 514
Richmond, 414
Ricketson, 39, 55, 67, 69, 117, 206, 236
Riddle, 152, 194, 314
Ridgeway, 558
Riley, 373
Roache, 125
Robbins, 313
Roberts, 159, 241, 282, 343, 363
Robertson, 425
Robins, 128, 317
Robinson, 98, 105, 138, 140, 141, 202, 252, 267, 269, 280, 303, 326, 374, 519, 590
Rocket, 568
Rodloff, 564
Rodney, 141, 249
Roe, 290, 422
Rogers, 49, 70, 84, 155, 168, 170, 173, 207, 327, 485
Roland, 179, 195
Rood, 254
Root, 410
Rose, 306, 450
Ross, 196, 197, 216, 226, 415
Rounds, 161
Rouse, 455, 488
Rowley, 256, 399, 507
Royce, 267
Rugg, 474
Ruger, 256
Ruhe, 560
Rumbaugh, 387
Runge, 316
Russell, 34, 55, 67, 84, 85, 90, 119, 130, 131, 147, 157, 201, 224, 237, 336, 362, 453, 525
Ryan, 574

S

Sackett, 274
Sadler, 264
Sage, 214, 305
Sager, 387
Sair, 394
Sairs, 112
Salisbury, 358, 399
Salter, 481
Sammis, 312
Sanderson, 428
Sanford, 62, 85, 192, 341, 393
Sanger, 173
Sargent, 211, 517, 533
Saunders, 211
Savage, 450, 455

Sawtell, 372
Sawyer, 155, 217, 308, 563
Sayles, 167, 191
Scandlin, 437
Scher, 358
Schermerhorn, 420
Schnell, 434
Schoonover, 423
Schull, 178
Schutt, 382
Scott, 53, 70, 89, 308, 340, 410, 423, 492, 503
Scovell, 326, 349
Scranton, 377
Scribner, 307, 308, 368
Seabury, 288
Seagrave, 429
Searles, 520
Sears, 181
Seaver, 316
Seely, 144
Segar, 443
Semple, 530
Severus, 574
Seward, 422, 423
Sexton, 399
Shanahan, 269
Shank, 140
Sharples, 295
Shattuck, 476
Shaw, 69, 90, 103, 505
Shea, 152, 164, 569
Shean, 309
Shear, 420
Sheffield, 62, 68, 173, 427
Sheldon, 209, 299, 379, 568, 571
Shepherd, 287, 410
Sheppard, 581
Sherd, 274
Sherman, 69, 70, 118, 126, 127, 148, 154, 164, 165, 173, 207, 238, 264, 388, 439, 564
Sherwood, 418, 419, 440
Shewell, 445
Shillito, 149
Shipley, 489
Shoemaker, 526
Shook, 412
Short, 565
Shortledge, 263
Shoup 453
Shove, 34
Shryock, 577
Silburn, 128
Sill, 134
Simmons, 163, 238, 273, 395, 575
Simons, 374
Simpson, 346, 492
Sims, 109
Sisson, 202, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 253, 335, 342, 345
Skally, 482
Skidmore, 181
Skinner, 343, 517
Slack, 81
Slade, 231, 239, 382
Slawson, 553
Slingerland, 421
Sloadenby, 22
Slocombe,
Abigail, 500
Alice, 20
Amelia Ann, 581
Anne, 22
Anthony, 26, 33
Arthur, 581
Charity, 21
Christopher 20, 22
David, 23
David, 2 25
Deanes, 22
Edmund, 23
Edmund, 2 24
Edward, 26, 35
Edward, 581
Edwin, 552
Elizabeth, 2 21
Emma, 582
Frank B., 572
George, 20
George, 21
George J., 584
Giles, 21
Giles, 26, 36
Henry, 20
Henry, 582
Hugh, 22
Humphrey, 21, 22
Isaac, 575
James, 20
James, 572
James, 584
Jane, 575
Joane, 20
Joane, 21
Joane, 22
John, 21, 22
John, 2 22
John, 2 23
John, 2 24
John, 2 573
John, 2 581
John, 582
John Heddon, 581
John William, 581
Margaret, 22
Marie, 20
Mary, 24
Nancy, 575
Nathaniel, 582
Nicholas, 20
Richard, 21
Richard, 21, 22
Robert, 20, 22
Robert, 2 21
Robert, 22
Robert, 2 572
Robert, 573
Rose Pantony, 572
Simon, 500
Susanna, 22
Thomas, 3 20
Thomas, 22
Thomas, 24
Thomas, 2 572
Thomas, 584
Thomas B., 572
Walter, 2 20
William, 21, 22
William, 2 22
William, 572
William, 589
William A., 572
William H., 582
Slokom,
Anna, 577
Charles S., 577
Deborah D., 577
Elizabeth, 576
Isaac, 576
Isaac Walker, 577
Maria, 576
Mary, 576
Mary R., 577
Nancy, 576
Samuel, 576
Samuel, 577
Samuel Baker, 577
Sarah A., 576
Susan, 576
Susanna, 577
Thomas, 575
Sloper, John F., 552
Smailes, 309
Smith, 51, 70, 85, 86, 89, 93, 114, 117, 120, 131, 160, 177, 178, 182, 186, 191, 197, 203, 208, 236, 244, 263, 269, 274, 295, 301, 302, 304, 323, 324, 327, 328, 338, 343, 361, 368, 375, 380, 382, 391, 393, 396, 423, 429, 437, 461, 477, 488, 492, 507, 533
Snedeker, 112
Snodgrass, 559
Snow, 80, 268, 338, 372, 374
Snowden, 460
Snyder, 303, 418
Solomon, 499
Soule, 43, 45, 276
Southern, 542
Southwait, 151
Southwick, 337
Sowers, 306
Spafford, 565
Sparrowhawk, 73
Spear, 233
Spencer, 64, 168, 227, 232, 442
Sperry, 218
Spiegle, 390
Spike, 105
Spink, 99
Spinney, 544
Spinning, 312
Spooner, 87, 275
Spoor, 316
Sprague, 130, 398
Spriggs, 506
Springer, 590
Springsted, 271
Springsteel, 177
Sproul, 577
Squier, 512
Squire, 161, 172
Stagg, 489
Standish, 138
Stanton, 88, 291
Staples, 279, 430
Stark, 358, 365, 590
Steadman, 285, 442
Stedman, 208
Steele, 70, 428, 525
Steere, 275
Stephens, 215, 418, 491
Stetson, 284
Stevens, 212, 304, 308, 357, 564, 568
Stewart, 161, 246, 257, 317, 350, 388
Stifler, 299
Stiles, 296
Stillman, 150, 229
Stimpson, 418, 579
Stocking, 481
Stockwell, 516, 531
Stocum, 552, 554

Stoddard, 121, 126, 135
Stone, 170, 171, 233, 517
Storitt, 529
Storm, 263
Story, 46, 378
Stout, 322
Stowe, 262, 538
Stowell, 512
Strait, 182
Stratton, 580
Stringham, 149
Stronach, 510
Strong, 122, 491
Stryker, 461
Studdier, 21
Sturges, 296
Sturgis, 347
Sullivan, 560
Sully, 21
Sunderlin, 166
Sutherland, 230, 261
Sutphen, 111, 179, 325
Sutton, 317
Swackhammer, 352
Swager, 173
Swain, 334
Swan, 299, 388
Sweeney, 231
Sweeny, 438
Sweet, 70, 78, 80, 147, 156, 183, 208, 283, 334, 492
Swensen, 267
Swift, 364
Swisher, 342
Symonds, 128

T

Taber, 135, 156, 331
Tabor, 92, 99, 164, 262, 320, 325, 564
Taft, 436, 437
Talbot, 319, 439
Tallcot, 136
Tallient, 385
Tallman, 75
Tanner, 156, 243, 556
Tappan, 195
Tarbell, 285, 286
Tarr, 342
Taylor, 77, 105, 111, 149, 174, 181, 188, 241, 246, 297, 323, 331, 349, 441, 541
Tefft, 109, 568
Ten Eyck, 180
Tennant, 78, 165
Tenney, 506
Terpening, 212
Terrell, 429
Terry, 359, 538, 539
Tew, 101, 168
Thayer, 106, 289, 316, 501
Thomas, 49, 54, 77, 102, 133, 136, 153, 156, 168, 186, 279, 292, 326, 395, 562
Thompson, 188, 203, 269, 292, 299, 435, 437, 507, 546
Thorn, 456
Thornton, 254, 294, 295
Thorp, 265, 401, 554
Throckmorton, 186, 188, 324
Thurston, 32, 45
Tibbetts, 415
Tidd, 181
Tiddeman, 66, 72
Tillett, 495
Tilley, 45 434
Tillinghast, 91, 92, 107, 144, 174, 300, 477
Tillotson, 341
Tilton, 50
Tinker, 322, 428, 429, 430
Tisdale, 174
Titus, 125
Tobey, 342, 561, 562
Todd, 537
Tomlinson, 263
Tompkins, 331, 396
Torrey, 295, 315, 450, 455
Tourgee, 104
Town, 358
Towne, 124
Towner, 411
Townsend, 268, 338
Towsley, 387
Tracy, 51, 190
Trask, 167, 478, 512
Traver, 380
Treadwell, 260, 365, 379, 421
Treat, 270, 580
Tripp, 122, 159, 162, 203, 271, 276, 556, 561
Trowbridge, 431
Truax, 457
Truesdell, 183
Trumbull, 485
Tucker, 46, 51, 54, 55, 67, 86, 114, 118, 281
Tufts, 535
Tupper, 547
Turnbull, 310
Turner, 172, 228, 306, 307
Turnier, 176
Tuthill, 281
Tuttle, 146, 180
Twining, 267
Tyler, 276, 343, 351, 505, 548
Tyson, 176

U

Underwood, 103, 226, 393, 513

V

Vail, 263, 302
Van Alstine, 216
Van Brunt, 109, 320
Van Buren, 190
Van Buskirk, 530
Van Campen, 244
Van Cleve, 324
Vanderhoof, 364
Vandenburgh, 374
Van Duzer, 212
Van Hooser, 149
Van Name, 320, 321
Van Ness, 190
Van Santvoord, 440
Van Schaick, 473
Van Scoy, 398
Van Sickle, 140
Van Tassel, 332
Van Valkenburgh, 106
Van Vechten, 215
Van Wagner, 366
Vass, 100
Vassar, 393
Vaughn, 155, 169
Viall, 129, 330
Vidito, 532
Viereg, 365
Vincent, 421
Voorhees, 400

W

Wachtel, 288
Wade, 526
Wagenhalls, 272
Wagner, 383
Wagoner, 474
Wait, 171
Waldo, 434
Waldron, 401, 425
Walker, 188, 206, 290, 327, 380, 460, 548, 560, 576
Wall, 554
Wallace, 300, 485
Walling, 168
Walrath, 298
Walter, 225
Walworth, 128, 585
Wanton, 67, 68, 71
Ward, 153, 186, 198, 434, 502, 518, 567
Wardell, 83, 110, 112, 178, 179
Warder, 250
Ware, 515, 563
Warfield, 429
Warner, 525
Warren, 244
Warwick, 338
Washburn, 337
Water, 40
Waterman, 80, 81, 169, 326
Waters, 212, 270, 429, 542, 564
Watkins, 186, 488
Watrous, 556
Watson, 64, 79, 165, 292, 304, 315, 514, 519
Watts, 134
Waugh, 578
Weaver, 120, 208, 251, 415, 526, 533, 547, 560
Webb, 170, 361
Webber, 344
Webley, 83
Webster, 450
Weddell, 411, 412
Weeden, 61
Weeks, 279
Weiss, 195
Welding, 225
Welling, 155, 191
Wellington, 298
Wells, 173, 415, 441, 442, 451
Wendte, 248
Wensenheller, 248
Wentworth, 334
Werntz, 400
West, 65, 83, 110, 111, 119, 139, 188, 247, 314, 325, 421, 532
Westcott, 81, 295
Wetmore, 444
Wexon, 258
Weymouth, 462

Whalen, 539
Wheden, 340
Wheeler, 94, 239, 463, 477, 539
Wheelock, 475, 522, 530
Whipple, 340, 507, 514
Whitaker, 80, 452
Whitcomb, 316
White, 39, 89, 112, 114, 178, 191, 209, 242, 250, 324, 359, 404, 499, 515, 516, 517, 519, 535, 561
Whitehead, 155
Whitehorne, 290
Whitehouse, 472
Whiteley, 480
Whitford, 144, 441
Whitman, 303, 528
Whitmarsh, 516
Whitney, 150, 170, 290, 371
Wickwire, 209
Wightman, 64, 162
Wilber, 258, 282, 363, 416, 439
Wilbur, 253, 276, 462
Wilcox, 85, 95, 100, 166, 197, 211, 239, 343, 411
Wilde, 119
Wildes, 67, 508
Wiley, 512
Wilkie, 373
Wilkins, 544
Wilkinson, 326, 554
Willard, 510, 511
Willcox, 118, 145, 201
Willett, 195, 196
Willetts, 191
Williams, 34, 50, 66, 112, 189, 203, 204, 266, 299, 309, 428, 482, 531, 567
Williamson, 178
Willis, 21
Willock, 251
Wills, 21
Willson, 194
Wilson, 127, 129, 187, 189, 212, 380, 385, 525, 529
Winans, 70
Winbaugh, 272
Wing, 66, 90, 117, 200, 201, 333, 334
Winney, 304
Winslow, 204, 286
Winter, 223
Wiser, 148, 149
Withrow, 491
Wolcott, 324
Wolf, 187
Wolfe, 152
Wood, 38, 51, 77, 131, 136, 150, 179, 187, 191, 197, 204, 236, 257, 275, 276, 304, 329, 336, 425, 484, 534, 565
Woodbeck, 365
Woodcock, 299
Woodin, 240
Woodling, 422
Woodman, 165, 283
Woodmansee, 441
Woods, 494
Woodward, 36, 240, 512, 559
Woolley, 108, 184, 186, 312, 313, 325, 454
Wordell, 562
Worden, 145, 254, 419
Worley, 580
Worth, 201
Wright, 217, 229, 232, 277, 300, 346, 348, 375, 417, 418, 428, 488, 495, 505, 523, 526, 555
Wyatt, 36, 158, 433
Wycoff, 110, 366

Y

Yates, 190, 498
Yawger, 331
Yeley, 306
Young, 161, 191, 244, 297, 338, 489, 526, 542, 564, 577

Z

Zimmerman, 174

The following persons have encouraged the publication of this book by subscribing for the number of copies set opposite their respective names :—

	Page.	Cop.
Alleman, Mrs. Mary S. (Sisson),	209	1
Almy, Mrs. Margaret (Grinnell),	277	1
Bixby, Mrs. Mary L. (Clark),	266	1
Brisbin, Giles S.,	348	1
Bryte, Mrs. Wealthy (Slocum),	386	1
Burtless, Mrs. Lelia (Alleman),	210	1
Burtless, Mrs. Sarah E. (Sisson),	210	1
Butler, Mrs. Elizabeth G. (Slocum),	295	1
Carter, Mrs. Eliza (Slocum),	385	1
Connor, Samuel P.,	411	1
Crandall, Mrs. Phebe (Slocum),	401	1
Crapo, Hon. William W.,	195	1
Depue, Mrs. Delia A. (Slocum),	431	1
Farnsworth, M. F.,	—	1
Folger, George H.,	116	1
Fordyce, Mrs. Emeline (Slocum),	330	1
Hopkins, Charles W.,	143	1
Jeffery, Mrs. Melissa (Slocum),	269	1
Jeinsen, von, Mrs. Ella B. (Slocum),	451	1
Johnson, Mrs. Laura F. (Slocum),	433	3
Kinney, Mrs. Elizabeth (Slocum),	358	1
McRobert, Mrs. Allida (Slocum),	326	1
Mallory, Mrs. Martha T. (Slocum),	249	1
Pendleton, Mrs. Harriet (Slocum),	291	1
Randall, Mrs. Emeline M. (Slocum),	163	1
Riley, Dr. John,	373	1
Ross, Mrs. Ruth T. (Slocum),	226	1
Ross, Mrs. Sarah B. (Crapo),	196	1
Sadler, Mrs. Emma J. (Slocum),	264	1
Sisson, Miss Mary E.,	210	1
——— Mortimer D.,	209	1
Slocomb, Miss Harriet E.,	536	1
——— John M.,	535	1
Slocum, Abel P.,	360	1
——— Albert B.,	365	1
——— Albert C. G.,	477	1
——— Alfred M., Dr.,	250	3
——— Anna, Miss,	393	1
——— Benjamin,	366	1
——— Benjamin W. C.,	409	1
——— Charles,	273	1
——— Charles A., Capt.,	438	1
——— Charles A., Rev.,	482	1
——— Charles B.,	463	1
——— Charles M.,	432	1
——— Clarence H.,	427	1
——— Edward E.,	452	1
——— Edward F.,	271	1
——— Elisha P.,	378	1
——— Emma, Miss,	309	1
——— Ephraim,	387	1
——— Fitzgerald,	264	1
——— Fred,	344	2
——— George,	461	1

	Page.	Cop.
Slocum, George A.,	157	1
——— George E.,	410	2
——— George W.,	173	1
——— George W.,	264	1
——— George W.,	473	1
——— Giles B.,	456	4
——— Harmon V.,	475	1
——— Henry W., Gen.,	405	10
——— Humphrey E.,	375	1
——— Isaac S.,	175	1
——— James,	324	1
——— James,	345	1
——— James,	458	1
——— Jane, Miss,	175	1
——— John,	442	1
——— John A.,	419	1
——— John B.,	425	1
——— John C., Dr.,	465	1
——— John F.,	297	1
——— John H.,	436	1
——— John N.,	472	3
——— John O., Dr.,	404	2
——— John P.,	481	1
——— John W.,	305	1
——— John W.,	247	1
——— Joseph J., Col.,	346	3
——— Joseph W.,	466	1
——— Lewis,	575	1
——— Lewis H.,	411	1
——— Lucius F.,	428	1
——— Oliver,	151	1
——— Philip G.,	316	1
——— Ransom,	556	1
——— Revo W., Capt.,	323	1
——— Samuel D.,	446	1
——— Stephen P.,	277	1
——— Willard, Gen.,	388	1
——— William,	461	1
——— William A.,	360	3
——— William A.,	435	1
——— William B.,	215	1
——— William C.,	411	1
——— William E.,	139	1
——— William E.,	308	1
——— William H.,	281	4
——— William H., Judge,	309	1
——— William H.,	365	1
——— William H.,	567	3
——— William R.,	308	1
Slocumb, Charles H.,	492	1
——— David M.,	499	1
Smith, Humphrey H. H. C.,	197	1
Steele, Mrs. Harriet G. (Slocomb),	525	1
Tibbetts, Mrs. Hannah N. (Slocum),	415	1
Tillinghast, Miss S. Leonora,	300	1
Williams, James H.,	204	1

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE SLOCUM & SLOCUM FAMILIES

1637–1881

CHARLES E. SLOCUM, M.D.